CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

STALWART MORMON PIONEERS

VOLUME II

Conquerors of the West: Stalwart Mormon Pioneers

Edited by Florence C. Youngberg

This is the story of a people driven by an unquenchable need to find freedom. In wagons, handcarts, on horseback, and on foot they traveled mile after mile across the United States to a remote territory they only envisioned. Courage and determination drove these pioneers day after day, amidst incredible hardships, deprivations, deaths - and yes, even romance and happiness. These are the people who actually lived the pioneer stories told again and again to children and adults now living in a fast-paced, highly developed society - a legacy begun by their forebearers. These men, women and children contributed much to the settling and building of the West. This work is sponsored by the National Society for Sons of Utah Pioneers and is a collection of life histories and genealogies of these 1500 men and their families.

Conquerors of the West: Stalwart Mormon Pioneers Volume II
compiled by National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers

Copyright © 1999 by National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers
First Edition

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from the publisher.

For additional copies contact
Sons of Utah Pioneers
3301 East 2920 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109-4260

Publisher's Cataloging-in-Publication
(Provided by Quality Books, Inc.)

Conquerors of the West : stalwart Mormon pioneers / edited by Florence C. Youngberg. -- 1st ed.
v. cm.
Includes index.
Preassigned LCCN: 98-72414
ISBN: 1-888106-31-X

1. Mormons--West (U.S.)--Genealogy. 2. Mormons--West (U.S.)--Biography. 3. Pioneers--West (U.S.)--Biography I. Youngberg, Florence C. II. National Society, Sons of Utah Pioneers.

BX8693.C66 1998 289.3'092'278
QB198-1059

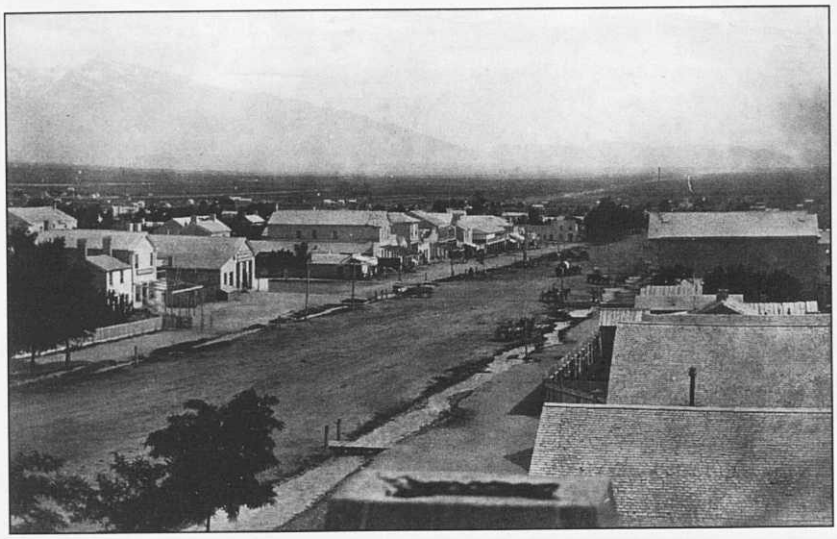
Editor: Florence C. Youngberg
Front drawings courtesy of Sons of Utah Pioneers

Cover Design: John Barnhill

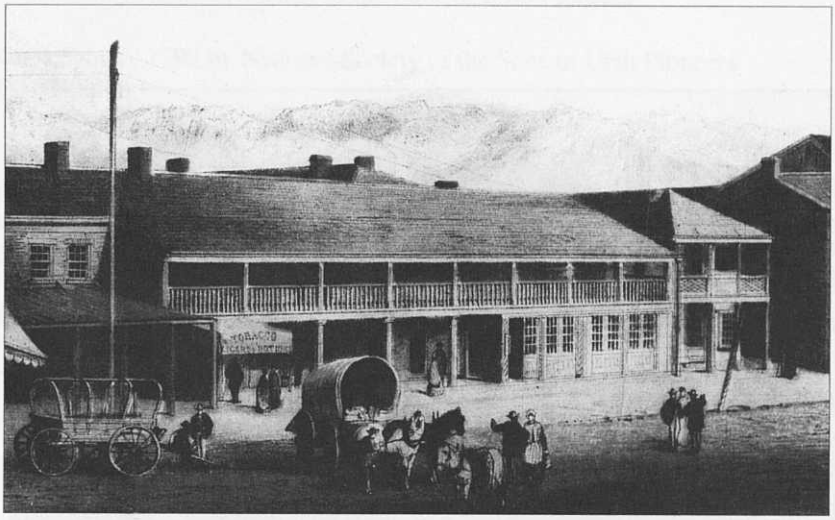
Professionally produced
in the United States of America by

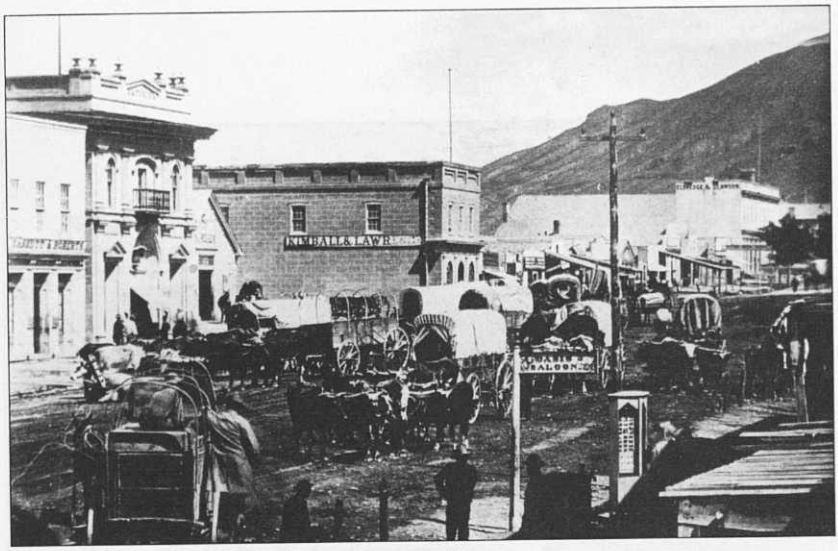
Agreka Books

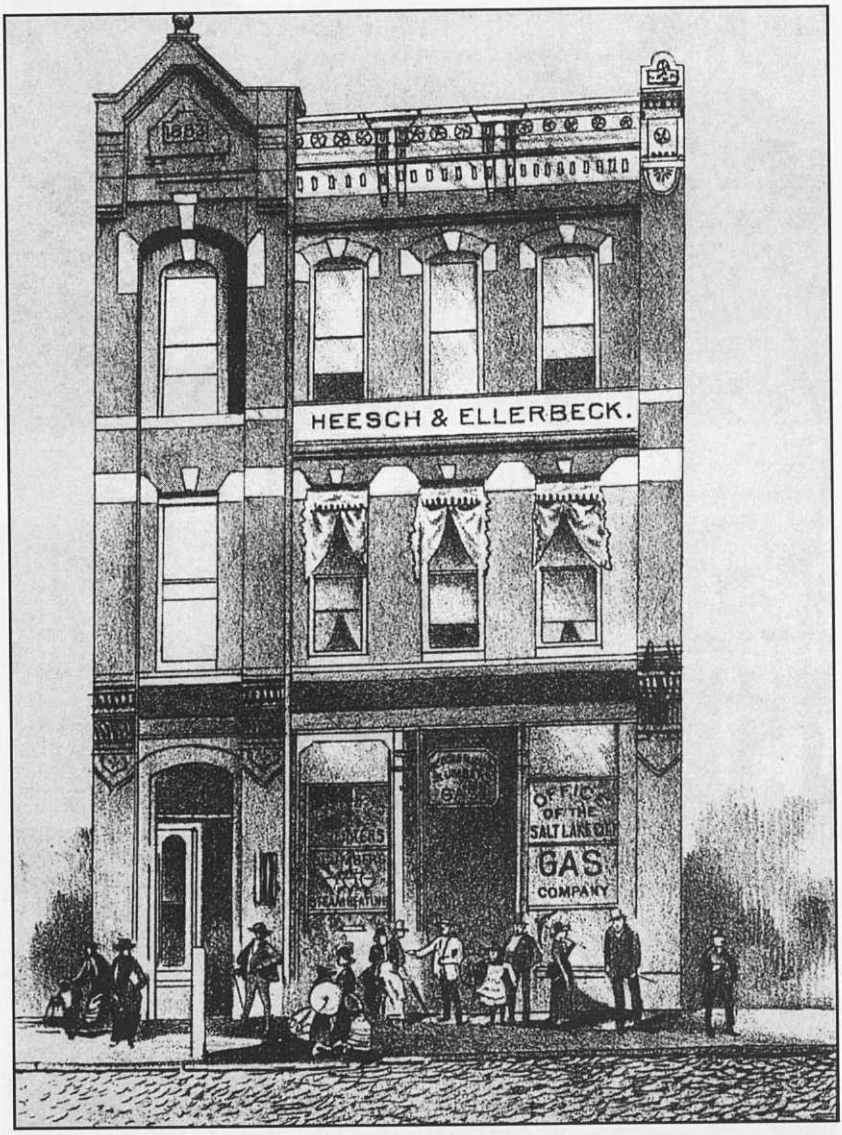
800 360-5284
www.agreka.com

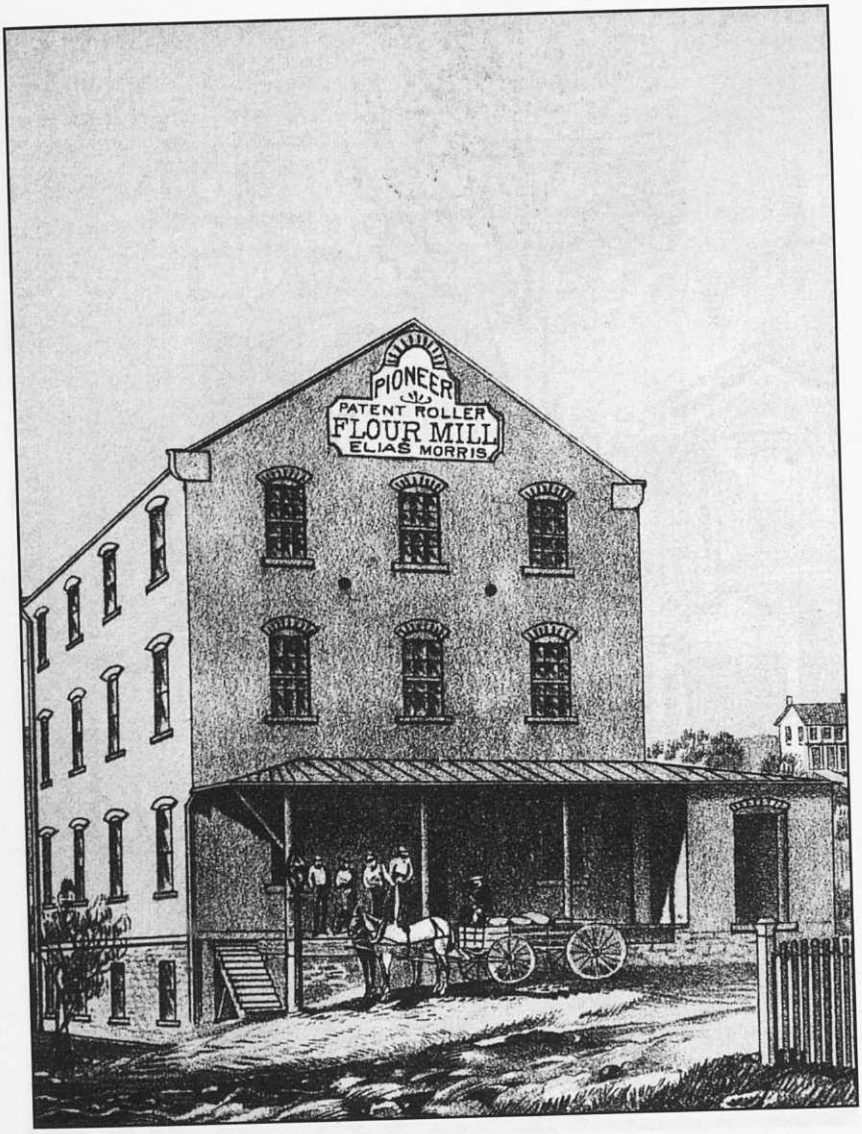


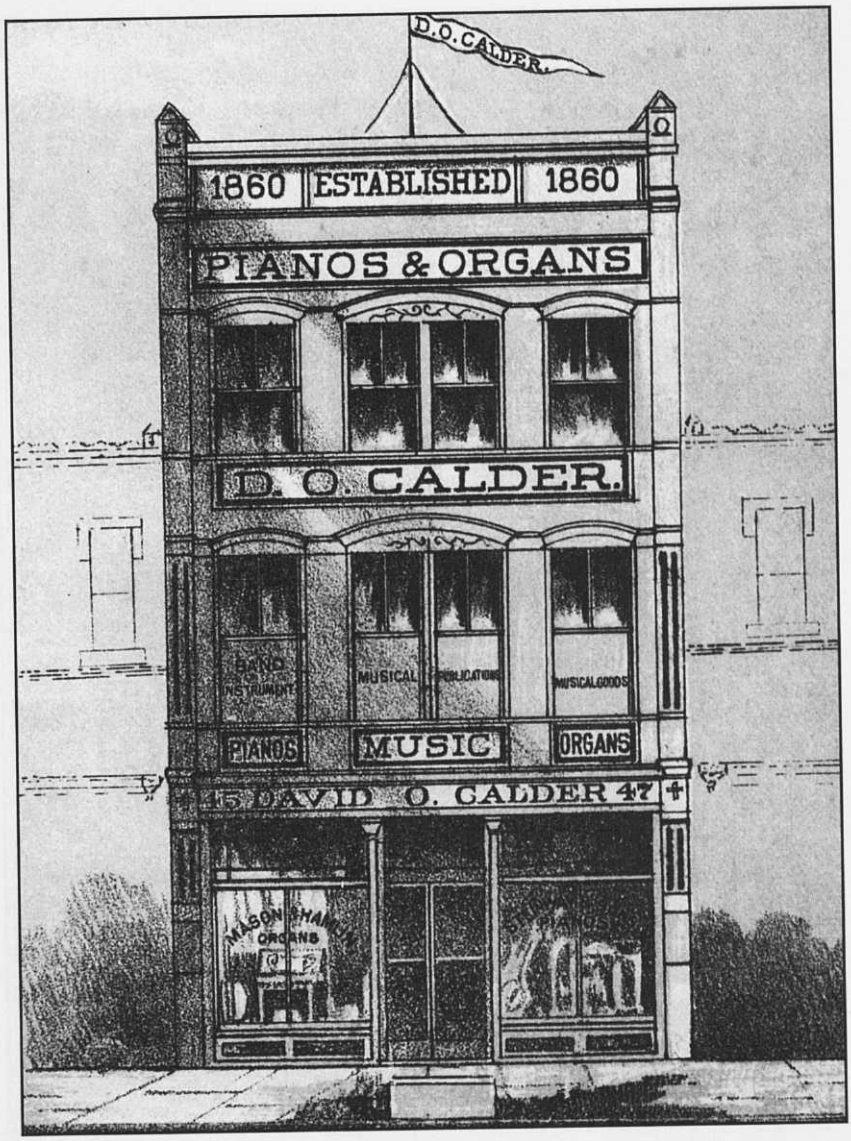
LIVINGSTON, BELL & Co.
POST OFFICE.


TOBACCO


KIMBALL & LAWR


HEESCH & ELLERBECK.
OFFICE OF THE SALT LAKE CITY GAS COMPANY


PIONEER
PATENT ROLLER
FLOUR MILL
ELIAS MORRIS


D.O.CALDER.
1860 ESTABLISHED 1860
PIANOS & ORGANS
D. O. CALDER.
BAND INSTRUMENTS
MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS
MUSICAL GOODS
PIANOS
MUSIC
ORGANS
15 DAVID O. CALDER 47
WILSON HAMLIN ORGANS

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

STALWART MORMON PIONEERS

EDITED BY
FLORENCE C. YOUNGBERG

HORACE SUNDERLAND ELDREDGE

Born: 6 Feb 1816, Brutus, Cayuga, New York
Died: 6 Sep 1888, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1848

Married 1st: Betsy Ann Chase
Date: Jul 1839, Buffalo, New York

Married 2nd: Hannah Adams
Date: Summer of 1836, Indianapolis, Indiana

Married 3rd: Sarah W. Gibbs
Date: 20 Apr 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall of 1847

Married 4th: Chloe

Horace was eight years old when his mother died. In 1836 he heard the gospel preached and joined the Church. He moved to Missouri to be with the saints but the persecution caused him to move to Nauvoo in 1840. He was there when the ground was broken for the temple. While preaching the gospel he baptized Hannah Adams, who became his second wife.

He brought his family west with him and built a cabin at Winter Quarters. They reached the Valley in the fall of 1847. In October 1852 he was called to preside over the St Louis, Missouri Conference and was also called to act as the General Church Emigration Agent. In 1854 he was appointed to purchase large quantities of merchandise and machinery.

He helped open the Hooper and Eldredge store in Salt Lake. From then on he was a leader in the mercantile business. He helped establish ZCMI in 1869. In 1870 he was called to preside over the British Mission. His wife Chloe accompanied him. He was a man of magnificent physique. He was fully six feet in height, broad-shouldered and compactly built. He died at the age of 72.

Children of 3rd wife: The only children listed.

ELIZA EVALETTA, b. 29 May 1855. D. 18 Oct 1911.
JESSIE, b. 17 Nov 1857. D. 16 Jun 1940.
BYRON, b. 7 Feb 1867. D. 9 Apr 1879.

Submitted by: Helen Barton

GEORGE OWEN ELLIS

Born: 12 Jun 1845, Mayfield, Sussex, England
Parents: John Edward and Hannah Barber Ellis
Died: 1 Feb 1920, Woodland, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Oct 1864, William Hyde Co.

Married: Margaret Barber
Date: 4 Jul 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 30 Mar 1853, Arlington, Sussex, England
Parents: Henry and Martha Geal Barber
Died: 5 Dec 1912, Woodland, Utah

George came from England with his parents. His mother died

on the trail two days before they arrived in the Valley. After their arrival, they lived in Salt Lake for a while and then moved to Round Valley in Weber County, but the Indians were troublesome so they returned to Salt Lake.

In 1867 George was a farmer and was one of the men called to settle a new town called Woodland. He was tall for that time being six foot two, well built and strong. He loved music, loved to laugh and was a tease. He played the concertina so well that when he played "Annie Laurie" people cried.

George married his first cousin, Margaret. He and Margaret moved to Tabiona but returned often to Woodland to visit with their children. He died while on a visit.

Children:

LEAH, b. 27 May 1878, Centerville, Utah. D. 29 Aug 1878.
LAURA, b. 30 Sep 1879, Woodland, Utah. D. 18 Feb 1902, Woodland, Utah.
GEORGE OWEN JR., b. 1 Oct 1882, Woodland, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1902, Anna (Annie) May White. D. 27 Sep 1943, Tabiona, Utah.
HANNAH MAUDE, b. 3 Sep 1889, Woodland, Utah. Md.20 Sep 1907, William Alfred Dugdale. D. 20 Aug 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah
ARTA AMOS, b. 2 May 1891, Woodland, Utah. D. 7 Sep 1891, Woodland, Utah.
BEATRICE AMY, b. 23 Aug 1893, Woodland, Utah. D. 29 Sep 1893.

Submitted by: Carolyn Jensen

JAMES ELLISON

Born: 18 Jun 1805, Shivington, Lancs, England
Parents: Adam and Ellen Glover Ellison
Died: 21 Mar 1877, Nephi, Juab, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1853, Cyrus Wheelock Co.

Married: Alice Halliwell
Date: 1 Jun 1842, Lancashire, England
Died: 19 Apr 1895, Nephi, Juab, Utah

James was baptized in 1851. He and his wife, having a great desire to join the saints in America but not the means, prayed for a way to open up. Finally his sister and her husband, who were well off, offered to pay their way. So they came together. A little girl was born to them in Keokuk, Iowa. Sometime after their arrival in the Valley, they went to live in Kaysville, Utah.

They went south with the other saints and stopped in Nephi where they built a home. James, being a stone mason, helped build the wall around the settlement.

Children:

ELLEN, b. 2 Dec 1842, Lancs England.
GEORGE ADAM, b. 28 Oct 1844, Lancs, England.
JOHN WILLIAM, b. 18 Jul 1847, Lancs, England.
JANE ANN, b. 18 Mar 1849, Lancs, England.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 27 Dec 1850, Lancs, England.
SARAH ALICE, b. 3 May 1853, Keokuk, Iowa.

Submitted by: Maurine Ward

HENRY ELMER

Born: 7 Mar 1841, Sand Prairie, Adams, Illinois
Parents: Hyrum King and Lucina Elmer Elmer
Died: 14 Dec 1928, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Uriah Curtis Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Ann Beckstead
Date: 31 Mar 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 4 Mar 1851, Traders Point, Pottawatomie, Iowa
Died: 14 Sep 1944, Payson, Utah

Married 2nd: Lena Albert Jones
Date: 1 Apr 1883
Born: 27 Jul 1860
Died: after 1928

Henry's mother died when he was just two years old, his sister being not even a year. They were taken care of by his aunts. He was a small child. His father later remarried.

When Henry was seven, his family started across the plains. He walked most of the way and helped drive cattle. The first winter they spent in Provo and, in the spring of 1853, the family moved to White Fort, south of Salt Lake. Henry helped take care of the church cattle. Henry and two other boys milked 25 cows each morning and night. Later he helped his father make shingles.

The family moved to Payson in 1857 but Henry stayed at the fort for a time. When he moved to Payson, he got some schooling. As he grew he learned to survey and liked the work. In 1863, he was called to help the saints travel from the Mississippi River to the valley.

He was a member of the Militia. Henry worked wherever he could. He went into partnership for a time with three other men and raised sheep. He did freight work, built roads, hauled logs, cut ties, and farmed.

He was well liked and had a good sense of humor. He and Sarah celebrated their 50 wedding anniversary. They were married for 63 years. He died of pneumonia at the age of 87.

Children of 1st wife:

HENRY FRANCIS, b. 7 Apr 1867, Payson, Utah. D. 8 Apr 1868.
ANN SOPHIA, b. 8 Jan 1869, Payson, Utah. D. 23 Jul 1960.
ORRIN ELTON ALMA, b. 16 Jan 1873, Payson, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1962.
SARAH LUCINA, b. 12 Jan 1875, Payson, Utah. D. 26 Aug 1876.
JOHN EDWARD, b. 21 Aug 1877, Annabella, Utah. D. 25 Aug 1878.
EMMA LUCY LODISA, b. 22 May 1879, Annabella, Utah. D. 6 Dec 1963.
HENRIETTA URSULA, b. 5 Apr 1883, Richfield, Utah.
JOSEPH, b. 14 Oct 1884, Annabella, Utah. D. 14 Oct 1884.
LILLIAN REBECCA, b. 1 May 1886, Annabella, Utah.
WILBURN ROLLIN (twin), b. 2 Oct 1888, Payson, Utah. D. 5 Jun 1939.
WILLIS ARLYN (twin), b. 2 Oct 1888, Payson, Utah. D 28 Oct 1888.
SIDNEY BECKSTEAD, b. 15 Nov 1891, Payson, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

HYRUM HENRY, b. 12 Apr 1884. D. 8 Apr 1885.
WILLIAM VERNON, b. 25 Oct 1885.
MELVIN EARL, b. 1 Mar 1889. D. 3 Nov 1922.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

HYRUM KING ELMER

Born: 4 Jun 1816, Norwich, Windsor, Vermont
Parents: John and Sarah Peake Elmer
Died: 30 Sep 1909, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Uriah Curtis Co.

Married 1st: Lucina Elmer (cousin)
Date: 3 Jun 1840, probably Vermont
Born: 2 Jun 1822, Underhill, Chittenden, Vermont
Died: 4 Jan 1844, Lee Co, Iowa

Married 2nd: Mary Huffman
Date: 9 Jun 1845, Lee Co., Iowa
Born: 16 Apr 1829, Columbia, Wood, Ohio
Died: 10 Dec 1902, Payson, Utah, Utah

Hyrum was a river-runner. He would go up the river and cut logs, which were then bound together in a raft and floated down river to their destination. His father was a shingle maker.

Hyrum grew up hearing and reading the Bible. He was ready when the missionaries came with the gospel in 1835 and was soon baptized, as was his family. He lived in Vermont for 22 years and after his conversion, he went to Massachusetts to work to earn the money for his parents and family to join the saints.

After two years, he went home, got his parents and left for Missouri. His mother and brother died in Indiana but the rest of the family gradually made their way west. Upon their arrival they made their home near Bingham Canyon in Wight's Fort. Hyrum made shingles and ran Bishop Hunter's cattle and dairy.

In the spring of 1857, Hyrum moved his family to Payson where they remained. He helped build up the community, where he was well liked and respected. Besides his own children, he and his wife took five children into their home to raise. He lived to be 93 years old.

Children of 1st wife:

HENRY, b. 7 Mar 1841, Sand Prairie, Adams, Illinois.
LUCY LODISA, b. 3 Jul 1843, Lee County, Iowa.

Children of 2nd wife:

FRANCIS MARION, b. 11 Nov 1848, Lee Co., Iowa.
CYNTHIA, b. 13 May 1850, Lee Co., Iowa.
SALLY, b. 21 Mar 1852, Council Bluffs, Union, Iowa.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 7 Jun 1854, White Fort, Utah.
DIANA, b. 12 Dec 1857, Payson, Utah.
TRYPHENA, b. 5 Apr 1860, Payson, Utah.
URSULA LOVINA, b. 11 Dec 1863, Payson, Utah.
ALMIRA JANE, b. 28 Apr 1865, Payson, Utah.
LUCINA, b. 20 Sep 1867, Payson, Utah.
HYRUM JOHN, b.1 Apr 1871, Payson, Utah.
ROXY ANN, b. 7 Jan 1873, Payson, Utah.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

JOHN ELMER

Born: 22 Sep 1776, Somers, Tolland, Connecticut

Parents: William and Mary Kibbe Elmer
Died: 11 Feb 1871, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Uriah Curtis Co.

Married 1st: Sarah/Sally P. Peak(e)
Date: abt 1800.
Born: 9 Jul 1784, Promfret, Windsor, Vermont
Died: Summer 1838, Indiana, on the way to Nauvoo

Married 2nd: Harriet Gould Brunson
Date: Spring 1839.

John was a timber man who cut and hewed logs to build homes. He floated logs down the river and was known as the best shingle maker. He was also a farmer and shoe maker. He always took time to study the Bible with his family so when the missionaries came in 1836, they were ready to accept the gospel. They started their preparations to join the saints and, in the spring of 1838, they left with others.

His wife and their oldest son developed typhoid fever and died in Indiana. The family went on to Adams County, Illinois, where they built a cabin for the winter. John and his sons went out to find work. While they were gone, their cabin and all their possessions burned to the ground. They found work and lived through the winter.

In the spring John remarried and they lived in Harriet's home. In 1843 they moved to Lee County, Iowa, and later to Council Bluffs, Iowa. They crossed the plains in 1852.

John and his family settled in Ogden and later moved to Payson. He remained a farmer but also made shingles and shoes. He was a large man, six feet tall, and of great physical strength due to early life as a lumberman. He had a pleasant temperament and a sense of humor; he was honest and a reliable citizen and member of the church.

He lost his eyesight a short time before his death. He died as a result of teaching some men how to properly fell a tree. The tree fell on him because he couldn't see to get out of the way. He was 95 years old when he died.

Children of 1st wife:

TYPHENIA, b. 27 Apr 1801, Norwich, Windsor, Vermont.
CYNTHIA, b. 1804, Norwich, Vermont.
SAMUEL FIFIELD, b. 1805, Norwich, Vermont.
WEALTHY, b. 1808, Orange, Orange, Vermont.
JOHN, b. 1810, Underhill, Chittendon, Vermont.
SALLEY, b. 20 Sep 1813, Underhill, Vermont.
HYRUM KING, b. 4 Jun 1816, Norwich, Windsor, Vermont.
WILLIAM, b. 16 Sep 1820, Norwich, Windsor, Vermont.
IRA BARTLETT, b. 2 Aug 1823, Norwich, Vermont.

Children of 2nd wife:

JERUSHA KIBBE, b. 10 May 1842.
LUCRETIA, b. Unknown . D. Infant..

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

HENRY EMERY

Born: 5 Aug 1825, Doncaster, Yorks, England
Parents: George and Frances Roads Emery
Died: 4 Jun 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Jun 1852, John Meyers Co.

Married: Elizabeth Brewerton
Date: 18 May 1851, Harwell, Nottingham, England
Born: 30 Mar 1828, Harwell, Nottingham, England
Parents: George and Ann Pilley Brewerton

Died: 1 Dec 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah

Henry's mother died when he was six years old and, shortly after that, he became a chimney sweep to help support the family. When he was 12, he had two years of education. When he was 16, he was baptized into the Church, and at the age of 18, he was sent on a mission to North-Western England.

In February 1848, Henry, his father and stepmother sailed to America. After arriving in St. Louis, they spent the next four years working and preparing to cross the plains. During this time his stepmother left the family.

Henry married and they left with his father to go west. Their first child, a son, was born shortly after their arrival in the Valley. They lived in Salt Lake the rest of their lives.

Henry remained a faithful member of the church. He served in the Nauvoo Legion during the Johnston's Army era.

Children:

HENRY, b. 27 Oct 1852. Md. Katie Putman.
ELIZABETH ANN, b. 1 Mar 1854. Md. Theodore McKean.
GEORGE RHODES, b. 21 Jun 1855. Md. Rosilpha Wilding.
JOHN ALMA, b. 12 Jul 1857. D. age 8.
ISAAC ARCHER, b. 4 Dec 1858. Md. Aurelia Nebeker.
FANNY JANE, b. 12 Mar 1860. D. age 15 days.
DAVID SEATON, b. 21 Feb 1861. Md. Mary Port.
MARY, b. 5 May 1862. Md. Edward Hunter Mitchel.l
CHARLES FRANK, b. 5 Jan 1864. Md. Elizabeth A. Simson.
SARAH LOUISA, b. 1 Oct 1865, Md. John H. Timpson.
FRANCES ANNIE, b. 13 Jun 1867. Md. James Roskelly.
WILLIAM LORENZO, b. 2 Jan 1869. Md. Sarah Laurena Nebeker.
SAMUEL FREDERICK, b. 24 Aug 1870. Md. Mamie Y. Lamb.
ADA ALFRIDA, b. 20 Nov 1871, Md. John Stowe.
EDITH LOVE, b. 16 Sep 1873. Md. Edwin E. Rich.
MARTHA, b. 15 Mar 1875. D. age 7 days.

Submitted by: Merlene Moss

HORACE DATUS ENSIGN

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Aug 1826, Westfield, Hampden, Massachusetts
Parents: Horace Datus and Mary Bronson Ensign
Died: 1 Sep 1866, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: July 1947, Brigham Young

Married: Eliza Jane Stewart
Date: 1 Jan 1850, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Horace Datus, named for his father, was a young man who knew what he wanted early in life. He was interested in seeing the foundries and machine shops, but his father wanted him to be a clergyman. Later on, his love of making things helped him when he arrived in the Valley. He had a home to build and a living to make.

He and his parents joined the church in the summer of 1843. In 1844 they left their home and traveled to Nauvoo. Most of the saints had been driven out by the time they got there, so they purchased wagons and cattle and started west. They spent the winter in Winter Quarters. His father became ill and died there.

In the spring, Brigham Young called him to go with them as an advance scout. He remained in Salt Lake until Brigham Young went back to get his family. He got a team and met his widowed mother and her family and returned with them to the Valley in the Daniel Spencer Co. He built a house for his mother and then went to Ogden to help repair the fort and then returned to Salt Lake.

In 1848, Horace was called to return to Ogden to help settle the new city they were building. He lived there until his death. He took an active part in the Echo Canyon War and in 1863 went back to Omaha to help some saints get to the valley. He had an

accident while building a house, developed rheumatism and also suffered with his hip the rest of his life. For two years he was an invalid. He was a cheerful, kind person and remained active in the church.

Children:

MARY ELIZA, b. 20 May 1851, Ogden, Utah. Md.13 Nov 1871, John M. McQuarrie. D. 7 May 1913.
DATUS HORACE, b. 23 Jul 1853, Ogden, Utah. Md.1 Sep 1881, Wealthy Dewey Richards. D. 15 Nov 1871.
LYDIA ESTHER, b. 8 Mar 1856, Ogden, Utah. Md.21 Dec 1874, Lester Alonzo Herrick. D. 26 Oct 1931.
GEORGE CALVIN, b. 15 Oct 1858, Ogden, Utah. D. 19 Feb 1879, killed on railroad.
EMMA ELIZABETH, b.16 Sep 1861, Ogden, Utah. Md.1 Sep 1892, George Byron Wardlaw. D. 16 Feb 1932.
EDGAR ALONZO, b. 21 Nov 1864, Ogden, Utah. Md.2 May 1900, Mary Ann Emmett. D. 14 Dec 1930.

Submitted by: Clair Williamsen

SWEN ERICKSON

Born: 6 Apr 1825, Hemsjo, Skaraborg, Sweden
Parents: Erick and Anna Erickson Olofson
Died: 3 Dec 1914, Grantsville, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Oct 1864, Isaac A. Canfield Co.

Married 1st: Maria Kristina Bengtson

Date: abt 1853, Sweden
Born: 30 Jun 1826, Sweden
Died: 7 Jun 1913, Grantsville, Utah

Married 2nd: Agusta Anderson
Born: 2 Oct 1840, Sweden
Died: 1 Dec 1911, Utah

Swen had three living children when he and his wife joined the church and finally made it to America and on to the Valley. He was a cabinet maker and carpenter and helped build the St. George Temple. He was often called upon to make coffins.

He undoubtedly married his second wife after coming to Utah. Little is known of this good man except that he settled his family in Grantsville, Utah, spent some time in St. George, and died in Grantsville.

Children:

JOHANNA MATILDA, b. 4 Jun (2 Jul) 1854, Hemsjo, Sweden. Md.27 Apr 1874, Edwin Lycurgus Westover. D. 23 Jan 1929.

ANNA DOROTHY (DOROTEA), b. 5 Feb 1857, Hemsjo, Sweden. Md.10 Jan 1876, Charles John Strormberg. D. 26 (30) Nov 1941, Grantsville, Utah.

JOHN AUGUST, b. 20 (25) Jan 1860, Hemsjo, Sweden. Md.23 Feb 1882, Hilda Anderson. D. 20 Jan 1943.

EMMA, b. 11 Oct 1862, Hemsjo, Sweden. D. 23 Dec 1862, Hemsjo, Sweden.

ERIK, b. 14 Oct 1863, Hemsjo, Sweden. D. 15 Dec 1863, Hemsjo, Sweden.

EMMA MARIA, b. 15 Aug 1865, Grantsville, Utah. Md.29 Mar 1894, Otto Johnson. D. 3 Nov 1955, Grantsville, Utah.

ALBERT SVANTE, b. 27 May 1869, Grantsville, Utah. Md.12 Oct 1893, Emily Loretta Boothe. D. 17 Jul 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Kirk Stromberg and Junith Roberts

LARS PETTER HANSSON ESKLUND

Photograph not available

Born: 4 Jan 1818, Eskes, Gotland, Sweden
Parents: Hans and Margaretha Elisabeth Jacobsson Hansson
Died: 3 May 1871, Scipio, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1863, John R. Young Co.

Married: Brita Kajsa Batelsson
Date: 5 Nov 1847, Sweden

Lars was a prosperous farmer in Sweden. He owned his own home and farm. In 1861, after the LDS missionaries came to their town, Lars and his family joined the Church. A year later they left Sweden for America. They traveled in a small ship to Germany where they joined many other saints for the ocean crossing. Shortly after leaving, their baby boy was born. They arrived in New York and traveled by train to Florence, Nebraska, where their baby died.

The family left Florence in July 1863. The younger children rode in the wagon with their mother while the older children walked. Their daughter Anna, who walked the entire distance, was asked to work for Wilford Woodruff in his home, which she did for a year and five months. The rest of the family went on to Gunnison.

They built a home but after a few years, the Indians were so troublesome, they moved to Round Valley, now known as Scipio. The home Lars built in Scipio was a strong log house of two rooms with a room on the back. It is still being used as a beauty parlor. He was a hard-working man, a devoted father and faithful to his church. He died at the age of 53.

Children:

ANNA MARIE CHRISTINA, b. 22 Sep 1848, Vamlingbo, Gotland, Sweden. Md.18 Oct 1865, M. Frederick Wasden. D. 6 Oct 1919, Scipio, Millard, Utah.

HANS PETTER, b. 9 Jan 1851, Vamlingbo, Gotland, Sweden. Md. 29 Oct 1876, Elizabeth Martin. D. 23 Dec 1925, Scipio, Utah.

BATEL HARMAN, b. 12 Jul 1854, Vamlingbo, Gotland, Sweden. Md. 20 Aug 1882, Alice Arilla Hutchinson. D. 13 Aug 1897, Scipio, Utah.

CATHRINA ELIZABETH, b. 23 Apr 1857, Vamlingbo, Sweden. Md. 4 Nov 1880, Carl Mathias Peterson. D. 21 Aug 1942, Scipio, Utah.

EMMA JOHANNA, b. 27 May 1860, Vamlingbo, Sweden. Md. 14 Jan 1885, Adolph Hanseen. D. 10 Jul 1934, Scipio, Utah.

LOUIS CARDIGAD, b. 24 Apr 1863, on ship "Electric," Atlantic Ocean. D. 17 May 1876, Florence, Nebraska.

Submitted by: Blaine Wasden

JOHN ETHERINGTON

Born: 28 Apr 1794, Heighington, Durham, England
Parents: John and Jane Burdas Etherington Sr.
Died: 13 Jan 1874, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Sep 1855, Jacob F. Secrist/Noah T. Guymon Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Hemsley
Date: 29 Mar 1818, St. Andrew, Auckland, Durham, England

Born 24 Feb 1800, Hamsterley, Auckland, Durham, England
Parents: William and Frances Dawson Hemsley
Died: 11 May 1868, Slaterville, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Charlotte Tarrant (widow)
Born: 7 Feb 1814, Imbleton, Worchester, England
Parents: William and Mary Greenway Tarrant
Died: 12 Nov 1905, Ogden, Utah

John was the first of his family to join the church and emigrate to Utah. He was a prosperous farmer and farmed 119 acres. He was a religious man and a church warden in the Church of England. When he met the elders in the fall of 1851, he was instantly converted and baptized the same night. By this time he had 10 children and several grandchildren.

John and Elizabeth left England with their youngest son and three daughters. They landed in Philadelphia and traveled by train to Pittsburgh, then by boat to St. Louis, and then to Atchison, Kansas, where they purchased a wagon and equipment for the trip west. Their captain, Mr. Secrist, became ill and died enroute, and Mr. Guymon took over.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they went to Ogden and then to Slaterville. They went south when Johnston's army came, but later returned to their home. Elizabeth lived only a dozen years and died. John remarried at the age of 75. John died from Erysipelas.

Children:

JOHN, b. 23 Aug 1818, Old Needless, St. Andrew, Durham, England. Md. 10 Feb 1844, Elizabeth Mudd. D. England.

JANE, b. 29 Nov 1820, Old Needless, St. Andrew, Durham, England. Md. 15 Mar 1847, Appleton Elcoat. D. 8 Feb 1905, England.

JAMES, b. 5 Dec 1822, Old Needless, St. Andrew, Durham, England. Md. 25 Nov 1850, Mary Hopper. D. 3 Dec 1902, England.

FRANCES, b. 16 Mar 1825, Cates Close, Stt. Andrew, Auckland,

Durham, England. Md.14 Jun 1845, James Bulmer. D. 8 Dec 1903, West Weber, Utah.

ELIZABETH, b. 31 Jul 1827, Cates Close, St. Andrew, Durham, England. Mc 25 Sep 1851, John Pugh. D. 19 Sep 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANN, b. 24 Jan 1830, Newton Capp, St. Andrew, Durham, England. Md. 1st, 14 Feb 1853, Thomas Heslop. Md.2nd, 6 Jun 1856, John Mathew Newey. D. 28 Feb 1922, Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 10 Mar 1832, White House, Witton-le-Wear, Durham, England. D. 18 Feb 1833, England.

MARY, b. 12 Aug 1834, White House, Witton-le-Wear, Durham, England. Md.13 Feb 1855, George Stanger. D. 30 Dec 1913, Lincoln, Idaho.

THOMAS, b. 1 Nov 1836, Whitehouse, Witton-le-Ware, Durham, England. Md.1st, 9 Mar 1858, Sarah Wheeler. Md.2nd, 12 Jan 1867, Margaret Newby. D. 20 Jan 1907, West Weber, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 13 Jul 1839, Whitehouse, Durham, England. Unmarried. D. 11 Jan 1853, England.

Submitted by: George White

THOMAS ETHERINGTON

Born: 1 Nov 1836, Witton-le-Wear, Durham, England
Parents: John and Elizabeth Hemsley Etherington
Died: 20 Jan 1907, West Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Sep 1855, Jacob F. Secrist/Noah Guymon Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Wheeler
Date: 9 Mar 1858, Utah

Born: 21 Oct 1840, Graveley, Cambridge, England
Parents: John and Elizabeth Gillings Wheeler
Died: 17 Mar 1899, West Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Margaret Newby
Date: 12 Jan 1867, Utah
Born: 7 Sep 1837, Newbottle, Durham, England
Parents: John and Isabella Smurthwaite Newby
Died: 12 May 1907, West Weber, Utah

Thomas came to Utah with his parents in 1855, after they were converted to the Church. They settled on a farm in Slaterville, Weber, Utah. Thomas was a member of the territorial Militia during the Utah War. He served in Echo Canyon and in Ogden when the people went south.

Thomas was an energetic and ambitious man, helping build up the country as well as the church. In addition to farming, he raised cattle, sheep and fine horses. He organized the first dairy in Weber County. He had several large properties around the country. He helped improve irrigation, was constable of Weber County, and a trustee of the county schools.

He was a devout member of the church, holding various positions. In 1886 he returned to England on a mission. He died from cancer of the stomach in 1907.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 29 Dec 1858, Slaterville, Utah. Md.16 Apr 1877, Samuel Hadley. D. 14 Aug 1927, Taylor, Weber, Utah.

SARAH JANE, b. 30 Jan 1860, Slaterville, Utah. Md.30 Jun 1881, Hyrum Goodale. D. 14 Oct 1930, Ogden, Utah.

MARY ELIZA, b. 19 Jul 1862, West Weber, Utah. Md.13 Apr 1882, James Rankin McFarland. D. 4 Apr 1948, West Weber, Utah.

SUSAN ADELIA, b. 2 apr 1864, Slaterville, Utah. Md.17 Aug 1882, Charles Blair McFarland. D. 22 Jan 1937, West Weber, Utah.

FRANCES ALICE, b. 9 Mar 1866, Slaterville, Utah. Md.26 Nov 1884, Edward Calvert Charlton. D. 2 Mar 1923, West Weber, Utah.

ELLEN MARIE, b. 4 Jan 1868, West Weber, Utah. D. 24 Nov 1868, West Weber, Utah.

THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 29 Sep 1869, West Weber, Utah. D. 5 Oct 1869.

EMILY EDITH, b. 22 Oct 1870, West Weber, Utah. D. 24 Aug 1873.

LAURA MAY, b. 2 Jun 1873, West Weber, Utah. Md.20 Jan 1897, Joseph Blanch. D. 14 Feb 1942, West Weber, Utah.

ESTHER CAROLINE, b. 13 Feb 1876, West Weber, Utah. Md.3 Feb 1897, Peter Fenton McFarland. D. 31 Aug 1956, Ogden, Utah.

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 31 Oct 1879, West Weber, Utah. Md.1st, 7 Mar 1900, Hannah Clark. Md.2nd, 22 Sep 1941, Jane Lynne Carter. D. 22 Sep 1948, Burley, Idaho.

JAMES ALBERT, b. 31 Oct 1882, West Weber, Utah. Md.1st, 26 Nov 1902, Hannah Melvine Bingham. Md.2nd, 26 Feb 1908, Rachel Leona Hoskins. D. 6 Nov 1952, Ogden, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN NEWBY, b. 24 Feb 1869, West Weber, Utah. Md.7 Jan 1890, Mary Ann Skeen. D. 5 Oct 1931, West Weber, Utah.

MARGARET, b. 31 Jul 1872, West Weber, Utah. Md.17 Mar 1889, Henry B. Dance. D. 5 Feb 1949, West Weber, Utah.

ISABELL ANN, b. 13 Nov 1875, West Weber, Utah. Md.6 Jan 1904, Nathaniel Robert Montgomery. D. 28 Sep 1944, Los Angeles, California.

Submitted by: George White

HUGH EVANS

Born: 9 Mar 1823, New Market, Hollywell, Flintshire, North Wales
Parents: Edward and Sydney Parry Evans
Died: 24 May 1884, Kamas, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1862, Homer Duncan Co.

Married 1st: Phoebe Jones
Date: 22 Sep 1849, New Market, Flintshire, North Wales
Born: Jul 1823, Denbigh, North Wales
Died: 23 Nov 1858, New Market, Flintshire, North Wales

Married 2nd: Jane Ellen Roberts
Date: In North Wales

Hugh left few records of his early life. His first wife died shortly after the birth of their fifth child. He then remarried. They were introduced to the gospel and, shortly thereafter, emigrated to America. After their arrival in the Valley, they went on to Kamas, Summit, Utah, where they settled on a small farm.

Hugh became dissatisfied with the church and dropped out of activity. There is no record of the children of the second wife.

Children of 1st wife:

LYDIA, b. 21 Feb 1844, Whitford, Hollywell, Flint, North Wales. Md. 1 Aug 1864, Alexander Matheson. D. 30 May 1912, Parowan, Iron, Utah.

BERNARD PARRY, b. 10 Apr 1850, New Market, Flint, North Wales. Md, 1873, Eliza Hughes. D. 7 Jan 1922.

WILLIAM, b. 2 Mar 1852, New Market, Flint, North Wales. D. 12 Oct 1855.
JOHN OWEN, b. 11 Jun 1854, New Market, Flint, North Wales. Md. 1 Jan 1884, Sarah Adelaid Green. D. 17 Aug 1931.
EDWARD WILLIAM, b. 2 Nov 1856, New Market, Flint, North Wales. Md. Gladys Middleton. D. Sep 1919.

Submitted by: June Danvers

JOHN HUGHES EVANS

Born: Oct 1828, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, South Wales
Parents: Morris and Margaret Hughes Evans
Died: 30 Oct 1886, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Jun 1869, with first company of saints to travel over the newly completed railroad to Ogden, Utah

Married: Ann Hughes Reese (widow)
Date: 25 Mar 1852, Llanelly, Carmarthen, South Wales
Born: 1820, Wales
Died: 1897, Salt Lake City, Utah

John was a collier by trade. He joined the Church in November 1846. He worked in the Gwendraeth Iron Works in Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. He married when he was 24 and they made their home in Ponty Barem, Carmarthen, Wales. His wife was a widow with three small daughters.

In the spring of 1869, John and his daughter Margaret (Maggie) left Wales for Liverpool, England, where they boarded a ship with a company of Mormon immigrants. John had come to

America first to earn enough money to send for the rest of his family. Maggie came with him to keep house and help him. She was only 11. He made a home for them in Salt Lake.

On 16 November 1870, Ann and the rest of the family sailed for America. They reached Ogden on 11 December 1870 after a separation of 17 months.

John worked for the Utah Central Railroad the rest of his life as foreman. He became ill quite awhile until his death.

Children:

JOSEPH HUGHES, b. 21 Aug 1853, Llanelly, Carmarthen, So. Wales. D. 1859. Utah

THOMAS HUGHES, b. 29 Dec 1855, Llanelly, Carmarthen, So. Wales. D. 1922. Utah

MARGARET HUGHES, b. 20 Oct 1858, Llanelly, Carmarthen, So. Wales. D. 1928. Utah

CATHERINE HUGHES, b. 26 Feb 1861, Llanelly, Carmarthen, So.Wales. D. 1936. Utah

Submitted by: H. Madsen

FRANCIS MARION EWELL

Born: 3 Nov 1835, Ray County, Missouri.
Parents: William Fletcher and Mary Bland Ewell
Died: 1 Jan 1904, Spring Glen, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married: Frances Mary Weech

Date: 27 Jul 1858, Salt Lake City , Utah.
Born: 9 Oct 1838, Chestshire, England
Parents: Samuel and Elizabeth Gould Weech
Died: 1914, Wellington, Utah

Francis Marion's parents joined the Church when he was young. They moved to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he was baptized in 1849. Three companies of saints emigrated to the Valley that year.

His father joined the Mormon Battalion but became ill and died. His mother brought her family into the valley after walking the entire distance. They lived for several years in Weber before moving to Provo in 1855.

Francis was a guard in Echo Canyon. After his marriage they moved to Goshen for a time, and then to Payson where he manufactured nails and hoop irons from chains and wagon tires. He served as a soldier in the Black Hawk Indian War. He was a carpenter by trade until 1877 when he started making shingles. In 1882 he moved his family to Spring Glen to a farm.

He remained active in the church, holding several positions over the years. He was a leader in dramatics and music. He died as a result of diabetes.

Children:

SARAH ELIZA, b. 8 Jun 1860, Payson, Utah. Md.Teancum Pratt. D. 2 Mar 1926.
FRANKLIN MARION, b. 6 Feb 1862, Payson, Utah. Md.Kate Thompson. D. 24 Dec 1923.
LORENZO HYRUM, b. 25 Feb 1865, Payson, Utah. Md.Mary Jane Dennis. D. 18 Mar 1928.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 25 Feb 1868, Murray, Utah. Md.John Young Bigelow. D. 12 Feb 1913.
WILLIAM WALTER, b. 12 Jan 1870, Goshen, Utah. Md.Elvira Lillian Bigelow. D. 26 Oct 1950.
LAURA ANN, b. 20 Aug 1872, Santaquin, Utah. Md.Daniel Joseph Dennis. D. 12 Sep 1966.
SON, b. 1874. D. 1874.

ETHER (EMERTES), b. 27 May 1877, Santaquin, Utah. D. 26 Jan 1878.
PERMITT SAMUEL, b. 26 Aug 1879, Santaquin, Utah. Md.Ethel Jane Savage. D. 30 Jul 1927.

Submitted by: Valene Collins

PLEASANT EWELL (Youell)

Photograph not available

Born: 2 Aug 1788, Albermarle Co., Virginia
Parents: Maxcey and Ann Mullins Ewell
Died: 4 Mar 1852, Lehi, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: between 1844 and 1851.

Married 1st: Barbara Fauber
Date: 17 Feb 1814, Augusta, Augusta, Virginia
Born: 1796, Albemarle Co., Virginia
Parents: Christian and Barbara Ann J. Renic Fauber
Died: 28 Jun 1839, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Clapper (widow of Jacob Smith)
Date: 6 Mar 1843, Hancock Co., Illinois
Born: 27 Mar 1795
Died: 19 Feb 1883, Hancock, Illinois

Married 3rd: Mary Wiekel
Date: 30 years old, Iowa
Born: abt 1820, Earlsville, Berks, Pennsylvania

Pleasant was a farmer in Virginia. In 1830 they left there and

moved to Tennessee, then three years later to Grape Grove, Ray, Missouri. There he was Justice of the Peace. They were taught the gospel and baptized in 1837. Two years later they moved to Illinois, where Barbara died. He remarried in 1843 and was sent on a mission to Virginia.

In 1850 Iowa census, his wife Mary is mentioned but there is no record of her at Winter Quarters or in the Valley. His wife Elizabeth decided to remain in Iowa where she died.

Little is known of Pleasant in the valley except that he was rebaptized, along with his daughter Pirene, in Salt Lake City.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH, b. Jan 1815, Richfield, Fluvanna, Virginia. Md. 12 Oct 1837, Jonathan Taylor Packer. D. 1 Jun 1839, Nauvoo, Illinois.

WILLIAM FLETCHER, b. 30 Nov 1815, Palmyra, Virginia. Md. 30 Nov 1834, Mary Lee Bland. D. 18 Dec 1848/9, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

ELIZABETH, b. 16 Apr 1817, Albemarle, Virginia. Md.25 Dec 1834, Leonard Thornhill. D. 1839/49, Winter Quarters, Iowa.

THOMAS MAXEY, b. 6 May 1819, Albemarle, Virginia. D. Sep 1888.

BARBARA ANN, b. 16 May 1821, Albemarle, Virginia. Md.23 Nov 1841, David Evans. D. 28 Jun 1898, Lehi, Utah.

JOHN MARTIN, b. 5 Aug 1823, Albemarle, Virginia. Md. 28 Aug 1842, Elizabeth Study. D. 1 Oct 1893, Thurman, Iowa.

MARY DABNEY, b. 19 Mar 1831, Bedford, Tennessee. Md.1st, Eric Glines (Div). Md.2nd, 3 Dec 1879, George D. Jordan. D. 17 Apr 1903, Lakeport, Lake, California.

PIRENE BROWN, b. 5 Nov 1835, Ray Co., Missouri. Md.7 Aug 1853, Alexander Jameson. D. 21 Apr 1923, Sandy, Salt Lake, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

SUSANNAH, b. 1842, Pennsylvania.

JEREMIAH, b. 1844, Illinois.
MARTHA, b. 1848, Iowa. Md.1 Mar 1866, Watson Christian Houtz.

Submitted by: Mella Bedell

WILLIAM FLETCHER EWELL

Photograph not available

Born: 30 Nov 1815, Virginia.
Parents: Pleasant and Barbara Fauber Ewell
Died: 18 Dec 1848, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Married: Mary Lee Bland
Date: 30 Nov 1834, Carroll Co., Missouri
Born: 1 Nov 1817, Cumberland Co., Kentucky
Parents: John and Sarah Lee Bland
Died: 24 May 1898, Santaquin, Utah

William moved with his parents to Bedford County, Tennessee, for three years when William was just 14. Three years later they moved to Ray County, Missouri, where they settled down. Not long after their arrival, they met the missionaries and were all eventually baptized.

William was a medical student on summer vacation when he met his wife. He was also doing missionary work during his vacation. She had been riding and was thrown off her horse. William found her and took her to her home. Her father welcomed him for a time but soon turned him out because he was preaching for the Mormon Church. Mary ran away, met William, and they were married. They raised some of their children in Ray County, Missouri, until the conflict between the Mormons and Missouri-

ans in 1838. William served on grand juries, as Justice of the Peace, and was an overseer of roads in Shoal Creek.

His name is listed as a member of the Missouri State Militia. Service was compulsory for men between the ages of 16 and 60. The part he played is unknown.

By the end of 1838-9, William's parents had moved to Illinois, but William and Mary stayed in Missouri. In 1846 they joined with family members who were making their exodus from Nauvoo. William and his brother joined the Mormon Battalion.

The record says he was five feet nine, with brown hair and blue eyes. He became ill and was mustered out after his year term. He and his brother tried to find their family in Salt Lake but when they weren't there, they traveled back to Council Bluffs. The hard winter there with his family caused a relapse of his illness and he died after making his wife promise to bring the children to the Valley.

Mary later married Peter Jones, 25 October 1819, and had two more children.

Children:

FRANCIS MARION, b.3 Nov 1835, Ray Co., Missouri. Md.27 Jul 1858, Frances Mary Weech. D.1 Jan 1904, Spring Glen, Carbon,Utah.

JOHN PLEASANT, b. 2 Aug 1837, Ray Co, Missouri. Md.6 Oct 1862. Lucinda Ann Henderson. D. after 1900, place unknown.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 18 Apr 1841, Ray Co,Missouri. Md.9 Nov 1861. Joseph Abram Stewart. D. 4 Jul 1893, Georgetown, Kane, Utah

BARBARA ANN, b. 25 Oct 1843, Ray Co., Missouri. Md.1st, 1 Feb 1861, Joseph Webster Davis. Md.2nd, 5 Nov 1866, Nicholas Vance Sheffer. D. 12 Apr 1914, Bur. Lynden, Utah.

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 5 Oct 1846. Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 23 Jun 1873, Martha Platt. D. 12 Feb 1916, Santaquin, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 5 Feb 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md.24 Dec 1869, William Henry Boyle. D. 3 Mar 1909, Santaquin, Utah.

Submitted by: Rosanne Ricks

JAMES FACKRELL, JR.

Born: 26 Apr 1829, Moriah, Essex, New York
Parents: James and Amy Crumb Fackrell
Died: 16 May 1892, Bountiful, Utah

Married: Martha Ann Chapman
Date: 13 Jan 1850
Died: 28 Feb 1904, Bountiful, Utah

James first learned about the Mormons from two missionaries in 1845. His parents were, at first, very opposed to the idea, but James wanted to prove the missionaries right. He did so and he and his parents and two sisters were baptized into the Church.

They soon left for Nauvoo. One sister died and James and his other sister, Betsey, worked to help earn enough to go west. They left Council Bluffs in May 1848 and soon reached the Valley. They decided to settle in the area now known as West Bountiful. After his marriage, he and his family remained faithful to the church.

Children:

MARTHA MARANDA, b. 11 Jan 1855, Bountiful, Utah.
JAMES III, b. 27 Jan 1856, Bountiful, Utah.
SOPHIA EVANGELINE, 1 Oct 1859, Bountiful, Utah.
JULIA, b. 14 May 1863, Bountiful, Utah.
CHARLES PERRY, b. 13 Apr 1866, Arizona.
ANDREW L., b. Apr 1878, Bountiful, Utah.

Submitted by: Mardene Denison

JOHN BOYLSTON FAIRBANKS

Born: 28 Apr 1917, Sandy Hill, Warren, New York
Parents: Joseph and Mary "Polly" Brooks Fairbanks
Died: 1875, Payson, Utah
Arrived in Valley: abt 1848

Married: Sarah Wan Wagoner
Date: 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois

John Boylston was the bookkeeper for his father's business. Because of the type of business, the family was required to make frequent moves. At various times John lived in Templeton, Massachusetts, Peru, Vermont, Queensbury, New York, Sandy Hill, New York, Poquanac Twn, New Jersey (1826), and Meads Basin, New Jersey (1830).

In 1843, John heard the missionaries and was converted. He helped to convert his parents and family and another family who had a daughter he would marry. They moved to Nauvoo so they could be sealed in the temple.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they lived for a time there and then moved to Payson. John started a store, which he later sold to his son-in-law, John William Douglas. John stayed on as a bookkeeper for awhile. During his life time, he was a stonemason and a contractor as well as storekeeper and bookkeeper.

Children:

JOHN JOSEPH, b. 27 Jun 1945. D. Same day.
HARRIET, b. 27 Nov 1846. Md. John William Douglas. D. 1927.
HENRY, b. 20 Mar 1849. D. 1904.

NATHANIEL, b. 2 Aug 1851. D. 1859.
SARAH ANN, b. 22 Apr 1853. D. 10 Aug 1857.
JOHN B., b. 27 Dec 1855. D. 1940.
MARY, b. 18 Feb 1858. Md. Mr. Brown. D. 1938
ALICIA, b. 6 Apr 1860. Md. Mr. Simmons. D. 1952.
LILLIE MARIA, b. 22 Aug 1862. D. 1921.
FRANKLIN, b. 2 Jun 1865. D. 1948.
GEORGE A., b. 26 Jan 1869. D. 1943.

Submitted by: John Fairbanks

MOSES FRANKLIN FARNSWORTH

Born: 5 Feb 1834, Edinburgh, Indiana
Parents: Reuben and Mary Laymon (Runyon) Farnsworth
Died: 25 Feb 1906, Manti, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, John W. Cooley Company

Married 1st: Elizabeth Jane Stewart
Date: 26 Feb 1857
Born: 18 Mar 1834, Vandalia, Fayette, Illinois
Parents: Bishop Levi and Melinda Howard Stewart
Died: 21 Nov 1897, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley at age of 14.

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Jane Duzette
Date: 31 May 1857
Born: 27 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 21 Feb 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Lovina Jane Bulkley
Date: 5 Jan 1878
Born: 13 Feb 1858, Springville, Utah, Utah

Married 4th: Clara Canfield
Date: 9 Feb 1880,
Born: 12 Nov 1861, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married: 5th: Zenia (Xenia) Minerva Pratt
Date: 13 Sep 1884
Born: 29 May 1866, Pontotoc, Union, Mass.

Moses Franklin went to live with his sister when he was eight years old. They treated him like their own. He received a good education and had a good mind. He eventually learned the mercantile business from his father-in-law. He came west with him when he was 18, helping to drive an ox-team. They moved on to Pleasant Grove, Utah. He was involved in the Walker Indian War.

He mainly came to Utah to find out about the Mormon Church, and was baptized in 1854. He taught school in Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah, and also worked in the L. Stewart & Co. store. He was commissioned a 1st Lieutenant when Johnston's Army approached Utah. His duty was to "torch" the city if it became necessary.

He served two missions in England. Upon his return he took his family to Kanab, Utah. He was called as the Manti Temple recorder. He was always interested in genealogy and eventually wrote and published "The Farnsworth Memorial."

Children of 1st wife:

FRANKLIN LEVI, b. 18 Mar 1834, Vandalia, Fayette, Illinois. Md. 14 Feb 1879, Lovina Anna Johnson. D. 8 Dec 1903.

MARY MELINDA, b. 1 Nov 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 15 Feb 1882, Lawrence Christian Mariger. D. 10 Jan 1902, Bountiful, Utah.

JOHN RILEY, b. 15 Nov 1861, Salt Lake City , Utah. D.18 Nov 1861.

REUBEN JOSEPH (twin), b. 8 Jun 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Mar 1889, Eliza Ann Lund.

LOUISA CAROLINE (twin), b. 8 Jun 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1884, Ernest Verender Hardy, Jr. D. 19 Sep 1896, Manti, Utah.

HEBER CHASE, b. 26 Jul 1868. D. 15 Jan 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LYDIA MAY, b. 8 Dec 1870, Kanab, Kane, Utah.D. 9 Dec 1870.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES EDWARD, b. 6 Apr 1858, Provo, Utah. D. 8 May 1812.

LOUIS HENDERSON, b. 1 Sep 1859, Provo, Utah. Md. Jun 1884, Aggie W. Forsyth. D. 15 Nov 1930.

ELIZA ANN, b. 8 Nov 1862, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1886, Frank C. Wire. D. 5 Nov 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah

WILLIAM HORACE, b. 28 Jun 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1893, Abbie Wheeler. D. 10 Nov 1948.

ROSETTA JANE, b. 13 Jan 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 15 Nov 1907.

Children of 3rd wife:

MOSES FRANKLIN JR, b. 13 Jun 1887, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1913 Ruth Jane Finch. Md. 2nd, 5 Jun 1930, Dorothy L. Hughes. D. 18 Oct 1951, Salt Lake City , Utah.

LOVINA JANE, b. 30 May 1889, Ephriam, Utah. Md. 2 Jun 1909, William Hans Gottffredson. D. 9 Mar 1962, Pasadena, Los Angeles, California.

LEONA MEDORA, b. 27 Mar 1891, Manti, Utah. Md. 31 May 1917, Eli S. Forsgren. D. Aug 1970, Riverdale, Franklin, Idaho.

WATSON "J", b. 12 Nov 1893, Manti, Utah. Md. 29 Jun 1921, Okal Frederickson. D. 15 Mar 1967, Richfield, Sevier, Utah.

ELMIRA BULKLEY, b. 16 Jul 1895, Manti, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1914, Rosco Z. Heppler.

ROXANA, b. 7 Sep 1897, Manti, Utah. Md. 11 Dec 1922, Grover Hase. D. 25 Feb 1969, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LAWRENCE CAREY, b. 2 Mar 1901, Manti, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1944, Eulalia Fleharty. D. 1 May 1950, Arbuckle, Colusa, California.

Children of 4th wife:

BARTLETT CANFIELD, b. 19 May 1881, St. George, Utah. Md. 2 Sep 1909, Lillie P. Holt. D. 4 Jul 1940, Enterprise, Utah.

CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 9 May 1883, St. George, Utah. D. 4 Jun 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RUBY EXILE, b. 4 Mar 1885, Hamblin, Utah. D. 25 Apr 1889, Hamblin, Utah.

JAMES, b. 1 Apr 1888, Hamblin, Utah. Stillborn.

ALICE LILLIAN, b. 12 Jul 1889, Hamblin, Utah. Md. 16 Jun 1909, Ralph B. Belliston. D. 7 Feb 1927, Nephi, Utah.

DAVID DEPUY, b. 25 Mar 1894, Manti, Utah. Md. 1922, Beatrice, Tuttle. Md. 2nd, Ann Heally. D. 15 Nov 1927, Jamestown, New York.

BIRNEY KENT, b. 25 Apr 1896, Manti, Utah. Md. 1 Sep 1920, Ruby L. Jensen. D. 10 Dec 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DEWEY HOLDEN, b. 28 Jun 1898, Manti, Utah. Md. 1st, 1926, Marie Williams. Md. 2nd, Katherine Lippi. Md. 3rd, 25 May 1946, Margaret Blevins. D. 8 Oct 1965, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PHILO TAYLOR, b. 17 May 1900, Manti, Utah. Md. 16 Jul 1926, Agnes Bingham. D. 3 May 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 5th wife:

CHARLES PRATT, b. 4 Aug 1888, Virgin City, Utah.

FRANCIS MARION, b. 11 Jun 1890, Virgin City, Utah. D. 4 Mar 1891, Virgin City, Utah.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

AARON FREEMAN FARR

Born: 31 Oct 1818, Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont
Parents: Winslow Freeman and Olive Hovey Farr
Died: 18 Nov 1903, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1847, Ira Eldredge Co.

Married 1st: Persis Atherton
Date: 16 Jan 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 27 May 1820, Dalton, Coos, New Hampshire
Died: 31 Dec 1906, Logan, Utah

Married 2nd: Lucretia Ball Thorpe
Date: 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 29 Jan 1828, North Haven, Connecticut
Died: 18 Nov 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah

Aaron Freeman was about nine years old when his family moved to Charleston, Orleans, Vermont. There Aaron and his brothers learned many things that would help them later, such as farming and running a saw mill.

In 1832, Aaron and his parents and family listened to the LDS missionaries and, through a blessing given to his sick mother, they were all converted. It wasn't long before they decided to join the Prophet and the rest of the saints in Kirtland, Ohio.

In the spring of 1838, Aaron and his brother Lorin started for Far West, Missouri. Their father soon brought the rest of the family. During all the problems that the saints went through there, the Farrs lived in a wagon. They lived through all the persecutions, including the Haun's Mill Massacre. When the saints were

driven out, the Farrs moved to Quincy and then to Lima and finally to Nauvoo.

After the martyrdom, Aaron was called to be one of those men who were to proceed the main body to find a road west. He was later sent back to help guide the saints out west.

He and his family lived in Salt Lake for a time and also in the Big Cottonwood area. He was appointed by President Young to act as the civil magistrate, opening the first court in 1850. He had no legal training but was self taught. He was sent to Fillmore to act as deputy marshall. From there he was sent to Las Vegas on a colonization mission.

After being in the Valley only five years, he was sent, with three others, on the first mission to the West Indies. After much persecution and lack of success, they returned to the states and he completed his mission in New England states. Prior to this time, he had also served a mission in Western Illinois, Indiana and Ohio.

Aaron served in the legislature, as probate judge, and in other positions. He served his church and his country whenever he could.

Children of 1st wife:

CELESTIA ANN, b. 3 Jan 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 21 Jun 1921

PERSIS ANNA, b. 25 Nov 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1857.

AARON FREEMAN JR., b. 1 Nov 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 2 Apr 1907.

LUCIAN CORIDAN, b. 14 Sep 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 24 Mar 1933.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES LYMAN, b. 29 Nov 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Jun 1858.

OLIVE ESTELLA, b. 22 Jun 1859, Ogden, Utah. D. 19 Feb 1934.

WILLIAM FREEMAN, b.16 Jan 1861, Ogden, Utah. D. 10 Aug 1891.

CORDELIA BALLOW, b. 15 Mar 1864. D. 25 Sep 1888.
LUCRETIA ROSABELL, b. 17 Aug 1866, Ogden, Utah. D. 22 Jun 1958.

Submitted by: Robert Stern

FRANKLIN FARR

Born: 12 Oct 1837, Chatham, Medine, Ohio
Parents: Elbridge and Sarah Russ Farr
Died: 24 Apr 1901, Spanish Fork, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853, Capt. Cooley & Capt Miller cattle drive

Married: Anne Jones
Date: 22 Dec 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 22 Jul 1848, St. Brides Major, Glamorganshire, South Wales
Died: 28 Dec 1928, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Franklin was a gentle man. He was a poet, and wrote the words to the Mormon hymn, "Guide Me To Thee." He was an early settler in Spanish Fork. He was a broom maker by trade, but his principal occupation was farmer. He participated in the Indian Wars of the time. He was much loved by his family and those who knew him.

Children:

ANNE E.
PAMELLA E.

MARY ELIZA.
FRANKLIN JOHN.
GEORGE ANSEL.
JEANETTE BEVAN.
SARAH LOUISA.
THOMAS VAUGHN.
WILFORD IVOR.

Submitted by: Daniel Bartholomew

LORIN FARR

Born: 27 Jul 1820, Waterford, Vermont.
Parents: Winslow and Olive Hovey Freeman Farr
Died: 12 Jan 1909, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1947, Ira Eldredge Co.

Married: Nancy Bailey Chase–eleven children
Date: 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Sara Giles–nine children

Married 3rd: Olive Ann Jones–seven children

Married 4th: Mary Bingham–three children

Married 5th: Nicoline Ericksen–six children

Married 6th: Clara Bates–no children

Lorin heard his grandfather Freeman speak often of what the true church of Christ would be like, and that it was not yet on the earth. Lorin grew up knowing what the true church would teach. When he was 11 years old, he first heard the missionaries and when he heard them teach what his grandfather had preached all his life, he was baptized in the Clyde River. He never doubted the Church all his life.

Lorin outlived all the prominent men of the early days of the church and attended their funerals; Prophet Joseph Smith; Presidents Brigham Young, John Taylor, Wilford Woodruff and Lorenzo Snow, plus many others.

Upon his arrival in the Valley, he lived in Salt Lake for three years and then moved to Ogden, Utah. He was active in civic, community, and church callings all his life. He was honored and respected and loved by his family and all who knew him. He erected the first grist mill and saw mill in the northern part of the state. In 1868, he turned his attention to railroad contracting, grading 200 miles from Ogden.

He was mayor of Ogden, a member of the state legislature. He helped frame the Utah Constitution. He followed the teaching of the day and had six wives and 25 children.

Submitted by: Randall Smith

WINSLOW FARR, JR.

Born: 11 May 1837, Charleston, Orleans, Vermont.
Parents: Winslow and Olive Hovey Freeman Sr.
Died: 18 Feb 1913, Taylor, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1850, Joseph Young Co.

Married 1st: Emily Jane Covington
Date: 17 Oct 1858, Southern Utah
Parents: Robert D. and Elizabeth Thomas Covington

Married 2nd: Susan Melvina Bingham
Date: 5 May 1873
Died: 6 Nov 1903, El Paso, Texas.

Married 3rd: Matilda Halverson
Date: 12 Dec 1878,

Married 4th: Sarah Mitchell Graham
Date: 10 Jan 1899, Colonia Dublan, Mexico

Winslow was the youngest and smallest at birth of his parent's children. Family tradition states that at birth his mother's wedding band would slide completely over his entire hand. At any rate, he became the tallest and largest of his siblings, reaching the height of six foot four.

His parents joined the Church in 1832, sold their farm, and moved to Kirtland, Ohio. In 1840 they moved to Far West. When Nauvoo was settled, the Farr's moved there and built a nice home. Winslow was baptized by his father on his eighth birthday. The first shoes worn by Winslow were made out of rawhide. His best pair of pants were made by his mother out of a piece of carpet.

In 1857, he was made a captain in the Mormon Militia, called the Nauvoo Legion. In 1858 he traveled to Southern Utah to be married. They were asked to help establish a new settlement in Paradise, Cache Valley, Utah, where he served in the militia, and other positions, and was town marshal and other positions. He loved to play the violin for special occasions around the area. In 1867 they moved to Ogden, In 1868 he was called on a mission to Great Britain. He returned home in 1870 and brought a group of saints across the plains.

When the Edmunds Tucker Act outlawed polygamy, he took his third wife and their children to Southern Utah, where he worked with the Indians in missionary work. He returned to Ogden and he served time for polygamy. In 1888 he took his three wives

and their children to Mexico, where they eventually settled in Colonia Dublan. He often returned to Ogden.

He was made a patriarch in his later years. He finally lived with his fourth wife Sarah in Salt Lake where he suffered a stroke in 1913. Three of his sons cared for him and moved him back to the homestead in West Weber, where he died.

Children of 1st wife:

LAFAYETTE.
LORIN.
BARNARD.
ALDEBERT.
Only 4 of his sons were listed. The other wives had children too.

Submitted by: Randall Smith

WINSLOW FARR, SR.

Born: 14 Jan 1794, Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Parents: Asahel and Lydia Snow Farr
Died: 1865, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1850, Joseph Young Co.

Married: Olive Freeman
Date: 5 Dec 1816, Waterford, Vermont
Parents: Elijah and Olive Hovey Freeman

Winslow owned land in Waterford in 1817. In 1828 he moved his young family to Charleston, Vermont, where he built them a

home. He was active in the community, serving as a town selectman and a member of the school board.

They were excommunicated from the Congregationalist Church in 1835 for joining the Mormon Church in 1832. Olive was healed through a blessing and many people joined the church because of this incident. Their home became a missionary rendezvous.

They left in the spring of 1837 for Kirtland, Ohio. They followed the saints as they faced persecution in Missouri and Haun's Mill, and finely Nauvoo. Winslow was sealed to his wife and four additional women in the Nauvoo Temple, although there are no records indicating that he lived with them or had children by them.

In June 1846, Winslow and family settled in Cutler's Park near Winter Quarters, Nebraska, where he served in the town council. The family stayed there while Winslow served a mission to the Eastern States from 1847 to 1849.

Upon their arrival with the first saints in the Valley, they settled for a time in the 16th and 17th wards and then in Big Cottonwood Canyon where he had a large farm. He died at the age of 71 having served the community and the church all his adult life.

Children:

JOHN, b. 14 Dec 1817. Infant.
AARON, b. 31 Oct 1818. D. 18 Nov 1903.
LORIN, b. 27 Jul 1820. D. 12 Jan 1909.
OLIVE HOVEY, b. 8 Mar 1824, Md. Mr. Walker. D. 8 Dec 1915.
DIANTHA, b. 12 Oct 1828. Md. Mr. Clayton. D. 11 Sep 1850.
WINSLOW Jr., b. 11 May 1837. D. 18 Feb 1913.

Submitted by: Randall Smith

NEPHI ROBERT FAWCETT

Born: 12 Mar 1842, York, Yorkshire, England
Parents: William and Jane Corner Fawcett
Died: 23 Mar 1921, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, David Evan Company

Married 1st: Ruth Orchard
Date: 26 Sep 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 25 Aug 1847, Bulkington, Wilts, England
Died: 11 Mar 1934, St. George, Utah

Married 2nd: Mormora Carpenter
Date: 12 Mar 1887, St. George, Utah
Born: 22 Aug 1866, St. George, Utah
Died: 8 Sep 1946

Nephi's parents were baptized into the Church in 1840. He was a young child when they moved to Nauvoo. He grew up knowing the hardships of persecution. He often helped with the cattle. He and his younger brother, George, turned to teamwork in the Valley. They would get wagon loads of salt to sell to merchants and loads of wood, plus clay and sand for adobe to help build the Salt Lake Theater.

He went with his parents to St. George where he had to help with the farming and cattle. His father opened a stone quarry with his sons. In 1863, Nephi was called as a teamster to Missouri to haul machinery from the East to Utah.

In 1866 he was called on a mission to England. He returned with 600 converts, among them the Orchard family. They lived

in St. George. In 1876 he was called to help settle Heberville (Price). George also lived there, so they combined forces and did freighting. Price was a community living the United Order, and he was called as Bishop. He worked tirelessly with irrigation and building dams.

He was a kindly man, dedicated to helping people and living the gospel. He was counseled to take a plural wife, which he did in 1887. He moved to Bloomington for some time and then returned to St George, where he died.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM ARTHUR, b. 9 Aug 1869, St. George, Utah. Md. 7 Mar 1889, Ida Charlottte Wulfenstein. D. 18 Jun 1935, St. George, Utah.

ALBERT ORCHARD, b. 27 Sep 1872, St. George, Utah. Md. 29 Oct 1895, Mary Hess Milne. D. 15 Jan 1948, Kanab, Utah.

SUSIE JANE, b. 8 Nov 1875, St. George, Utah. Md. 28 Oct 1897, Joseph Thompson Atkin. D. 19 Nov 1962, St. George, Utah.

LOUELLA NAOMI, b. 25 Aug 1882, Price, Washington, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1907, Harold Herbert Wilkenson. D. 9 Dec 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREDRICK NEPHI (twin), b.25 Jan 1888, Price, Utah. Md. 20 Sep 1915, Geneive Snow. D. 21 Aug 1943, St. George, Utah.

JEDDIAH ROBERT (twin), b. 25 Jan 1888, Price, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1915, Nina Burgess. D. 12 May 1966, St. George, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

LEANORA MORMORA, b. 3 Jan 1888, Bloomington, Utah. D.23 Mar 1888.

ARTHUR, b. 20 May 1891, Bloomington, Utah. Md. 23 Jun 1916, Charlotte Margaret Larson. D. 29 Apr 1976, St. George, Utah.

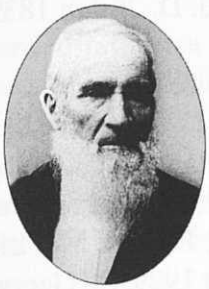
ROBERT, b. 5 Oct 1893, Price, Utah. Md. 10 May 1928, Nancy M. Langston. D. Jan 1977, Utah.

FERN, b. 26 Jun 1896, Price, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1914, Lyle James Howells. D. 2 Sep 1965, Twin Falls, Idaho.

ANNA MARIE, b. 13 Oct 1899, Bloomington, Utah. Md. 4 May 1918, James Warren Graybill. D. 1977.
DELLA, b. 8 Sep 1901, Bloomington, Utah. Md. 14 Nov 1919, Raymond Bert Howells.
LEONA, b. 25 Dec 1905 , Bloomington, Utah. D. 1 Feb 1907.
MELVIN C., b. 17 Mar 1907, Bloomington, Utah. Md. 17 Aug 1934, Leitha Stratton. D. Apr 1986, Utah.

Submitted by: Ramona Murray

WILLIAM FAWCETT



Born: 13 Dec 1814, Malton, Yorks, England
Parents: George and Mary Spink Fawcett
Died: 12 Jan 1904, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, David Evan Co.

Married: Jane Corner
Date: 3 Aug 1837, Bradford, Yorks, England
Born: 4 Nov 1814, Pocklington, Yorks, England
Died: 4 Jan 1894, St. George, Utah

William was the first to receive the gospel in York. He was baptized on January 1, 1840. About 18 months later he became the presiding elder over York and Thirsk Branches.

He left, with his wife and two children, for Nauvoo in 1843. They were in the exodus from Nauvoo and spent several years in Iowa and Missouri trying to get supplies to go west. After their arrival in the Valley, they settled in Salt Lake. In 1856 he, along

with some others, went to the aid of the Willey Handcart Company. He took an active part in the militia during the Johnston Army problems.

In 1861, they were called to help raise cotton in Dixie. He was active in the church and in the community, being elected Justice of the Peace and Treasurer for the city of St. George.

In 1863 he helped cut rock for the St. George Temple and tabernacle. He worked in the temple and in 1894 was ordained a patriarch. He kept an excellent journal all his life.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 20 Aug 1838, York, England. D. 20 Jan 1839, York, York, England.

JOHN, b. 22 Oct 1839, York, England. D. 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois.

NEPHI ROBERT, b. 12 Mar 1842, York, England. Md. 26 Sep 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1921, St. George, Utah.

HANNAH ISABEL, b. 17 Jan 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 21 Feb 1876, James William Nixon. D. 31 Oct 1929, St. George, Utah.

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 9 Mar 1848, Nodoway Co., Missouri. Md. 7 Apr 1874, Louisa Eliza Eardley. D. 30 Jun 1939, Lund, White Pine, Nevada.

WILLIAM MORONI, b. 27 Mar 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Sep 1951.

DESERET, b. 24 Jul 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12 Aug 1872, Henry C. Eyring. D. 12 Feb 1926, Snowflake, Arizona.

Submitted by: Ramona Murray

NATHANIEL HENRY FELT

Born: 6 Feb 1816, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Parents: Nathaniel and Hannah Reeves Felt
Died: 27 Jan 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 6 Oct 1850, Heywood & Woolley Companies

Married 1st: Eliza Ann Preston
Date: 3 Oct 1839, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Died: 19 Jun 1875, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Strange
Date: 17 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Louisa Pile
Date: 7 Dec 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

Nathan received a good education for the time. After school he acted as errand boy to earn a little money. He was not a robust child but he wanted an education.

At the age of 15, he was apprenticed to a tailor. Shortly before reaching maturity, he, with the help of his brother, bought an establishment in Salem and soon had 20 people working for him in the tailoring trade. He became very successful.

He and his wife joined the Church after a careful investigation. He became good friends with Brigham Young, Orson Pratt, and Heber C. Kimball, who spent much time in the area.

In 1845, when problems arose in Nauvoo, he sold out and took his young family to Nauvoo where he opened a business. His household furnishings arrived about the time of the completion of the temple and they were used to help furnish the temple:

carpets, tables, chairs, sofa, and mirrors. He helped in the defense of Nauvoo.

Due to physical problems which arose, he was counseled to take his family to St. Louis and postpone his trip west. He became the advisor and helped many on their way west after their emigration from Europe.

In 1850, he determined to take his family west, feeling he had delayed long enough. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they lived in wagons and tents until he was able to build an adobe home the next spring. It was located on Main Street.

He remained stalwart in the church his entire life. He was involved in political work in the city and state, and held many positions . He engaged in the grain and produce business in Salt Lake, Nephi and Ephraim.

He went on a mission to Great Britain in 1865-67. From 1869-1870, he was on a mission to the New England States. He had eight sons and five daughters.

Submitted by: Leone Gurr

JOSEPH LEVI FIFIELD

Photograph not available

Born: 12 Dec 1803, Grantham, New Hampshire
Parents: David and Elizabeth Reed Fifield
Died: 15 Aug 1851, Ogden, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Prior to 1851

Married 1st: Amy Tracy
Date: 10 Sep 1827.

Born: 10 Sep 1803, Monkton, Vermont
Died: 26 Jan 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Sarah Smith
Date: 7 Jun 1845
Born: 28 Mar 1828, Windsor Bridge, England

Joseph learned the skills of a blacksmith and gunsmith as a young man. In 1837, Joseph and his family moved to Crown Point, New York, where they came in contact with the missionaries. They joined the church in 1841.

They moved to Nauvoo. Amy was struck by lightening and died in 1845. Several months later, he met and married Sarah, an English girl.

When the call came for the Mormon Battalion, Joseph joined because his skills as a blacksmith were sorely needed. He was at Sutter's Fort when gold was discovered. When his family finally arrived in Salt Lake, he took them to the Millcreek area where he had established a home for them. He died of blood poisoning in 1851.

Children of 1st wife:

MATTHEW PHELPS, b. 18 Jun 1830, New York.
CHARLES BYRON, b. 1 Mar 1833, New York.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM JOHN, b. 17 Apr 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois.
JOSEPH LEVI, b. 12 Sep 1849. D. 1855.
SARAH ANN, b. Jan 1852. D. 1852.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

MATTHEW PHELPS FIFIELD

Born: 18 Jun 1830, New Haven, Vermont
Parents: Joseph Levi and Amy Tracy Fifield
Died: 30 Sep 1920, Rockland, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, Brigham Young's Co.

Married 1st: Almira Jane Gibson
Date: 5 Apr 1852
Born: 30 Mar 1833, Wheatland, New York
Died: 28 Oct 1860, North Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Rebecca Ann Hoopes (Lincoln) widow
Date: 30 Mar 1862
Born: 16 Jul 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois
Died: 22 Jun 1899, Weston, Idaho

Matthew's parents were early converts to the Church. In the fall of 1841, the family moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. His mother died in Nauvoo. A year later the family left Nauvoo for the west. They met his father in Salt Lake on his return from the Mormon Battalion, and they settled in Millcreek. During the trek west, Matthew suffered from Rocky Mountain fever and was extremely ill.

In 1849, Matthew went to California and helped drive a herd of cattle back to Utah. In 1863 he was called to go with Charles C. Rich to open the Bear Lake Valley. They lived in a wagon box in Montpelier, Idaho, the first year. They later moved to Richmond, Utah, and then later settled in Weston, Idaho, where Matthew later died.

Children of 1st wife:

ALMIRA JANE, b. 27 Jan 1853. Millcreek, Utah.
AMY ELIZABETH, b. 22 Aug 1854. D. 1856. Millcreek, Utah.
SAMUEL, b. 5 Jul 1856. d. 1856. Millcreek, Utah.
ELLEN ORELIA, b. 7 Apr 1857. Millcreek, Utah.
JULIA ANN, b.1 Aug 1859. Millcreek, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES EUGENE, b. 7 Feb 1863, Millcreek, Utah. D. 1866.
NAOMI ADELAIDE, b. 2 Oct 1864, Montpelier, Idaho.
MATTHEW WARNER, b. 1 May 1866. D. 1869 (Rest of children born in either Richmond, Utah, or Weston, Idaho.)
DANIEL LEWIS, b. 24 Feb 1869.
WILLIAM PHELPS, b. 10 Apr 1870.
JOSEPH LEVI, b. 24 Feb 1872. D. 1874
EDWIN WILLARD, b. 27 Mar 1874.
WESLEY ANDREW, b. 21 Dec 1875.
ALBERT MORONI, b. 29 Jun 1877.
MILESSA, b. 31 Mar 1879.
REBECCA ANN, b. 16 Apr 1881.
THOMAS ALMA, b. 10 Jul 1882.
JESSE HAROLD, b. 29 Sep 1884.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

HANS JACOB FISCHER

Born: 27 Oct 1834, Hotwil, Aargau, Switzerland

Parents: Hans Jacob and Anna Barbara Schaufelberger Fischer
Died: 16 Aug 1903, Probably Orderville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Between May 1855 and May 1862.

Married: Elizabeth Sigrist
Date: In Switzerland
Born: 31 Dec 1835, Rafz, Zurich, Switzerland
Parents: Hans Jacob and Anna Margaretha Enderlin Sigrist
Died: 14 Jun 1862, Springville, Utah

Hans left little record of his life. After his marriage to Elizabeth, they were converted to the Church. He was baptized in 1854 and she was baptized a year later. They came to Utah between that date and when her first child was born in Springville, Utah, in 1862. She died three weeks later. Hans remarried although the name of his wife is not known. They raised Elizabeth's daughter plus their children, also unknown.

Records say that sometime later, Hans moved his family to Orderville, Utah. He apparently remained faithful in the church as evidenced by his activity in the temple.

His daughter, by his first wife, was named after her mother, Elizabeth. She was born 24 May 1862 in Springville, Utah, and married William Richard Butler in Utah.

Submitted by: Jared Baldwin

HORACE FISH

Photograph not available

Born: 6 Jan 1799, Hatley, Stanstead Co., Quebec, Canada
Parents: Joseph and Sarah (Sally) Spear Fish

Died: 6 Jul 1870, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Aug 1850, Milo Andrus Co.

Married: Hannah Leavitt
Date: 18 Mar 1824, Quebec, Canada
Born: 26 Dec 1805, Walpole, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Parents: Jeremiah and Sarah Shannon Leavitt
Died: 5 Nov 1876, Beaver, Utah

Horace didn't accept the gospel until 1839. His wife's mother had met the missionaries and accepted their message in 1835. She had called all her children together to tell them about the Book of Mormon.

Most of the children were baptized, and Hannah, too, was baptized in 1836. Her mother and family, including Hannah and Horace, all started west, some by land and some by way of the Great Lakes. They met in Joliet, Illinois, and, after hearing of the saints' problems in Missouri, they decided to settle in Twelve Mile Grove, just west of Joliet.

In 1840, Horace moved his family to Nauvoo, where he built a home. He spent much time helping to build the temple. They left Nauvoo in 1846 and camped near Farmington, Iowa. They were there when the quail fell in their camp for food. They went on to Council Point in 1848. It wasn't until some time later in 1848 that Horace and his family arrived in the Valley. They moved to Centerville where they settled.

In 1853, they moved to Parowan. After building his own home, Horace erected his own sawmill in Parowan Canyon and got his own lumber for his work. He also built a small tannery and tanned his own leather, then made shoes.

Children:

JULIA, b. 18 Jul 1825, Hatley, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. Md. Edward Washington Thompson.
SARAH, b. 24 Oct 1828, Hatley, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. Md. 1st, John Calvin Lazelle Smith. Md. 2nd, William Campbell McGregor.

BETSEY JANE, b. 9 Aug 1836, Hatley, Quebec, Canada. Md. John Anderson West.

JOSEPH, b. 27 Jun 1840, Twelve Mile Grove, Will, Illinois. Md. 1st, Mary Campbell Steele. Md. 2nd, Eliza Jane Lewis. Md. 3rd, Adelaide Margaret Smith, Md. 4th, Julia Ann Reidhead.

ANNA MARIA, b. 14 May 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. Md. Sidney Rigdon Burton.

FRANKLIN RICHARDS, b. 12 Apr 1848, Council Point, Iowa. Md. Rebecca Wimmer.

Submitted by: Ross Butler

JAMES FISHER, SR.

Photograph not available

Born: 21 Jul 1817, Eversholt, Bedford, England
Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Smith Fisher
Died: 5 Jul 1883, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1853, Claudius Spencer Company

Married: Emma Burrows
Date: 17 Nov 1840, London, England
Born: 12 Apr 1820, Milton Bryant, Bedfordshire, England
Parents: George and Mary Price Burrows
Died: 31 Jan 1905, Provo, Utah

James and his wife, Emma, were baptized into the Church in October 1849. He served for a time as a missionary in England before coming to America.

James and his wife and baby came on the ship "International" where almost the entire crew, including the captain, were bap-

tized. They traveled west with Claudius Spencer who was returning from a mission. James and Emma made their home in Provo where he farmed for a living. Only two of their children got married.

Children:

JANE, b. 11 Apr 1841, Milton Bryant, Bedford, England. Md. William Huscroft. D. 1919, Creston Valley, Canada.
FREDRIC, b. 24 Jul 1844, Hendon, Bedford, England. D Sep 1845.
JAMES JR., b. 30 Dec 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1880, Margaret Anna Nelson. D. 5 May 1926.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 4 Oct 1861, Provo, Utah. D. 21 May 1890.

Submitted by: Ray Marriott

JAMES MADISON FISHER

Born: 22 Jul 1833, Freedom, Beaver, Pennsylvania
Parents: Joseph and Evaline McLean Fisher
Died: 1 Jan 1907, East Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Aug 1850, Probably with Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Edith Pierce
Date: 12 Feb 1857 Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Lydia Ann Ranck
Date: 31 May 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 Mar 1852, Pleasant Grove, Pottawatomi, Iowa
Parents: Peter Arthur and Ann Lemmon Ranck

Died: 30 May 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

James' parents joined the Church in 1835 when he was only two years old. Three years later, the family emigrated to Nauvoo. He grew up in Nauvoo and was baptized there in 1842.

James kept a journal of his life so we know much about him. He was accident prone and had some narrow, life-threatening escapes during his young life. He was proud to be one of the number of children that the Prophet baptized on a special day he had set aside for the baptism of children, about 50.

He and his family left for Winter Quarters, where they lived for three years before leaving for the Valley. Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, his father rented a farm in Sugar House where they lived for two years before moving to East Mill Creek in 1853. He lived there the rest of his life.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES MADISON JR.
ROBERT PIERCE.
JOSEPH.
CLARA.
GEORGE WASHINGTON.
MARY EVALYN.
HARVEY McLEAN.
HELEN JANE.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARAH ANN, b. 23 Aug 1872, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 5 Nov 1881, East Mill Creek, Utah. Child.

MELVIN RANCK, b. 28 Oct 1874, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 27 Feb 1907, Esther Lillace Brown. D. 9 May 1958, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CURTIS THEODORE, b. 6 May 1877, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 26 Oct 1877, Infant

EUDORA IRENE, b. 13 Oct 1878, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1899, Seymour Howard Neff. D. 2 Mar 1963.

LUCY ELIZABETH, b. 8 Jul 1881. Md. 2 Sep 1903, John Louis Brown. D. 5 Jul 1971.
RUHANNA EVALINE, b. 10 Mar 1884, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 18 Apr 1906, Rex Parker Winder. D. 19 Mar 1923.
LAWRENCE STEELE, b. 7 Aug 1886. D. 4 May 1911. Unmarried.

Submitted by: Linda Erickson

JOSEPH FISHER

Photograph not available

Born: 25 Nov 1801, Ohio Township, Allegheny, Pennsylvania
Parents: Jesse and Elizabeth Martin Fisher
Died: 21 Mar 1867, East Mill Creek, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Aug 1850, Gilbert and Garish Co.

Married: Evaline McLean (McLain)
Date 17 Nov 1831, Pennsylvania
Born: 25 Dec 1805, Green Castle, Franklin, Pennsylvania
Parents: John Steele and Elizabeth Kirk McLean, Sr.
Died: 19 Jul 1893, Salt Lake City, Utah

Joseph and his wife joined the Church in 1835. Three years later, they emigrated to Nauvoo where they lived until the saints were driven out in 1846. They were one of the later "poor" families to leave due to lack of money or equipment. The people were fed on flocks of quail which came in droves and supplied food for the Poor Camp.

After crossing the river, Joseph and others went to Weston, Missouri, to find work. They sent for their families. It was 1850

before the family was able to go west to the Valley.

After arriving in the valley, Joseph rented a farm in Sugar House Ward where they lived for two years. He moved his family to East Mill Creek in 1853. They lived there until after his death.

Children:

JAMES MADISON, b. 22 Jul 1833, Freedom, Beaver, Pennsylvania Md. 1st, 12 Feb 1857, Edith Evaline Peirce. Md. 2nd, 31 May 1869, Lydia Ann Ranck. D. 1 Jan 1907, East Mill Creek, Utah.

HELLEN MARIA, b. 20 Sep 1835, Falston, Beaver, Pennsylvania. Md. 25 Dec 1853, John Smith. D. 3 Sep 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CURTIS G., b. 5 Dec 1837, Falston, Beaver, Pennsylvania. D. 22 Apr 1838.

ELIZABETH JANE, b. 9 Dec 1839, Madison, Marion, Illinois. Md. 17 May 1862, Isaac Joseph Seely. D. 12 Dec 1885, East Mill Creek, Utah

JOSEPH ARMSTRONG, b. 28 Jul 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. Md. 20 Dec 1862, Sarah Lovina Harris. D. 5 Feb 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HENRY CHARLES, b. 1 Jun 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Mar 1865, Mary Freke (Div). D. 20 Oct 1929, Burley, Cassia, Idaho.

REUHANNAH, b. 27 Jun 1848, Omaha, Douglas, Nebraska. Md. 10 Feb 1861, Joseph Henry Brim. D. 5 Jun 1875.

Submitted by: Linda Erickson

JOHN FLINT

Born: 3 Mar 1816, Bolehill, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Parents: Robert and Sarah Allen Flint
Died: 26 Feb 1888, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Summer 1851, probably Holliday or Williams Co.

Married: Mary Spencer
Date: 5 Dec 1838, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Born: 20 Jan 1814, Middleton, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Parents: Peter and Hannah Porter Spencer
Died: 24 Sep 1894, Kaysville, Utah

John was a lead miner in England, as was his father. The town was the lead mining industry in Derbyshire.

John and his wife joined the Church in 1849. In January 1851 they sailed for America with their six children, plus his brother William and his family, and John's father. They lost their oldest son at sea and their youngest on the plains. William lost five children in Missouri.

John moved with his family to Kaysville, Utah, where they lived in a dugout. He was industrious and thrifty and soon acquired some land which he farmed.

Children:

ROBERT, b. 2 Nov 1839, Wirksworth, Derby, England. D. 1851, at sea.
HANNAH, b. 22 Nov 1840, Middleton, Derby, England.

SARAH, b. 15 May 1844, Middleton, England.
LYDIA, b. 25 Jan 1846, Middleton, England.
JOHN JR., b. 19 Jun 1848, Bolehill, Derby, England
HYRUM, b. 17 Jul 1850, Bolehill, Derby, England. D. 1851, on plains.
PETER JAMES, b. 8 Sep 1852, Kaysville, Davis, Utah.
PHOEBE ANN (twin), 21 Feb 1855, Kaysville, Utah.
JOSEPH EPHRAIM (twin), 21 Feb 1855, Kaysville, Utah.
SAMUEL SPENCER, b. 17 Dec 1857, Kaysville, Utah.
WILLIAM GEORGE, b. 16 Apr 1859, Kaysville, Utah.

Submitted by: Janet Furgeson

JOHN FLINT, JR.

Born: 19 Jun 1848, Bolehill, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Parents: John and Mary Spencer Flint Sr.
Died: 24 Apr 1930, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Summer 1851, Wagon Company unknown

Married: Martha Jane Brough
Date: 19 Feb 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Jul 1853, Longton, Stafford, England
Parents: Thomas and Jane Patterson Brough
Died: 19 Mar 1917, Kaysville, Davis, Utah

When John was a year old, his parents joined the Church in 1849. In 1851, his parents and their children, a grandfather, and Uncle William Flint and his family sailed for America. Two boys died enroute, his older brother Robert, and younger brother Hyrum.

Upon reaching the Valley, they lived in a dugout in the side of a hill until his father was eventually able to acquire a farm and home in the valley.

John learned farming early and from that training eventually established his own home and farm in Kaysville, Utah. He bought the first steam engine thresher in the area and harvested grain for himself and his neighbors. He also was a stockman, raising and marketing both cattle and pigs.

He became director of the Layton Bank, Layton Sugar Company, Kaysville Canning Corporation, Kaysville Mining Company, Knight Sugar Company of Canada and Kaysville-Layton Irrigation Company.

Children:

ADRIA ELIZABETH, b. 26 Nov 1872, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 9 May 1899, Ernest Layton. D. 23 Nov 1905, Layton, Utah.

LAURA MAY, b. 1 May 1874, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 8 Jun 1898, Edward Charles Barnes. D. 27 Mar 1961, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

JOHN FREDRICK, b. 26 Dec 1875, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1895, Eliza H. Webster. D. 11 Feb 1970, Ogden, Utah.

FRANKLIN BROUGH, b. 21 May 1877, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 9 Mar 1904, Mabel Simmons Hyde. D. 15 Oct 1958, Pocatello, Idaho.

MARGARET BROUGH, b. 20 Mar 1879, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 23 Apr 1902, Christopher B. Layton. D. 13 Mar 1907, Kaysville, Utah.

GEORGE BROUGH, b. 3 Feb 1881, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1905, Margret H. Blood. D. 24 Jul 1956, Kaysville, Utah.

EMILY JANE, b. 30 Oct 1882, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 18 Jun 1905, Charles T. Burton. D. 25 Feb 1971, Ogden, Utah.

JESSE BROUGH, b. 17 Oct 1884, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 1st, 31 Dec 1914, Margret F. Howells. Md. 2nd, 14 Mar 1948, Rose Prigmore. D. 12 Mar 1969, Kaysville, Utah.

THOMAS WALTER, b. 24 Dec 1886, Kaysville, Utah. D. 18 Jun 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah.

OSCAR BROUGH, b. 31 Mar 1889, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 31 Jan 1912, Verma A. Haight. D. 10 Oct 1960, Ogden, Utah.

CORA PEARL, b. 17 Aug 1891, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 9 Jun 1909, J. Melvin Hill. D. 26 Jun 1981, Kaysville, Utah.
LEONARD SPENCER, b. 13 Oct 1893, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 18 Mar 1915, Josie J. Webster. D. 26 Oct 1979, Layton, Utah.
CHESTER CALVIN, b. 28 Dec 1896, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 22, 1920, Jemima Webster. D. 27 Jun 1979, Layton, Utah.

Submitted by: Jay Flint

ROBERT FLINT

Photograph not available

Born: 2 Dec 1781, Bolehill, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Parents: John and Mary Frost Flint
Died: Mar 1862, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Summer 1851, wagon company unknown

Married: Sarah Allen
Date: 24 Jan 1805, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Born: 311 May 1784, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England
Parents: William and Mary Fern Allen
Buried: 6 Sep 1829, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England

Robert was a lead miner in England as was his father before him. He joined the Church in 1849 at the age of 67. When he was 70, he emigrated to America with two of his sons, their wives and families. His son, John, lost two children, and his son, William, lost five children on the trip west.

He remained physically active his whole life, and remained active in the church and community. His love of the church and

his family showed in his willingness to leave home and country at the age of 70 for a new adventure.

Children:

MARY, b. 18 Jul 1808, Bolehill, Derbyshire, England.
LATISHA, b. 8 Nov 1808, Bolehill, Derby, England.
MARTHA, b. 16 Sep 1809, Bolehill, Derby, England.
SARAH, b. 2 Jan 1812, Wirksworth, Derby, England.
JOHN, b. 3 Mar 1816, Bolehill, Derby, England.
HANNAH, b. 19 Aug 1818, Wirksworth, Derby, England.
SON, b. 22 Jul 1819, Wirksworth, Derby, England.
WILLIAM ALLEN, b. 4 Sep 1820, Bolehill, Derby, England.
SAMUEL, b. 11 Jun 1824, Wirksworth, Derby, England.

Submitted by: Janet Furgeson

HENRY CLAY FORBES

Born: 21 May 1835, Oplain River, Illinois
Parents: John and Mary Trowbridge Forbes
Died: 4 Jan 1878, Kelton, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1858, A Civilian in Johnston's Army, wagon train

Married 1st: Orpha Ann Waldo
Date: 1852
Born: 28 Sep 1853, Vermont
Died: abt 1857, Maquoketa, Jackson, Iowa

Married 2nd: Esther Seddon
Date: abt 1860, Utah territory
Birth: 2 Feb 1844, Upholland, Lancashire, England
Died: 2 Mar 1878, Kelton, Box Elder, Utah

Henry married at the age of 17 to his first wife Orpha Waldo, also age 17. One year later their first child was born. Orpha died in 1857. It is believed that this is what caused Henry to join up with Johnston's Army as a civilian wagon master. It is possible that his wagon was among those burned when Brigham Young's men tried to turn back or delay the army from entering the Valley.

During his stay in Camp Floyd, he met and married his 16-year-old second wife, Esther Seddon. In 1861 they traveled back East where their first child was born in Nebraska.

Henry joined the Iowa Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War in 1862. He was released in 1865 and returned to his wife in Nebraska. Henry got work building the railroad, which enabled him to bring his family back to Utah. They came to Curlew Valley, near Corrine, where they settled in the little railroad town of Kelton, a few miles from Promontory Point.

Times were very difficult and Henry died of spinal fever two months before the birth of his son. His wife also died of the fever after giving birth to their son. The baby died shortly after.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY MARIE, b. abt 1853.

Children of 2nd wife:

ROSE ANN FORBES, b. 22 Feb 1961, Nebraska.
JOHN LOGAN, b. 14 Mar 1868, Nebraska.
ESTHER ELIZABETH, 16 Mar 1871, Kelton, Utah.
SUSAN DELL, b. 2 May 1876, Kelton, Utah.
MONA MAY, b. 28 Apr 1874, Kelton, Utah.
HENRY, b. 6 Mar 1878, Kelton, Utah.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

RUFUS FORBUSH

Born: 1788, Woorcester Co., Massachusetts
Died: 1875, Buried in Ft. Union Cemetery, Sandy,
Arrived in Valley: Probably in 1850.

Married: Polly Clark

Little is known of the life of Rufus Forbush. He and his wife were probably introduced to the gospel in Kirtland, Ohio, where they lived for a time. Joseph Smith, Sr. gave him a patriarchal blessing on 2 October 1837.

According to Nauvoo records, Rufus owned some land in Nauvoo and was also with the saints in Missouri. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled on land south of Salt Lake, now referred to as Union in the Sandy area.

The history of the Union Fort Cemetery is given as follows: "In the fall of 1852, Polly, the wife of Rufus died. He chose the highest spot on his farm and buried her there.

In the spring when he went back to the spot, he found that other graves had been made on his land. He turned over the spot of land to the community for a cemetery."

According to the blessing, he would become a recognized and honored man. He lived to be 87 years old. His only known child was Sanford, who married Mary Sophronia Gaylord. They were the parents of twins, a boy and a girl, born near Winter Quarters, Nebraska, in 1847. One of them was a boy who was given the name of Sanford. His great grandson born to Sanford and Mary was also named Sanford.

Submitted by: Harold Forbush

JOHN FORD, SR.

Born: 9 Mar 1807, Gravely, Cambridge, England
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Turner Mason Ford
Died: 22 Nov 1902, Centerville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1854, Job Smith Co.

Married 1st: Rebecca Chandler
Date: 23 Jun 1834, Gravely, Cambridge, England
Born: 23 Dec 1814, Great Gransdden, Humberside, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Bowd Chandler
Died: 16 Apr 1881, Centerville, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Wright
Date: 29 Mar 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah
No Children

John joined the Church in England and brought his young family to America and the Valley in 1854. He bought a farm in Centerville, Utah, where two more children were born. Two of his children died while crossing the plains. He remarried after Rebecca died, so his children would have a mother. He raised stock for his income. He became a patriarch in 1897.

Children:

THOMAS, b. 14 Apr 1836, Gravely, Cambridge, England. D. 20 Jun 1854, crossing plains.
WILLIAM, b. 5 Oct 1838, Gravely, Cambridge, England. Md. 28 Jun 1869, Martha Mulliner. D. 3 Dec 1916.

ELIZA, b. 27 Apr 1841, Gravely, Cambridge, England. Md. 13 Apr 1857, Nathan Tanner Porter. D. 21 Sep 1912.
JOHN, b. 27 Aug 1843, Gravely, Cambridge, England. Md. 4 Jan 1868 Elizabeth Garn. D. 21 Oct 1928.
SALLY, b. 8 May 1846, Gravely, Cambridge, England. D. 25 Aug 1854, crossing plains.
EMMA, b. 14 Jan 1849, Gravely, Cambridge, England. Md. 13 Jul 1867, Joel Parrish. D. 29 Mar 1888.
JOB, b. 20 Oct 1850, Gravely, Cambridge, England. D. 21 Dec 1850, England.
ANN, b. 4 Dec 1851, Gravely, Cambridge, England. D. 8 Feb 1852, England.
JOSEPH, b. 16 Dec 1852, Gravely, Cambridge, England. Md. 7 Feb 1876, Emma Garn. D. 20 Mar 1948.
ESTHER, b. 1 Feb 1856, Centerville, Davis, Utah. Md. 4 Dec 1878, Wallace Wesley Roundy. D. 18 Jan 1956.
JAMES HYRUM, b. 27 Apr 1859, Centerville, Utah. Md. 25 Feb 1885, Hannah Ella Cheney. D. 15 Jan 1959.

Submitted by: Amy Howell

JOSEPH FORD

Born: 16 Dec 1852, Gravely, Cambridge, England
Parents: John and Rebecca Chandler Ford
Died: 20 Mar 1948, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1854, Job Smith Wagon Company

Married 1st: Emma Garn

Date: 7 Feb 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Feb 1857, Centerville, Davis, Utah
Parents: Phillip James and Mary Magalene Vogt Garn
Died: 23 Jul 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Maggie May Cleveland
Date: 21 Mar 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 May 1864, Centerville, Davis, Utah
Parents: Henry Rogeres and Margaret Boyack Cleveland
Died: 8 Dec 1929, Riverside, Box Elder, Utah

Joseph was always active in the Church, holding many positions. He fulfilled a mission to the Southern States at a time when in some southern towns, feelings were running high against the Mormons.

He brought his family west in 1854 and settled in the Centerville area where his 16 children were born. He married a polygamous wife in 1884, and they had three more children.

He was a good man, active in the church and community.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY MAGDALENE, b. 22 Feb 1877, Centerville, Utah. D. 22 Feb 1877.
ALICE, b. 17 Feb 1878, Centerville, Utah. D. 17 Feb 1878.
JOSEPH, b. 1 Apr 1879, Centerville, Utah. D 1 Apr 1879
EMMA, b. 10 Mar 1880, Centerville, Utah. D. 10 Mar 1880.
REBECCA, b. 28 Feb 1881, Centerville, Utah. Md. 10 Jul 1901, Thomas S. Cook. D. 24 Mar 1966.
EDMUND, b. 14 Dec 1882, Centerville, Utah. D. 14 Dec 1882.
ALVIN LEROY, b. 23 Dec 1883, Centerville, Utah. Md. 10 Apr 1910, Orpha Colemer. D. 20 Apr 1952.
LUELLA, b. 7 Apr 1886, Centerville, Utah. D. 8 Jul 1888.
EDNA ELIZABETH, b. 11 May 1888, Centerville, Utah. Md. 24 Jan 1912, James H. Cook. D. 26 Feb 1965.
AMY IRENE, b. 10 Aug 1890, Centerville, Utah. Md. 14 Jun 1916, Sidney Call. D. 3 Nov 1925.

ELLA, b. 25 Aug 1892, Centerville, Utah. D. 25 Aug 1892.
LUNETTA, b. 4 Aug 1893, Centerville, Utah. Md. 20 Sep 1916, Joseph Harold Palmer. D. 1 Jun 1965.
ESTHER MARIE, b. 5 Sep 1895, Centerville, Utah. Md. 14 Sep 1917, Orson Henry Mabey. D. 3 Mar 1962.
ORVAL JAMES, b. 24 Jul 1897, Centerville, Utah. D. 21 Jan 1899.
ELNA ELIZA, b. 29 Mar 1899, Centerville, Utah. Md. 3 Sep 1919, Harold Clyde Nelson.
RULON GARN, b. 16 Sep 1900, Centerville, Utah. Md. 16 Jul 1925, Arvilla Roberts.

Children of 2nd wife:

ETHEL MAY, b. 18 Apr 1885, West Weber, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1909, Ralph C. Richards. D. 10 Apr 1956.
MYRTLE ROUNDY, b. 8 Oct 1893, Escalanta, Garfield, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1915, Israel Call Barlow. D. 15 Mar 1984.
EUGENE, b. 6 Jun 1897, Centerville, Utah. Md. 2nd, 24 Jun 1954, Sylvia F. Alvey.

Submitted by: Amy Howell

NEPHI FOREMAN

Photograph not available

Born: 16 Mar 1859, Elizabethtown, Indiana
Parents: Thomas Jocefus and Frances Biggs Foreman
Died: 3 May 1942, Monroe, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Aug 1862, Lewis Brunson Company

Married 1st: Mary Elizabeth Powell
Date: 14 Jan 1877, Monroe, Utah
Died: 1911, Monroe, Utah

Married 2nd: Minnie A. Wilson
Date: 12 Mar 1912, Monroe, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Nettie Hawley
Date: 6 Jan 1916, Monroe, Utah

Married 4th: Fannie Hunt Hansen
Date: 17 Mar 1931, Monroe, Utah
Died: 1939, Monroe, Utah

Nephi's parents were baptized into the Church in 1856. When Nephi was three years old, the family left Indiana for Utah. He was raised a pioneer and held to the strong beliefs and love of the gospel all his life. They remained in Salt Lake until the spring of 1863, when they moved to St. George at Brigham Young's request. After their home burned down, they were sent to Pine Valley to work in the saw mill there. After a year they moved to Eagle Valley, where they settled.

His written memories of his life as a young boy are extremely interesting. In 1870, they received word that Eagle Valley was now in Nevada and they would have to move. Nephi's father and some others decided to move to Fort Monroe in Utah.

Nephi had very little schooling. His father taught them when he could get books, so Nephi learned his alphabet, numbers, and to read and spell a little. In Monroe he was finally able to go to school. His father moved onto his own land, which he farmed. The land was divided up between the children before his father died.

Nephi loved to play the fife and played in bands and parades and entertained all his life. He also loved horses and horse racing. He helped build many roads in the area and also had much to do with the railroad. He enjoyed prospecting and it became a hobby. He remained active and in good health until a year before he died at the age of 75.

Children of 1st wife:

THOMAS EVANS, b. 14 Oct 1878, Monroe, Utah. D. 9 Mar 1892.
ELIZABETH FRANCES, b. 12 Dec 1880, Monroe, Utah. D. 24 Mar 1919.
LOA MAY, b. 27 Dec 1882, Monroe, Utah. D. 1 Apr 1913.
DAVID WILLIAM, b. 11 Jan 1884, Monroe, Utah. D. 28 Nov 1962.
MARY ALTHEA, b. 1 Feb 1886, Monroe, Utah. D. 1 Nov 1977.
IDA ALICE GENEVA, b.19 Dec 1887, Monroe, Utah. D. 22 Dec 1887.
INEZ VERBENIA, b. 16 May 1890, Monroe, Utah. D. 12 Dec 1973.
LAWRENCE NEPHI, b. 20 Sep 1892, Monroe, Utah. D. 18 Dec 1919.
RUBEN JEFFERSON, b. 16 Jan 1895, Monroe, Utah. D 28 Nov 1970.
MARTIN DEWEY, b. 14 Sep 1898, Monroe, Utah.
JOHN IRVING, b. 28 Sep 1900, Monroe, Utah. D. 11 May 1965.

Submitted by: Araminta Hayes

THOMAS JOCEFUS FOREMAN

Born: 20 Feb 1824, Cartwright Co., No. Carolina
Parents: Ephraim and Sarh Fodrea Foreman
Died: 25 Sep 1889, Austin, Sevier, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Aug 1862, Lewis Bronson Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Frances Biggs
Date: 17 Aug 1842, Cartwright Co., No. Carolina
Born: 6 Jul 1827, Craven Co, No. Carolina
Died: abt 1837, Cartwright Co., No. Carolina

Married 2nd: Helen

Thomas lived in a swampy part of the country where neighbors were few. His father was a turpentine farmer. His mother died when the children were young. His father remarried but she was not fond of Thomas. He had a difficult time at one point and left home, even though he was very ill at the time and only about 14 years old. He lived with a friend's family. He learned to read and write and eventually spoke seven languages. He became a sailor and was careful with his money and was honest and trustworthy.

He was strong, had very dark hair, soft blue eyes and fair skin. After being married for a time, and having to be away from home for long periods, he took his wife and went north. They lived for a time in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and then moved to Elizabethtown, Indiana, where Thomas worked as a house painter. He became ill with Painter's Colic. His hair turned white and the skin peeled off his face. It was while there they heard the missionaries and were converted in 1856. They traveled to Florence, Nebraska, and in 1862, left to cross the plains.

They remained in Salt Lake about one year, then moved to Santa Clara. After their home burned, they moved to Pine Valley where he worked in a saw mill. They next were called to move to Eagle Valley where they lived until Nevada became a state, and then they moved to Orderville for a time and then to Monroe, where they remained the rest of their lives. He never lost his faith and held responsible positions. He died of pneumonia.

Children:

THOMAS JOCEFUS JR., b. 23 Dec 1848. Md. Roseane Day. D. 1870.
WILLIAM, b. 1856. D. (2 years old).

NEPHI, b. 16 Mar 1859. Md. Mary Elizabeth Powell. D. 14 Jan 1942.

NANCY ELLEN, b. 9 May 1861. Md. George Archie Hicks. D. 13 Jul 1957.

CHARITY, b. 6 Aug 1864. Md. Richard Alvin Lowe. D. 10 Feb 1917.

JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 28 Jan 1874. Md. Rhoda Ann Baldwin. D. 19 Feb 1924.

Submitted by: Hazel Hall

FREDRICK WILLIAM FOREMASTER (FUHRMEISTER)

Born: 2 Jan 1821, Dardesheim, Saxony, Prussia
Parents: Heinrich Andreas and Maria Catharina Dorothea Landes Fuhrmeister.
Died: 4 Jul 1892, Fredonia, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 3 Aug 1859, Capt Beckwith

Married 1st: Christine Sophia Magdalena Lindau
Date: 24 Aug 1844, Deersheim, Saxony, Prussia
Born: 17 Jul 1821, Deersheim, Saxony, Prussia
Died: 12 Feb 1898, St. George, Utah

Married 2nd: Maria Rich–No children
Date: 7 Nov 1863

Married 3rd: Wilhelmine Karoline Fredericke Schmidt
Date: 5 Jan 1881, St. George, Utah

Born: 16 Jun 1844, Elbersdorf, Thuringen, Prussia
Died: 9 Apr 1923, Alamo, Lincoln, Nevada

Married: 4th: Caroline Schmidt Peters. 4 children by first husband, sealed to Frederick William Fuhrmeister.

Frederick's father was a master mason and taught his son the trade. Frederick had to serve time in the King's army but returned to his trade after. When a war threatened, he and his wife left for America. They landed in Virginia where they lived for four years and then moved to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and then to Beliot, Wisconsin, to find work. It was during this time he changed his last name to the English spelling. They finally moved to Iowa and settled in Dubuque, Iowa, where he could farm.

One morning a former friend who had joined the Church paid them a visit and told them about the church. Frederick and his wife were baptized in the Mississippi River in 1857. Shortly after their baptism, they left Iowa for Utah. They remained in Nebraska to raise a crop for the coming emigrants. The following year they left for the Valley. Upon arriving in Salt Lake, they made a home there until 1864 when they moved to St. George.

In 1878, Frederick was called on a mission to Germany. Upon his return, he married his fourth wife and adopted her sons. They lived in St. George and then Manti for a short time, then they moved back to Salt Lake. Because of polygamy, he and his fourth wife decided to move to Mexico. At some time he changed his name from Frederick Christoph to Frederick William.

Children of 1st wife:

FRIEDRICKE HENRIETTA (twin), b. 1 Feb 1845, Dardesheim, Prussia. D. 24 Apr 1845.

MARIA SOPHIA (twin), b. 1 Feb 1845, Dardesheim, Prussia. Md. 21 Jul 1860, Henry James Maudsley. D. 29 Nov 1930, St. George, Utah.

FREDRICK ENOCH, b. 26 Nov 1846, Dardesheim, Prussia. D. 25 Apr 1848, at sea..

FRANS FREDRICK, b. 1 Feb 1851, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. D. 26 Sep 1851, Beloit, Wisconsin.

ALBERT CHARLES, b. 9 Jan 1853, Beloit, Wisconsin. Md. 1st, 11 Mar 1876, Mary Ann Lang. Md. 2nd, 7 May 1880, Sarah Ida Wiltbank. D. 27 Apr 1919, St. George, Utah.

WILHALM, b. 4 Jul 1855, Debuque, Iowa. D. 17 Jul 1856.

MARTHA MAGDALENA, b. 24 Mar 1857, Debuque, Iowa. Md. 17 Jan 1876, Samuel Bennett. D. 27 Sep 1927, Holden, Utah.

ISABELL HENERETTA, b. 14 Apr 1859, Genoa, Nebraska. D. 29 Apr 1869, St. George, Utah.

ELIZABETH LOUISE, b. 29 Feb 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 5 Sep 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DAVID JOSEPH, b. 11 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Dec 1893, Mary Elizabeth Stratton. D. 13 Jan 1899, St. George, Utah.

EPHRIAM JOSEPH, b. 7 Oct 1865, St. George, Utah. Md. 15 Apr 1891, Ida Emma Pugsley. D. 5 May 1953, St. George, Utah.

JOSEPHINE, b. 5 Dec 1867, St. George, Utah. Md. 7 May 1891, Nephi Miles Savage. D. 24 Mar 1910, St. George, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

MANTELINA, b. 6 Oct 1881, Manti, Utah. D. Sep 1883.

JOSEPOH FREDERICK, b. 30 Jun 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 14 Mar 1908, Margery Manette Riggs. D. 9 Oct 1948.

Children of 4th wife by 1st Marriage:

FREIDA, b. 15 May 1872, Bitterfield, Prussia. D. 1 Apr 1874.

OTTO PAUL, b. 16 Nov 1873, Volkmandorf, Prussia. D. 10 Jan 1929.

ROBERT HENRY, b. 8 May 1876, Dardesheim, Prussia. D. 1 Jan 1919.

JOHN CARL, b. 31 Dec 1877, Dardesheim, Prussia. Md. 1 Nov 1898, Margaret Eliza Cox. D. 4 Oct 1952.

Submitted by: Dolores Riggs

JESSE FOWERS

Born: 20 Jan 1819, Stenson, Derby, England
Parents: William and Ann Hardy Fowers
Died: 11 Feb 1890, Hooper, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1864, Joseph S. Rawlins Co.

Married: Sarah Johnson
Date: 4 Nov 1841, England
Born: 21 Jan 1820, Normanton, Derby, England
Parents: John and Ann Ford Johnson
Died: 1 Mar 1919, Hooper, Weber, Utah

Jesse was a farmer in England. He later became a Lamp Lighter. It was through this work that he met the missionaries on the street. He was converted and baptized. Sarah also joined and the children were baptized as soon as they were old enough. He soon was made Branch President.

In 1864, they sailed for America. They traveled by train to Wyoming, Nebraska, where they bought a wagon and oxen and crossed the plains.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they decided to settle in Hooper and build their home. They had no doors the first winter, only corn stalks in the doorway to help keep out the cold and weather. They raised crops and planted fruit trees and sugar cane to provide food and a living.

Jesse remained active in the church and community all his life. He was well respected by all who knew him. The original log cabin is still standing in Hooper, Utah.

Children:

JOHN, b. 27 Sep 1842, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 16 Sep 1874, Elizabeth Baird. D. 11 Feb 1907.

WILLIAM, b. 1 Mar 1845, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 27 Apr 1874, Hannah Dyson. D. 30 Oct 1906.

ANNIE, b. 19 Jun 1848, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 6 Sep 1869, James Byington. D. 1 Sep 1925.

JOSEPH, b. 28 Sep 1850, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 29 Nov 1877, Mary Ann Germer. D. 7 Jan 1927.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 2 Apr 1853, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 28 Jul 1874, Laura Swenson. D. 20 Oct 1901.

JESSE, b. 20 Jun 1855, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 28 Jul 1874, Annie Dyson. D. 28 Oct 1922.

FRANKLIN JOHNSON, b. 21 Nov 1857, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 11 Jan 1879, Elizabeth Germer. D. 9 Feb 1932.

SARAH, b. 4 Apr 1860, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 1 Jan 1885, James Simpson. D. 1 Jul 1928.

CHARLES ALFRED, b. 21 Dec 1862, Normanton, Derby, England. Md. 10 Nov 1885, Mary Cox. D. 16 Apr 1920.

HARRIET ESTHER, b. 4 Oct 1864, Ogden, Weber, Utah. D. 5 Oct 1864.

ARTHUR DAVID, b. 27 Apr 1867, Ogden, Utah. Md. 11 Dec 1888, Susan Cox. D. 14 Dec 1920.

There were two daughters who died in infancy. Dates unknown.

Submitted by: Wilford Fowers

JOHN FOWLKE

Born: 26 Dec 1803, Nottingham, Nottingham, England
Parents: John and Hannah Mee (May) Fowlke
Died: 9 Mar 1886, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1861, Ira Eldredgee Co.

Married: Harriet Raynor
Date: abt 1823, Nottingham, Nottingham, England
Born: 10 Sep 1803, Nottingham, Nottingham, England
Parents: Samuel and Catherine Frost Raynor
Died: 13 Sep 1888, Mt Pleasant, Sanpete, Utah

John and his family joined the Church in England and then sailed for America. Two of the children died in England. It is not certain if the first two children came, as they may have remained in England. They brought at least seven children with them.

William Marrott, who married Louisa, had returned from Salt Lake to help this company cross the plains. Their marriage occurred after their arrival in Pleasant Grove. John made a home for them in Lindon, where they remained active in the church. He supported his family as a machinist and engineer.

He died at the age of 82. His wife lived with their daughter in Mt. Pleasant until her death two years later.

Children:

CATHERINE ELIZABETH, b. 24 Sep 1824, Nottingham, England. Md. Thomas Windell. D. 1912.

JOHN JR., b. 20 Apr 1826, Nottingham, England. Md. Susannah Bonner. D. Apr 1901.

HARRIET, b. 20 Sep 1828, Nottingham, England. D. 25 Mar 1842.
DRUCILLA, b. 22 Dec 1830, Nottingham, England. Md. 22 Jun 1856, William Aston. D. 28 Jan 1877.
ELIZA, b. 20 Apr 1832, Nottingham, England. Md. 5 Jan 1852, Elias Aston. D. 31 Jan 1917.
EMMA, b. 4 Aug 1836, Nottingham, England. D. 10 Aug 1838/9.
WILLIAM, b. 11 Nov 1837, Nottingham, England. Md. 25 Mar 1860, Rachel Chapman. D.
LOUISA, b. 26 May 1840, Nottingham, England. Md. 1st, 9 Feb 1862, William Marrott. Md. 2nd, 8 Feb 1901, Lorenzo Waldram. D. 29 Jan 1913 .
FREDERICK, b. 21 Jul 1842, Nottingham, England. Md. 17 Nov 1866, Elizabeth Cook. D. 8 Apr 1905.
SARAH ANN, b. 14 Feb 1844, Nottingham, England. Md. 22 Feb 1862, John Truscott. D. 20 Aug 1919.
CLARA, b. 28 Dec 1847, Nottingham, England. Md. 10 Feb 1864, James Cullimore. D. 13 Nov 1927.

Submitted by: Ray Marrott

GEORGE SELLMAN FOX

Born: 12 Dec 1819, near Shipston-on-Stour, Worcester, England.
Parents: Richard and Mary Sellman Fox.
Died: 18 Dec 1904, Murray, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Oct 1855, Milo Andrus Co.

Married: Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Jones
Date: 21 Feb 1842, St. Peter & St. Paul's Church, Aston, Warwick, England.

Born: 19 Feb 1824, Birmingham, Warwick, England
Parents: William and Maria Reid Jones
Died: 26 Apr 1901, Lewisville, Idaho.

George learned several trades while in England: brass founder, currier, and gas tube maker (lampmaker). He was baptized in 1846 and Betsy in 1847. George's mother also joined the church. George and family immigrated to America in 1855 and Betsy gave birth to a baby boy aboard ship.

While crossing the plains, Betsy developed Milk Fever and the baby died. She became disoriented and wandered off from the train. They tried to find her but were not successful. The next train found her and brought her to the Valley where the family was reunited.

They settled in Millcreek where George helped herd the Church's cattle. In the late 1860's or 1870's, the family moved to Union where they farmed.

In 1885 they moved to the Snake River Valley in Idaho, and settled in Lewisville, Idaho, where Betsy was a midwife. After his wife's death, George lived with his daughter in Murray where he died.

Children:

ELIZABETH MARY, b. 1842, Birmingham, Warwick, England. Md. 1st, Thurston Larson (Div). Md. 2nd, George Samuel Graham (Div). Md. 3rd, Robert C. Miller (Div). Remarried Thurston Larson. D. 1929.

THOMAS JAMES, b. 1844, Birmingham, England. Md. 1st, Virginia Ann Turpin. Md. 2nd, Margaret Florenza Green. D. 1905.

DESDEMONA, b. 1847. Md. Edwin Brown. D. 1935.

GEORGE, b. 1850. D. 1854. Child.

CHARLOTTE, b. 1852, Birmingham, England. D. 1854. Child.

SANDERS CURLING, b. 1855, aboard ship. D. on plains. Infant.

DAVID, b. 1856, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. Ann Deseret Bradford. D.1917.

HEBER JOHN, b. 1859, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. Mary Jane Hill. D.1927.
SARAH JANE, b. 1861, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 1863. child.
FRANKLIN RICHARDS, b. 1864, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 1867. Child.

Submitted by: Jay Burrup

ISAAC WILSON FOX

Photograph not available

Born: 28 Jun 1818, Hathersagge, Derby, England
Parents: Robert and Martha Wilson Fox
Died: 11 Jun 1908, Lehi, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Between 1850 and 1869.

Married 1st: Margaret Ann Slinn

Married 2nd: Eliza Ann Brian

Married 3rd: Catherine Simmons.
Born: 7 Jul 1850, London, England
Died: 11 Feb, Lehi, Utah
Md. Thomas Henry Clark, 22 Feb 1888, Salt Lake City, Utah

Isaac and his parents were converted to the Church in England. He was a talented musician and sang for the Queen. He was a charter member of the first brass band organized in Lehi. Isaac was a polygamist and faithful member of the church.

Children: (Not known which wife was the mother)

MARGARET ANN, b. 3 Apr 1870, Lehi, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1888, Thomas Henry Clark. D. 21 Jul 1943, Lehi, Utah.
MARY ELLEN, b. 1 Mar 1872, Lehi, Utah. D. 15 Aug 1958.
JESSY (JESSIE), b. 22 Feb 1874, Lehi, Utah. D. 3 Apr 1963.
LUCY, b. 29 Sep 1875, Lehi, Utah. D. 8 Dec 1965.
ELI, b. 28 Dec 1876, Lehi, Utah. D. 28 Dec 1965.
SARAH, b. 12 Nov 1878, Lehi, Utah. D. 8 Jan 1953.
JOSEPH RAY, b. 23 Sep 1880, Lehi, Utah. D. 15 Jan 1961.

Submitted by: Woodrow Dennett

THOMAS BURK FOY

Born: 30 Dec 1802, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania
Parents: Frederick and Elizabeth Foy
Died: 28 Jul 1873, Washington, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1850, Benjamin Hawkins Co.

Married 1st: Catherine Rebecca Fink
Date: abt 1827, Indiana Co., Pennsylvania
Born: 18 Oct 1809, of Indiana Co., Pennsylvania
Parents: John and Sarah Goshorn Fink
Died: 21 May 1870, Minersville, Utah

Married 2nd: Louisa Potterill
Date: abt 1865, Washington Co., Utah

Thomas always said the name "Foy" meant faith, and that symbolized his entire life. His ancestors were of French and Irish origin. His father was the first to come to America.

After their marriage they lived in Wheatfield, Indiana, Pennsylvania, where they had four children. After their move to Strongtown, Pennsylvania, more children were born. While there, they were introduced to the Church in about 1835, and were baptized. They determined to head west to the Valley.

In 1840 they were living in Warsaw, Hancock, Illinois, where they lived for six years. In the spring of 1847, Thomas and his family started for Utah. They were asked to stay in Iowa to help repair wagons and raise food for the coming saints.

Finally in 1850, they brought their family to the Valley. In 1853, they moved to Farmington, Utah, where Thomas ran a saw mill for a time. In the fall they moved again, this time to Bingham Fort in Weber County, and later they lived in Slatersville, west of Ogden.

In 1863 he was called on a colonization mission to go to the southern part of the state in Washington County where he worked a farm. He took a second wife while there. He was active in the church and community and became quite prominent.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 30 Oct 1829, Wheatfield, Pennsylvania. Md. John Boyd Dingman.

SUSAN, b. 4 Apr 1831, Strongstown, Pennsylvania. Md. 1851, John Peck Chidester.

JOHN MORONI, b. 6 Nov 1835, Strongstown, Pennsylvania. Md. Jun 1856, Alice Jost. D.1900. Utah

WILLIAM, b. 9 Sep 1837, Indiana Co., Pennsylvania. Md. 1st, 1882, Lucinda Bingham. Md. 2nd, 1882, Cedena Bingham. D. age 83, Colorado.

SARAH JANE, b. 6 Feb 1840, Warsaw, Hancock, Illinois. Md. 1856, Thomas W. Jones.

EMMA SMITH, b. 23 Jul 1842, Warsaw, Illinois. Md. 1857,Isaac Newton Goodale. D. 1869, Ogden, Utah.

FREDERICK LEHI, b. 3 Oct 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Rachel Slater.

CATHERINE REBECCA, b. 28 Mar 1847, Iowa. Md. Jehu Blackburn.

THOMAS DIDYIMUS, b.1849, Indian Territory on plains. D. age 7.
MARY ANN, b. 13 Dec 1850, Utah. Md. abt 1867, George W. Richards.
RHODA MARIA, b. 13 Nov 1853, Farmington, Utah. Md. Hyrum Jameson.
Children of 2nd wife: She bore him eight children.

Submitted by: Clarence Foy

NIELS PETER FREDRICKSON

Born: 25 Oct 1849, Asminderod, Frederiksborg, Denmark
Parents: Christian Wilhelm & Gunild Anderson Fredrickson
Died: 3 Sep 1919, Malad, Oneida, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, Ola N. Liljenquist Co.

Married: Anne Johnson
Date: 14 Feb 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 18 Mar 1851, Oyer, Sweden
Died: 21 Feb 1937, Malad, Oneida, Idaho

Peter was fortunate in being able to attend school in Denmark until he was 12 years old. After his family joined the Church in 1862, they came to America and crossed the plains with other families.

His parents and their children settled in Grantsville, Utah, and Peter attended school for about six months. Later they moved to Lake Point where his father had a farm. His family moved again in 1870 to Malad, Idaho.

Peter became self educated by reading everything he could find. He worked hard hauling freight and supplies from Corinne, Utah, to the mining camps of Montana and then later, turned his attention to agricultural. He bought some land and began breeding draft and driving horses, which were much in demand. He prospered in his work in Malad and built a lovely home in 1885.

He became a citizen of the U.S. in 1876. He served two terms as county commissioner, was a member of the first State Legislature of Idaho, and in 1897 became Mayor of Malad. He remained faithful to the church and worked hard in the community.

Children:

WILLIAM F., b. 19 Nov 1870, Malad, Oneida, Idaho. D. 22 Mar 1874. Child.

GEORGE W., b. 3 Aug 1872, Malad, Idaho. D. 27 Mar 1874. Child.

CHARLES NIELS, b. 1 Apr 1874, Malad, Idaho. Md. 30 Jan 1895, Sara Emma Jones. D. 9 May 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNE MAY, b. 30 May 1876, Malad, Idaho. D. 17 Mar 1880. Child.

HANNAH GUNILD, b. 18 Nov 1878, Malad, Idaho. D. 19 Mar 1880. Child

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 30 Jan 1881, Malad, Idaho. Md. 12 Sep 1906, Mary Lovina Olson. D. 3 Feb 1967, Malad, Idaho.

GRACE MARY, b. 24 May 1883, Malad, Idaho. Md. 4 Apr 1904, Dudley Jardine. D. 7 Sep 1971, Ashton, Fremont, Idaho.

MAUD J., b. 5 Aug 1885, Malad, Idaho. Md. 14 Nov 1917, Arch W. Swingle. D. 29 Nov 1965.

ELSIE J., b. 26 Jan 1888, Malad, Idaho. Md. 18 Aug 1917, Milton D. Laturin. D. 3 Jul 1970.

IDA, b. 14 Apr 1890, Malad, Idaho. Md. 25 Jun 1930, William A. Rapp. D. 3 Jul 1970.

GLADYS, b. 28 Aug 1894, Malad, Idaho. Md. 10 Sep 1932, David Parry Jones. D. 8 Jul 1987, No. Ogden, Utah.

JONAS DUBOIS, b. 6 Oct 1898, Malad, Idaho. Md. 1st, Una Mathews. Md. 2nd, 6 Feb 1943, Emma Muscarzini. D. Jul 1986.

Submitted by: Dixie Fredrickson

ALLEN FROST

Born: 27 Sep 1838, St. Marylebone, London, Middlesex, England
Parents: Allen and Harriet Druce Frost
Died: 1 Jun 1901, Woodruff, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: abt 8 Jul 1861, Ira Reed, Capt. Independent Co.

Married 1st: Annie Hester Harrison
Date: 20 Nov 1861, Bountiful, Utah
Born: 27 Jan 1843, Wolverton, Hampshire, London, England
Died: 28 Jan 1880, Kanab, Utah

Married 2nd: Emily Lewis (widow–two boys)
Date: 10 Apr 1880
Born: 26 Dec 1849
Died: 26 Jun 1883, Kanab, Utah

Married 3rd: Thankful Amelia Crosby
Date: 20 Mar 1882, St. George, Utah
Born: 10 Apr 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 23 May 1904, Woodruff, Arizona

Allen was 14 years old when he came to America. He left his mother and sister in England. He had been well educated while there. He was at his uncle's home in New York when he heard the gospel preached. He was baptized in 1860, being quite ill at the time, but he was instantly made well.

He worked in Vermont, and in print shops in New York for several years in order to earn enough to go west with his uncle. Two months after arriving in the Valley, he married his first wife. They both worked until they had enough money to build a home.

The first summer Allen helped deal with an Indian uprising and also helped grade the road in Echo Canyon. After some time, he resumed the lumber business and freighting. In 1870, Allen, with some other men, went to Kanab and built a fort and town. He learned telegraphy and taught others. He started a lumber mill in Long Valley and lived the United Order. He taught music and organized choirs in the settlements. He helped build the buildings and taught students. He was skilled in many trades as well being gifted in music. He kept a fine journal of his life.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET (twin), b. 21 Aug 1862, Bountiful, Utah. D. 23 Aug 1862.
ALLEN (twin), b. 21 Aug 1862, Bountiful, Utah. D. 23 Aug 1862.
WILLIAM ALLEN, b. 14 May 1864, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 1882. D. 9 Jan 1932.
DAVID HARRISON, b. 29 Apr 1866, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 17 Dec 1890. D. 6 Dec 1908, Kanab, Utah.
ANNIE SOPHIA, b. 19 Nov 1868, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1890. D. 11 May 1919, Snowflake, Arizona.
JAMES HARRISON, b. 25 Apr 1871, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1896. D. 8 Aug 1938.
SARAH HARRISON, b. 28 Jul 1874, Long Valley, Utah. D. 30 Jul 1874.
MINNIE HARRISON, b. 6 Aug 1875, Kanab, Utah. Md. 7 Nov 1893. D.16 Nov 1956.
CHARLES HARRISON, b. 6 Dec 1877, Kanab, Utah. Md. 28 Jan 1899. D. 25 Jul 1955.
ALICE HARRISON, b. 22 Jan 1880, Kanab, Utah. D.15 Oct 1880. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

RUTH LEONA, b. 24 Feb 1881, Kanab, Utah. Md. 21 Dec 1903,D 11 Apr 1962.
JOSEPH, b. 19 Sep 1882, Kanab, Utah. Unmarried. D. 3 Dec 1936.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELIDA HARRIET, b. 30 Jan 1883, Kanab, Utah. Md. 24 Jun 1903. D. 16 Jan 1966.

ALLEN, b. 24 Oct 1884, Kanab, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1908. D.19 Oct 1937.

JESSE CLIFFORD, b. 3 May 1887, Nutrioso, Arizona. Md. 24 Jun 1909. D. 8 Dec 1930.

ELIZABETH, b. 10 May 1889, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 27 Sep 1909. D. 7 Apr 1957.

GEORGE, b. 27 Mar 1891, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 30 Oct 1935. D. 29 Apr 1942.

ERASTUS, b. 24 Apr 1893, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 7 Jan 1916. D. 6 Aug 1927.

LEO CROSBY, b. 9 Jun 1895, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 23 Jul 1917. D. 1 Aug 1942.

LENA, b. 6 Apr 1898, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 1 Sep 1921. D. 19 Jun 1937.

Submitted by: Carl Standage

EDMOND BURKE FULLER

Born: 17 Jun 1830, Dover, Kent, England
Parents: John Fuller and Ann King or (Smith)
Died: 26 Nov 1902, Eden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Sep 1854, Aaron F. Farr Co.

Married: Adelaide Jelly
Date: 26 Jun 1851, St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri

Born: 12 Apr 1831, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England
Died: 19 Oct 1885, Eden, Weber, Utah

Edmond was the last child in a family of 11 children. He grew up in a home with the comforts of living and the means to afford a good education. His formal schooling began at age five and, based on some family records, he graduated from Oxford at an early age.

He traveled in Europe and was in the Navy. On 4 March 1851, he sailed for America aboard the "Olympus." The ship's registry shows that Edmund was 20 and his occupation as carpenter. His home address was 2 Charlton Terrace, Dover, Kent County, England. On this crossing he met Adelaide Jelly, a young girl in a company of Mormon emigrants, going to Salt Lake City, Utah. They became good friends and fell in love. They were married in St. Louis, Missouri. This began their pioneer life. They joined the Aaron F. Farr Company to cross the plains.

By 1861 there were six children. They lived in Salt Lake City, East Mill Creek, and Ogden. They then took a cabin in southwestern Eden. Edmund and his family stayed here near where the Eden church house now stands. Land was purchased from the Union Pacific Railroad for farming.

Edmund purchased a sawmill and some timberland in Wolfe Creek. The actual milling, lumbering and farming was done by his sons, for Edmund preferred to keep busy with other occupations. He was a book-keeper for President John Taylor and later did the same work for the Stevenson Implement Company of Ogden, Utah. He worked for the railroad and was active in civic affairs. He was a teacher, a private tutor, and Justice of the Peace for Eden.

The Fuller home was always open to friends and neighbors. Edmund was a kindly man and loveable with children. He was a healthy person, about six feet tall, and of slight build. He had deep blue eyes and thick dark brown hair. He wore a beard in the fashion of the times. He smoked a pipe and held to the English custom of drinking tea.

In the late summer of 1902, he became ill and after months of trying to recover he developed Brights disease and died. He was buried in the Mountain View Cemetery in Eden, Utah.

Children:

EDMUND NOWELL, b. 16 Dec 1852, St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri. D. 3 Jul 1853, (presumed died in Missouri)

ENOCH EDMOND, b. 12 Aug 1854, Crossing the plains, Nebraska. Md. 2 Jan 1878, Mary Jane Inglis or (Ingles), Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 14 Jun 1930, Eden, Weber, Utah.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 17 Mar 1856, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah. D. 18 Nov 1878.

HENRY JOHN, b. 18 Dec 1857, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1880, Mary Jane Simpson Gould, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Jan 1911, Eden, Weber, Utah.

ADELAIDE, b. 4 Mar 1859, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1948, Provo, Utah, Utah.

GERTRUDE ELLEN, b. 11 Apr 1861, Ogden, Weber, Utah. D. 19 Mar 1874.

EDWARD BURK, b. 7 Dec 1862, Eden, Weber, Utah. D. 26 Feb 1931.

ROSE CAROLINE, b. 24 Mar 1864, Eden, Weber, Utah. Md. John Atkins. D. 27 Mar 1896.

JOHN, b. 22 Apr 1866, Eden, Weber, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1890, Sarah Jane Burnett, Ogden, Weber, Utah. D. 14 Mar 1954, Eden, Weber, Utah.

ALFRED, b. 3 Nov 1868, Eden, Weber, Utah. D. 25 Mar 1891.

ESTHER SARAH, b. 25 Mar 1870, Eden, Weber, Utah. D. 27 Nov 1925.

GEORGE ARTHUR, b. 16 Apr 1871, Eden, Weber, Utah. Md. 13 Oct 1898, Margaret Chestina Pritchett, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8 May 1940, Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

EDITH LAURA, b. 8 Apr 1874, Eden, Weber, Utah. D. 27 May 1947.

Submitted by: Leilani Fuller Grange

ALMON LINUS FULLMER

Born: 7 Sep 1816, Huntington, Luzerne, Pennsylvania
Parents: Peter and Susannah Zerfass Fullmer
Died: 2 Oct 1890, Providence, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1848, Brigham Young's Co., 5th Co. 1st Division.

Married 1st: Sarah Ann Follett
Date: 17 Dec 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 26 Oct 1823, Phelps, Ontario, New York
Died: 11 Mar 1907, Providence, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Rachel Neyman
Date: 10 Jan 1852, Salt Lake City , Utah (Div)
Born: 27 May 1832, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
Died: 20 Dec 1912, Circleville, Piute, Utah

Almon was 14 when his family moved to Ohio. When his family joined the Church he wasn't interested, but when he traveled to Pennsylvania to care for his father's business, he found himself defending the church and its leaders. He was converted and joined the church upon his return to Ohio. When his family moved to Nauvoo, he went on a mission to the East Coast.

Almon held many church positions. He was a major in the Nauvoo Legion. He was second in command of the Spartan Band and, when the commanding officer was killed, he assumed command. A treaty was signed allowing the saints to leave Nauvoo without further hostilities.

Almon remained active in the church and in the state. In 1850,

he was one of those assigned to go with a group to help colonize Southern Utah, Las Vegas, and New Mexico. He was a colonel in the First Infantry Regiment in the State Militia and he participated in the defense of Indian hostilities as well as Johnston's Army problems. In 1870 he purchased a farm in Providence, Utah, where he remained until his death.

Children of 1st wife:

ALMON LINUS JR., b. 26 Oct 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 31 Jul 1864, Jane Ellenor Griffiths. D. 10 Jan 1919, Wellsville, Utah.

MARY (twin), b. 23 Apr 1847, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 23 Apr 1847.

TRYPHENA (twin), b. 23 Apr 1847, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 23 Apr 1847.

SARAH ANN, b. 24 Jul 1848, Ft. Laramie, Wyoming. Md, 11 Mar 1869, Thomas Samuel Priday. 19 Nov 1928, Logan, Utah.

BUCKLEY MARTIN, b. 27 Sep 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 28 Mar 1876, Lucinda Monroe. D. 7 Jan 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah.

OSCAR MYRON, b. 13 Sep 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Apr 1881, Harriet Permelia Williams. D. 25 Jan 1934, Payson, Utah.

COLLINS DEWITT, b. 21 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 29 Dec 1881, Ella Thatcher. D. 26 Feb 1932, Oakland, California.

HALSEY DEAN, b. 15 Jun 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 16 Apr 1890, Lydia Emma Naef. D. 24 Jun 1953, Driggs, Teton, Idaho.

Children of 2nd wife:

THADDEUS EDGAR, b. 13 Jan 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1873, Juliaetta Dalton. D. 26 Nov 1943, Circleville, Piute, Utah.

FRANKLIN PIERCE, b. 27 Apr 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1881, Mary Rosetta Dalton. D. 22 Aug 1946, Murray, Utah.

JOHN HYRUM, b. 30 Aug 1857, Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1878, Ellen Lundblad. D. 1 May 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Jay Smith

EUGENE BERTRAND FULLMER

Born: 3 May 1833, Plymouth, Luzerne, Pennsylvania
Parents: David and Rhoda Ann Marvin Fullmer
Died: 5 Nov 1899, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1850, Edward Hunter Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Jane Mitchell
Date: 20 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 9 Jun 1838, Portage, Jefferson, Ohio
Died: 30 Aug 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Goss
Date: 1 Feb 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 7 Jul 1859
Died: 31 Mar 1935

Eugene lived with his family through the Missouri and Nauvoo periods of church history. They were living on Shoal Creek at Haun's Mill at the time of the massacre. He helped his mother hide the family in the bushes for safety while his father was helping the other brethren. Upon their arrival in the Valley, he helped dig the foundation of the Salt Lake Temple and later helped as a stone mason. He was skilled as a stone mason. He worked on the

temple throughout the entire 40 years of its construction.

He moved his family to Millcreek where he lived until his death. He was known as a man of integrity and honor and was well liked by all who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

RHODA JANE, b. 20 Jun 1856, Salt Lake, Utah.
DAVID EUGENE, b. 21 Jan 1858, Salt Lake, Utah.
SARAH LAVINA, b. 7 Jan 1860, Salt Lake, Utah.
EMILY, b. 30 Nov 1861, Salt Lake, Utah.
MARY ADELAIDE, b. 19 Apr 1864, Salt Lake, Utah.
ANNA ELIZABETH, b. 3 Apr 1866, Salt Lake, Utah.
JUNIUS BERTRAND, b. 17 Mar 1868, Salt Lake, Utah.
GEORGE TREASBAUGH, b. 4 Apr 1870, Salt Lake, Utah.
BENJAMIN, b. 4 May 1872, Salt Lake, Utah.
FLORENCE LAVELLE, b. 30 May 1874, Salt Lake, Utah.
MINNIE MAY, b. 8 Oct 1876, Salt Lake, Utah.
OSCAR, b. 23 Sep 1878, Salt Lake, Utah.
LEROY, b. 24 Sep 1880, Salt Lake, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

HENRY RUDOLPH, b. 23 Nov 1883, Salt Lake, Utah.
JOSEPH CHARLES, b. 14 Oct 1885, Salt Lake, Utah.
MARY LOUISE, b. 21 Apr 1887, Salt Lake, Utah.
LORENZO, b. 24 Oct 1889, Salt Lake, Utah.
M. ALMA, b. 28 Sep 1896, Salt Lake, Utah.

Submitted by: Jocelyn Howard

JOHN SOLOMON FULLMER

Born: 21 Jul 1807, Huntington, Luzerne, Pennsylvania
Parents: Peter and Susannah Zerfass Fullmer
Died: 8 Oct 1883, Springville, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Oct 1848, Willard Richards Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Price
Date: 24 May 1837, Nashville, Davison, Tennessee
Born: 16 Sep 1815, Nashville, Davison, Tennessee
Died: 29 Nov 1897, Marysvale, Piute, Utah

Married 2nd: Olive Amanda Smith
Date: 21 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 18 Sep 1825, West Fabius, Onandago, New York
Died: 17 Mar 1885, Orangeville, Emery, Utah

Married 3rd: Sarah Ann Stevenson
Date: 12 Oct 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 31 Jul 1835, Loughborough, Leicester, England
Died: 7 Sep 1901, Orangeville, Emery, Utah

As a boy, John helped his father on the farm and later worked in a mercantile business in Nashville, Tennessee, where he met his future wife. He had a great desire to obtain an education, taking every opportunity to learn. He took a correspondence course on law while working in a newspaper office, but he never practiced law.

He received letters from his brother David about the Mormon Church. He became interested and traveled to Missouri to

see his brother and meet the Prophet Joseph. He was converted and baptized. He returned to Tennessee where he converted his wife. They moved to Nauvoo where he was elected the treasurer of the City of Nauvoo.

When the exodus came, he remained behind as one of the three Trustees of the Church to try to settle financial matters . He wrote an account of the martyrdom that was widely distributed. He had been with the Prophet in Carthage jail during the night before the martyrdom.

John and his family came west with the first saints and settled in Davis County. They later moved to Springville where they became early settlers of Orangeville.

He served a mission to Vermillion in Illinois in 1845, and was sent on another mission to England from 1852 to 1855. He held many offices in the church. He was a member of the early Utah legislature and various committees. He also taught school for a time. He was stricken with paralysis in 1882 and he never recovered.

Children of 1st wife:

LAVINA ELIZABETH, b. 5 Mar 1838, Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee. Md. 1st, William B. Coates. Md. 2nd, 25 Feb 1857, Zebedee Coltrin. Md. 3rd, 23 Jan 1859, James Eli Ashcraft. D. 21 Jul 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHANNA PRICE, b.13 Dec 1839, Murfreesboro, Rutherford, Tennessee. Md. 1st, James Lawrence Bess. Md. 2nd, 14 Feb 1860, Erastus Curtis. D. 15 Nov 1915, Orangeville, Emery, Utah.

ANN ADELAIDE, b.25 Oct 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 6 Sep 1857, William Taylor Dennis. D.10 Apr 1899, Marysvale, Piute, Utah.

MARY ANN FRANCES, b.19 May 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 7 Nov 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN SOLOMON, JR, b.12 Apr 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st,1 Jan 1868, Juliette Fullmer. Md. 2nd, Agatha Ann Darrow. D. 13 Jul 1898, Mammoth, Juab, Utah.

WILLIAM PRICE, b.27 May 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.

1st, 2 Jan 1871, Maria Jane Curtis. Md. 2nd, 19 Jun 1884, Elizabeth Alice Sainsbury. D. 19 Apr 1926, Mapleton, Utah, Utah.

DON CARLOS, b.7 Nov 1851, Farmington, Utah. Md. 13 Oct 1872, Eliza Ann Mason. D. 10 Apr 1925, Springville, Utah.

SAMUEL DAVID, b.4 Nov 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24 Oct 1878, Roxie Jane Kendall. D. 29 Jul 1921, Salem, Madison, Idaho.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHAUNCEY HARVEY, b. 26 Nov 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 15 Feb 1869, Clarissa Curtis. D. Jun 1923, Genola, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 25 Oct 1846, Florence, Nebraska. Md. 16 Feb 1864, William W.Lisonbee. D. 15 Mar 1925, Vernal, Utah.

JAMES DICKEN, b.30 Apr 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1872, Mary Ann Babcock. D. 6 Feb 1909, Spring Glen, Utah.

JOSEPH LELAND HEYWOOD, b. 25 Nov 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D.18 Jun 1864, Springville, Utah.

ALBERT HEBER, b.16 Sep 1890, Davis Co., Utah. Md. 1879, Margaret Rozilla Oaks. D. 7 Sep 1890, Clear Creek, Utah.

OLIVE AMANDA, b. 15 Sep 1856, Provo, Utah. Md. 5 Mar 1873, Abner Newman Bulkley. D. 11 Apr 1941, Burley, Cassia, Idaho.

VAN OSDEN, b. 26 May 1858, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 17 Jul 1891, Caroline L. Van Leuven. D. 16 Mar 1931, McCammon, Bannock, Idaho.

EDWIN "S", b. 13 Mar 1860, Spanish Fork, Utah.Md 11 Jan 1884, Ada Maria Mendenhall. D. 228 Feb 1940, Lagrande, Union, Oregon.

ALONZO SMITH, b.17 Mar 1862, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 1879, Mary Caroline Anderson. Md. 2nd, 7 Apr 1884, Luella Estell Perry. D. 4 Mar 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALMA L., b. 20 Sep 1864, Springville, Utah. Md. 1st, 11 Feb 1886, Olive Loretta Stilson. Md. 2nd, 1896, Mary Vadd. E. 9 Sep 1933.

CHARLOTTE JULIA, b.3 Apr 1866, Springville, Utah.Md, 24 Mar 1884, George Willard Perry. D.12 Oct 1945, Vernal, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARTHA DESERETTA, b. 2 Dec 1857, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1874, Jesse Baldwin. D. 15 Jan 1917, Eureka, Utah.

JOHN CHARLES, b. 23 Mar 1859, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Jul 1881, Florilla Ann Curtiss. Md. 2nd, 21 Dec 1931, Harriett Ann Jeffs Truscott. D. 11 Dec 1938, Parker, Fremont, Idaho.

CAROLINE LUCY, b. 20 Mar 1860, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 23 Jul 1876, Amos Benoni Warren. D. 25 May 1924, Mapleton, Utah.

AGNES, b. 9 Dec 1861, Springville, Utah. Md. 1st, 9 Sep 1880, Parker A. Childs Jr.. Md. 22nd, 31 Mar 1888, Erastus Curtis. D. 29 Mar 1904.

JAMES STEVENSON, b.29 May 1863, Springville, Utah. Md. 12 Apr 1883, Elisa Jane Curtis. D. 7 Jan 1940, Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho.

THOMAS, b. 11 Jan 1865, Springville, Utah. Md. 20 Nov 1889, Lovina L. Van Buren. D. 24 Feb 1926, Orangeville, Utah.

GEORGE WALLACE, b.29 Dec 1867, Springville, Utah. Md. 18 Aug 1891, Katie Estella Fail. D. 8 Mar 1924, Castle Gate, Utah.

FRANKLIN, b. 19 Mar 1869, Springville, Utah. Md. 11 Jan 1890, Althea Warren. D. 25 Sep 1943, Springville, Utah.

THEODORE, b. b. 29 Dec 1871, Springville, Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1895, Sylvia Ada Sanford. D. 23 Feb 1930, Eureka, Utah.

SARAH ANN, b. 28 Apr 1873, Springville, Utah. Md. 25 Oct 1892, William Morton Christofferson. D. 1 Jan 1948.

BLANCH ESTELLE, b.29 May 1876, Springville, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1895, George Wilburne Tatton. D. 18 Oct 1943, Spokane, Washington.

LEONARD RAY, b. 14 May 1878, Springville, Utah. Md. 1 Sep 1909, Agnes Duncan Stoddard. D. 30 Mar 1949, Vernal, Utah.

Submitted by: Kristie Palfreyman

DANIEL BUCKLEY FUNK

Born: 22 Feb 1820, Lancaster, Montgomery, Pennsylvania
Parents: Abraham and Susannah Stoner Funk
Died: 30 Nov 1888, Sterling, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1848, Capt. Stoker Co.

Married 1st: Maria DeMill
Date: 22 Apr 1841, Quincy, Illinois
Born: 12 May 1820, Colesville, Broome, New York
Died: 25 Mar 1889, Sterling, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Pectol
Date: 15 Oct 1856

Daniel's boyhood was spent in Ohio and then in Quincy, Illinois. After his marriage to Maria, they moved first into Quincy City where he was working, and then onto his father's farm about 22 miles northeast of Quincy.

In 1843, Daniel joined the church. Maria had been a member since 1832. In February 1847, they sold their home and left the state with the saints. When they got to Mt. Pisgah, they bought a house and did some farming. In 1848 they started for the Valley. After their arrival, they settled about 11 miles north of the city.

In company with George Bradley, they went to the Green River where they built a ferryboat and helped the California gold seekers cross the river. In August they returned home, having made $500 each.

In the fall of 1849, Daniel and 50 other families were asked to help settle San Pitch Valley. After a difficult winter, they built a fort and some houses and a bowery. Daniel built a water-pow-

ered mill where he ground grain and made furniture. President Young often called on him to help with Johnston's Army and the Indians and scout work. He was continually helping the community in other efforts.

He built a resort around a lake six miles south of Manti. It is still there and is called Palisades Park. He planted six thousand trees to beautify the area.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH ANN, b.24 Jan 1842, Quincy, Adams, Illinois. D. 6 Dec 1842.

WILLIAM DEMILL, b. 7 Nov 1844, Quincy, Illinois. Md. 7 Nov 1863, Ingri (Ingar) Sandberg. D. 10 Apr 1922, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

EZRA KNIGHT, b. 1 Jun 1846, Quincy, Illinois. Md. 9 Nov 1867, Mary Amanda Henrie. D. 4 Apr 1915.

DANIEL BUCKLEY, b. 29 Mar 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, Sep 1868, Maria Terry. Md. 2nd, 3 Jan 1879, Mary Christina Peterson. D. 8 Jan 1908.

IRENE MARIAH, b. 26 Jul 1851, Manti, Utah. Md. 22 Jan 1869, Dwight Wellington Atwood. D. 8 Jan 1899.

ANN ARSENETH, b. 20 Oct 1853, Manti, Utah. Md. 12 Dec 1870, Hyrum Moroni Bradley. D. 4 Jul 1895.

AMMON (twin), b. 29 Oct 1856, Manti, Utah. D. 16 Oct 1856.

AARON (twin), b. 29 Oct 1856, Manti, Utah. D. 16 Oct 1856.

EMERETT, b. 7 Sep 1858, Manti, Utah. Md. 4 Nov 1874, Charles Ernest Christian Musig. D. 8 Aug 1942.

ADELIA, b. 1860, Manti, Utah. D. 1860.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

WILLIAM DE MILL FUNK

Born: 7 Nov 1844, Quincy, Illinois
Parents: Daniel Buckley Funk and Maria De Mill
Died: 1 Apr 1913, Sterling, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1848, Capt. Stoker Co.

Married: Ingri (Ingar) Sandberg
Date: 7 Nov 1863
Born: 26 Sep 1841, Rarod, Gumlosa, Kristianstad, Sweden
Parents: Swen Truedson and Pernella Persson (Nilsson) Sandberg
Died: 1 Apr 1913, Sterling, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1863.

William was three years old when his parents left Illinois with the saints. His family settled in Manti and assisted with colonizing that place in Utah. William was a blacksmith and a farmer. He also kept sheep in the hills above Manti.

Children:

INGRI MARIA, b. 18 Sep 1864, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 1885, Samuel Killpack. D. 10 Apr 1910.
ANNIE PERNELLA, b. 22 Sep 1866. Md. 1 Dec 1886, Francis Marion Jolley, Jr. D. 5 Apr 1895.
WILLIAM DE MILL JR., b. 1 Dec 1868. Md. 1897, Senie N. Christensen. D. 16 May 1952.
EDWARD DAVID, b. 19 Apr 1871. Md. 1896, Annie Christopherson. D. 29 Dec 1940.
EZRA SANDBURG, b. 27 Aug 1876. Md. 1900, Velora Peacock. D. Oct 1936.

FOSTER RAY, b. 1 Dec 1878. Md. Grace Barton. D. 20 Oct 1935.
ARSENETH EMERETTE, b. 23 Dec 1881. Md. 1904, Irving Snow. D. 14 Apr 1915.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

JAMES GALE

Born: 14 May 1829, Warminster, Wilts, England
Parents: James and Sarah Tavinder Gale
Died: 24 Mar 1915, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1852, James J. Jepson Co.

Married 1st: Emma Blake
Date: 19 Sep 1848, Warminster, Wilts, England
Born: 4 Mar 1829, Salisbury, Wilts, England
Died: 4 Oct 1888, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Shepherd Derrick
Date: 1 Jan 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 Jan 1837, Poplar, London, Middlesex, England
Parents: Zachariah Wise and Mary Shepherd Derrick
Died: 3 Nov 1870, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851.

Married 3rd: Lilly Bentley Crossley Sutcliffe
Date: 20 Mar 1889, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Feb 1861, Yorkshire, England
Died: 1 May 1941, Ogden, Weber, Utah

James learned early a love of working with wood. His father was a carpenter, builder, and mechanic. James loved to carve things out of wood and spent many hours at this hobby as a child. He grew up to be a maker of fine furniture. By the time he was 10, he was able to pay his father's rent and assist his parents from his own earnings. He went to London when he was 17 for two years, and then returned home. At the age of 18 he married Emma.

In the spring of 1849, James heard the gospel from the missionaries and was baptized. In January 1851, he and his family left London for America. Arriving in New Orleans, his wife gave birth to another son. They settled in St. Louis for a time, where their two sons died. After working and saving for a year, they were able to start for the Valley. Upon their arrival, James built a house and went to work for the Public Works. His wife made fancy gloves and buckskin trousers to help with the expenses.

In 1855 James moved his two families to Ogden where he helped work on the Ogden Tabernacle. He made the first wagon in Utah. He was Ogden's first undertaker. He also made furniture. Twice his business was burned out but he struggled back. James died of paralysis and general debility at the age of 80.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES, b. 30 Aug 1849, London, Middlesex, England. D. 28 May 1851, MIssouri.

LORENZO, b. 17 Mar 1851, Gulf of Mexico. D. 23 Jul 1851, Missouri.

EMELINE, b. 19 Jun 1852, Elm Creek, Nebraska. Md. 27 Feb 1892, James Edwin Berry. D. 27 Feb 1892.

HENRY CHARLES, b. 23 May 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 18 Sep 1854.

ANN ELIZA, b. 21 Sep 1855, Ogden, Utah. Md. Edgar Dewer Stone. D. 8 Oct 1947.

JAMES CHAUNCY, b. 21 Oct 1857, Ogden, Utah. Md. Elnora Jane Browning. D. 1937.

CHARLOTTE MELESSE (twin), b. 25 Jul 1860, Ogden, Utah. Md. Moroni Stone. D. 10 Dec 1949.

FRANCIS ALBERT (twin), b.25 Jul 1860, Ogden, Utah. Md. 1st, Esther Malan. Md. 2nd, 1 Oct 1884, Annie Esther Pingree. Md. 3rd, 25 Jul 1888, Janet Davis. Md. 4th Sarah Moyes. D. 24 Mar 1935.

SARAH SOPHIA, b. 19 Aug 1863, Ogden, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1864.

ADELINE, b. 11 Sep 1865, Ogden, Utah. Md. Robert Page Stimpson. D. 31 Jan 1945.

EDWARD ISAAC, b. 4 Apr 1868, Ogden, Utah. D. 9 Apr 1869.

HEBER DANIEL, b. 29 Sep 1869, Ogden, Utah. Md. Harriet Jane Robinson. D. 10 Nov 1935.

HORACE ERNEST, b. 7 Dec 1871, Ogden, Utah. D. 3 Feb 1924.

Children of 2nd wife:

CAROLINE ANN, b. 8 Jan 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Jul 1855.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 21 Jul 1856, Ogden, Utah. D. 7 Jan 1867 Ogden, Utah.

ZACHARIAH JOHN, b. 29 Dec 1858, Ogden, Utah. D. 6 Oct 1866, Ogden.

WILLIAM ORSON, b. 1 Nov 1860, Ogden, Utah. D. 11 Oct 1864.

JOSEPH, b. 17 Jan 1863, Ogden, Utah. D. 13 Feb 1863.

HYRUM EDWIN, b. 13 Feb 1864, Ogden, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1884, Edna Stimpson. D. 27 Dec 1940, Ogden, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 16 Mar 1866, Ogden, Utah. Md. 29 Dec 1886, Leander Moulding. D. 17 Jun 1920, Ogden, Utah.

USULA, b. 2 Jul 1868, Ogden, Utah. D. 10 Nov 1869.

ROSELTHA, b. 3 Oct 1870, Ogden, Utah. D. 20 Jun 1871.

Children of 3rd wife:

WILFORD, b. 10 Sep 1892, Ogden, Utah. D. 25 Jun 1902, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Joy Belnap

CHARLES GARDNER

Born: 19 Jan 1833, Huntsburg, Geauga, Ohio
Parents: Moses Isaac and Polly Ann Pierson Gardner
Died: 24 Aug 1884, Wallsburg, Wasatch, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: Prior to 1866.

Married 1st: Rhoda Elizabeth Kellogg
Date: 12 Aug 1855
Died: 21 Mar 1866, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Susannah Rigby
Date: 11 Jan 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 17 Dec 1933

Charles' first wife died only 11 years after their marriage by drinking from a cup that had been used to mix poison for an animal. Their arrival in the Valley is not known. Charles homesteaded a farm in Wallsburg and built one of the first homes there. It still stands. He made several trips across the plains to help the saints to the valley. He was a great hunter. Charles died as the result of an infection from a tooth problem.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES ALMA, b. 24 Aug 1856.
LAURA NAOMI, b. 10 Jun 1859.
AMANDA ANN, b. 4 Dec 1861. D. infant.
HARRIETT MARIE, b. 20 Nov 1862. D. 10 months.
THEODORE, b. 31 Dec 1865. D. 3 months.

Children of 2nd wife:

ANN ESTER, b. 22 Nov 1869.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 4 Feb 1872.
SETH, b. 17 Apr 1874.
JANET, b. 18 Feb 1877.
SUSANNAH, b. 12 Jun 1879.
IRA, b. 8 Sep 1881.
POLLY JANE, b. 2 Oct 1883

Submitted by: Ross Haws

JAMES ALEXANDER GARDNER

Born: 19 Dec 1837, Glascow, Scotland
Parents: Alexander and Ann Knox Gardner
Died: 5 May 1921, Goshen, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1856, Daniel D. McArthur Handcart Co.

Married: Eliza Rogers
Date: 25 Dec 1860, Goshen, Utah

James' parents joined the Church in 1852. His father, a stone mason, came to America to prepare a place for his family. He was never heard from again. The only word was "lost at sea." In 1856, James' widowed mother brought five children to America, crossing the plains in a handcart company. James was baptized in the river near the camp grounds at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled in Tooele. They

stayed there until the general move south because of Johnston's Army, at which time they moved to Goshen, Utah.

James was always a faithful and active member of the church. Being blessed with the gift of healing, he never turned down a call to go to whomever needed him.

Commencing in 1876, he worked as a quarryman at the Temple Quarry in Cottonwood Canyon. After 10 years, he furnished charcoal for the temple blacksmith shop. He was interested in education and served on the school board and as Justice of the Peace. He fought in the Tintic Indian War and at Goshen and wherever needed.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 18 Oct 1861.
JAMES ALEXANDER, b. 25 Dec 1865.
ELIZABETH, b. 22 Oct 1866.
GEORGE SCOTT, b. 7 Feb 1869.
JOHN W., b. 1 Jul 1872.
CHARLES F., b. 27 Jul 1874.
WALTER S., b. 20 Nov 1876.

Submitted by: John Alley

MOSES ISAAC GARDNER

Photograph not available

Born: 5 Jan 1793, Hanover, Morris, New Jersey
Parents: Jotham and Hannah Russell Gardner
Died: 31 Jul 1852
Arrived in Valley: Died enroute to the Valley

Married: Polly Ann Pierson
Date: 2 Feb 1815, Seneca County, New York

Moses Isaac grew up about 40 miles from the Hill Cumorah. He undoubtedly heard of the Church. After his marriage, he and his wife moved to Huntsburg, Geauga, Ohio, in the vicinity of Kirtland. They heard the gospel, and in 1834 he joined the church. In 1836, Moses moved his family to Edgar County, Illinois, and a short time later they moved to Coles County, Illinois.

In 1841, they again moved to Hancock County, Illinois, where they were affiliated with the church. They left Illinois when the saints were driven out of Nauvoo. They remained at Council Bluffs until 1852, when they started west.

His last entry in his journal said: "July 4, 1852, we left the Missouri River for Salt Lake." The next entry states: "Polly Gardner, died 29 Jul 1852. Moses Isaac Gardner, died 31 Jul 1852. George A. Gardner, died 31 Jul 1852."

Children:

MATILDA, b. 2 Nov 1815, Seneca Co., New York. Md. Asa Holmes Anson, 23 Jun 1833. Remained in Mills Co., Iowa. Joined Reorganized Church.
THOMAS C., b. 15 Jul 1817.
ALVIN A., b. 24 Oct 1821.
CHESTER A., b. 22 Jul 1823. Came west.
LORING S., b. 23 May 1827.
JANE (twin), b. 10 Apr 1830. Came west.
JAMES HARVEY (twin), b. 10 Apr 1830. Arrived in valley 27 Sep 1852.
CHARLES, b. 19 Jan 1833, Huntsburg, Geauga, Ohio.
JOHN, b. 19 Oct 1835
AMOS, b. 4 Mar 1837, Edgar Co., Illinois, Came west.
GEORGE ALMA, b. 7 Jun 1840, Coles Co., Illinois. D. 31 Jul 1852, west of Missouri River, probably in Nebraska.

Submitted by: Ross Haws

ROBERT GARDNER, JR.

Born: 12 Oct 1819, Kilsyth, Sttirlingshire, Scotland
Parents: Robert and Margaret Callender Gardner
Died: 3 Feb 1906, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1847, Edward Hunter, Captain

Married 1st: Jane McKeown
Date: 17 Mar 1841, Warwick, Kent, Canada
Born: 24 Jul 1823, Beckwith, Ontario, Canada
Parents: William and Jane Lucas McKeown
Died: 21 Jun 1904, Murray, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Cynthia Lovina Berry
Date: 5 Aug 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Feb 1833, Dresden, Weekly, Tennessee
Parents: Jesse Woods and Armela (Milly) Shanks Berry
Died: 3 Dec 1918, Logan, Cache, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Ann Carr
Date: 20 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 Feb 1841, North Shields, Northumberland, England
Parents: John and Ann Grainger Carr
Died: 24 Oct 1906, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 4th: Leonora Cannon
Date: 24 Jun 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Sep 1840, LIverpool, Lancashire, England
Parents: George and Ann Quayle Cannon
Died: 11 Oct 1924, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah

Robert's father sailed to America to make a home for his family in 1822, and settled in Canada. Robert's mother sold their farm and brought her children to Canada. She had not heard from her husband so had no idea where he was. Her husband heard that some of the wives and families were coming to America, so he went to meet the ship, hoping she would be on it. It was a wonderful reunion. Robert was only two and one half years old, so his mother carried him all the way to their new home 75 miles away.

Robert had little education but took advantage of any opportunity to learn. When he married, his parents asked that he stay near them. In 1844, Robert heard some missionaries and soon was baptized in a pond covered with ice, which they had to break. Shortly after joining the Church he and a friend traveled to Nauvoo. After meeting and talking with the Prophet and Brigham, he returned home determined to take his family to be with the saints. After many hardships they finally reached the Valley.

Robert, and Archibald his brother, built a saw mill on Mill Creek stream. Later he was called to go to Canada on a mission. After much effort to reach their destination, they were met by members who told them they were to return home because of Johnston's Army. After his return home, his life prospered. He became a polygamist. Later he was called to help settle the new town of St. George. He helped build many mills and held many positions of responsibility in the church and community.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT RIORSON, b. 31 Dec 1841, Warwick, Ontario, Canada. D. 13 Aug 1847, Near Platt River.

MARY JANE, b. 13 Feb 1843, Warwick, Canada. Md. 20 Feb 1859, James Robison Miller. D. 8 Dec 1929, Millcreek, Utah.

MARGARET, b. 11 Sep 1844, Warwick, Canada. Md. 10 Oct 1868, Reuben Parley Miller. D. 14 Oct 1930, Millcreek, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 22 May 1846, Lee Co., Iowa. Md. 10 Oct 1868, Mary Almeda Burgess. D. 4 Feb 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SARAH, b. 28 Nov 1848, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 11 Nov, William Meeks. D. 7 Jan 1931, Thurber, Wayne, Utah.

ELIZABETH, b. 12 Jan 1851, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1875, Samuel Helm. D. 18 Dec 1938, Murray, Utah.

JAMES, b. 10 May 1853, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 23 Mar 1877, Mary Louise Meeks. D. 20 Jan 1926, Kanosh, Utah.

THOMAS HENRY, b. 23 Jul 1855, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 28 Mar 1883, Mary Elizabeth Meeks. D. 22 Jan 1940, Los Angeles, California.

REUBEN, b. 1 Sep 1857, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1879, St. George, Utah. D. 2 Jun 1945, Pine Valley, Utah.

JANE CALLENDER, b. 28 Oct 1859, Millcreek, Utah. D. 4 Mar 1864.

HYRUM OSRO, b. 17 Feb 1862, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 27 Dec 1883, St. George, Utah, Maryetta Snow. D. 6 Jan 1943, Delta, Millard, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN ALEXANDER, b. 8 Jul 1852, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. 16 Feb 1877, Celestia Snow. D. 30 Jan 1931, Logan, Utah.

ROYAL JOSEPH, b. 10 Apr 1854, Big Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1875, Chloe Louisa Snow. D. 30 Jan 1931, Logan, Utah.

JANET ARMELIA, b. 17 Mar 1856, Millcreek, Utah. D. 23 Jul 1864.

ROBERT BERRY, b. 20 Dec 1857, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1883, Bernella Elizabeth Snow. D. 24 Mar 1949, Cedar City, Utah.

JESSE ALBERT, b. 15 Feb 1860, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 15 Sep 1860.

SAMUEL ALONZO, b. 14 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 15 Oct 1885, Mary Alice Burgess. D. 29 Jun 1923, Lund, White Pine, Nevada.

EDWARD SHANKS, b. 3 Jun 1864, Pine Valley, Utah. D. 6 Aug 1865.

CYNTHIA MELVINA, b. 8 Aug 1866, Pine Valley, Utah. D. 18 Jan 1869,

AMOS BERRY, b. 16 Apr 1870, Pine Valley, Utah. Md. 24 Apr

1894, Erasma Jane Burgess. D. 11 Feb 1943, Sparks, Washoe, Nevada.

Children of 3rd wife:

ANN, b. 30 May 1859, Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 17 Apr 1877, Graham Duncan MacDonald. D.28 Sep 1955, Kanab, Kane, Utah.

LAURA ALTHEA, b. 8 Feb 1861, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1882, Gronway Perry. D.20 May 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ERASTUS, b. 15 Jan 1863, St. George, Utah. D. 17 Aug 1864.

ARCHIBALD EUGENE, 26 Oct 1864, St. George, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1895, Annie Anderson. D. 1 Mar 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELLA CARR, b. 3 Dec 1866, St. George, Utah. Md. 4 Dec 1883, St. George, Utah. D. 7 Dec 1943, Ogden, Utah.

NATHANIEL, b. 5 Dec 1869, St. George, Utah. Md. 16 Mar 1892, Sarah Patience Bracken. D.15 Oct 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARD CARR, b. 4 Dec 1872, St. George, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1872.

MAUD, b. 10 Apr 1876, St. George, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1905, Charles William Baker. D. 21 Jul 1953, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

MARY ALICE, b. 8 Jun 1865, Pine Valley, Utah. Md. 17 Dec 1884, Jeter Snow. D. 14 Dec 1954, Provo, Utah.

GEORGE CANNON, b. 10 Jan 1868, St. George, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1901, Sarah Isabella Forsyth. D. 12 Dec 1942, McGill, White Pine, Nevada.

FRANKLIN CANNON, b. 20 Sep 1869, St. George, Utah. D. 20 Sep 1869.

LIZZIE CANNON, 5 Nov 1870, Pine Valley, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1893, William Snow Cox. D. 9 Nov 1898, Lehi, Utah.

SUSAN LEONORA, b. 15 Jun 1873, St. George, Utah. D. 12 Dec 1879.

DAVID CANNON, b. 4 Nov 1875, St. George, Utah. Md. 20 Dec 1899, Ruth Fowler Burgess. D. 13 Oct 1941, Ely, White Pine, Nevada

RHODA ANN, b. 21 Apr 1878, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1907, Richard Fred Harrison. D. 24 May 1967, Lovell, Wyoming.

LEONORA EMMA, b. 8 Aug 1880, St.George, Utah. D. 29 May 1898.

ANGUS CANNON, b. 17 Oct 1882, St. George, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1906, Mary Caroline Whipple. D. 19 Nov 1957, Lehi, Utah.

Submitted by: Janet Ralph

ROBERT GARDNER, SR.

Born: 12 Mar 1781, Houston, Renfrewshire, Scotland
Parents: William and Christian Henderson Gardner
Died: 20 Nov 1855, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1847, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Margaret Calender
Date: 25 May 1800, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland
Born: Jan 1777, Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scotland
Parents: Archibald and Margaret Ewen Calender
Died: 28 Apr 1862, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah

Robert operated a mill and farm and owned a tavern at Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scotland. Conditions were hard at the time and there were often riots. Meetings were held in his tavern and, although

he didn't take part, he was arrested and jailed but soon released. He was angry at what had happened, so he and his son William and daughter Mary came to America in 1822 to find a place to bring his wife and the rest of the children. When they didn't hear from him, his wife sold their property and came to America hoping to find him. He heard they were coming and met her.

They located in Upper Canada. In 1835, they moved to Western Canada. While he was gone, his wife and sons had joined the Church. They moved to Nauvoo in 1846 but it was deserted, so they followed the saints to Winter Quarters. In the spring they left with the Edward Hunter group and arrived in the fall. That winter they lived in their wagons and in the spring they moved to Mill Creek and built a home and mill.

Robert didn't join the church until a few years before he died. He paid tithing and was a strong believer all the years prior to his baptism in 1851. He was an educated man and insisted his children get an education.

Children:

MARGARET, b. 3 May 1801 , Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. D. abt. Feb 1802.

WILLIAM, b. 31 Jan 1803, Glasgow, Scotland. Md. 31 Jan 1829, Ann Leckie. D. 12 Jan 1880, Big Cottonwood, Utah

CHRISTINE, b. 1805, Glasgow, Scotland. D. abt 1806.

MARY, b. 5 Jun 1807, Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scotland. Md. 29 Mar 1836, George Sweeten. D. 12 Jun 1858, Spanish Fork, Utah.

MARGARET, b. 26 Jan 1810, Kilsyth, Scotland. D. 26 Mar 1811, Spanish Fork, Utah.

JANET, b. 5 Jul 1811, Kilsyth, Scotland. D. Oct 1824.

ARCHIBALD, b. 2 Sep 1814, Kilsythe, Scotland. Md. 19 Feb 1839, Margaret Livingston. D. 8 Feb 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DAUGHTER, b. abt 1816, Kilsyth, Scotland. Stillborn.

ROBERT, b. 12 Oct 1819, Kilsyth, Scotland. Md. 17 Mar 1841, Jane McKeown. D. 3 Feb 1906, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah.

CHILD, b. 16 Aug 1820, Kilsyth, Scotland. Stillborn.

Submitted by: Janet Ralph

PHILLIP JAMES GARN

Photograph not available

Born: 1 May 1819, St. Clair, Bedford, Pennsylvania
Parents: John and Susanna Pringle
Died: 18 Jan 1859, Centerville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Sep 1855, Moses F. Thurston Co.

Married: Mary Magdalene Vogt or Fought
Date: 9 Aug 1838, Jackson, Sandusky, Ohio
Born: 12 Sep 1820, Jackson, Sandusky, Ohio
Parents: Michael and Elizabeth Kline Vogt/Fought Jr.
Died: 24 Aug 1915, Centerville, Utah

Children:

MAHALA, b. 4 Feb 1839, Fremont, Sandusky, Ohio. Md. 1st 12 Jan 1858, Daniel Garn. Md. 2nd, 1877, William C.Smoot. D. 4 Apr 1922.
MICAH, b. 14 Oct 1841, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 11 Mar 1865, Fanny Wood. D. 25 Apr 1916.
SON (twin), b. 4 Apr 1843, Fremont, Ohio. D. 4 Apr 1843.
SON (twin), b. 4 Apr 1843, Fremont, Ohio. D. 4 Mar 1844.
PHILLIP JAMES, b. 14 Feb 1845, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 14 Feb 1877, Sarah English. D. 15 Oct 1900.
SAMUEL, b. 24 Mar 1847, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 18 Feb 1874, Elizabeth H. Walker. D. 29 Jul 1932.
NATHANIEL, b. 1 May 1849, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 20 Jul 1868, Janette Evans. D. 12 May 1872.
ELIZABETH, b. 19 Apr 1851, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 4 Jan 1868, John Ford. D. 20 Jun 1934.
DANIEL, b. 18 May 1853, Fremont, Ohio. D. Jan 1854.

MARY MAGDALENE, b. 31 Mar 1855, Fremont, Ohio. Md. 4 Jan 1872, William Henry Jex Smith. D. 5 Jul 1944.
EMMA, b. 27 Feb 1857, Centerville, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1876, Joseph Ford. D. 23 Jul 1934.

Submited by: Amy Howell

FIELDING GARR

Photograph not available

Born: 19 Aug 1794, Culpepper Co., Virginia
Parents: Abraham and Dinah Weaver Garr
Died: 15 Jun 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1847, Jedediah M. Grant Co.

Married: Pauline Turner
Date: 11 Nov 1819, Wayne Co., Indiana

Fielding was a soldier in the War of 1812. After his return, he met and married Pauline, and worked his farm. In 1840 the Prophet Joseph visited the area. After hearing him speak, the family joined the Church.

By 1844 they were preparing to move westward but Pauline died. Still determined to join the saints, Fielding journeyed with his children to Nauvoo and then to Winter Quarters.

On 21 June 1847, they started for the Valley with Jedediah Grant. Fielding and his three oldest sons drove a large herd of livestock west for the church.

When they arrived in the Valley, Captain Stansbury hired Fielding to take care of his stock on Antelope Island. When the

church took over the Island, he was asked to remain on the Island and take care of the church stock and personal herds of Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball. He built a home there. It is still standing. In 1855, Fielding was thrown from a horse and died from his injuries at the age of 61.

Children:

There were 11 children: five girls and six boys. Nine of them came to the valley with their father. The two oldest girls were married before they left Indiana.

Submitted by: Karma Lewis

SAMUEL GATES

Born: 14 Mar 1804, Catarine, Genesee, New York
Parents: Samuel and Annetje Nancy Bertholf Gates
Died: 7 Aug 1877, Lynne (Ogden) Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 27 Sep 1852, (3 possible companies)

Married: Lydia Downer
Date: 4 Feb 1830, Livonia, Wayne, Michigan
Born: 12 Jul 1810, Shaftsbury, Bennington, Vermont
Died: 1830, Ogden, Utah

Samuel and Lydia were baptized in October 1838, while they were with the saints in Nauvoo. They suffered the persecution of the early days of the Church in Nauvoo.

Samuel built his home with a well in the middle because of problems with the Indians. He had a 20-acre farm, which was irrigated by a mountain stream. He also raised chickens and pigs. They remained active in the church all their lives.

Children:

SUSAN, b. 25 Oct 1830, Livonia, Wayne, Michigan.
MARY AMELIA, b. 25 Feb 1832, Livonia, Michigan.
GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 24 May 1834, Livonia, Michigan.
JENNET, b. 12 Jan 1836, Livonia, Michigan.
LUCETTA MARIA, b.2 Oct 1837, Livonia, Michigan.
HARRIET, b. 19 Mar 1839, Livonia, Michigan.
HULDAH, b. 23 Apr 1841, LaHarpe, Hancock, Illinois.
CHARLES DOWNER, b. 2 Feb 1843, LaHarpe, Illinois.
LYDIA, b.11 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D.31 Jul 1852, Platt River.
SAMUEL BERTOLF, b.13 Jun 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
NANCY JANE, b. 29 Dec 1850, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Submitted by: Arline Martindale Scott Brinton

WILLIAM GEDDES

Born: 14 Nov 1832, Newtown Hamilton, Keyte Parish, Armagh, Ireland
Parents: Hugh and Agnes Graham Geddes
Died: 24 Aug 1899, Plain City, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1854, Dan Garn Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Stewart
Date: 3 Jun 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 Mar 1831, Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland
Parents: Archibald and Esther Lyle Stewart
Died: 6 May 1866, Plain City, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Stewart
Date: 10 Jul 1856, Plain City, Utah.
Born: 10 May 1838, Nitshill, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: Archibald and Esther Lyle Stewart
Died: 11 Aug 1900, Plain City, Utah

Married 3rd: Emma Eliza Hope Stewart
Date: 21 Feb 1870, Plain City, Utah
Born: 17 Apr 1845, Burlage, Wiltshire, England
Parents: David and Eliza Stone Hope
Died: 21 Aug 1929, Morelannd, Bingham, Idaho

William worked in the coal mines in Scotland as a youth. He joined the Church when he was 14 and was disinherited by his father for doing so. He became known as the "boy preacher" in Glasgow, Scotland.

When he was 16, he decided to see if his parents would allow him to return. His parents had relented so he was able to live at home, but they wouldn't accept the gospel until he contacted cholera and was dying. His father asked if there was anything he wanted and he asked for the elders. They blessed him that he would return to full health, and he did. His father eventually accepted the gospel but died before he could be baptized.

At the age of 22, William came to America with a group of saints and drove a team of oxen across the plains. He became a prominent builder in Utah. He went on a mission to Scotland, and was president of the Australian Mission. He was the husband of three wives and father of 23 children. He served in the Utah Militia and was captain during the Echo Canyon War.

William served six months in the penitentiary for polygamy even though he was married in name only to Martha. He had not lived with her for four years. His first wife had died previously.

While there his health was impaired. He never regained his health and strength. He died of heart failure while bagging grain.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM STEWART, b. 5 Apr 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, Mary Ann Carver. Md. 2nd Margaret Ferguson Cullen. D. 22 Aug 1891, Oregon. Bur. Ogden, Utah.

JOSEPH STEWART, b. 18 Dec 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 29 Dec 1881, Dora Neeley. D. 27 Dec 1931, Preston, Idaho.

ARCHIBALD STEWART, b. 31 Jan 1860, Plain City, Utah. Md. 5 Jul 1888 Helen Maria Reid. D. 1 Jun 1919, Preston, Franklin, Idaho.

ELIZABETH, b. 8 Aug 1862, Plain City, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, George Henry Carver. D. 9 Sep 1926, Preston, Franklin, Idaho.

JEDEDIAH GRANT MORGAN, b. 10 Jul 1865, Plain City, Utah. Md. 6 Dec 1893, Martha Ann Stoddard. D. 27 Nov 1910, Baker City, Union, Oregon.

Children of 2nd wife:

AGNES STEWART, b. 11 Aug 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1880, Augutus Peterson. D. 12 Sep 1922.

HUGH STEWART, b. 25 Jul 1859, Plain City, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Jul 1883, Martena Peterson. Md. 2nd, 5 Dec 1928, Catherine Strong. D. 24 Aug 1934, Banida, Franklin, Idaho.

MARY, b. 18 Sep 1861, Plain City, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1879, James Madison Thomas. D. 8 Feb 1917.

ANNIE, b. 20 Sep 1865, Plain City, Utah. Md. 29 Apr 1884, Thomas Grieve Sutherland. D. 9 Jul 1946.

JOHN STEWART, b. 18 Feb 1867, Plain City, Utah. D. 25 Feb 1867.

SUSAN, b. 9 Feb 1869, Plain City, Utah. D. 9 Feb 1869.

MARGARET, b. 9 Jan 1871, Plain City, Utah. Md. 29 Jan 1902, Alfred William Stephens. D. 15 Jun 1949.

JAMES STEWART, b. 18 May 1873, Plain City, Utah. Md. 4 Apr 1900, Dorthea Olive Nielson. D. 14 Nov 1921.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 14 Aug 1876, Plain City, Utah. D. 13 Jun 1877.

Children of 3rd wife:

ROBERT CAMPBELL, b. 8 Dec 1870, Plain City, Utah. Md. 23 Jan 1895, Kate Woodhead. D. 11 Apr 1927.
ELIZA MARIE, b. 25 Sep 1873, Plain City, Utah. Md. William T. England.
SARAH, b. 2 Jan 1876, Plain City, Utah. Md. 1 st, Martin Luther Ingerbretsen. Md. 2nd, Rinehart Ingerbretsen. D. 20 Oct 1961.
HARRIET SUSIE, b. 2 Mar 1878, Plain City, Utah. Md. Charles Milo England. D. 8 Jun 1952.
DAVID, b. 13 Aug 1880, Preston, Idaho. Md. 22 Oct 1902, Nettie Thompson. D. 24 Jul 1933.
HYRUM SMITH, b. 13 Nov 1882, Plain City, Utah. Md. 1st, Gertrude Metzler (died), Md. 2nd, Jennie Jackson (died), Md. 3rd, Avilda Smart Mechan (Div), Md. 4th, 21 Dec 1918, Isabelle Rennie Davidson. D. 26 Oct 1954.
JOAN CAMPBELL, b. 8 Sep 1885, Plain City, Utah. Md. William Jason Randall. D. 17 Feb 1953.
GERTRUDE, b. 13 Mar 1888, Plain City, Utah. D. 3 Jul 1898.

Submitted by: Jay Burrup

WILLIAM GHEEN

Born: 27 Feb 1812, Goshen Co., Pennsylvania
Parents: Joseph and Hannah Osborne Gheen

Died: 19 Aug 1852, Sacramento, California
Arrived in Valley: 1849, Co. E., Moses M. Markham Co.

Married: Aseneth Harmon
Date: 1841

William's parents were Quakers from Pennsylvania. After his marriage to Aseneth, they lived for a time in Indianapolis, Indiana, where their first child was born, but died. After their next child, a girl, was born, they moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. There was also another man by the same name, William Gheen, who lived in Nauvoo at the same time.

William was a 1st captain in the Nauvoo Legion and fought in the battle of September 11th and 12th, 1846. Following the battle he was baptized into the Church. His wife refused to be baptized until they could get to the Valley.

In 1847, William moved his family to Savanna, Missouri. He was a hotel keeper and prospered. In 1849, the family crossed the plains and settled in Salt Lake. He opened a butcher shop on Main Street and Broadway. People wanted the meat but had little money to buy. Discouraged, William went alone to California.

In 1851, his wife and eight-year-old daughter were baptized and then went by stage to Sacramento, California, to join William. There on the bank of the Sacramento River, he established a hotel. He always said he would die at 40, and he did. He was buried on Mormon Island in the Sacramento River.

Children:

SON, b.abt 1842, Indianapolis, Indiana. D. 1843, Indianapolis, Indiana.
LOUISA, b. 28 May 1843, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Submitted by: Joel Thornton

JOHN DUGGAN GIBBS

Born: 18 Dec 1815, Haverfordwest, Pembroke, Wales
Parents: Francis and Martha Duggan Gibbs
Died: 28 Feb 1892, Portage, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1863, Thomas Ricks Co.

Married: Julia Ann Tompkins
Date: 17 Oct 1841, Bristol, Gloucester, England
Parents: George Tompkins of Bristol, Gloucester, England

John served an apprenticeship as a shoemaker in the shop of George Tompkins. It was there that he met his future wife, Julia. In 1842 they moved to Haverfordwest, South Wales, and he set up a shop of his own. His business grew rapidly.

His brother, George, became a member of the Church. He taught John and Julia, and in 1852 they were baptized. Soon his business dropped off. In 1852, he was called as a traveling elder and branch president. This lasted for 11 years.

In 1863, at the close of his mission, he and his family left England for America and the Valley. They moved to Willard and built a home there. In 1870 they moved to Portage in Box Elder County where he lived the remainder of his life.

He remained very active in the church and kept a journal of his activities. He also was active in community affairs. He was ordained a patriarch in 1884. He was well loved by everyone who knew him.

Children:

GEORGE FRANCIS, b. 1 Sep 1842, Bristol, England. D. 2 Sep 1842.

MARTHA ANN, b. 20 May 1844, Haverfordwest, Pembroke, Wisconsin. D. 14 Aug 1844.

THOMAS HENRY, b. 16 Jun 1845, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 30 Aug 1845.

JOHN DUGGAN, b. 18 Jun 1846, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 14 Oct 1846.

CHARLES TOMPKINS, b. 9 Aug 1848, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D.12 Jun 1937.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 7 Feb 1851, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 16 Aug 1936.

SAMUEL WILLARD, b. 1 Apr 1853, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 29 Aug 1926.

LOUISA ELIZABETH, b. 26 Jun 1855, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 18 May 1856

JOSEPH EDWARD, b. 28 Jun 1857, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 3 May 1907.

JAMES HYRUM, b. 15 Jun 1860, Haverfordwest, Wisconsin. D. 31 Aug 1910.

MATILDA JANE, b. 16 Dec 1863, Willard, Box Elder, Utah. D. 3 Jun 1935.

Submitted by: Darwin Salisbury

WILLIAM GIBBS

Born: 11 Jan 1821-2, Warren County, Pennsylvania
Parents: Josiah and Ann Webster Gibbs

Died: Nov 1899, Deseret, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1857, William G. Young Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth (Eliza) Dana
Date: 16 Apr 1844, Lockport, Niagara, New York
Born: 14 Apr 1813, Watertown, Jefferson, New York
Died: Feb 1899, Deseret, Millard, Utah

Married 2nd: Mrs. Mary Jane Wilgus (Pilling)
Date: abt 1878
Born: 22 Mar 1844, Fillmore, Millard, Utah
Died: 10 Sep 1875, Fillmore, Millard, Utah

William moved to Lockport, Niagara, New York, where he was converted to the Church and baptized. He married Elizabeth in Lockport. A few days after their marriage, they left for Nauvoo. On the way, they learned of the martyrdom of the Prophet. They continued on and struggled with the rest of the saints.

William worked on the temple and in a flour mill. He was persecuted with many others and spent eight weeks in prison. After his return, the family moved to Pisgah, later moving on to Alden, McHenry, Illinois. Finally they left in 1857 for the Valley. Upon their arrival, they moved to Fillmore.

He was involved with milling of grain, construction work, dramatics, the building of the St. George Temple, and other church and community projects. He wore his hair long, braided and pinned up in back. He said he wore his hair long because he had been told that if he let his hair grow long, the Indians would not kill him.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSIAH FRANCIS, b. 27 Aug 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Maria Hondenia. D. 5 Aug 1932, Marysvale, Utah.
MARY AMANDA, b. 18 Jan 1849, Gardengrove, Iowa. Md. 18 Jul 1868, Moriancumer Bishop. D. 16 Apr 1911, Utah.
IMOGENE JOSEPHINE, b. 6 Sep 1850, Chemung, McHenry,

Iowa. Md. 7 Oct 1869, James Andrew Melville. D.9 Nov 1941, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MEDORA VICTORIA, b. 21 Nov 1854, Alden, McHenry, Iowa. Md. James Andrew Melville. D. 1881, Fillmore, Millard, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM EGBERT (BERT), b. 23 Jul 1879, Fillmore, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1893, Annie Maria Christensen. D. 22 Dec 1913.

HULDAH, b. abt 1873. D. 7 Oct 1875, Fillmore, Millard, Utah.

Submitted by: Naomi Cottam

HENRY DILL GIFFORD

Born: 28 Apr 1825, Reading, Wayne, New York
Parents: Alpheus and Anna Nash Gifford
Died: 5 May 1901, Woodville, Bingham, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1853, Warren Snow, Captain

Married: Almira Ann Braffet
Date: 5 Nov 1848, Plum Hollow, Pottawattamie, Iowa
Born: 1 Jan 1829, Oswego, Oswego, New York
Died: 6 Jan 1903, Woodville, Bingham, Idaho

Henry and his family were early settlers of Sanpete and Sevier Counties. He was involved in the Indian wars. He was a farmer by trade. In later years he and his wife moved to the Snake River Valley in Idaho, where they stayed the remainder of their lives.

Children:

ANNA AMANDA.
HENRY ALPHEUS.
ALMIRA JANE.
GEORGE WASHINGTON.
ALMA W.
LUCRETIA.
LORETIA.
MOSES.
MINERVA.
HORACE WOODROW.
LEVI SAMUEL.

Submitted by: Daniel Bartholomew

LEVI GIFFORD

Photograph not available

Born: 15 Aug 1789, Conway, Massachusetts
Parents: Noah and Mary Bowerman Gifford
Died: 4 Mar 1860, Moroni, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 13 Oct 1850, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Deborah Wing
Date: 1816, New York
Born: 29 May 1796, Greenfield, New York
Died: 15 Mar 1877, Weston, Idaho

Levi received a copy of the Book of Mormon from a younger

brother and went with him to Kirtland, where they met the Prophet. They were baptized and he moved his family to Kirtland. He went on the Zion's Camp march. He and his family endured with the saints the persecution of those in Ohio, Missouri, and Nauvoo. They left with the saints and camped in Kanesville, Iowa, until they left for the Valley in 1850.

Levi was a farmer and helped colonize several early settlements. He remained faithful in the church.

Children:

PRISCILLA, b. 3 Mar 1818.
ARCHIBALD, b. 1820.
ICHABOD, b. 14 Apr 1822.
DANIEL, b. 1823.
WILLIAM, b. 1826.
DAUGHTER, b. 1829.
JAMES, b. 1832.
MORONI, b. 1834.
LEVI JR, b. 14 Mar 1837, Kirtland, Ohio. Md. 1859, Caroline Jaques.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

SAMUEL KENDALL GIFFORD

Born: 11 Nov 1821, Milow, Yates, New York
Parents: Alpheus & Anna Nash Gifford
Died: 26 Jun 1907
Arrived in Valley: between 1846 and 1855

Married 1st: Lora Ann Demille
Date: Sealed 22 Sep 1855, EH, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married/Sealed: Ursula Curtis, 2 Jan 1871

Sealed: Orpha Demille (dead) 2 Jan 1871

Sealed: Elizabeth Knight Johnson (dead) 2 Jan 1871

Samuel was baptized in 1833 in Jackson County, Missouri. He was president of the 28th Quorum of Seventy in 1857 and ordained a patriarch in September 1902.

He also held many other positions, remaining active in the church all his life. Samuel was one of the early settlers of Manti, Utah. He was later sent to Shunesburg, Kane County to help settle that area.

He was active in the military and served as a captain during the Walker War. He was a chair maker by profession. He played the fiddle for dances and also taught school. He was much loved and respected by everyone who knew him.

Children by 1st wife:

ALPHUES, b. 26 Jul 1849, Pisgah, Iowa Territory. Md. Sarah Hanson, sealed 15 Mar 1877, St. George, Utah.
CORNEAL (Cornelia), b. 3 May 1851, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. William H. Crawford.
CYRUS, b. 18 Mar 1853, Manti, Utah. D. 31 Jul 1865, Shonesburg, Kane, Utah.
OLIVER DEMILL, b. 10 Dec 1854, Manti, Utah. Md. Virginia Allred, 1 Feb 1877.
Lora Ann had ten children. No known record of others.

Submitted by: John Fairbanks

GEORGE "M" GILES

Photograph not available

Born: 9 Mar 1840, Arnold, Nottingham, England
Parents: Thomas and Mariah Kirkham Giles
Died: 7 May 1908, Heber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: abt 1858

Married: Mary Elizabeth Mayoh
Date: 4 Jul 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Came to Utah in Martin Handcart Co.
Born: 6 Nov 1847, Cheau Moor, Langcaster, England
Died: 24 Jan 1917, Utah

George was a stockman and farmer and made his home in Heber, Utah. He also did some freighting.

He remained active in the church all his life and taught his children to be good citizens and church members. He was a friend to everyone.

Children:

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 14 Oct 1867, Heber, Utah. Md. Fannie Elizabeth Symes. D. 27 Mar 1948, Provo, Utah.
PETER JOSEPH, b. 16 Jan 1870, Heber, Utah. D. 22 Oct 1880.
JOHN, b. 28 Sep 1871, Heber, Utah. D. 14 Oct 1880.
NOAH, b. 28 May 1873, Heber, Utah. Md. 1st, Mariah Christensen. Md. 2nd, Lila Ahlstrom. D. 28 Feb 1960.
MARY ANN MARIAH, b. 30 Jun 1875, Heber, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1880.
SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 4 Dec 1878, Heber, Utah. Md. James Murdock. D. 2 Aug 1961.

THOMAS "M," b. 20 May 1881, Heber, Utah. Md. Nellie Murdock. D. 20 Jan 1954.

EMMA, b. 10 Nov 1883, Heber, Utah. Md. John Williamson Carlile. D. 7 Jan 1933.

MINNIE ALICE, b. 20 Jun 1887, Heber, Utah. Md. William T. Hicken.

Submitted by: Clarence Giles

THOMAS DAVIS GILES

Born: 28 Nov 1820, Blaenavon, Monmouth, England
Died: 2 Nov 1894, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1856, Edward Bunker HC Co.

Married 1st: Margaret Thomas
Date: 28 Feb 1843, Merthyr Tydfil, Wales
Died: 1856, on plains

Married 2nd: Hannah Evans Bowen
Date: 10 Aug 1857, Ogden, Utah
Died: 27 Jun 1887, Provo, Utah

Thomas and his family moved to Llanvabbon, Glamorgan, Wales, when he was 11 years old. He then worked as a servant for his uncle for three years and then went back home and worked for another five years. He met the missionaries and was baptized in 1844.

The family made another move to Merthyr Tydfil, Wales, and

there he met and married Margaret. He continued to work in the mines until he was seriously injured in a coal mining accident and lost his sight completely. Through priesthood administrations, he was restored to health and strength. He was given responsible positions in the Branch there and did much missionary work.

In 1856, he and his family sailed for America where they joined the handcart company. His task was to pull a handcart, which was difficult, but he did it even though he couldn't see one step of the way. His wife and young daughter both died on the plains. Thomas became ill but was again restored to good health.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they moved to Ogden where his mother and sister lived. There he married Hannah.

President Brigham Young made Thomas a harp. He played for state receptions in the Beehive House and gave concerts around the state. He was known as Utah's Blind Harpist. The harp was carried in a cart. He was called by President Young to work in the music department at Brigham Young Academy.

Children:

JOHN, b. 6 Dec 1843, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 1844.

THOMAS, b. Jan 1845, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 1847.

MARGARET, b. Jul 1846, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales. D.1853.

JOSEPH, b. 3 Mar 1848, Nant-y-Glo, Monmouth, England.

HYRUM LORENZO, b. 7 Jan 1850, Nant-y-Glo, Monmouth, England. D.1924.

MORONI, b. 10 Jan 1852, Tredeggar, Monmouth, England. D. 1853.

FRANKLIN (twin), b. 3 Nov 1854,Tredeggar, Monmouth, England. D.1855.

MARIA (twin), b. 3 Nov 1854, Tredeggar, Monmouth, England. D. 1856.

ELIZABETH, b. 1 Sep 1856, near Laramie, Wyoming. D. 1856.

Children of 2nd wife:

HENRY EVANS, b. 16 Mar 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1938.
ANN BOWEN DEE, b. 13 Jun 1835, Llandedy, Carmarthen, Wales. D.1888.

Submitted by: Helen Madsen

WILLIAM GILES

Photograph not available

Born: 1 Jan 1797, Gunerson, near London, England
Died: 7 Dec 1874, Heber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Aug 1856

Married 1st: Sarah Huskinson
Date: 1820, of Bridgeford, England
Died: 5 Sep 1867, Provo, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Day.
Died: 5 Dec 1874, Heber, Utah

William and his family were baptized in 1840. He and his sons were brick masons by trade. As they were preparing to leave for America in 1854, a message came to William saying they had to be in Liverpool in 24 hours as the ship would sail. They sent the children on ahead saying they would quickly follow. The ship sailed without them and some others, but a smaller ship soon followed and brought the rest of the saints to the ship. There were some problems upon their arrival but soon they were able to leave

for the Valley and arrived in 1856.

Some of their family remained in Quincy, Illinois, to find employment while the others went on to Burlington, Iowa. In two years they all came together and started west.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they moved on to Provo. By 1874, he had moved to Heber City, where he died.

Children of 1st wife:

THOMAS, b. 6 Aug 1821. Md. 1st, Susanna Moore. Md. 2nd, Jane Taylor.
GEORGE, b. 19 May 1823, Md. Mary Greenwood.
ELIZABETH, b. 11 Apr 1826. Md. Thomas Rasband.
ANN, b. 28 Sep 1828. D. 24 Sep 1835.
JOHN, b. 26 Jun 1831. Md. Elizabeth Giles.
MARY, b. 13 Apr 1833. Md. John Crook.
FREDRICK, b. 3 Mar 1835. Md. 1st, Mary Ann Moulton. Md. 2nd, Maria Sharp. Md. 3rd, Hannah Roberts.
EMILY ANN, b. 6 Jan 1837. Md. James Carlile.
KEZIAH, b. 20 May 1840. Md. Charles Negus Carroll.
WILLIAM, b. 26 Mar 1843. Md. Christiana Carlile.

Submitted by: Ralph Carlile

EBENEZER GILLIES, SR.

Photograph not available

Born: 16 Nov 1819, Blairlogie, Perthshire, Scotland
Parents: John and Christina Gibb Gillies
Died: 24 Apr 1883, Beaver, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1854, William S. Empey Co.

Married 1st: Esther Whittaker
Date: 12 Mar 1848
Died: 1850, Great Britain

Married 2nd: Ann Gatus (Gaitus)
Date: Feb 1853, Sunderland, Durham, England
Born: 22 Oct 1833, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England
Died: 8 Mar 1901

Ebenezer was a carpenter and machinist by trade. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they went on and settled for a time in Provo, where their first two children were born. By 1859 they had moved to Beaver, Utah, where the rest of their children were born. He eventually died in 1883 in Beaver, Utah.

Child of 1st wife:

SON, b. 1849. D. young.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 18 Jan 1855, Provo, Utah. D. 9 Mar 1912.
MARY ANN, b. 6 Jan 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1878, Richard S. Horne. D. 29 Aug 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah.
EBENEZER JR., b. 7 May 1859, Beaver, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1879, Sarah Smith. D. 5 Aug 1944, Milford, Beaver, Utah.
ROBERT JOHN, b. 13 Jan 1861, Beaver, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1886, Isabel Black. D. 29 Dec 1942.
MARGARET CHRISTENA, b. 11 Dec 1863, Beaver, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1884, Charles D. White. D. 9 May 1923.
DUNCAN MORONI, b. 12 Oct 1865, Beaver, Utah. Md. 7 Nov 1899, Minnie G. Wolfenden. D. 25 Aug 1945.
ISABEL, b. 6 Apr 1867, Beaver, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1885, Frederick P. Kesler. D. 5 Nov 1942, Salt Lake City , Utah.
SARAH JANE, b. 15 Sep 1869, Beaver, Utah. D. 28 Jan 1953.
GEORGE BURTON, b. 5 Aug 1871, Beaver, Utah. Md. 1895, Elizabeth H. Black. D. 10 Jul 1950, Beaver, Utah.

J. WARD, b. 22 Apr 1873, Beaver, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1928, Leah M. Schofield. D. 1945.

Submitted by: Marie Madsen

JAMES GLADE

Born: 17 Apr 1831, Yarcombe, Devon, England
Parents: John and Grace Knight Glade
Died: 3 Dec 1882, Salt Lake City , Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Sep 1861, John R. Murdock or Sixtus Johnson Co.

Married 1st: Mary Dyer
Date: 25 Dec 1855, Bethany Chapel, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales
Born: 30 Apr 1836, Burrington, Somerset, England
Died: Jul 1861, near Florence, Douglas, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Eliza Mary Litson
Date: Oct 1863, Great Salt Lake, Utah
Born: 7 Mar 1846, St. Andrews, Galmorganshire, Wales
Died: 7 Jan 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Isabell Love
Date: 28 Jun 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 13 Nov 1845, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland
Died: 5 Mar 1921, Salt Lake City, Utah

James was born in a farming and dairy community. When he was nine years old, his mother died and, sometime after, he left

home and went to Cardiff, Wales. He was apprenticed as a baker-confectioner. While there, he joined the Church. He sang in the choir and later led it. He also played the flute and concertina. He played in the Nauvoo Legion band and Salt Lake Municipal Band.

When their daughter was 19 months old, they sailed for America. His wife, Mary, was expecting a child, and the trip was too much for her. She died a day and a half after starting across the plains.

The first winter in the Valley, James worked for and boarded with Brigham Young. James made two trips back east to help the wagon trains.

He became a baker at the Salt Lake House hotel. Over the years he worked in several places trying to better his situation. He married three more times.

He died, probably as a result of diabetes. He was the only one of his family in England to join the church.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b.16 Mar 1857, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 4 Apr 1858. Child.

MARY JANE, b. 29 Dec 1859, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wale. D.20 Dec 1916, South Cottonwood, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES RICHARD, b. 20 Oct 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Annie Louisa Norberg. D. 16 Jul 1910, Provo, Utah.

FRANCES ANN ELIZABETH, b. 24 Jul 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 26 Sep 1867. Child.

WILLIAM JOHN, b. 15 May 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 26 Apr 18--, Annie Harris Hamilton. D. 15 Nov 1951, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELIZA MARY, b.30 Apr 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 26 Sep 1900, Isaac Johnson. D. 27 Mar 1912, McCammon, Idaho.

JENNETTA GEORGEINA, b. 5 Dec 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4 Dec 1878. Child.

JOSEPH ROBERT, b, 30 May 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 28 Nov 1878. Child.

GRACE KATCHLAINA, b. 3 Jan 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4 Dec 1878. Child.

GEORGE LITSON, b. 9 Dec 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Oct 1902, Mary Jane Watson. D. 14 Sep 1942.

Children of 3rd wife:

ANNIE ISABELL, b. 11 Mar 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 Nov 1893, George H. Vine. D. 26 May 1961, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES DAVID, b. 3 Mar 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 24 Dec 1947.

MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 23 May 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Jan 1902, Hyrum Edwin Horspool Derrick. D. 11 Aug 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALICE ADDELINA, b. 11 Oct 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 11 Aug 1882. Child.

ORSON HENRY, b. 21 Oct 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: John H. and Beverly Wessman

JOHN EDWARD GLEDHILL

Born: 3 Jun 1836, Oldham, Lancs, England

Parents: Edward and Betty Hague Gledhill

Died: 15 Jun 1910, Vermillion, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: prior to 1860. A child was born in Gunnison, Utah in 1864.

Married: Elizabeth Handley

Date: 31 Dec 1860
Born: 27 Jun 1838, Oldham, Lancs, England
Died: 19 Mar 1921, Vermillion, Utah

Few details are known about John. They lived in Spring City, Utah, also Mt. Pleasant, Gunnison, and finally in Sevier, Utah, where they died. They are buried in the Vermillion Cemetery. They were very active in the church.

Children:

JOHN EDWARD, b. 14 Mar 1864, Gunnison, Utah.
ELIZABETH ANN, b. 8 Jan 1866.
ALICE SOPHIA, b. 3 May 1868.
VIOLET AMELIA, b. 11 Oct 1870.
JOSEPH THOMAS, b. 15 Dec 1872.
MARY HETTIE, b. 26 May 1874.
JAMES WILLIAM, b. 5 Sep 1876.
ALBERT FRANKLIN, b. 7 Jun 1878.

Submitted by: Vergia Scott

ROBERT GODDARD

Born: 7 Nov 1822, Lees, Lancs, England
Died: 14 Jul 1890, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1861, by ox team and wagon

Married: Margaret Woolfenden
Date: 1843, Gretna Green, Scotland

Parents: Abraham Woolfenden
Died: 21 May 1883, St. George, Washington, Utah

Robert and Margaret heard the missionaries and were baptized in 1852 along with their eight-year-old daughter. Margaret's parents and three children were also baptized. It was decided her father and his son would go ahead and make a place for them.

The reception they received from a former missionary to England, turned them against the church. They returned home to England and left the Church. However, Abraham never denounced the church and encouraged Robert and Margaret to go to the Valley, which they did in 1861.

They settled in St. George where they both died. He was a hatter, a trade he practiced in St. George.

Children:

FRANCES (FANNY), b. 27 Oct 1844, England. Md. Mr. Woodbury.
THOMAS, b. 20 Apr 1846, England. D. Child.
ROBERT JR., b. 1848, D. Infant.
JAMES (twin), b. 1849. D. Infant.
JANE (twin), b. 1849. D. Infant.
ABRAM HENRY, b. 1851. D. Child.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

JOHN GODFREY

Born: 30 Oct 1825, Hanbury, Worchestershire, England

Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Ainge Godfrey
Died: 19 Feb 1893, Clarkston, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Oct 1862, Henry Miller Co.

Married 1st: Mary Pittaway
Date: 15 Sep 1845, Dodderhill, Droitwich, Worchester, England
Born: 1 May 1822, Droitwich, Worchester, England
Parents: John and Ann Willis Pittaway.
Died: 15 Jun 1901, Clarkston, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Olina Thalseth
Date: 14 Feb 1875, Clarkston, Utah
Born: Norway

John and Mary were baptized in 1848. They were shunned by former friends, and John lost his job. He tried to find work, but everywhere they went it was the same. He finally found work in the salt works while Mary made cheese at home and sold it.

They finally decided to leave for America. Their oldest son left for the Valley in 1860, and a year later, John and Mary joined him. While they were still in England, John helped organize branches of the church and did much missionary work. He was promised that his family would be able to go to the valley. A way was opened so they were able go.

Upon their arrival, they found that their son George had built a log cabin and made some furniture for them. In the spring of 1863, the family moved to Chalk Creek (now Coalville) and rented a farm. After a freeze destroyed their crop, they moved to Wellsville in Cache County. They stayed a month before moving on to Mendon, where they spent the winter.

The next year they moved to Clarkston where they started a farm. Indian problems drove most of the town to move to Smithfield. The men would return to Clarkston to work their farms. President Young told them to return to Clarkston and remain there, so a fort was built for protection. John was instrumental in getting his parents to come to Utah.

A friend told of her sister who wanted to come to the valley. John and Mary talked it over and finally sent for the young woman.

John married her and they all lived together for a time until Mary said he should make Olina another home and live with her. He asked if he could return home to die later on, but Mary said no. He remained with his second wife and died of pneumonia.

Children:

GEORGE, b. 24 Jan 1845, Droitwich, Worcester, England. Md. 26 Nov 1865, Emily Gover. D. 31 Dec 1926, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 25 Nov 1846, Wychbold, Worcester, England. Md. 1 Apr 1867, Karen Marie Jensen. D. 10 Nov 1933. Utah

JOSEPH, b.18 Feb 1848, Wychbold, Worcester, England. D. 4 Aug 1866.

MARY ANN, b. 8 Jun 1851, Stoke Prior, Worcester, England. Md. 31 Dec 1911, Alma Goodey. D. 31 Dec 1911.

LUCY, b. 10 Mar 1853, Stoke Prior, Worcester, England. D. 10 Mar 1853.

JOHN EZEKIEL, b.10 Mar 1854, Stoke Prior, Worcester, England. Md. 24 Nov 1873, Lydia Goyer. D. 16 Mar 1944.

EMMA ELIZABETH, b. 6 Apr 1856, Stoke Prior, Worcester, England. Md. 10 Oct 1872, Joseph Elias Myler. D. 5 Dec 1943, Cornish, Cache, Utah.

SARAH, b. 22 Jul 1859, Stoke Prior, Worc, England. Md. 29 Jan 1935, William Clark. D. 29 Jan 1935.

CATHERINE, b. 10 Aug 1863, Coalsville, Summit, Utah. Md. 23 Dec 1885, Richard Jardine. D. 30 Marr 1952.

Submitted by: Jessie Thomas

JAMES GOODALL

Born: 27 Apr 1850, Sheridan St. Byron District, Nottingham, England
Parents: John and Mary Sturton Crossland Goodall
Died: 17 Feb 1935, Santaquin, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1864, Kimball & Lawrence Freight Co. as a drover.

Married 1st: Frances Adeline Shiner
Date: 27 Dec 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 16 Dec 1859, Buckingham, Tama, Iowa
Died: 15 Nov 1886, Santaquin, Utah

Married 2nd: Betsy Peterson Dowdell (widow)
Date: 30 Oct 1887,
Born: 3 Aug 1860, Rodon, Jamtland, Sweden
Died: 11 Jun 1916, Santaquin, Utah

James and his mother left England together, but James came west a little ahead of his mother. She was in Joseph Rawlins company while he drove a team and wagon in a freight company. His mother went on to Ogden and he stayed in the Valley.

He worked in Millcreek at a saw mill. After his marriage, they moved to Santaquin, Utah. James worked in a sawmill and worked his own farm. His first wife died in childbirth. A year later, he remarried. She, too, died leaving four unmarried children for him to raise. He remained active in the church and community affairs.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES HYRUM, b. 23 Dec 1876, Sugarhouse, Salt Lake, Utah. D. 13 Jul 1885, Dover, Utah, Heart problems.

CHARLES JOHN, b. 2 Aug 1879, Sugarhouse, Utah. Md. 12 Jan 1904, Ellen Amelia Swensen. Md. 2nd, 9 Sep 1905, Hannah Carolilne Swensen. D. 7 Sep 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JEANETTE STURTON, b. 17 Dec 1882, Sugarhouse, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1907, Carl Gustave Ohlin. D. 15 May 1952, Holladay, Salt Lake, Utah.

FRANCIS ADELINE, b. 24 Aug 1884, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 14 May 1906, Gilbert Kimball Edwards. D. 15 Jul 1978, El Monte, California.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM HENRY DOWDELL, b. 1 Apr 1884, Santaquin, Utah. D. 28 Mar 1927, Santaquin, Utah.

GEORGE HOLLIS, b. 18 Jul 1888. D. 30 Oct 1892, Santaquin, Utah.

IVY PEARL, b.30 Jul 1890, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 28 Dec 1910, Charles Emil Carlgren. D. 8 Jan 1972, Santaquin, Utah.

PARLEY MANGUS, b. 24 Mar 1893, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 1 Dec 1930, Laura Jerman. D. 24 Mar 1958, Santaquin, Utah.

MARGARET FERN, b. 22 Mar 1895, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 20 Sep 1916, John Ervin Holman. D. 30 Oct 1986, Santaquin, Utah

JAMES ARVIL, b. 14 May 1900, Santaquin, Utah. D. 12 Jul 1921, Mine cave-in, Santaquin, Utah.

ADA LAPREAL, b. 6 Apr 1903, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1923, Darrel George Garity. D. 15 Jun 1978.

Submitted by: Verla Curtis

ARNOLD GOODLIFFE

Born: 2 Apr 1837, Barrowden, Rutland, England
Parents: James and Caroline Elizabeth Andrews Goodliffe
Died: 13 Jun 1913, Snowville, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1855, Richard Ballantyne Co.

Married 1st: Mary Robbins–No children
Date: 16 Aug 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: Edward and Agnes McAllister Robbins

Married 2nd: Elinor Derrick
Date: 21 Nov 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Esther Arbon
Date: 17 Jan 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Ellen Elizabeth Issacson
Date: 28 Dec 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 5th: Elizabeth Ballam
Date: 6 Jul 1882, Logan, Utah

Married 6th: Martha Stockel–No children
Date: 3 Dec 1885, Logan, Utah

Married 7th: Mary A. Mountford–No children
Date: 3 Dec 1885, Logan, Utah

Sealed to 15 other deceased women: Ellen Goodliffe, Sarah Jane

Freeman, Annie Swift, Louisa Lisner, Catherine Derrick, Maria Stubbs, Mary Curtis (Meyers), Emma Tucker, Maggie Thomas, Hannah Drake, Elizabeth Curtis (Meyers), Elizabeth Lounsbrough, Jane Cote, Mary Ann Bates, Sarah Ann Riley.

Arnold became acquainted with the gospel when he was quite young, but didn't join the Church until he was 16. His great desire was to go to Zion. He prayed and finally his family came forward with an offer to help him. After signing up with R. Ballantyne's company, he was appointed clerk to the captain of the guard. He became quite ill but recovered. Upon his arrival in the Valley, he stayed in Salt Lake. He served in the Echo Canyon War.

After his marriage, they moved to Kaysville where he ran a mill. From there they moved to Franklin. Then they moved to Logan, and then two years later they moved to Bloomington in Bear Lake Valley. He raised potatoes to sell and built a wheat mill. They then went to Malad, Idaho, where he stayed until called on a mission to England. Upon his return, they moved to Curlew Valley.

He was brought up on charges of polygamy but didn't serve any time. He remained active in the church and community all his life and taught his family to do the same. He had no children of his own but made a safe and happy home for those he adopted.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARAH, adopted.

Children of 3rd wife:

HENRY ARBON, adopted.

Children of 4th wife:

LILLIE ARNETTA, adopted.

Children of 5th wife:

CHARLES WILLARD (Anderson), adopted.

CLARENCE MERLEY (Anderson), adopted.
ELIZABETH ROXCY (Anderson), adopted.

Submitted by: Alfa Jean Carter

GEORGE ALBERT GOODRICH

Born: 3 Mar 1839, Lunenburg, Wrorcester, Massachusetts
Parents: Benjamin Franklin & Penelope Randall Gardner Goodrich
Died: 19 Feb 1911, Vernal, Uintah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 14 Oct 1850, Wilford Woodruff Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Ann Taggart
Date: 10 Nov 1862
Born: 28 Jan 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 6 Apr 1913, Vernal, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Maria Taggart
Date: 5 May 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Sep 1848, Iowa
Died: 22 May 1928, Roosevelt, Utah.

Married 3rd: Rhoda Slade
Date: 9 Oct 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 13 May 1853, England
Died: 23 Jan 1935, Bluebell, Utah

George was the father of 32 children. He was a member of the Utah Militia and served in the Echo Canyon War and the Black Hawk War. He remained in Salt Lake until he was called to the

Muddy Mission in Southern Utah, from November 1868 to July 1871. He made his home in Orderville and then Morgan, Utah. He was sheriff in Morgan for two terms.

He operated a grist mill in Maeser for three years and then was called on a mission to the Southern States (Tennessee) in 1892-1894. He was water master on the Central Canal. He was the oldest worker on the Dinosaur Quarry.

In 1885 he and his family settled in Ashley Valley, and homesteaded in Naples (now Vernal) in Uintah County, Utah. He was a farmer, rock-stone mason, miller of a flour mill, and ran a saw mill. He remained active in the community.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE LEONARD, b. 30 Oct 1863, Md. 28 Oct 1886, Maria Vilate Remington. D. 20 Sep 1930.

ELIZA CAROLINE, b. 26 Dec 1865. Md. 15 Oct 1885, John Edward Carlisle. D. 5 Jun 1888.

MARY AUGUSTA, b. 4 Jan 1868. Md. 20 Nov 1890, William Highland Gagon. D. 1 Jul 1948.

LEWIS HENRY, b. 27 Jun 1870. Md. 2 Oct 1890, Josephine Merrill. D. 28 Dec 1952.

HARRIETT PENELOPE, b. 4 Apr 1872. Md. 25 Dec 1893, Adelbert Teancum Collett. D. 1 Apr 1962.

CHARLES SIDNEY, b. 10 Apr 1874 . D. 20 Feb 1888. Child.

RHODA MAY, b. 24 Apr 1876. Md. 7 Nov 1894, Marion Howard Roberts. D. 22 Jan 1911.

ESTHER FIDELIA, b. 29 May 1879. D. 18 Jul 1889. Child.

ABBIE VIOLA, b. 23 Nov 1881. Md. 24 Jul 1903, Albert Monroe Henry. D. 17 Nov 1946.

LESLIE BRUCE, b. 7 Dec 1884. Md. 27 Feb 1907, Almira Hancock. D. 27 May 1974.

BYRON, b. 23 Nov 1887. Md. 18 Jun 1909, Violet Mary Starkie. D. 9 Jun 1970.

Children of 2nd wife:

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b.4 May 1867. D. 6 Jun 1867. Infant.
FANNIE SOPHIA, b. 10 Jan 1869. D. 22 Aug 1889.
ALBERT GARDNER, b. 1 May 1871. Md. 12 Apr 1892, Lydia Remington Merrell. D. 17 Jun 1963.
RACHEL MARIA, b. 20 Nov 1872. Md. 19 Sep 1892, George Alfred Slaugh. D.21 Oct 1921.
WILLIAM BURRAGE, b. 29 Dec 1874. D. 11 Aug 1889. Child.
JULIA LOUISA, b. 22 Nov 1876. D. 6 Sep 1889. Child.
HYRUM PARKS, b. 23 Jul 1879. D. 6 Sep 1889. Child.
WALLACE GOODRICH, b. 13 Jul 1881. D. 31 Aug 1889. Child.
PARLEY HERBERT, b. 25 Aug 1883. Md. 22 Jun 1904, Viva Matilda Hunting. D. 6 May 1962.
VIOLATE, b. 29 Aug 1885. Md. 1st, 20 Nov 1901, Julius Jensen (Div) Md. 2nd Carl Andrew Curtis. Md. 3rd Joseph Henry Bodily. D. 19 Aug 1966.
LEONA, b. 31 Aug 1888. Md. 14 Sep 1910, David Elmer Manwaring.
LUCY, b. 19 Jul 1891. Md. 31 May 1917, Lewis Elmer Lind. D. 15 Oct 1965.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARIAN AUGUSTA, b. 22 Aug 1880. D. 26 Apr 1882. Child.
ERNEST LEROY, b. 25 Aug 1881. Md. 14 Sep 1905, Sarah Elizabeth Bingham. D. 13 Jan 1963.
AMELIA ELIZA, b. 27 Aug 1883. Md. 17 Marr 1909, John H. Cook. D. 8 Jan 1946.
GARDNER LACY, b. 10 Jun 1885. Md. 17 Oct 1913, Jennie Elizabeth Case. D. 9 Nov 1961.
ALFRED SLADE, b. 20 Aug 1889. Md. 21 Aug 1912, Sylvia Ann Hancock. D.12 Jan 1961.
JOHN, b. 30 May 1891. Md. 31 Jul 1918, Rosezella Hancock. D. 4 Feb 1974.
GEORGE ARTHUR, b. 7 Jan 1893. Md. 23 Aug 1917, Myrle Smith. D. 9 May 1975.
EDITH, b. 22 Jul 1895. Md. 31 May 1917, Floyd Henry Case. D. 24 Aug 1968.

RUTH, b. 22 Jul 1897. Md. 10 Mar 1919, Arvil Oliver Stone.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOODRIDGE (GOODRICH)

Photograph not available

Born: 3 Oct 1794, Lunenburg, Worcester, Massachusetts
Parents: Joseph Oliver Goodridge/Goodrich
Died: 1 Dec 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 14 Oct 1850, Wilford Woodruff Co.

Married: Penelope Randall Gardner
Date: 1 Apr 1823
Born: 27 Dec 1793, Massachusetts
Died: 19 Dec 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah

Benjamin joined the Church in 1849 at the age of 55 years. Upon his arrival in the Valley, they determined to make their home there. He was a farmer.

They remained active in the church and community.

Children:

MARY JANE, b. 11 Jun 1825. Md. 24 Dec 1850, William Flint. D. 20 Jan 1883.

SOPHIA LOIS, b. 2/6 Jul 1826. Md. 28 Nov 1850, Leonard Wilford Hardy. D. 3 Nov 1903.

HARRIETT ANN, b. 9 Mar 1828. Md. 5 Oct 1851, Seth M. Blair. Md. 2nd, Leonard Wilford Hardy. D. 31 May 1904.

LEONARD BURRIDGE, b. 4 May 1830. D. 10 May 1831. Child.
SARAH LOUISA, b. 5 Jun 1832. Md. 28 Nov 1850, Joseph Grafton Hovey. D. 24 Sep 1851.
LUSANNAH EMELINE, b. 24 Mar 1834. Md. 14 Jan 1852, Joseph Grafton Hovey. D. 14 Jul 1910.
ESTHER SMYLINDA, b. 16 Mar 1836. Md. 20 Aug 1854, Leonard Wilford Hardy. D. 29 Aug 1914.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 3 Mar 1839. Md. 1st, 10 Nov 1862, Eliza Ann Taggart. Md. 2nd, 5 May 1866, Harriet Maria Taggart. Md. 9 Oct 1879, Rhoda Slade. D. 19 Feb 1911.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

JENS GOTTFREDSON

Born: 9 Apr 1810, Jetsmark, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Gottfred & Mette Kirstine Jensen Christophersen
Died: 29 Jun 1898, Sigurd (Vermillion), Sevier, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1858, Iver N. Iversen Co.

Married 1st: Karen Jensen
Date: abt 1845
Born: 23 May 1812, Westerby, Oland, Denmark
Died: 4 Jul 1856, Alton, Illinois

Married 2nd: Karen Marie Pedersen (Meilhede)
Date: 12 Aug 1856, Alton, Illinois
Born: 12 Apr 1929
Died: 9 Mar 1899, Vermillion, Utah

Jens had few memories of his mother. When he was very young he was bound out as an apprentice to learn the coopers' trade. He became a master mechanic. His name followed his father's given name as was the custom; hence Gottfredson became his surname. He served in the Danish army for six years.

During the winter of 1851, they met the Mormon missionaries and had discussions with them. They soon joined the Church. They underwent much persecution in Denmark after their baptism and decided to leave for America.

In 1855, a company of Scandinavian saints sailed for Liverpool, England, and from there to America. The voyage was rough with much sickness and took 66 days to cross the ocean. They stopped in Alton, Illinois, for a time to earn money to help them continue their trip west. His wife had "Weaver's Consumption" from working the looms. She died in Illinois in 1856. Jens married a young girl in the company who had been helping them.

They moved on to St. Louis, Missouri, where they stayed a year. In 1857, they joined a handcart company. His second wife gave birth to a baby girl on the road. The company left them there and Jens pulled the handcart back across the river to Genoa where some Mormons had settled.

Jens went back to Omaha to find work. In November his wife and the children followed him to Omaha. In the spring, they joined with Rasmus Olsen and finished the trip west in the Iver N. Iversen company.

Jens bought a home in Salt Lake. He worked at his trade, making casks, barrels, tubs, etc. The next year, they moved to Ephraim in Sanpete County. The next spring, 1860, Jens moved his family to Mt. Pleasant. In 1874, they moved once more to Sigurd, where Jens died at the age of 88.

Children of 1st wife:

PETER, b. 17 Apr 1846, Hjoring, Denmark. Md. 1st, Amelia Jane Gledhill. Md. 2nd, Alice Adell Keller Hatch. Md. 3rd, Rachel Scovill.

HANS, b. 6 Aug 1848, Hjoring, Denmark. Md. 1st, Ellen Margret

Larsen. Md. 2nd Catherine Martin.
METTE CHRISTINE, b. 24 Aug 1853, Hjoring, Denmark. Md. 1st, Phillip Burrsen. Md. 2nd, George Tuft. Md. 3rd, Thomas Ivie.
JOSEPH SMITH, b. 2 Jul 1852, Hjoring, Denmark. Md. Louise Colby.
THOMAS JACOB, b. 1854, Hjoring, Denmark. D. 18 Aug 1865. (Karen had a previous daughter ANNIE, born 21 Mar 1838, Denmark)

Children of 2nd wife:

PLATINE, b. 17 Jul 1857. D. 24 Aug 1866.
CAROLINE, b. 15 Feb 1859. Md. James Ephraim Peterson.
MARIA, b. 1 Nov 1860. Md. George Payne
JACOB, b. 2 Dec 1862. Md. 1st, Angeline Martin. Md. 2nd, Ella Moorhead.
THOMAS, b. 8 Nov 1864. D. 18 Aug 1865. Child.
PETREA, b. 24 Jun 1866. D. 24 Aug 1866. Child.
DOZINA, b. 6 Nov 1867. Md. Chester William Allen.

Submitted by: Merrill Croft

JOSEPH SMITH GOTTFREDSON

Born: 2 Jul 1852, Kaas, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Jens and Karen Jensen Gottfredson
Died: 24 Feb, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1858, Iver N. Iversen Co.

Married: Louisa Colby
Born: 25 Feb 1864, Fillmore, Utah
Died: 22 Oct 1953, Richfield, Utah

Joseph's parents joined the Church a year before he was born. They named him for the Prophet but when they went to register his name and birth, the recorder refused to put his "degraded" name on the records.

After arriving in America, his father worked at various towns on the way west. Joseph started school in St. Louis, Missouri, and learned to speak English. They traveled part way to Utah with Johnston's Army, who treated them kindly.

They settled in Salt Lake for a time. He stayed with them until 1869, when he went to Springville to find work. He worked in the Tintic Mines until 1877. Then he moved to Vermillion, Utah, and purchased a farm and built a home. The year of his death is not known.

Children:

FANNY LETITIA, b. 2 Dec 1884. Md. Joseph Henry Orrock.
EDITH, b. 3 Jan 1886, Vermillion, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1945, Andrew O. Rasmussen. D. 3 Oct 1930.
EFFIE, b. 9 Apr 1889, Vermillion, Utah.
JOSEPHINE IRENE, b. 24 Aug 1891, Holden, Utah. Md, 9 Nov 1912, Richard Albert Brower. D. 24 Jan 1956.

Submitted by: Merrill Croft

DANIEL GOULDING

Born: 31 Mar 1831, Winterbournedown, Gloucester, England
Parents: John and Rosanna Bray Goulding Jr.
Died: 1 Aug 1905, Henrieville, Garfield, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall 1868.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Pratten
Date: 19 Feb 1851

Married 2nd: Fanny Pratten
Date: 16 May 1870

Daniel first heard the missionaries when he was 14 years old. He was baptized in 1845. His parents were not happy with his decision, so he left home and went to live with his grandparents, John and Sarah Baylis Goulding. His grandfather had been baptized by Parley P. Pratt in 1840.

After his grandmother died, Daniel and his grandfather went back to live with his parents. There was an active branch of the Church there and that is where he met the two sisters who would become his wives.

Australia had been built up as the place to settle and get wealthy in the gold mines, so Daniel and Elizabeth sailed there in 1853-54. They settled in New South Wales, 100 miles from Sydney, where he found work in the mines. Sometime between 1859 and 1861, they moved their family to Tourago, where they stayed until 1868.

Then they set sail for America. After their arrival in California, they moved toward Utah, settling for a time in St. Thomas,

which was later covered by Lake Powell. They were there four years.

About this time, Elizabeth's sister Fanny came to Utah. Daniel brought his family to Salt Lake where he was married to Fanny and sealed to both of his wives. When they arrived home in Southern Utah, they found that their eldest son had died.

Out of 10 children, five had died. Sometime in 1872, Daniel moved his family to American Fork and later to Pleasant Grove. In 1878 he again moved, this time to New Clifton. After losing his fruit trees to a severe drought, he moved to Henrievile.

He became the first bishop and Elizabeth the first Relief Society president. Fanny was the first school teacher and Postmistress. Daniel was arrested for polygamy and charged six cents.

Daniel was a cobbler and carpenter in addition to farming and stockraising. He also played the violin. He remained active in the church and community.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM, b. 21 Dec 1851, Risca, Monmouth, Wales. D. 24 May 1870, St. Thomas, Utah Territory. Unmarried.

SARAH ARAMINTA, b. 23 Sep 1854, Newcastle, near New South Wales, Australia. D. 24 Dec 1854, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.

ELIJAH, b. 16 Oct 1855, Newcastle, NSW, Australia. Md. 1 Sep 1890, Margaret Van Dorn. D. 2 Jan 1940.

THOMAS, b. 13 Jun 1857, Newcastle, NSW, Australia. D. 27 Jan 1865, at sea on way to America.

FANNY SARAH, b. 2 Jul 1859, Newcastle, NSW, Australia. D. 30 Apr 1865, at sea on way to America.

ROSANNA SUSAN, b. 31 Jul 1859, Tourago, NSW, Australia. Md. 16 Dec 1885, William Henry Bryce. D. 21 Dec 1889.

GEORGE JOSEPH, b. 19 May 1863, Tourago, NSW, Australia. Md. 20 Dec 1886, Lydia Marian Pinney. D. 3 Mar 1938.

JOHN, b. 2 May 1865, Somersville, Contra Costra, California. Md. 17 Jan 1890, Adelia Henrietta Crow. D. 17 Dec 1950.

HENRY, b. 2 May 1867, Somersville, Contra Costra, California. D. Sep 1868.

HENRIETTA, b. 20 Nov 1868, St. Thomas, Mojave, Arizona. Md. 30 Jun 1886, George Johnson. D. 9 Feb 1959.

LUCY BEATRICE, b. 16 Jan 1873, American Fork, Utah, Utah. Md. 28 Dec 1888. D. 17 May 1948.

JAMES ARTHUR, b. 26 May 1875, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, 21 Oct 1896, Sarah Lavina Littlefield. Md. 2nd, 16 Nov 1898, Dora Burton. D. 31 Jan 1941, Henrieville, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 22 Dec 1872, American Fork, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1889, Robert W. Pinney. D. 29 Nov 1959.

WILLIAM EELAN, b. 23 Oct 1874, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Jul 1897. Md. 2nd, Mary Almeda Willis. D. 5 Apr 1944.

SAMUEL EVAN, b. 2 Jul 1876, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 24 May 1897, Barbara E. Thompson. D. 10 Dec 1938.

ZINA EMELINE, b. 26 Apr 1878, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1 Nov 1894, Nephi Johnson. D. 29 Oct 1967.

FANNY ADELIA, b. 3 Aug 1880, Cannonville,Garfield, Utah. Md. 18 Nov 1896, Cornelius Savage. D. 10 Jun 1967.

PHOEBE ALZADA, b. 28 May 1884, Henrieville, Utah. Md. 29 May 1901, George Littlefield. D. 23 Jul 1937.

Submitted by: Harold Monson

ALEXANDER GLASS GOURLEY

Photograph not available

Born: 22 Jan 1840/41, Bellshill, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Parents: Paul and Margaret Glass Gourley
Died: 23 Jun 1917, Eureka, Juab, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 10 Dec 1856, Wm B. Hodgetts Co.(probably)

Married: Amelia Brady
Date: 19 Jul 1863, Eureka, Juab, Utah
Born: 13 Sep 1842, Charottetown, Queens, Prince Edward Island
Parents: Charles and Susan Ann Elizabeth Turple

Alexander was only 11 when his mother died, and his father remarried about a year later. Alexander's father baptized him in 1852. Alexander worked as a miner in Glasgow.

Four years after his baptism, he and his family left Scotland for America. Apparently his family went in the Martin Handcart Company, with the exception of he and his brother Robert who signed on with one of the companies to drive wagons. His sister Margaret died on the trek.

The family lived in Salt Lake and Lehi for a short time before moving to Goshen. After his marriage he lived in Goshen most of his life.

In 1871 he became a citizen of the United States. He was a farmer, baseball player, fought in the Black Hawk Indian Wars, and was active in community and church affairs.

Children:

ALEXANDER GEORGE, b. 24 May 1862, Goshen, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1898, Rose Hannah Crawley. D. 16 Jan 1943, Whittier, California.

MARGARET AMELIA, b. 31 Mar 1864, Goshen, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1882, Mads Peter Henrik Madsen. D. 2 Nov 1952, Compton, California.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 28 Oct 1865, Goshen, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1869. Child.

LILLIAN JANETT/JANETH, b. 10 Apr 1868, Goshen, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1870. Child.

ANNIE/ANNE, b. 11 Jun 1870, Goshen, Utah. D. 11 Jun 1870. Infant

EMMA LENORA, b. 22 Dec 1872, Goshen, Utah. D. 7 May 1870. Infant

FANNY ISABELL, b. 22 Mar 1875/76, Goshen, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1896, Charles Verner Beer Brown Firth. D. 13 Nov 1962, Goshen, Utah.

WILLIAM PAUL, b. 1 Oct 1877, Goshen, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1901, Maria Antoinette Fowler. D. 19 Nov 1918, Eureka, Juab, Utah.

ELLISON VIRGINIA, b. 7 Sep 1880, Goshen, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1881.

Submitted by: Michael Ellis

PAUL GOURLEY

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Feb 1813, Fintry, Stirlingshire, Scotland
Parents: Robert and Nichalas Paterson Gourley
Died: 27 Jul 1890, Goshen, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 7 Dec 1856, Martin Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Margaret Glass
Date: 22 Jan 1838, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Born: 13 Feb 1813, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: Alexander and Grizal White/Whyte Glass
Died: 23 Nov 1852, Cornbroe, Lanark, Scotland

Married 2nd: Alison/Ellison Gaape/Jaap
Date: 15 May 1853, Bothwell, Lanark, Scotland

Paul and Margaret's marriage was listed as non-conformist, meaning that they were married outside the Church of Scotland. This may explain why she was incorrectly listed as Elizabeth

rather than Margaret. They lived in Bothwell, Scotland, where six of their seven children were born. Paul was baptized in 1842 and church records show that he baptized many individuals, including his son, Alexander.

Paul was a wright/carpenter. About a year after the death of Margaret, he remarried. In 1856 the family left Scotland for America. In Florence, Nebraska, the family was assigned to the Martin Handcart company. Their baby daughter, Margaret, died at Scottsbluff, Nebraska. They had two handcarts. The older children pulled one with their belongings while Paul pulled the other, carrying his wife who was ill, and two small children. The trials of this company are well documented.

Paul and his family lived in Lehi for awhile and later settled in Goshen. Being a fine carpenter, he helped work on the Salt Lake Temple. He spent much of his later life doing temple work.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT, b. 19 Feb 1839, Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Md. abt. 1862, Elizabeth Morgan. D. 5 May 1905, Goshen, Utah.

ALEXANDER, b. 22 Jan 1840/41, Bellshill, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Md. 19 Jul 1863, Amelia Brady. D.23 Jun 1917, Eureka, Utah.

JANNET/JANOT, b. 7 Nov 1842, Botthwell, Lanark, Scotland. D. 7 Dec 1847.

NICHOLAS, b. 6 Dec 1844, Bellshill, Lanark, Scotland. Md. 27 Oct 1861, Sidney Paul Teeples. D. 9 Oct 1861, Holden, Utah.

PAUL BAIRD, b. 1 May 1846, Bothwell, Lanark, Scotland. D. 22 May 1847/8.

JANET, b. 25 Jan 1848, Cornbrue, Lanark, Scotland. Md. 21 Jan 1867, Powel Powelson (Paul Poulson). D. 17 Jun 1937, Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

GEORGE, b. 31 Jul 1850, Bellshill, Lanark, Scotland. Md. 1st, 13 Mar 1876, Rhoda Jane Matthews (Randa June Mathews). Md. 2nd, 18 Jan 1882, Mary Elizabeth Broadbent. D. 26 Mar 1888, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Michael Ellis

JAMES GRAHAM

Photograph not available

Born: 11 Oct 1804, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland
Parents: Robert and Anna Barrow Graham
Died: 9 Dec 1857, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 7 Aug 1849, Howard Egan Independent Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Butler
Date: abt 1824, possibly Pennsylvania
Born: 18 Apr 1804, New Castle Co., Pennsylvania
Died: Aug 1846, Iowa

Married 2nd: Orilla Crandall (Div)–No children
Date: 3 Feb 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 29 Jan 1803, Cramma, Northumberland, Upper Canada

Married 3rd: Sarah Thompson–No children
Date: 28 Feb 1848, Winter Quarters, Nebraska
Born: 10 Sep 1810, Newton, Camaraddy, Derry, Ireland

Married 4th: Hannah Tucker Reed
Date: 9 Sep 1849, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 10 May 1821, Lower Eversham, Burlington, New Jersey
Died: 11 Dec 1904, Bennington, Bear Lake, Idaho

Married 5th: Christiana Nixon Gregory–No children
Date: 9 Sep 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 19 Mar 1793, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Little is known of James' early life. After his first marriage, they lived in Laurel Hill, Chester, Pennsylvania, where at least

six of their 11 children were born. It is not known when they joined the Church, although they may have been living in Hancock County prior to the exodus. Their son, Robert, was baptized in 1841. They were probably baptized in about 1840 while living in Bear Creek, Hancock, Illinois, a rural town outside Nauvoo.

His first wife, Mary Ann, died in Iowa in 1846 enroute to Utah. He married his third wife in Winter Quarters. The family continued on to the Valley.

On 9 September 1849, James married Hannah and her mother, Christiana. He and his family were the first settlers of Riverdale, in Weber County. He and his sons laid claim to all the land between Uintah and Wilson's Lane on the west side of the Weber River. They worked the land for many years. He died there.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZA JANE, b.6 Nov 1825, Laurel Hill, Chester, Pennsylvania. Md. John Pack. D. Feb 1865.

ANN ISABELLE, b. Jun 1827, Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania.

ROBERT, b. 8 Feb 1829, Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania. Md, 1859, Mary Ellen Reed. D. 27 Jan 1888, Millville, Cache, Utah.

GEORGE BUTLER, b. 10 Mar 1831, Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania. Md. 1856, Phebe Ann Allen. D. 18 Sep 1906, Almo, Cassia, Idaho.

ELENOR, b. 1833, Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania. D. 1834/5, Pennsylvania.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 8 Oct 1836, Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania. Md. 1854, Elihu Moroni Allen. D. 2 Jul 1906, Huntsville, Utah.

MARGARET, b. 1837, Hancock Co., Illinois. Md. Jason Reid Luce.

JAMES, b. 29 Jun 1838, Hancock Co., Illinois. D. Jul 1861, Weber Co., Utah.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. Aug 1840, Bear Creek, Hancock, Illinois. D. 19 Oct 1849.

SAMUEL, b. 7 Jun 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 24 Jul 1861, Weber Co., Utah.

BRIGHAM, b. Apr 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children of 4th wife:

CHRISTIANNA, b. 15 Jun 1850, Ogden, Utah. Md. Franklin Edward Weaver. D. 1927.

WILLIAM BENONA, b. 24 Mar 1852, Riverdale, Utah. Md. Margaret Hope Williams. D. 18 Mar 1926.

Submitted by: Joy Belnap

ROBERT DUNDAS GRAHAM

Born: 5 Oct 1855, Glasgow, Larken, Scotland
Parents: Robert Dundas and Margaret Burns Graham
Died: 1 Jan 1924, Wallsburg, Wasatch, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1866, Wagon train

Married: Annie Hutchison
Date: 22 Oct 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Robert came to the Valley when he was 11 years old, with his parents. They lived in a dugout when they first arrived, then the dugout became the cellar of their home. A year after their arrival, Robert's father died. His mother took in washing and the children got jobs to help out. Robert worked at the granite quarry and a sawmill.

He met his wife at the sawmill. They married and made their home in Salt Lake. About 1887, they moved to Snyderville, Summit, Utah, to farm. Robert homesteaded land in Wallsburg, Utah, and moved his family there. They farmed and raised sheep and cattle.

Times were hard so he got a job at a Park City mine. He worked there all week and then walked home on weekends. When they got older, they bought a home in town while their son worked the farm. Robert died there.

Children:

ROBERT, b. 17 Nov 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah.
WILLIE F., b.20 Nov 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 3 months old.
JOHN FREDERICK, b. 27 Jul 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah.
JAMES, b.26 Apr 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ARCHIBALD, b. 21 Aug 1886, Snydermille, Summit, Utah.
ALBERT, b. 19 Jul 1889, Wallsburg, Utah.
JEAN, b. 18 Sep 1891, Wallsburg, Utah.
ANNIE MAE, b. 21 Oct 1894, Wallsburg, Utah.
MARGARET, b. 15 May 1900.

Submitted by: Jo Graham

JEDEDIAH MORGAN GRANT

Born: 21 Feb 1816, Windsor, Broome, New York
Parents: Joshua and Athalia Howard Grant
Died: 1 Dec 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Sep 1847, Jedediah M. Grant Co.

Married 1st: Caroline Van Dyke
Date: 2 Jul 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 16 Jun 1818, Jamesville, Onondaga, New York
Died: 26 Sep 1847, Bear River, Box Elder, Utah

Married 2nd: Susan Fairchild Noble
Date: 15 Nov 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 25 Jul 1832, Sheldon, Genesee, New York
Died: 9 Mar 1914, West Bountiful, Utah

Married 3rd: Rosetta Robinson
Born: 9 Apr 1853
Died: 11 Jan 1933

Married 4th: Sarah Ann Thurston

Married 5th: Louise Marie Golay

Married 6th: Maryetta Ivis

Married 7th: Rachael Ivins

Jedediah was a man of unusual talents and the drive to develop them. He was the first mayor of Salt Lake. He filled many missions for the Church.

He was captain of the third company to enter the Valley. He served in the legislature, and was second counselor to Brigham Young. He served in many capacities throughout his career in the community as well as in the church.

He loved his families and the church and was continually trying to find ways to serve others. To attempt to treat all his achievements here would take pages.

Children of 1st wife:

CAROLINE "Caddie", b.19 Mar 1845. D. 1864.
MARGARET, b. 19 May 1847. D. 2 Sep 1847.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH HYRUM, b.17 Oct 1853. D. 7 Nov 1917.
VILATE, b.19 Sep 1855. Md. Mr. Muir. D. 29 Sep 1896.

Children of 3rd wife:

JEDEDIAH MORGAN, b. 9 Apr 1853. D. 11 Jan 1933.

Children of 4th wife:

GEORGE SMITH, b. 27 Apr 1855.

Children of 5th wife:

JOSHUA, b. 15 Apr 1856. D. 15 Apr 1907.

Children of 6th wife:

BRIGHAM FREDERICK, b. 17 Oct 1856. D. 30 Aug 1936.

Children of 7th wife:

HEBER JEDDY, b. 22 Nov 1856. D. 14 May 1945.

Submitted by: Helen Barton

THOMAS T. GRANT

Photograph not available

Born: 18 Jul 1838, Airdrie, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: Robert and Susan Hamilton Grant
Died: 24 Nov 1918, Wellsville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10-15 Dec 1856, John A. Hunt Co.

Married 1st: Margaret Adamson

Date: 19 Oct 1861
Born: 8 Oct 1841, Dysart, Scotland
Died: 9 Aug 1911, Wellsville, Utah

Married 2nd: Jannett Adamson Hutchinson (widow sister of Margaret)

When Thomas was young, his father died. He worked in the coal mines to help support the family. His family joined the Church, and in 1856 they left Scotland for America. He was assigned to drive an ox team and wagon in the Hunt Company.

He served in the Indian service and also was hired as a teamster and scout by Johnston's Army. He crossed the plains in 1861 to help bring saints to the Valley. Thomas and his wife lived in Gunnison, Utah.

They later moved to Wellsville where Thomas served as a veterinarian and also did some prospecting. He found and mined a high grade of marble. He moved his family to Wellsville. He was kind to the Indians and they trusted him.

Children:

ELLEN, b. 23 Aug 1862.
ROBERT, b. 30 Apr 1864.
SUSAN, b. 15 Apr 1866.
MARGARET, b. 7 May 1868.
JOHN, b. 14 Feb 1870.
THOMAS ANDREW, b. 22 Jan 1872. D. 1873/4.
WALTER, b. 25 Nov 1874. D. 1878.
AGNES, b. 18 Dec 1876.
JANNETT, b. 11 Apr 1879.
BETSY, b. 12 Jul 1881.
ROSA, b. 5 Sep 1883.
RICHARD, b. 22 Mar 1886. D. 1886.
MARY, b. 3 May 1887. D. 1891.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

JOSEPH GREAVES

Born: 22 Feb 1832, Liverpool, Lancs, England
Parents: Joseph and Mary Ann Holliwell Greaves
Died: 19 Jun 1904, Logan, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sept 1853, Jacob Gates Co.

Married: Sarah Priscilla Cluley
Date: 20 Feb 1853, Liverpool, Lancs, England
Born: 13 Feb 1831, Liverpool, Lancs, England
Parents: Henry and Catherine Threlfall Cluley
Died: 11 Apr 1865, Logan, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Ann Goddard (Wood) widow
Date: 6 Nov 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 May 1831, Berkshire, England
Parents: Charles and Ann Adams Goddard
Died: 1 Feb 1905, Logan, Utah

Joseph's parents died when he was young and he was apprenticed to a tailor at the age of 14. He was converted to the Church and was baptized in November 1849.

One day after he and Sarah married, they left England for America. After their arrival in the Valley, they remained in Salt Lake for several years. About 1856, because of the grasshoppers and lack of food, they moved to Provo where they were at least able to obtain fresh fish from the lake and river. Joseph had cleared five acres for planting, but flooding washed away the top soil.

Frustrated, he set out to investigate Cache Valley. Being pleased with what he saw, he returned to Provo and moved his family to

Logan in 1862. Sarah died in childbirth. Joseph continued to farm and care for his family. Being a tailor, he was able to make his children's clothes. In 1868 he traveled to Salt Lake to find a wife. He met Elizabeth, married her, and took her back to Logan.

Joseph worked as a mason on the Logan Tabernacle and as a stone cutter on the Salt Lake Temple. Later he established a small tailoring shop in Logan. He worked to improve his meager education by reading newspapers and corresponding with his cousin in England.

He served a mission in England from 1881 to 1883. He was a home missionary and traveled widely in Cache Valley for that purpose. Although poorly educated, he kept extensive diaries, many of which can be found in the church archives.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN CLULEY, b. 1854, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. Althea Card. D. 1933.
ELIZABETH CLULEY, b. 1856, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. David Cullen Eames. D. 1942.
JOSEPH CLULEY, b. 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, Catherine Mary Eames. D. 1884.
THOMAS CLULEY, b. 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, Hannah Kidd. Md. 2nd, Alice Sina Jensen. D. 1920.
PRISCILLA CLULEY, b. 1863, Logan, Utah. Md. Thomas Nelson Rowland. D. 1917.
MARY ANN CLULEY, b. 1865, Logan, Utah. D.1865. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

LUCY, b. 1869, Logan, Utah. Md. John Henry Holland.
SUSAN, b. 1872, Logan, Utah. D. 1872. Infant.
NELLIE, b. 1873, Logan, Utah. Md. Henry Spidell. D. 1955.
WILLIAM CHARLES, b. 1875, Logan, Utah. Md. Annie Crookston. D. 1946.
SARAH ANN, b. 1878, Logan, Utah. Md. Perry D. Flicker. D. 1972.

Submitted by: Jay Burrup

AUSTIN GREELEY GREEN

Born: 26 Mar 1834, Olean, Cattaraugus, New York
Parents; Robert and Fanny Greeley Green
Died: 19 Oct 1914, Milo, Jefferson, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 19 Sep 1847, Daniel Spencer Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Marchant
Date: 6 Sep 1856, So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Mar 1839, Bath, Somerset, England
Parents: Abraham and Lydia Johnson Marchant
Died: 5 Nov 1917, Menan, Idaho

Married 2nd: Sarah Ann Hawker
Date: 16 May 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 Nov 1851, West Bromwich, Warwick, England
Died: 11 Mar 1920, Driggs, Idaho

Austin's parents joined the Church in New York when he was about 13 years old. They came to Utah in 1847. On the way, Austin was baptized in the Platte River. The family made their home in South Cottonwood, and he was married there both times.

By 1881, he had moved both families to Idaho. They did well on their farm and the boys were taught to help not only on the farm, but also to help their mother.

He was arrested in 1887 for polygamy and served three years and six months in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He kept a journal of his adult life. He served on the high council and as a home missionary around Menan, Idaho. He died at the age of 80 years.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY LYDIA, b. 13 Jun 1859, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 6 Nov 1876, Reuben Scott. D. 23 May 1915.
AUSTIN ABRAHAM, b. 18 Dec 1860,So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1883, Sarah Jane Hawker. D. 19 Feb 1906.
OSCAR WILLIAM GREELEY, b.10 Apr 1862, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 2 Apr 1885, Christina Jane Poole. D. 20 May 1933.
ROBERT ALVIN, b. 8 Feb 1864, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 10 Feb 1886, Harriet Eliza Shippen. D. 4 Jun 1926.
ALVIN GEORGE RILEY, b. 7 Oct 1865. D.14 Aug 1869. Child.
GLADYS OSTINA, b. 15 Sep 1867, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 17 Aug 1869. Child.
ALMA LYONS, b. 3 Jan 1870, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1897, Almeda Almira Stephens. D. 7 May 1933.
AMASA FRANKLIN, b. 2 Jan 1872, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 31 Mar 1873.
GILBERT MARCHANT, b. 4 Feb 1874, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1902, Eva Ballentyne. D. 6 Jun 1939.
FANNY MARIA THEODORA, b. 16 Mar 1876, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 11 Dec 1886.
JUSTIN MONROE, b. 26 May 1878, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1 Dec 1910, Rachel Julina Ballantyne. D. 18 Nov 1946.

Children of 2nd wife:

ROBERT DYER, b. 3 Nov 1871, So. Cottonwood, Utah.
GEORGE BERNARD, b.23 Nov 1873, So. Cottonwood, Utah.
EMMA GREELEY b. 24 Jan 1877, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 16 Nov 1885.
ERNEST LEROY, b. 8 May 1878, So. Cottonwood, Utah.
CHARLES EDGAR, b.19 Dec 1881, Menan, Idaho.
HERMAN CONRAD, b. 29 Apr 1884, Menan, Idaho.
LOTT ANGUS, b. 16 Mar 1887, Menan, Idaho.
HARRIET MERLE, b. 31 Jan 1890, So. Cottonwood, Utah.
CURTIS GREELEY, b. 16 Aug 1892, Alta, Teton, Wyoming.
GRACE HAWKER, b. 16 Jun 1895, Alta, Wyoming.

Submitted by: Marchant Family

CHARLES GREEN

Photograph not available

Born: 25 Feb 1825, Tockington, Glouchester, England
Parents: Charles and Elizabeth Spreague Green
Died: 18 Aug 1887, Snowville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1853, Moses Clawson Co.

Married: Mary Ann Francis
Date: 24 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Apr 1842
Died: 27 Jan 1910, Riverton, Utah

Charles was a quiet, unassuming man. He spent his entire life helping to build up new places. He loved the Church and devoted much of his time and energy to filling church callings and helping those in need. He was blessed with the gift of healing and used that talent whenever he was called on.

In 1862 he was called to help a company of emigrants cross the plains to Salt Lake. He lived in Gunnison, Richfield, American Fork, and Snowville, Utah.

Children:

ROSE HANNAH, b. 26 Aug 1863, Gunnison, Utah. D. 21 Jun 1916.
CHARLES JOHN, b. 31 Jan 1865, Richfield, Utah. D. 27 May 1893.
SARAH ANN, b. 13 Feb 1867, Richfield, Utah. D. 25 Feb 1952.
ELIZABETH, b. 26 Mar 1869, American Fork, Utah. D. 25 Feb 1905.

ELIZA JANE, b. 26 Apr 1871, American Fork, Utah. D. 13 Jul 1944.
MARY ANN, b. 18 Nov 1872, American Fork, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1873.
WILLIAM, b. 26 Mar 1874, American Fork, Utah. D. 8 Oct 1874.
SAMUEL HENRY, b. 19 May 1875, American Fork, Utah. D.10 Jan 1949.
ADILIA, b. 18 Mar 1877, American Fork, Utah. D. Apr 1877. Infant.
HARRIET ELLEN, b. 24 Mar 1878, American Fork, Utah. D. 4 Aug 1958.
LYDIA, b. 31 Aug 1880, American Fork, Utah. D. 23 Jul 1966.
JOSEPH GOODLIFF, b. 1 Jun 1883, Snowville, Utah. D. 24 May 1968.
PETER MARK, b. 27 Feb 1886, Snowville, Utah. D. 23 May 1957.

Submitted by: DeLaine Green

JAMES GAVEN GREER

Born: 21 Apr 1843, Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Black and Jane Gaven Greer
Died: 1906, Sunset, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Uriah Curtis, Capt.

Unmarried

James was a weaver, a wagon freighter and teamster. He was a veteran in the Utah Militia. He was present at the driving of the Golden Spike at Promontory on 10 May 1869. He enjoyed see-

ing the William "Buffalo Bill" Cody Wild West Show in Pocatello, Idaho. He was a member of the Quorum of Seventy and remained active in the church all his life.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

JOHN BLACK GREER

Born: 1 Nov 1806, Donegal, Ireland
Parents: James and Rachel Black Greer
Died: 4 Feb 1878, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Uriah Curtis, Captain

Married 1st: Jane Gavin
Date: 17 Oct 1841, Abby Parish, Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland
Born: Feb 1813, Edenbery, Scotland
Died: 6 Jan 1851, St. Louis, Missouri

Married 2nd: Ann McGregor Leishman
Date: 19 May 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 18 Mar 1834, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland
Died: 31 Jan 1917, Garland, Box Elder, Utah

John owned the Greer and Steel paisley shawl factory in Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland. He was accomplished at weaving rugs and shawls. Weaving was his profession.

He taught school in St. Louis, Missouri, and in Illinois, after arriving in America. He was active in the church and community all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES GAVEN, b. 21 Apr 1843, Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland. Unmarried. D. 1906, Sunset, Weber, Utah.
CHILD, gender, birthdate and deathdate not known.
CHILD, gender, birthdate and deathdate not known.

Children of 2nd wife:

JANE JEAN LEISHMAN, b. 19 Apr 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 21 Nov 1870, Timothy Fielding Parkinson. Md. 2nd, George H. Bradshaw. D. May 1939, Wellsville, Utah.
ISABELL, b. 26 Nov 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 27 Nov 1855. Infant.
DEBORAH, b. 26 Oct 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Apr 1874, William Parker. D. 4 Feb 1887, Wellsville, Utah.
JANET LEISHMAN, b. 13 Jan 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 28 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.
ANN McGREGOR LEISHMAN, b. 4 Jan 1860, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 1st, 25 Dec 1879, Joseph Quibell. Md. 2nd, 18 Mar 1886, Patrick O'Hyde. D. 16 Aug 1945, Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho.
RACHEL BLACK, b. 26 Feb 1862, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 1st, 24 Jan 1882, Nelson Monroe Weaver. Md. 2nd, 11 Dec 1912, William Monks. D. 5 Oct 1940, May, Lemhi, Idaho.
ELIZABETH BLACKBURN, b. 1 Sep 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 22 Sep 1887, William Parker. D. 31 Oct 1944, Wellsville, Utah.
JOHN LEISHMAN, b. 22 Jan 1868, Wellsville, Utah. Unmarried. D. 22 Oct 1922, Wellsville, Utah.
WILLIAM ALLAN, b. 25 Feb 1870, Wellsville, Utah. Unmarried. D. 27 Sep 1873, Wellsville, Utah.
LILLIE McGREGOR, b. 31 Mar 1873, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 21 Mar 1894, Charles John Housley. D. 8 Jul 1951, Wyoming.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

JOHN GRIBBLE

Photograph not available

Born: 10 Aug 1788, England
Parents: Samson and Sarah Firsman Gribble
Died: 1 Aug 1874, Payson, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall 1848

Married 1st: Ann Barnes
Date: 17 May 1813, England
Born: 1784/85, Baree, Devon, England
Parents: Thomas Barnes
Died: 30 May 1834, Perth, Canada

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Hanks
Date: Paragonah, Utah

Little is known of John and his family prior to their joining the Church. We know that they moved from England to Canada. He and his family joined the church in 1836 in Upper Canada. They wanted to join with the saints, and next we find them in Kirtland, Ohio, in 1837.

They were with the saints in Missouri and then in Nauvoo. They crossed the plains by ox team, arriving in the fall of 1848. Later records show them in Paragonah, Utah, where some of his children were baptized.

He later married a widow, Elizabeth Hanks. They were happy and active in the church. In the summer of 1874, he went to Payson to visit some of his family. While there he tripped and fell over a dog, which caused his death at the age of 86.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 15 May 1815.
WILLIAM, b. 3 Aug 1817.
JAMES, b. 1819.
ROBERT, b. 15 Nov 1823.
THOMAS, b. 1825.
JANE, b. 25 Dec 1827.
JOHN, b. 1829.

Submitted by: Thelma Jenkins

ALBERT BAILEY GRIFFIN

Born: 28 Feb 1809, Essex, Chittenden, Vermont
Parents: Samuel and Sylvia Bradley Griffin
Died: 11 Feb 1896, Kanarra, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848, Heber C. Kimball's Co.

Married 1st: Abigail Varney
Date: abt 1825, Vermont
Born: 6 Feb 1810, Colchester, Chittenden, Vermont
Parents: Paul and Anna (Abigail) Austin Varney
Died: 5 Jan 1875, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Laura Emily Beebe
Date: 13 Nov 1853
Born: 15 Feb 1838, Hanover, Chautauqua, New York
Parents: William A. and Louisa Newton Beebe
Died: 17 Jan 1888, Kanarra, Iron, Utah

Albert and Abigail's first two children died. In 1837 they moved to Monson, Ohio, near Kirtland. They heard the missionaries, joined the Church, and moved to Nauvoo. Albert was a guard to the church leaders at the temple and he followed the saints west. He built one of the first cabins at Winter Quarters.

After their arrival in the Valley, he helped run the Church Farm near present day Sugarhouse for several years. He then went to Coalville and later to Kanarra in Southern Utah.

He was a sergeant in the Blackhawk Indian War. He was a counselor in the bishopric from 1865 to 1877. He was active in the community as well as the church all his life. He died at the age of 86.

Children of 1st wife:

SIDNEY, b. abt 1826, probably Essex, Chittenden, Vermont. D. 27 Mar 1830, Vermont.
SON, D. 23 Aug 1830, Vermont.
CHARLES EMERSON, b. 10 May 1836, Essex, Chittenden, Vermont. Md. 1st, 16 Jan 1854, Sarah Smith. Md. 2nd, 22 Sep 1866, Lydia Mariah Fisk Stout. Md. 3rd, 5 Mar 1877, Sarah Elizabeth Jarvis. D. 18 Jul 1900, Garfield Co., Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

EDGAR LEROY, b. 17 Mar 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Feb 1874, Clara Stratton. D. May 1930.
SAMUEL, b. 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Child.
LAURA MARIA, b. 5 Mar 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Feb 1877, Joseph Norman Stratton. D. 28 Mar 1928.
ALBERT BAILEY, b. 30 Jan 1861 , Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mary Olive Harris.
PHILEMON, b. 4 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Child.
EMILY JANE, b. May 1865, Virgin, Washington, Utah. D. Child.
WILLIAM BEEBE, b. 19 May 1882, Kanarra, Iron, Utah. D. Child.

Submitted by: Patricia Grey

CHARLES EMERSON GRIFFIN

Born: 10 May 1836, Essex, Chittenden, Vermont
Parents: Albert Bailey and Abigail Varney Griffin
Died: 18 Jul 1900, Garfield Co., Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Smith
Date: 16 Jan 1854, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 2 Oct 1837, Kirtland, Lake, Ohio
Parents: Hyrum and Jerusha Barden Smith
Died: 6 Nov 1876, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Lydia Mariah Fisk Stout (Div)
Date: 22 Sep 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 16 Apr 1849, St. Joseph, Buchannon, Missouri
Parents: Allen Joseph and Amanda Melvina Fisk Stout
Died: 14 Sep 1888. Bur. St. George, Utah.

Married 3rd: Sarah Elizabeth Jarvis
Date: 5 Mar 1877
Born: 30 Jun 1853, Whiston, York, England
Parents: John and Jane Machin Jarvis
Died: 25 Jan 1925, Escalante, Garfield, Utah

Charles and his family moved from Vermont to Ohio, near Kirtland, where they joined the Church. He was the only living child of his parents.

In 1844 they moved to Nauvoo, Illinois, shortly after the martyrdom. Charles was 12 when they went west. Charles herded

cows barefoot until his feet became so sore he could hardly stand. His father managed to get him a pair of shoes. He herded with Joseph F. Smith.

In 1856, Charles was part of the Militia defending against Johnston's Army. He was called on to help some of the emigrants to the Valley. He was an elected trustee in the Sugar House School District. He helped settle the Coalville area and was appointed assessor, collector, and deputy sheriff. He was a counselor in the bishopric.

In 1865, they moved to Long Valley but were forced out because of Indian problems. He returned to Coalville where he taught school. He was elected sheriff. He went on a mission to the British Isles in 1875 but had to return home because of ill health.

After his marriage to Sarah Jarvis, they moved to Kanarra where he worked as a carpenter. In 1880 he moved his family to Escalante. As he was returning home from taking a load of wool to Elsinore, he suddenly died in the arms of his son Joseph.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES EMERSON, b. 18 Jan 1855, Salt Lake City , Utah. D. same day.

ALICE LOVINA, b. 21 Mar 1856, Salt Lake City Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1872, Jared Riley Porter. D. 26 Dec 1936, Escalante, Garfield, Utah.

SARAH, b. 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Feb 1858. Infant.

JOSEPH EMERSON, b. 30 Jan 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1880, Emma Lavina Riggs. D. 12 Dec 1929.

ERNEST ADELBERT, b. 3 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 28 Oct 1885, Christina Adams. Md. 2nd, 21 Mar 1888, Amanda Ellen Riggs. D. 12 Aug 1944.

HANNAH, b. 17 Feb 1865, Coalville, Summit, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1882, Alonzo Shirts. D. 26 Jan 1942.

JOHN MARVIN, b. 28 Jan 1868, Coalville, Utah. D. 16 Feb 1869. Child.

MARTHA ANN, b. 26 Apr 1870, Coalville, Utah. D. 5 May 1870. Infant.

HYRUM, b. 13 Jan 1871, Coalville, Utah. D. 13 Jan 1871. Infant.
ABIGAIL, b. abt 1873, Coalville, Utah. D. Infant.
HELEN JERUSHA, b. 16 Oct 1876, Ogden, Utah. D. 9 Jan 1877. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALLEN JOSEPH, b. 15 Jan 1868, St. George, Washington, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1899, Sedenia Huber. D. 9 Mar 1925, buried Portland, Oregon.

Children of 3rd wife:

ORLOW HENRY, b. 16 Apr 1878, Kanarraville, Iron, Utah. Md. 2 Jul 1902, Dora Elizabeth Roe.
ALBERT HARRISON, b. 16 Dec 1880, Escalante, Garfield, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1903, Martha Schow.
JOHN EDGAR, b. 13 Jun 1883, Escalante, Utah. Md. 12 Apr 1917, Laura Melvina Lay. D. 11 Apr 1954.
CHARLES BRAINARD, b. 15 Oct 1885, Escalante, Utah.
ALVIN VARNEY, b. 1 May 1888, Escalante, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1914, Nathella King.
EZRA WILFORD, b. 15 Sep 1890, Escalante, Utah. Unmarried.
LORENZO HEBER, b. 17 May 1893, Escalante, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1923, Martha Ruth Bushman. D. 16 Apr 1988.
LOREN WILLIAM, b. 23 Oct 1895, Escalante, Utah. Md. 6 Jul 1918, Bessie Naomi Baxter.

Submitted by: Patricia Grey

JOSEPH TRUE GROVER

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Jan 1808, Bowdoin, Lincoln, Maine
Parents: Isaiah or Josiah and Margaret Tillman/Freeman Grover
Died: 29 Aug 1877, Uintah, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, David Evans Co.

Married 1st: Sally Jenkins
Date: 24 Dec 1829, Bowdoin, Lincoln, Maine
Born: 19 Jan 1811, Bowdoin, Lincoln, Maine
Parents: Aden and Mary Small Jenkins
Died: 1851, Died on the plains, buried Winter Quarters

Married 2nd: Rebecca Davis
Born: 1808

Married 3rd: Emeline Riddle

Married 4th: Lucinda W. Riddle

Married 5th: Edith Eveline Riddle
Born: 9 Sep 1833, Boone Co., Kentucky
Parents: John and Elizabeth Stewart Riddle
Died: 13 Sep 1907, Hamilton, Montana

Joseph and his wife, Sally, moved to Oxford County, Maine, in 1834. They joined the Church a year later. He and his family started west immediately after, but did not reach Nauvoo until after the martyrdom. They left in the exodus and crossed the plains with the other saints. His wife Sally and four of his seven chil-

dren died while crossing the plains. He settled north of Brigham City.

Joseph was appointed Road Commissioner of Weber County in 1851. He filled many positions both in the church and Community.

Children of 1st wife:

JUSTIN TRUE, b. 9 Jul 1835, Branch, Oxford, Maine. Md. 1 Jan 1861, Sarah Rebecca Cole. D. 9 Mar 1904, Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho.

JARED, b. 11 May 1837, Underhill, Vermont. Md. 1867, Edith Eveline Riddle . D. 6 Mar 1902, Hamilton, Montana.

JOSEPH, b. 1838, Ohio. D. Infant.

ALMA, b. 1840, Ohio. D. Infant.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 1842, Ohio. D. Infant.

SARAH JANE (twin), b. 2 Mar 1844, Wayne, Ohio. D. 16 Nov 1846. Child.

MARY ANN (twin), b. 2 Mar 1844, Wayne, Ohio. Md. abt 1865, Thomas William Callahan. Md. two other husbands.

Children of 5th wife:

HENRY, b. 5 Feb 1853, Box Elder, Utah. Md. Elizabeth McMurray. D. 1938.

ELIZABETH, b. 22 Jan 1856, Box Elder, Utah. Md. John Bodle.

MARGARET ELLEN, b. 8 May 1858. Md. Joseph E. Lewis. Md. 2nd Mr. Carpenter. D. 5 Nov 1928, Bishop, Ingo, California.

JOHN RIDDLE, b. 9 Mar 1860, Box Elder, Utah. Md. Cora Miller. D. 12 Apr 1910.

THOMAS ELAU, b. 9 Jul 1866, Weber Co., Utah. Md. Ella Tillman. D. 1916.

REBECCA ARMADA, b. 2 Mar 1862. Md. Tobert McVey.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

JUSTIN TRUE GROVER

Born: 9 Jul 1835, Branch, Oxford, Maine
Parents: Joseph True and Sarah (Sally) Jenkins Grover
Died: 9 Mar 1904, Blackfoot, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1854

Married: Sarah Rebecca Cole
Date: 1 Jan 1861, Utah
Born: 1 Apr 1844, Nashville, Lee, Iowa
Parents: William Riley and Nancy Sarepta Parish Cole
Died: 31 Jul 1924, McCammon, Bannock, Idaho

Justin's middle name became his trademark. He joined the Church and in 1854 moved to Utah. He settled in Uintah, Weber County, where he started a blacksmithing trade. He also tried other trades as well. He ran Thaynes Mill in Millcreek Canyon, and later moved his family to Roy, Utah.

After building their home, he built a bowery to encourage social gatherings. He became known for his efforts to help the youth and became the first school teacher. In 1876 he moved the school to his own property and his daughter helped him teach. He was responsible for getting the first official school district in Roy.

After some time, the Grover family sold their property and moved to Tilden, Idaho, and later, to Blackfoot, Idaho, where he later died.

Children:

SARAH SAREPTA, b. 1 Sep 1862, Riverdale, Weber, Utah. Md. 12 Mar 1883, Asa Lonson Child. D. 8 Jul 1931, Stockton, San Joaquin Valley, California.

JUSTIN ALVARO, b. 22 Oct 1864, Riverdale, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1890, Jane Swift. D. 8 Mar 1933, McCammon, Bannock, Idaho.

WILLIAM DELBERT, b. 19 Jun 1867, Riverdale, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1889, Sarah Louisa Hussey. D. 1 Dec 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH TRUE, b. 27 Aug 1870, Riverdale, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1889, Rosella Caroline Hussey. D.30 Aug 1938, Seattle, King, Washington.

NELLIE MAY, b. 22 Oct 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 13 Aug 1895, Nathan Rice Parrish. D. 7 Nov 1947, Bountiful, Utah.

EDAH MARIAH, b. 4 Sep 1877, Roy, Utah. D. 7 Sep 1877. Infant.

ERNEST ALMA, b. 1 May 1880, Hooper, Utah. Md. 20 Nov 1901, Hannah Lorina Garner. D. 2 Jan 1960, Payette, Idaho.

CHLODA EVAH, b. 10 Oct 1885, Roy, Utah. Md. Lyman Birch. D. 15 Aug 1915.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

THOMAS GROVER

Born: 22 Jul 1807, Whitehall, Washington, New York
Parents: Thomas and Polly Spalding Grover
Died: 20 Feb 1886, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1847, Charles C. Rich Co.

Married 1st: Carline Whiting
Date: 1828, Windham, Vermont
Born: 1809, Windham, Vermont
Parents: Nathaniel and Mercy Young Whiting
Died: 17 Oct 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Caroline Eliza Nicherson
Date: 20 Feb 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 25 Jun 1808, Cavindiah, Vermont
Parents: Freeman and Hulda Chapman Nicherson
Died: 18 Jun 1889, Terrance, Box Elder, Utah

Married 3rd: Hannah Tupper
Date: 17 Dec 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 11 Jun 1843, Parishville, New York
Parents: Silas and Hannah Ladd Tupper
Died: 15 Dec 1883, Loa, Piute, Utah

Married 4th: LaDuska Tupper
Date: 27 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 22 May 1828, Parishville, St. Lawrence, New York
Parents: Silas and Hanna Ladd Tupper
Died: 27 Nov 1902, Farmington, Utah

Married 5th: Emma Walker
Date: 29 Oct 1856, Farmington, Utah
Born: 15 Mar 1837, Bristol, England
Parents: Henry and Elizabeth Lewis Walker
Died: 5 Dec 1920, St Anthony, Freemont, Idaho

Married 6th: Elizabeth Walker
Date: 24 Jan 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Oct 1839, Cheltingham, Gloucester, England
Parents: John and Elizabeth Cleman Walker
Died: 15 Mar 1918, Oakley, Cassia, Idaho

Thomas moved west to Freedom, New York, shortly after his

first marriage. While there he heard the gospel preached and was baptized in 1834. A year later he moved to Kirtland, Ohio. He helped build the temple there and was a member of Zion's Camp. He endured the persecutions in Missouri.

His wife Carolyn died in childbirth and he soon married his second wife, and then his third wife, being one of the first to accept polygamy. They went to Winter Quarters where he became a butcher. Later on the trek west, he was assigned to help wagons across the Platt River.

After their arrival in the Valley, they went on to Centerville. He prospered as a farmer and shared his assets with others in need. He donated land for the first meeting house. He filled three missions for the church, held many positions there, served three terms in the state legislature at Fillmore, and was a probate judge in Davis County. He was also known for his generosity and honesty.

Children of 1st wife:

JANE, b.30 Mar 1830, Whitehall, New York. Md. 29 Jul 1854, James Wesley Stewart. D. 4 Sep 1873.

EMELINE, b.30 Jul 1831, Freedom, New York. Md. 2 Feb 1846, Charles C. Rich. D. 4 May 1917.

MARY ELIZABETH, b.13 Apr 1833, Freedom, New York. Md. 1st, 1 Apr 1851, William A. Simmons. Md. 2nd,26 Dec 1860, David Robison. D. 28 Sep 1921.

ADELINE, b. 10 Feb 1835, Freedom, New York. Md. 22 Feb 1853, Phineas Daley Sr. D. 7 Apr 1919.

CAROLINE, b.18 Jan 1837, Far West, Missouri. Md. Jun 1856, John R. Heath. D.19 Jun 1930.

ELIZA ANN, 13 Mar 1839, Palmyra, Missouri. Md. 9 May 1856, William A. Simmons. D. 2 Mar 1920.

EMMA, b. Jan 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children of 2nd wife:

PERCIA CORNELIA, b.27 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 19 Sep 1854, Stephen I. Bunnell. D. 2 Feb 1924.

LEONARD NICKERSON, b. 27 Aug 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Child.
DATA NICKERSON, b. 22 Sep 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Child.
MARSHALL HUBBARD, b. 27 Sep 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 11 Dec 1871, Isabella Orr. D. 13 Feb 1918.

Children of 3rd wife:

THOMAS, b.17 Nov 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, 10 Feb 1865, Elizabeth Reiner.
HANNAH, b. 8 Jun 1847, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. Md. Feb 1864, James M. Potts. D. 3 Mar 1864.
JOEL, b. 11 Mar 1849, Farmington, Utah. Md. 5 Dec 1869, Mary Aseneth Richards. D. 13 May 1886.
JAMES, b. 16 Jun 1851, Kanesville, Iowa. D. 16 Jun 1851. Infant.
EVELYN, b.3 Jul 1852, Kanesville, Iowa. D.3 Jul 1852. Infant.
HYRUM, b. 21 Mar 1853, Kanesville, Iowa. D. 21 Mar 1853. Infant.
SILAS, b. 12 Jan 1854, Kanesville, Iowa. D. 12 Jan 1854. Infant.
JOSEPHINE, b. 7 Oct 1854, Farmington, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1854, Infant.
JEROME, b.1 Jul 1855, Farmington, Utah. D. 1 Jul 1855, Infant.
PAULINE, b. 31 Dec 1856, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Aug 1872, Charles A. Brown. D. Dec 1946.
MARIA LOUISA, b.26 Feb 1860, Farmington, Utah. D.19 Mar 1863. Child.
JEDEDIAH MORGAN, b. 25 Nov 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1st, 10 Jan 1884, Eliza Bigler. D. 25 Aug 1901.
EZRA, b. 8 Oct 1863. D. 22 Oct 1883.
JOHN LADD, b. 12 Dec 1865. D. 12 Dec 1865. Infant.
CHARLES CARLSON RICH, b. 14 Mar 1867. D. 14 Mar 1867. Infant.

Children of 4th wife:

LUCY, b. 7 Jul 1849, Farmington, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1868, David A. Sanders. D. 19 Nov 1916.

MORONI, b. 3 Dec 1850, Council Bluffs, Iowa. D. 10 Nov 1851. Child.

JACOB, b.17 Dec 1852, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 27 Sep 1872, Annie Elizabeth Smith. D. 23 Jul 1882.

NAPOLEON, b. 5 Sep 1855, Farmington, Utah. Md. 14 Oct 1877, Amelia Bigler. D. 30 Jun 1901.

EDWARD PARTRIDGE, b. 22 Apr 1859, Farmington, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1862, Fanny Clawson. D. 15 Jan 1901.

DONNA INEZ, b. 29 Aug 1861, Farmington, Utah. D. 8 May 1869. Child.

DON CARLOS, b. 5 Apr 1869, Utah. D. 26 Sep 1869. Child.

Children of 5th wife:

KETURAH, b. 7 May 1858, Farmington, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1875, William Flint. D. 16 Feb 1944.

ROZELLA, b. 1 Mar 1860, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1876, Henry Simpson. D. 2 Nov 1934.

HANRY ALFRED, b. 12 Apr 1862, Farmington, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1885, Esther Beart Smith. D. 23 Jul 1928.

AMY BLANCH, b. 1864, Farmington, Utah. D. Child.

EMMA VERNICIA, b. 22 Mar 1864, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1886, Ira Poulton. D. 9 Mar 1837, Burley, Idaho.

WILLIAM FRANK, b. 23 Mar 1868, Farmington, Utah. Md. 3 Nov 1897, Celestia Blanche Pierce. D. 28 Jan 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ABNER, b. 1870, Farmington, Utah. D. Child.

DAVID, b. 1872, Farmington, Utah.

ALBERT ISAIAH, b. 7 Jun 1874, Farmington, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1901, Hortense Hess. D. 30 Jul 1938.

Children of 6th wife:

CLARA, b. 1 Jan 1858, Farmington, Utah. D. 28 Mar 1863. Child.

WALTER LEONARD, b. 25 Dec 1860, Farmington, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1883, Celia Millard. D. 3 Nov 1948.

LIZZIE BURNNETTE, b. 12 Apr 1863, Farmington, Utah. D. 12 Oct 1863.

ZERUAH MAY, b. 1 May 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1st,17 Apr 1884, Thomas Poulton. Md. 2nd, Thomas William Workman. D.27 Mar 1955.

ENOCH, b. 24 Sep 1868, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 May 1889, Amber Jane Call. Md. 2nd 3 Sep 1931, Lydia Clark. D. 5 Apr 1959.

POLLY ALICE, b.24 Oct 1871, Farmington, Utah. Md. 29 Aug 1888, Lorenzo Smith. D. 5 Jul 1960.

ALMA FREDRICK, b.29 Apr 1873, Farmington, Utah. D.14 Jan 1879.

SAMUEL, b. 23 Apr 1878, Farmington, Utah. D. 19 Apr 1879.

LAFAYETTE, b. 21 Nov 1880, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1899, Ellen Elizabeth Parkinson. D. 10 Feb 1953.

Submitted by: Hazel Riser

ELISHA HURD GROVES

Photograph not available

Born: 5 Nov 1797, Madison Co., Kentucky.
Parents: John and Mary/Polly Hurd Groves
Died: 29 Dec 1867, Toquerville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Houge (Div)
Date: 1825

Married 2nd: Lucy Simmons
Date: 16 Jan 1836, Kirtland, Ohio
Born: 1 Feb 1807, New Ashford, Berkshire, Massachusetts
Parents: Samuel and Leah Lewis Simmong

Died: 20 Jul 1883, Virgin, Washington, Utah

Elisha was converted to the Church and baptized in 1832. His wife, Sarah, refused and was so angry, she took their two children and went back to her family. Her brothers told him not to come near. She got a divorce while he was in Missouri.

Elisha filled a mission to Jackson County, Missouri, in 1833. He devoted his entire time to the church. He went on another mission to Kirtland, Ohio, where he met and married Lucy. They endured the hardships and persecution of the saints. Elisha helped build the Kirtland temple. He was a member of Zion's Camp.

In 1851, he helped survey the town site of Cedar City. He was president of the Parowan Branch, member of the state legislature, and held many positions in the church and community. Later he was called to help settle Harmony, but lived in Cedar Fort because of the Indians. He was deeply devoted to the church all his life.

Children:

MARY LEAH, b. 30 Oct 1836, Farwest, Missouri. Md. 1st, John Doyle Lee. D. 18 Jul 1912.
JOHN SIMMONS, b. abt 1838, Farwest, Missouri. D. Infant
ELISHA SAMUEL, b. 14 Sep 1840, Farwest, Missouri. Md. Mary Lucretia Willis.
PATIENCE SIBYLE, b. 18 Aug 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 15 Mar 1857, John Reece Davis. D. 21 Jan 1923.
SARAH MATILDA, b. 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois.
LUCY MARIA, b. 7 May 1848, Winter Quarters, Iowa. Md. 27 Dec 1863, John Orson Thompson. D. 8 Jul 1925.

Submitted by: Richard Lee

HENRY GROW, JR.

Born: 1 Oct 1817, Norristown, Phhiladelphia, Pennsylvania
Parents: Henry and Mary Riter Grow Sr.
Died: 4 Nov 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1851, James Cummings, Capt.

Married 1st: Mary Moyer
Date: 24 Jan 1834.
Born: 28 Apr 1817, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Married 2nd: Nancy Ann Elliot
Date: 1847
Born: 25 Dec 1815

Married 3rd: Mary Elizabeth Veach
Date: 20 Dec 1852
Born: 28 Jan 18 36, Pitsbury, Allagaheny, Pennsylvania

Married 4th: Ann Midgley
Date: 9 Nov 1856
Born: 6 Apr 1826, Almondbury, Yorks, England

Married 5th: Julia Melville Veach
Date: 17 Apr 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 10 Jun 1841, Nashville, Perry, Illinois
Died: 21 Nov 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 6th: Sarah Rawlins
Date: 21 Mar 1870
Born: 1817

Married 7th: Emma Cantlin
Date: 21 Mar 1870

Married 7th: Amanda Melvina Baker
Born: abt 1817

Henry learned early the trade of millwright and bridge builder. He became a superintendent of bridges on the Norristown and Germantown railroads. He was baptized in 1842 and moved to Nauvoo, Illinois, in 1843. He worked on the Nauvoo Temple and was subject to all the problems of that time period.

They left Nauvoo and arrived in Winter Quarters late in October 1846. He built a log cabin in Kimball and they remained until the fall of 1847, when the first group of saints left. He moved his family to a place on the Little Platt in Missouri, where he worked on the saw and grist mill. In 1851, he and his family started west again and arrived on his birthday.

In 1852, President Young asked him to help build bridges, mills, etc. He built the sugar works and many of the mills in the canyons and around the Valley. In 1863, President Young asked his help in the construction of the big Tabernacle. He worked out the design of that building, and built ZCMI and other buildings.

He filled a mission in Pennsylvania. He was known as a skillful mechanic and practical builder and was well liked. He was active in the community and church all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

MARIAH LOUISA, b. 10 Sep 1937.
CHARLES MOYER, b. 7 Jan 1840.
WILLIAM MOYER, b. 30 May 1842.
BRIGHAM YOUNG, b. 11 Sep 1845.
JOHN WOOD, b. 21 Dec 1848.
ANN, b. 15 Dec 1851.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 30 Jan 1854.

Children of 2nd wife:

HENRY, b. 3 May 1848.
JOSEPH SMITH, b. 21 Sep 1849.
HYRUM SMITH, b. 9 May 1850.
MARY ANN, b. 31 Oct 1851.
JOSEPHINE STREEPER, b. 14 Nov 1852.
SARAH ANN, b. 18 Mar 1855.
EMELINE KESLER, b. 10 Jan 1857.
GEORGE LEO, b. 9 Aug 1858.

Children of 4th wife:

MARY ELLEN, b. 24 Nov 1857.

Children of 5th wife:

THEODORE MELVILLE, b. 11 Jan 1859.
SYLVESTER VEACH, b. 29 Aug 1860.
MARY ANN, b. 7 Jan 1864.
JULIA ELLEN, b. 21 Nov 1865.
GEORGE ELLIOT, b. 24 Nov 1867.
AMELIA, b. 10 Mar 1869.
WALTER VEACH, b. 2 Feb 1871.
MAUD ROSE, b. 15 Jun 1873.
WILLIAM HENRY, b. 14 Nov 1875.
SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 29 Mar 1877.
OTTO SYLVANUS, b. 12 May 1880.
EUGENE PARNELL, b. 10 Aug 1882.
FRANK, b. 18 Dec 1884.
MARCO BARTLETT, b. 21 Aug 1886.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

CASPER GUBLER

Born: 1 Aug 1835, Mullheim, Thurgau, Switzerland
Parents: Hans Heinrich and Anna Margaretha Dinckel Gubler
Died: 8 Dec 1917, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 11 Sep 1857, Israel Evans Handcart Co.

Married 1st: A French girl in Salt Lake. (Div.) No children

Married 2nd: Anna Katherina Gubler (Gubler also maiden name)
Date: 9 Nov 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Death: 26 May 1897, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Married 3rd: Magdalena Ackerman
Date: 30 May 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Jul 1853
Died: 11 Dec 1870, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Married 4th: Polina Rosby
Date: 22 Nov 1877
Died: 10 days after birth of 1st child in 1878.

Married 5th: Agnes Florence Horsley
Date: 16 Sep 1886, St. George, Utah
Born: 14 Apr 1859, West Walton, Norfolk, England

Casper was only 15 when both his parents died. He went to Zurich where he lived with a sister. He worked in a silk and wool factory. Later he delivered bread for two years. He quit to take a job as an apprentice carpenter. Upon completion of his apprenticeship, he went to Germany but soon returned to Switzerland.

In 1854 he was baptized. Three years later he left for America, where he came west with a handcart company. Upon his arrival in the Valley, he found work with a carpenter and helped build Camp Floyd. He met a French girl and married her, but it soon ended in divorce.

He was called to help settle Dixie. He was advised to marry before leaving, and he did. Although he was married to five women, he was married to no more than two at a time. He went on a mission to Switzerland two years after his last marriage, but was released early due to lung problems. He died of bronchitis.

Children of 2nd wife:

SELINA GUBLER, b. 11 Jun 1862. D. 26 Oct 1929.
MARY, b. 17 Apr 1864. Md. Mr. Stucki. D. 14 Jul 1832.
JACOB JOHN, b. 22 Jun 1870. D. 3 Aug 1947.

Child of 3rd wife:

HENRY, b. 18 Nov 1879. D. 4 Nov 1900.

Child of 4th wife:

Mother died ten days after 1st child was born and baby died too.

Children of 5th wife:

ELEANOR HORSLEY, b. 8 Dec 1878, (adopted). Md. Mr. Ashliman. D. 13 Apr 1955.
CASPER ENSIGN, b. 25 Jun 1887. D. 27 Mar 1966.
IDA FLORENCE, b. 28 Aug 1890. Md. Mr. Hafen.
ROSE ANN, b. 10 Mar 1893. Md. Mr. Hafen.
ALICE OTILLA, b. 11 Oct 1896. Md. Mr Lee.
ROBERT SAMUEL, b. 23 Mar 1898.
EMIL, b. 19 Dec 1900.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

GEORGE GULL

Born: 6 Apr 1844, Capel, Suffolk, England
Parents: William and Sarah Bryant Gull
Died: 14 Feb 1917, Spanish Fork, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1862, John R. Murdock Company

Married 1st: Ann Locke
Date: 30 Nov 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: abt 1843
Died: 30 May 1879, Holden, Millard, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Jones
Date: Oct 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 12 Apr 1861, Llenelyn, Comorthenshire, So. Wales
Parents: Daniel and Elizabeth Palmer Jones
Died: May 1907, Spanish Fork, Utah.

George went to work at nine years old as an apprentice in a tin manufacturing store. He learned the trade and worked there until he was 17. He was baptized in 1862. His father tried to persuade him to return home, but he left for America shortly after his baptism.

He drove a church team across the plains. He learned to speak the Indian language and had many Indian friends. He was in charge of the church herds in Montana until 1868. Then he was sent to Millard County to be in charge of the church sheep there. His brothers joined the church, came west and settled in Millard.

After George's marriage to Ann, they made their home in Holden. She died at the birth of their fifth child. Ann's sister took

the baby to raise as her own. He married Mary Jane, who had lived with them, and she helped with the children.

In 1905, George purchased a home six miles from Spanish Fork. Mary Jane died at the age of 22 from heart problems. George moved into town and he remained active although his health was poor.

He served in the church and community whenever he could.

Children of 1st wife:

EMMA ELIZA, b. 20 Sep 1869, Holden, Utah.
LIZZIE ANN, b. 24 Dec 1871, Holden, Utah.
ANNA MIRANDA, b. 4 Dec 1873, Holden, Utah.
GEORGE EPHRIAM, b. 21 Feb 1876, Holden, Utah.
WILLIAM JOHN, b. 13 Dec 1878, Holden, Utah. Took name of Trimble, name of family who raised him.

Children of 2nd wife:

DANIEL ALFRED, b. 26 Jul 1881, Holden, Utah.
DAVID EDWARD, b. 29 Nov 1883, Holden, Utah.
MARY JANE, b. 4 Apr 1885, Holden, Utah.
JOHN BRYANT, b. 15 Jul 1887, Holden, Utah.
SARAH MELISSA, b. 20 Aug 1890, Holden, Utah.
RAYMOND, b. 13 Jan 1893, Holden, Utah.
MARION, b. 16 Aug 1896, Holden, Utah. D. 21 Aug 1896. Infant.

Submitted by: Frank Gull

JOHN GULL

Born: 20 Nov 1832, Capel St. Mary, Suffolk, England
Parents: William and Sarah Bryant Gull
Died: 24 May 1913, Meadow, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Dec 1864, William Darling Freight, Alex Sutherland, Captain.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Jane Skeet
Date: 5 Apr 1857, Capel St. Mary, Suffolk, England
Christened: 4 Sep 1837, Tattingstone, Suffolk, England
Died: 13 May 1859, Holbrook, Samford Dist., Suffolk, England

Married 2nd: Harriett Pennell
Date: 8 Nov 1861, Holbrook, Samford Dist., Suffolk, England
Born: 8 Oct 1842, Holbrook, Samford Dist., Suffolk, England
Died: 8 Nov 1863, Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Ann Nickerson
Date: 23 Nov 1865, Utah (Div)
Born: 3 Aug 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 28 Nov 1939, Los Angeles, California

Married 4th: Charlotte Criddle
Date: 12 Jan 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Nov 1847, Taunton, Somerset, England
Died: 7 Jul 1922, Meadow, Millard, Utah

John worked for a shilling a week, scaring rooks (birds) when he was six years old, to help get enough money for his family to live on. His father drank up all their income. His father insisted

he go to Military School, so he joined in 1850 and served in the Crimea War with honor.

Four years after his first wife died, he remarried. In about 1863 he met the Mormon missionaries and was baptized with his wife. His two brothers also joined. They were disowned by the family. In 1863, John convinced his wife to take their child and go with his brother to America. Shortly after arriving in the valley, his second wife died. When John heard, he was filled with deep dispair. He said her spirit came to him and urged him to get on with his life and go to the valley, which he did, and he was reunited with his son. He settled in Cottonwood and he farmed.

President Young called him to go back and help emigrants get to the valley so he crossed the plains many times.

He married again and brought his wife to their home in Cottonwood. Some time later, he was called to help settle near Utah Lake in Millard County, where he and his wife raised a large family. He was of small stature, five foot five and one half, and had red hair, blue eyes, red beard and mustache. He had a quick and fiery temper, but he was kind, honest, and a peacemaker. He was deeply religious.

He served a mission in England, for which his wife allowed him to mortgage their home to pay his way. He loved to sing, was a farmer, ran a sawmill, a molasses mill, and sold farm produce to the miners. On his 75th birthday he won a step-dancing contest. He suffered from cancer on his face the last two years of his life.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM, b. 6 May 1857, Capel St. Mary, Suffolk, England. D. 1 Jun 1857.

JOHN (PENNELL), b. 28 Jun 1858, Capel St. Mary, Suffolk, England. Md. 28 Sep 1884, Nancy Elizabeth Bills. D. 30 Nov 1950, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah.

Child of 2nd wife:

EMMA JANE, b. 8 Nov 1863, Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah. D. 8 Nov 1863. Infant.

Children of 3rd wife:

EMMA JANE, b. 1867, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

HARRIETT ELIZABETH, b. 17 Apr 1868, Meadow, Utah. Md. 26 May 1886, Franklin Henry Stewart. D. 28 Jul 1945, Meadow, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 2 Jul 1869, Meadow, Utah. Md. 9 Sep 1896, Bessie Alice Adams. D. 24 Jun 1954, Sandy, Utah.

GEORGE ALFRED, b.26 Mar 1871, Meadow, Utah. D. 11 Jul 1883, Meadow, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 23 Feb 1873. Md. 5 Jun 1894, Richard Austin Cowley. D. 24 Aug 1958, Meadow, Utah.

CHARLES ROBERT, b. 21 Dec 1874, Meadow, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1896, Martha Martin. D. 21 Oct 1967, Bountiful, Utah

ALBERT EDWARD, b. 17 May 1877, Meadow, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1902, Martha Ann Adams. D. 14 Jul 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRY ALONZO, b. 10 Sep 1879, Meadow, Utah. Md. 28 Oct 1908, Emma Jannett Stewart. D. 27 Oct 1932, Ogden, Utah.

SARAH LOUISE, b. 28 Dec 1881, Meadow, Utah. D. 2 Dec 1882, Ogden, Utah.

JOSEPH BRYANT (twin), b. 25 Sep 1883, Benjamin, Utah. D.26 Sep 1885 Benjamin, Utah.

HYRUM BRYANT (twin), b. 25 Sep 1883, Benjamin, Utah. Md. 8 Jun 1910, Lula May Duncan. D. 9 Mar 1928, Fillmore, Utah.

JESSE ARTHUR, b. 4 Oct 1886, Benjamin, Utah. D. 9 Apr 1888, Utah.

ANGUS LEONARD, b. 6 Mar 1889, Meadow, Utah. Md. 2 Dec 1914, Dora Stewart. D. 29 Apr 1941, Willard, Utah.

ARNOLD EZRA, b. 13 May 1891, Meadow, Utah. Md. 28 Aug 1914, Verda Duncan. D. 20 May 1971, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Jerry Steele

THOMAS GUNN

Born: 25 Dec 1829, Bishops Stortford, Hertford, England
Parents: John and Ann Brazier Gunn
Died: 2 Mar 1891, Adamsville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Sep 1860, John Smith Co.

Married: Ann Houghton
Date: 24 Feb 1855, White Chapel, Hertsford, England
Born: 14 Sep 1832, St. Giles Without Cripple Gate Parish, London, England
Parents: Frederick and Amelia Brown Houghton.
Died: 26 Jul 1914, Beaver, Utah

Thomas went to work in a malt house when he was 10 years old. Later he worked as a porter in a dry goods store. He joined the Church in 1854, and he and Ann left England in 1855 for America. They stopped in Philadelphia to earn money to continue their journey. She worked in the fur trade and he worked in a malt house. They stayed there five years and then left for the Valley.

Their two-year-old daughter died at Devils Gate. They stayed in Salt Lake where Thomas helped build a road and worked on the temple. In 1863, he moved his family to Parowan where his mother and a brother had settled.

The following year they moved a few miles further and settled at Panguitch. The Indians became a problem and they were advised to go to Circleville, but the problem persisted. So they went on to Paragonah. Unable to obtain land, they moved to a new settlement called Adamsville.

Thomas was good at whatever he tried. He was a carpenter, shoemaker, mason, etc. He and his wife loved to sing and it became a big part of their lives. They were faithful workers in the church and community.

Children:

FREDERICK THOMAS, b. 5 Feb 1856, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Md. 25 Nov 1880, Sarah Ann Greenhalch. D. 22 Jun 1938, Elsinore, Utah.

AMELIA MARY ANN, b. 10 Jan 1858, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. D. 10 Aug 1860, Wyoming - Devils Gate.

EMILY JANE, b. 15 Jun 1860, Florence, Nebraska. Md. 19 Dec 1878, James Charles Simkins. D. 16 Jul 1933, Springville, Utah.

ALBERT GEORGE, b. 9 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HORACE NEWELL, b. 4 Jun 1864, Parowan, Utah. D. 29 Aug 1865, Parowan, Utah.

ANN ELIZA, b. 26 Aug 1866, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 15 May 1889, John T. Joseph. D. 21 Feb 1957, Beaver, Utah.

MARY ELLEN, b. 5 Sep 1868, Adamsville, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1891, C. Frank Harris. D. 29 Feb 1904, Beaver, Utah.

LOIS REBECCA, b. 19 Jan 1871, Adamsville, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1895, Milford G. Farnsworth. D. 17 Dec 1943, Ely, Nevada.

ALICE CAROLINE, b. 9 Dec 1873, Adamsville, Utah. Md. 12 Oct 1898, George Dennis White. D. 23 Sep 1959, Beaver, Utah.

Submitted by: George White

ENOCH ELDREDGE GURR

Born: 27 Novv 1813, Northiam, Sussex, England
Parents: James and Sarah Eldredge Gurr
Died: 12 Mar 1887, Benjamin, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1856/7, Ezra Curtis Co. from San Pedro, California

Married 1st: Sarah Higgins
Date: abt 1829, Sussex, England

Married 2nd: Ruth Buckman
Date: 1840, Sydney, Australia
Born: 23 Sep 1809, Lewis, Sussex, England

Enoch was an adventuresome person. When gold was discovered in Australia, he took his wife and three children and left. His wife and two children died enroute and were buried at sea. He then married Ruth and theirs was a happy life. They learned of the gospel while in Australia and were baptized in 1853. Their home was a gathering place for friends and missionaries.

When Johnston's Army was coming, the Church told all the missionaries and saints to come to Utah. A ship was chartered and they sailed, arriving in San Pedro, California. They came to Utah in the Ezra Curtis company of 1857.

They settled in Provo for a time and then moved to Charleston, but had to leave because the high altitude affected their son. They moved to Benjamin for a time and then moved to Prattsville (now Orderville), but Enoch refused to live the order. When it broke up, Enoch moved his family back to Benjamin where he died.

Enoch was a hard worker and a good farmer. He hauled freight, helped build a road, but mostly he loved the gospel and his family. He and Ruth loved to sing and they would gather their family around and sing. Ruth must have been educated as she read to her children and taught them. No matter where they lived, their home was a gathering place for family and friends.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY, b. abt 1831, England. D. at sea, 1839.
WILLIAM, b. 12 Oct 1834, England. Md. Sarah E. Barker, in Australia.
JANE, b. 1837, England. D. at sea, 1839.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES, b. 26 Apr 1841. D. 17 Nov 1901.
SUSANNAH, b. 9 Aug 1843. D. 19 Feb 1908. Md. William Madison Wall.
SARAH, b. 22 Nov 1845. D. 24 Dec 1924. Md. William Madison Wall.
PETER, b. 11 Nov 1847. D. 21 Oct 1880.
REUBEN, b. 27 Dec 1849. D. 10 Sep 1926.

Submitted by: Geraldine Reed

JAMES GUYMON

Born: 27 Dec 1816, Jackson Co, Tennessee
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Gordon Guymon

Died: 22 Sep 1912, Fountain Green, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Oct 1849, Willard Richards Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Davis
Date: bef 1837, of Edgar Co., Illinois
Died: 1838

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Couch
Date: 23 Oct 1839, Hancock Co., Illinois
Born: 18 Oct 1817, Meigs Co., Ohio
Died: 5 Oct 1868, Parowan, Utah

Married 3rd: Rhoda Leech Nease
Date sealed: 13 Mar 1847, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Married 4th: Mary Boden
Date: 8 Oct 1857, Salt Lake City , Utah
Died: 30 Jul 1909, Fountain Green, Utah

Married 5th: Martha Jane Park
Date: 24 Nov 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 26 Jun (age 58)

Married 6th: Christene Christenesen
Date: 1 Aug 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 14 Dec 1899, Springville, Utah

James spent his early life in Jackson, Tennessee. He worked on his father's farm and helped with the stock. He loved to hunt and was given the job of keeping the squirrels out of the fields.

In 1829 the family moved to Edgar County, Illinois, where James married Sarah. While here, he heard the gospel preached. When he told his father and brothers, his father told him that it was true. His father, mother, brother, and three sisters joined with him in being baptized.

After the death of his wife, Sarah, James took his daughter and rode to Hancock County, Illinois, where he married for the second time. They lived on a farm 25 miles from Nauvoo. After

the martyrdom, the persecution was so bad he sold his farm and joined the saints in their trek west. They stayed at Council Bluffs for two years to raise crops for the influx of saints. He couldn't go with the Mormon Battalion because he cut his foot with an ax. Here he married his third wife. They apparently lived in Kanesville as some of the children were born there.

After their arrival in the Valley, they spent the first winter in a one room pole house with both families living there. The next spring they moved to Little Cottonwood, now Murray.

In 1851, they moved to American Fork where they farmed a large area. In 1852, they moved to Springville where he laid out another farm. In 1854, they moved to Parowan and traded their Springville farm for one in Parowan. James played an active part in the settlement and building up of this town. He helped all who needed help. He kept a small tavern where travelers could obtain food and supplies.

After 12 years, he was released from his mission of settling the areas and he moved his family to Fountain Green in 1864. He remained active in community and church affairs all his life. He had 33 children.

Children of 1st wife:

SYNTHELIA, b. 15 Feb 1837, Edgar Co., Illinois.
ALEXANDER, b. 1838. D. 1838.

Children of 2nd wife:

LAYFAYETTE, b. 19 Sep 1840, Bear Creek, Illinois.
MARTHA, b. 21 Jan 1842, Bear Creek, Illinois. D. 24 Jan 1843.
ARMILDA, b. 29 Nov 1842, Bear Creek, Illinois. D. 29 Aug 1846, Kanesville, Ohio.
EMELINE, b. 26 Sep 1847, Kanesville, Ohio.

Children of 3rd wife:

HEBER, b.24 Jan 1848, Kanesville, Ohio.

BRIGHAM, b. 9 Sep 1849, by Platt River. D. 27 Dec 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah.
JAMES ALMA, b. 27 Feb 1851, Little Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah.
RHODA ELLEN, b. 27 Apr 1853, Little Cottonwood, Utah.
PETER NEASE, b. 3 Apr 1855, Parowan, Utah.
SARAH MATILDA, b. 15 Apr 1857, Parowan, Utah.
MELISSA JANE, b. 24 Feb 1859, Parowan, Utah.
EVALINE BARZILLA, b. 30 May 1861, Parowan, Utah.
NOAH ALONZO, b. 21 Feb 1863, Parowan, Utah.
MILLIE ANN, b. 9 Sep 1865, Fountain Green, Utah.
ELIZA ADORA, b. 23 Nov 1867, Fountain Green, Utah.
ARILLA MADORA, b. 27 Feb 1870, Fountain Green, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 5 Sep 1858, Parowan, Utah.
MARY EMILY, b. 17 Aug 1860, Parowan, Utah.
POLLY ANN, b. 1 Apr 1863, Parowan, Utah.
JAMES THOMAS, b. 5 Dec 1865, Fountain Green, Utah.
CORA ESTELLA, b. 2 Oct 1878, Fountain Green, Utah.
PHILINDA REBECCA, b. 23 Feb 1871, Fountain Green, Utah.
ROBERT MATTHEW, b. 22 May 1873, Fountain Green, Utah.
NELLIE FLORENCE, b. 13 Nov 1876, Fountain Green, Utah.

Children of 5th wife:

MARTHA ISABELLE, b. 5 Apr 1872, Fountain Green, Utah.
CORDELIA MATILDA, b. 24 Aug 1874, Fountain Green, Utah.
HARRIET CHARLOTTIE, b 4 Dec 1876, Fountain Green, Utah.
JAMES MONROE, b. 17 Nov 1879, Fountain Green, Utah.
CHARLES EDGAR, b. 19 Dec 1882, Fountain Green, Utah.
ISAIAH MARTIN, b. 2 Sep 1886, Fountain Green, Utah.

Submitted by: Stanley Boyer

NOAH THOMAS GUYMON

Born: 30 Jun 1819, Jackson Co., Tennessee
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Gordon Guymon
Died: 7 Jan 1911, Orangeville, Emery, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 8 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Company

Married 1st: Mary Dickerson Dudley
Date: 24 Dec 1837, Caldwell Co., Missouri
Born: 13 Aug 1814, Wolf Creek, Hardin Co., Kentucky
Parents: James and Celia Ross Dudley
Died: 1 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Margaret Johnson
Date: 24 Nov 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois
Parents: Edward and Sarah Brown Johnson

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Ann Jones
Date: 12 Feb 1847, Winterquarters, Nebraska
Born: 12 Feb 1830, Smithfield, Jefferson, Ohio
Parents: James Nylor and Sarah Ann Manerly Jones
Died: 2 Mar 1908, Orangeville, Emery, Utah

Married 4th: Louisa Rowley
Date: 2 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 May 1831.

Noah Thomas was fortunate in having a father who taught him how to work on the farm and accept responsibility. His father was also a school teacher so Noah also received some school-

ing, which many young people weren't able to get. He also learned about livestock.

In 1826 the family moved to Edgar County, Illinois. While there, his older brother, James, returned from a trip with the news about a new church that was different from the others. When he finished telling about the church, their father said that it was what they had been looking for. All the family, who were old enough, were baptized. From this point on, the family endured all the persecutions that the saints went through. They moved to Nauvoo to be with the main body of the Church. Noah had married Mary Jane, and it was here that she died at the birth of their second child.

In 1850, Noah, his two wives and their children, left to make their way across the plains to Utah. They settled in American Fork with some other families. Theirs was the first home erected there. Noah worked hard helping others get started. He and some others went to Salt Lake to work so they could get supplies.

In the fall of 1851, they moved to Springville where his children were able to attend school. In 1852, he was called on a mission to England. He returned in 1855. After his fourth marriage, he moved his family to Fairview in Sanpete County in 1863, and from there to Fountain Green, then to Castle Valley. They seem to have moved around quite a bit. He had one wife in Huntington and one in Orangeville and visited them both, but lived in Orangeville where he eventually died at the age of 92.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY JANE, b. 25 Oct 1838, Caldwell Co., Missouri. Md. 25 Jan 1854, George B. Matson.
LUCINDA, b. 10 Sep 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Phillip Hurst.
EMMA, b. 1845. Md. H. H. Kearns.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 29 Sep 1846. Md. Hyrum Oscal Crandall.
MARTIN LEWIS, b. 24 Jan 1849. D. 21 Apr 1868.

HARRIETT, b. 11 Nov 1851. Md. HYrum Oscar Crandall.
MORONI, b. 30 Jul 1856. D. 11 Aug 1856.
JULIA LUELLA, b. 2 Aug 1857. Md. George Maycock.
EDWARD WALLACE, b. 15 Dec 1859. Md. Elizabeth Preator.
LILLIAN MELINDA, b. 29 Mar 1862. Md. Louis Harvey Pearson.

Children of 3rd wife:

WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 25 Apr 1849. Md. 25 Oct 1869, Marcellia Fowles. D. 20 Mar 1922, Huntington, Emery, Utah.
CLARISSA ELLEN, b. 29 Aug 1851. Md. 21 Apr 1871, Amasa Scoville. D. 11 Mar 1921, Orangeville, Emery, Utah.
NOAH THOMAS, JR., b. 18 Apr 1853. Md. 8 Nov 1875, Caroline M. Hansen. D. 11 Jul 1920, Orangeville, Utah.
SARAH ANN, b. 30 Aug 1856 . D. 8 May 1858.
AMY AMELIA, b. 18 Jan 1859. Md. 10 Jul 1876, Alma Gardner Jewkes. D. 14 Apr 1947, Orangeville, Utah.
ELIZABETH ANN, b. 8 Jan 1861. D. 6 May 1869.

Children of 4th wife:

JAMES W., b. 17 Sep 1858. D. age 2 months.
JOHN WESLEY, b. 7 Aug 1860. Md. 1st, Mary Ann Roper. Md. 2nd Minnie Nielson.
DAVID ROWLEY, b. 21 Feb 1862. D. age 24 years.
WILLARD RICHARD, b. 20 Sep 1864. Md. 1st Mary Ann Rowley. Md. 2nd Hattie Black. Md. 3rd Ellen Lunt.
OWEN WINNIE, b. 16 Apr 1866. Md. 1st, Ester David. Md. 2nd Ada Sherman.
THOMAS HENRY, b.23 Oct 1869. D. age 14 years.
ANNA LOUISA, b. 12 Oct 1870. Md. Edwin L. Gary.
SARAH JANE, b. 21 Oct 1872. Md. Azariah Brown.
JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 20 Aug 1874. Md. Amelia J. Wilson.
MELISSA LOUELLA, b. 7 Apr 1879. Md. Adelbert Brown.
FRANKLIN NOAH, b.12 May 1883. Md. 1st, Mary Daisy Trunbow. Md. 2nd Cordelia Kestle.

Submitted by: Don Johnson and Stanley Boyer

THOMAS GUYMON

Photograph not available

Born: 10 Mar 1787, Surry Co., North Carolina
Parents: Isaiah and Elizabeth Flynn Guymon
Died: 20 Oct 1855, Springville, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 8 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married: Sarah Gordon
Date: 23 Feb 1809, Stokes Co., North Carolina
Born: 20 Nov 1797, Stokes Co., North Carolina
Died: 7 Dec 1872, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah

Thomas was a good-natured, likeable man. He was ambitious and had a fairly good education. In summer he farmed and in winter he taught school. He built a house in the summer and taught school for three months, five days a week, for six dollars per year, half paid in money and the other half in cloth.

In Tennessee, he operated a ferry boat crossing the Cumberland River. He filled a mission in North Carolina in 1844. He never regretted joining the Church even though it split the family. His three oldest sons and their families never joined. He settled in Springville where he died five years after entering the Valley.

Children:

ISAIAH, b. 15 Feb 1810, Stokes Co., No. Carolina. Md. 22 Jan 1829, Hannah Maria Martin. D. 1901, bur. Newton, Sullivan, Missouri.

JOHN, b. 28 Nov 1811, Stokes Co., No. Carolina. Md. Nancy Davis. D. 12 Aug 1896, Vermillion, Edgar, Illinois.

WILLIAM, b. 25 Jan 1815, Stokes Co., No. Carolina. Md. 23 Dec 1834, Sally Ann Hanks. D. 30 May 1886, Breckenridge, Illinois.

JAMES, b. 27 Dec 1816, Jackson Co., Tennessee. Md. 1st, Sarah Davis, 2nd, Mary Ann Couch, 3rd Rhoda Leach Nease, 4th, Mary Boden, 5th, Martha Jane Park, 6th, Christene Christensen. D. 22 Sep 1912, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah.

NOAH THOMAS, b. 30 Jun 1819, Jackson Co., Tennessee. Md. 1st, Mary Dickerson Dudley, 2nd Margaret Johnson, 3rd, Elizabeth Ann Jones, 4th, Louisa Rowley. D. 7 Jan 1911, Orangeville, Emery, Utah.

MARTIN, b. 12 Jun 1821, Jackson Co., Tennessee. D. 2 Nov 1836.

BARZILLA, b. 31 Dec 1823, Jackson Co., Tennessee. Md. 17 Oct 1843, Matthew Caldwell. D. 8 Nov 1869, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah.

ELIZABETH, b. 19 Jun 1826, Jackson Co., Tennessee. D. 31 Nov 1836, probably Edgar Co., Illinois.

POLLY ANN, b. 11 Jul 1829, Edgarr Co., Illinois. Md. 30 Apr 1846, Robert Lewis Johnson. D. 3 Oct 1912, Fountain Green, Utah.

SARAH JANE, b. 11 Jul 1829, Paris, Edgar, Illinois. D. 29 Aug 1829, Paris, Edgar, Illinois.

MELISSA JANE, b. 14 Feb 1833, Paris, Edgar, Illinois. Md. 3 Nov 1850, Levi Gregory Metcalf. D. 1 Jan 1919, Springville, Utah.

Submitted by: Golden Adams and Stanley Boyer

JOHN SAMPSON HACKING

Born: 6 Sep 1835, Preston, Lancs, England
Parents: James and Jane Pearson Hacking
Died: 27 Jul 1917, Cedar Fort, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 21 Jan 1851, James W. Cummings Co.

Married: Jane Clark
Date: 16 May 1856, St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri
Born: 21 Feb 1839, Preston, Lancs, England
Died: 3 Mar 1913, Cedar Fort, Utah, Utah

John's father was a cabinet maker by trade. He also made violins. John remembered playing one of his father's violins as a child. His father heard and accepted the gospel but died before he could be baptized. His wife was baptized that same year. John was just four when his father died. A year later his mother remarried to a weaver and John was given the task of winding bobbins for his stepfather.

When he was seven he began working in the cotton mills. He and the other apprenticed boys were allowed to work a half day and attend school a half day, so he got three months schooling, but that was all.

For many years, his mother had wanted to come to America but didn't have the funds. In 1849, James Jr., the oldest boy, had saved enough for the whole family to leave England. By the time they reached New Orleans, their money was gone. The two boys and their two sisters continued up river to St. Louis while their parents and their young children stayed in New Orleans. The boys got work in the coal pits. The rest of the family finally got to St.

Louis and those who could, worked for eighteen months until they saved enough to go west.

After arriving in the Valley, they settled in American Fork. In 1853 he was called to go to Fillmore. He helped build the fort and the State Capitol building in Fillmore. He worked with the Gunnison Surveyor Company, learning also medical knowledge that came in handy many times.

He was a miner, broke mules, farmer, blacksmith, Indian fighter, doctor, merchant, watermaster, freighter, and anything else that was needed. He was always active in the church and defended it with his life.

Children:

JAMES, b. 23 Dec 1856, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 28 Aug 1876, Annie Mariah Glines. D. 25 Mar 1927, Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

HARRIET ARMSTRONG, b. 14 Nov 1858, Cedar Fort, Utah. D. 10 Feb 1944, Cedar Fort, Utah.

PHEBE ANN, b. 8 Dec 1860, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1881, George Davis Merkley. D. 29 May 1934, Vernal, Utah.

JANE ELIZABETH, b. 29 Mar 1863, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1888, George Henry Southam. D. 12 Jul 1890, Ft. Duchesne, Utah.

ELEANOR, b. 5 Mar 1865, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 17 Apr 1885, Otto Alfred Anderson. D. 21 Nov 1949, American Fork, Utah.

JOHN SAMPSON, b. 23 Jul 1867, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. Mary Elizabeth Hall. D. 17 Sep 1947, Vernal, Utah.

HENRY FRANKLIN, b. 28 Nov 1869, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 29 Oct 1895, Martha Elnora Wilcox. D. 26 Oct 1949, Archer, Madison, Idaho.

CHARLES LORENZO, b. 18 Jan 1872, Cedar Fort, Utah. D. 30 Jun 1896, Lehi, Utah.

JOSEPH PEARSON, b. 5 Feb 1874, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 22 Jun 1898, Carrie Claire Stringham. D. 31 Dec 1944, Maeseer, Uintah, Utah.

GEORGE ALFRED, b. 5 Apr 1876, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 16 Jun 1900, Frances Harriet Briggs. D. 13 Nov 1955, Magrath, Alberta, Canada.

MARY EMILY, b. 15 Apr 1878, Cedar Fort, Utah. D. 30 Apr 1878, Cedar Fort, Utah.

MARTHA CAROLINE, b. 18 Mar 1880, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 27 May 1901 James Earl Cook. D. 27 Mar 1966, American Fork, Utah.

ORSON EZRA, b. 16 Sep 1882, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1901, Ida Melvina Brown. D. 29 Jan 1974, Tooele, Utah.

THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 15 Apr 1885, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 16 Oct 1912, Keren Bingham. D. 7 Apr 1950, Cedar Valley, Utah.

Submitted by: Donna Bird

JOHN GEORGE HAFEN, JR

Born: 17 Oct 1833, Schurzingen, Canton Thurgau, Switzerland.
Parents: John G. and Mary Magdalena Hafen
Died: 4 May 1928, Santa Clara, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 27 Sep 1861, Sixtus E. Johnson Co.

Married 1st: Susette Bosshard
Date: 18 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Annie Marie Stucki (Reber) widow
Date: 24 Nov 1873
Born: 5 May 1854
Died: 16 Jan 1946

Married 3rd: Anna Mary Elizabeth Huber
Date: 1884

Married 4th: Rosena Stucki (Blickenstorfer) (widow, sister to 2nd wife)
Date: 28 Feb 1885

John had one sister, Barbara. She became interested in the Church and was baptized in 1860. A few weeks later, John and his father were baptized even though at first they had opposed her baptism. John was called on a mission to Canton Zurich a year after his baptism. He met his future wife, Susette, there.

He and his father and sister decided to go to America, where they purchased supplies and set out for Utah. John Jr. rode a mule and drove the milk cows and loose cattle. They remained in Salt Lake for several weeks until October Conference, when they were called to go to Southern Utah to help settle the area.

John and Susette decided to marry before he left. They settled in Santa Clara with his family. His father died two years later. John started a mercantile store there and served as bishop. He married three more wives. He died at the age of 92.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN, b. 26 Nov 1862, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 21 Nov 1946.
EMMA, b. 2 Sep 1864, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 20 Nov 1947.
EDWARD, b. 2 Sep 1866, Santa Clara, Utah. D. Infant.
HARMON, b. 22 Jun 1868, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 11 Jan 1952.
GEORGE, b. 29 Oct 1870, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 21 Jul 1871.
HERMINA, b. 10 Aug 1872, Santa Clara, Utah. D. Infant.
ADOLPH, b. 16 Jun 1874, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 16 Apr 1956.
SUSETTE, b. 19 Mar 1877, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 29 Dec 1970.
MINNIE, b. 14 Jun 1880, Santa Clara, Utah. D. Dec 1881. Child
ERNEST, b. 13 May 1882, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 22 Dec 1929.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALBERT, b. 4 Sep 1874, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 21 May 1940.
MARY, b. 5 Nov 1877, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 12 Jul 1980.
BERTHA, b. 24 Nov 1881, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 23 Dec 1967.
SELENA, b. 12 Mar 1885, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 14 Mar 1983.

WILFORD, b. 12 Aug 1887, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 13 Apr 1896. Child.
MARTHA LOVENA, b. 14 Jul 1890, Santa Clara, Utah.
LEROY, b. 8 Dec 1893, Santa Clara, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

AUGUST, b. 15 Jul 1886, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 25 Nov 1886. Infant.
WILLIAM, b. 30 Oct 1887, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 8 Aug 1889. Child.
JOSEPH, b. 8 Jan 1890, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 28 May 1927.
HEBER, b. 17 Sep 1891, Santa Clara, Utah. D. Aug 1892. Child
SAMUEL FRANKLIN, b. 5 Feb 1894, Santa Clara, Utah. D.5 Dec 1974
ELIZA ANNA, b. 15 Jan 1897, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 3 Mar 1976.
JEANNETTE, b.27 Oct 1899, Santa Clara, Utah. D.22 Nov 1902. Child
WALTER, b. 20 Jan 1902, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 2 Mar 1962.

Children of 4th wife:

CHARLES, b. 7 Oct 1866, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 5 Mar 1981.
ELLA VIOLA, b. 5 Jul 1893, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 21 Oct 1988.

Submitted by: Arlo Hafen

CALEB HAIGHT

Born: 28 Aug 1778, Amenia, Dutchess, New York

Died: 6 Jun 1851, Farmington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Sep 1847, Daniel Spencer Co.

Married 1st: Keturah Horton
Born: 28 May 1777, Amenia, Dutchess, New York
Died: 18 Nov 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Sarah Aldridge
Date: abt 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 16 Feb 1789, New Ashford, Massachusetts

Caleb's progenitors were Baptists and Quakers, very spiritual people. After his marriage to Keturah, they made their home in Freehold, Greene, New York, where their first two children were born. They then moved to Windham, Green, New York, where they lived many years.

He was a successful farmer and he and his family were well educated. His son Isaac and wife, were converted to the Church in 1843, then Caleb and his family were baptized. They moved to Nauvoo where his wife died. In February 1846 when the saints started west, Caleb and his family joined them and went as far as Winter Quarters where they wintered.

After their arrival in the Valley, Caleb and his family spent the first winter in the fort and then in the spring of 1848 they moved to Farmington. Caleb engaged in farming and stock raising.

Children of 1st wife:

OSCAR, b. 14 Nov 1800, Freehold, Green, New York.
HARRIET HELEN, b.9 Apr 1802, Freehold, Green, New York. Md. John Southard
JULIA ANN, b.6 Oct 1805, Windham, Green, New York. Md. Mr. Van Orden and Dr. John M. Vernhisel.
DAVID BATEMAN, b. 18 Oct 1808. Md. Clarice Buckmyre.
HECTOR CALEB, b. 27 May 1913. Md. Eliza Ann Snyder.
ISAAC CHAUNCEY, b. 27 May 1813, Md. Eliza Ann Snyder.
ELIZA CAROLINE, b.2 Feb 1816. Md. Wesley Snyder.

MARIA ANTOINETTE, b. 25 Jul 1818. Md. Gob Camp Dibble.
CATHERINE ADELIA, b. 28 Nov 1820. Md. Dorr P. Curtis.

Submitted by: Virginia Martin

ALMA HELAMAN HALE

Born: 24 Apr 1836, Bradford, Essex, Massachussetts
Parents: Jonathan Harriman and Olive Boynton Hale
Died: 30 Mar 1908, Smithfield, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Elizabeth Walker
Date: 14 Apr 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 14 Jun 1837, Tishomingo,, Mississippi
Parents: J. B. and Elizabeth Brown Walker
Died: 21 May 1861, Grantsville, Tooele, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Annie Clark
Date: 24 Dec 1861, Grantsville, Utah
Parents: Daniel and Elizabetth Gower Clark
Born: 27 Mar 1842, Colchester, Essex, England
Died: 7 Sep 1918, Logan, Cache, Utah.

Married 3rd: Ellen Victoria Clark
Date: 19 Aug 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 6 Jan 1848, Colchester, Essex, England
Parents: Daniel and Elizabeth Gower Clark
Died: 8 Mar 1940, Groveland, Bingham, Idaho

Alma was only seven and a half weeks old when the family left their home in Massachusetts and moved to Kirtland, Ohio. They had joined the Church in 1844. They remained there for two years and then moved to Far West and then to Quincy, Illinois. They remained behind in Nauvoo to assist the poor to get ready to move. They left for Winter Quarters and were there when the Mormon Battalion was called up.

Disaster suddenly struck when his parents and two sisters died. The orphans lived with an uncle during the winter and then in the spring made preparations for the trip west. In May 1848, the Hale children left Winter Quarters. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they were assigned a lot. The boys built a one-room adobe house with a dirt floor. In the spring the boys built a larger and more adequate home. In the fall of 1854, they moved to Grantsville, Utah.

In 1857, Alma joined the Militia to go against Johnston's Army. Upon his return home, Alma worked his farm. His first wife died, and in 1861 he married again. In 1862 he was called to go east to help some immigrants.

Upon his return, he was called back into the Militia to help against the Indians. In 1867 he was made marshal and then a member of the city council. He was a constable, owned a General Merchandise store, and stock in several mills. He engaged in many other civic and church affairs.

He was called to serve in the North America Mission. He was to visit his relatives and gather the genealogy of his people, and also do missionary work. In 1887, so that he could do missionary work in the temple, he sold his property and moved to the Smithfield area so they could attend the Logan Temple. In 1902, Alma sold his farm and moved to Logan where he died in 1908.

Children of 1st wife:

ALMA HELAMAN, b. 11 Jun 1857, Grantsville, Utah. D. 9 Apr 1938.

OLIVE ELIZABETH, b. 6 Apr 1859, Grantsville, Utah. D. 4 Nov 1932.

ELIPHALET, b. 8 May 1861, Grantsville, Utah. D. 20 Sep 1861.

Children of 2nd wife:

ERNEST FREDERICK, b. 4 Sep 1863, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. D. 29 Sep 1922, Groveland, Bingham, Idaho.

ALBERT HENRY, b.16 Apr 1865, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Marintha Rebecca Barrett. D. 25 Dec 1949, Oakley, Cassia, Idaho.

ALMANA SARAH, b. 20 Sep 1866, Grantsville, Utah. D. 15 Jan 1869.

RACHEL CLARRISSA, b. 10 Oct 1868, Grantsville, Utah. D. 28 Nov 1888.

KATIE ELIZA, b. 10 Dec 1871, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Joseph Harris Merrill. D. 29 Jun 1891.

GRACE EMMA, b. 16 Mar 1873, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Joseph Harris Merrill. D. 18 Jul 1958, Logan, Cache, Utah.

JONATHAN HARRIMAN, b. 10 Aug 1875, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Mary Rebecca Moss. D. 13 Sep 1957, Groveland, Bingham, Idaho.

SOLOMON WILLIAM, b. 25 Aug 1877, Grantsville, Utah. D. 27 Sep 1877.

AROETTA LOUISE, b.16 Nov 1878, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Milton James Hammond. D. 13 Apr 1964, Sugar City, Madison, Idaho.

REBECCA VIOLA, b. 15 Sep 1882, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 21 Jun 1905, Willard Gardner. D. 11 Apr 1978, PPullman, Whitman, Washington.

Children of 3rd wife:

EDGAR DANIEL, b. 3 Jan 1868, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1890, Emma Louisa Seamons. D. 1 Apr 1956.

AROET CLINTON, b. 17 Aug 1869, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1893, Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. D. 1 aug 1952.

ARTHUR WILLARD, b. 3 Jul 1871, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1902, Alice Evangeline Jacobson. D. 12 Feb 1955.

FRANKLIN GEORGE, b. 10 Jul 1874, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 17 Nov 1897, Cora Elizabeth Hammond. D. 17 Jan 1947.

ROSA ELLEN, b. 28 Dec 1876, Grantsville, Utah. D. 13 Aug 1897.
ALVIN WILFORD, b. 19 Feb 1879, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 9 Ocott 1907, Julia Dean. D. 17 May 1960.
EUGENE CLARK, b. 26 Mar 1886, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 2 Jun 1909, Sylvia Laveria Jensen. D. 18 Jan 1947.
ZINA EMELINE, b. 11 Jun 1888, Perry, Oneida, Idaho. Md. 22 Dec 1909, Ruel Melvin Barrus.

Submitted by: Janet Ralph

JONATHAN HARRIMAN HALE

Photograph not available

Born: 1 Feb 1800, Groveland, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts
Parents; Solomon and Martha Harriman Hale
Died: 4 Sep 1846, Council Bluffs, Pottawatamie, Iowa
Arrived in Valley: Died at Council Bluffs, 1846. Family came west.

Married: Olive Boynton
Date: 1 Sep 1825, Groveland, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts
Born: 30 Jul 1805, Groveland, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts
Parents: Eliphalet and Susannah Nichols Boynton
Died: 8 Sep 1846, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Jonathan was 24 years old when he started out on his own. He was a butcher for awhile and then after his marriage, he and his wife ran a Stage House in Dover, New Hampshire. He met the Mormon missionaries and was taught the gospel, resulting in their baptism in 1834.

In the spring of 1835, he visited Nauvoo and returned home in the company of some elders who were going to New England. Upon his return, they decided to move to Kirtland, Ohio. When they arrived there, Jonathan built them a comfortable home.

After completing a couple of missions, the family moved to Nauvoo where they built a home. He was active in the Nauvoo Legion. When the exodus came, Jonathan outfitted his family and they left for Council Bluffs. When they arrived, many people were ill and dying, and Jonathan and Olive went about trying to help those who needed care.

Jonathan contracted the fever, as did Olive, and after several days, he died. Olive followed him soon after. The children came west as their parents had asked them to do.

Children:

SARAH G., b. 22 Aug 1826, Dover, New Hampshire. D. 22 Aug 1826. Infant.

AROET LUCIUS LITTLE, b. 18 May 1828, Dover, New Hampshire. Md. Olive Amelia Whittle. D. 13 Dec 1911, Grantsville, Utah.

RACHEL JOHNSON SAVORY, b. 27 Aug 1829, Groveland, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts. Md. 6 May 1854, Lucas Hoagland. D. 6 May 1854.

ALMA HELAMAN, b. 24 Apr 1836, Bradford, Massachusetts. Md. 14 Aug 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Walker. D. 30 Mar 1908, Logan, Utah.

SOLOMON HENRY, b. 30 Apr 1839, Quincy, Adams, Illinois. Md. 11 Jul 1925, Anne Clark. D. 11 Jul 1925, Boise, Idaho.

JONATHAN ELIPHALET, b. 7 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 22 Jul 1842. Child.

OLIVE BOYNTON, b. 14 Mar 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 15 Sep 1846. Child.

CLARISSA MARTHA, b. 27 Aug 1846, Council Bluffs, Iowa. D. 18 Sep 1846. Child.

Submitted by: Janet Ralph

EDWARD HALL

Born: 15 Nov 1813, Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut
Parents: Jacob and Polly (Molly) Prichard Hall
Died: 26 Aug 1886, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, David Evans Co.

Married: Nancy Eleanor Ballinger
Date: 1 Feb 1842, Brown County, Illinois
Born: 23 Oct 1826, Jamestown, Russell, Kentucky
Died: 24 Jan 1890, Springville, Utah

Edward had a twin brother, Edwin. Their father was a tailor and didn't have enough business to keep the twins employed, so when they were 15, they left home to make their own way. By 1841 they owned land and homes in Lee County, Iowa. When they had an opportunity to purchase more land, they met two of the owner's girls and married them. For eight years their families stayed together and built up land, including a grist mill.

While in Des Moines, Iowa, they heard of California. It was decided that Edward and his family would go first. For protection they traveled with the David Evans Company of Mormon emigrants.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they moved on to Provo and then in the spring moved to Springville. When his family was settled, Edward went to California and bought a 1,000 acre farm where San Bernardino now stands. He became ill and some Mormon elders administered to him and he was healed. His wife had already joined the Church and after this he joined. He sold his land and returned to Springville and became a horticulturist. He remained active in the church and community all his life.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 20 Dec 1842. Md. 1st, 1 Mar 1857, Lorenzo Johnson. Md. 2nd, 28 Oct 1880, William Whiting. D. 17 Sep 1900.

WILLIAM ISAAC, b. 30 Sep 1844. Md. 29 Dec 1865, Lydia Sophronia Thorn. D.17 Feb 1926.

SARAH JANE, b. 12 Oct 1846. Md. 1st, 1 May 1864, Philip Houtz. Md. 2nd, Marion Johnson. D. 8 May 1922.

JOHN THOMAS, b. 10 Dec 1848. D. 3 Aug 1849. Child.

JAMES EDWARD, b. 10 Oct 1850, Provo, Utah. Md. 12 May 1873, Mary Catherine Wiggins. D. 31 Mar 1928.

NEPHI EDWIN, b. 29 Jul 1852, Springville, Utah. D. 27 Nov 1872.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 12 Dec 1854, Springville, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1878, Sarah Sophronia Perry. D. 1 Oct 1916.

MARTHA ELEANOR, b. 7 Apr 1857, Springville, Utah. Md. 6 Dec 1874, Richard Henry Thorn. D. 25 Oct 1936.

HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 22 Apr 1861, Springville, Utah. Md. 24 Jul 1878, Robert Alexander Hutchinson. D. 9 Sep 1897.

JULIA ROZELTHA, b. 12 Jun 1863, Springville, Utah. D. 27 Apr 1866. Child.

LYDIA MORIAH, b. 26 Nov 1865, Springville, Utah. D. 30 Nov 1865. Infant.

Submitted by: Melza Gramoll

HIRAM HALL

Born: 2 Dec 1846, Liverpool, England

Parents: Joseph and Hannah Hartley Hall
Died: 8 Dec 1922, Hyrum, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1861, John R. Murdock Co.

Married: Lydia Osborn
Date: 1 Jan 1873, Utah
Born: abt 1857

Hiram came with his parents to America in 1849. His parents had been baptized in London in 1843 and had done much missionary work. They left England in 1849 for America. His father died of cholera four days after they landed in New Orleans, leaving his wife with five children in a strange land. They lived there about 12 years until they were able to save enough to go west.

Hiram became very proficient at marbles and ice skating. He had very little schooling, but he was a hard worker all his life. His mother remarried about 1851 to Albert Savage who was not well. He lost his sight in 1887. Their trip west was first on a train and then on a boat to Omaha and then in a wagon company to the Valley. The boys cut and hauled trees for the railroad to pay back the money they had borrowed on the Church Revolving fund.

They lived in Spanish Fork the first year and then moved to Tooele where they remained for two years, and then in 1864, they moved to Cache Valley. Hiram's great love was in raising fruit trees and bushes. He was always trying to improve on a strain. When the fruit came on, he would take one of his boys to help him and they would take a wagonload of fruit north to Bear Lake or some town where they could sell his fruit. They did well at this business.

He also had a farm he ran. He was one of the first to raise sugar beets in the valley. He dropped dead of a heart attack one evening. He was well loved by everyone.

Children:

HANNAH ELLEN, b. 26 Sep 1873, Cache Valley, Utah. D. 30 Sep 1873. Infant.

HIRAM JR., b. 26 Aug 1874, Cache Valley. Md. 9 Mar 1904, Anna Larsen. D. 26 Mar 1941, Hyrum, Utah.

JOSEPH JEFFERSON, b. 6 Dec 1876, Cache Valley. Md. 8 Nov 1899, Amanda Jensen. D. 17 Mar 1949, Hyrum, Utah.

EDITH (twin), b. 4 Jan 1879, Cache Valley. D. 10 Jan, 1879. Infant.

ETHEL (twin), b. 4 Jan 1879, Cache Valley. D. 4 Jan 1879. Infant

LYDIA CHARLOTTA, b. 6 Mar 1880, Cache Valley. Md. 22 Jan 1902, David Stephens. D. 20 Oct 1954, Los Angeles, California.

GEORGE LESTER, b. 1 Dec 1882, Cache Valley. Md. 25 Aug 1905, Sophia Dagsen. D. 26 Feb 1962, San Francisco, California.

EDGAR DAVID, b. 26 Mar 1885, Cache Valley. Md. 10 Jun 1908, Esther Olsen. D. 10 Jan 1969, Malad, Idaho.

HARRIETT ELEANOR (Nell), b.13 Feb 1888, Cache Valley. Md. 9 Dec 1908, Joseph A. Pearce. D. 17 Sep 1949, Ogden, Utah.

CHARLES ALVA, b. 22 Aug 1890, Cache Valley. Md. 8 Nov 1911, Netti Wahlen. D. 2 Apr 1947, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HORACE OSBORN, b. 25 Dec 1892, Cache Valley. Md. 12 May 1919, Leona B. Pickett. D. 23 Jun 1971, Burley, Idaho.

CLAUDE LEROY, b. 3 Apr 1895, Cache Valley. Md. 14 Aug 1919, Etheleen Lundstrom. D. 1 May 1959, Logan, Utah.

CALDER STANDLEY, 3 Oct 1900, Cache Valley. Md. 12 Jul 1920, Hattie Jenkins. D. 4 Oct 1970, Richmond, Utah.

Submitted by: Beverly Moore

JOHN OSCAR HALL

Born: 24 Aug 1851, Big Pigeon, Pottawattami, Iowa
Parents: Joshua Challis and Jane Wilson (Allen) Hall
Died: 14 Sep 1937, Eagar, Apache, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 1852

Married 1st: Lucy Ann Prisbrey (Allen)
Date: 26 Oct 1879, Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete, Utah
Born: 16 Mar 1850, Trenton, Dodge, Wisconsin
Died: 11 Jan 1899, Eagar, Apache, Arizona

Married 2nd: Gladice Alcesta Burk
Date: 27 Oct 1903,
Born: 2 Jul 1865, Farmington, David, Utah
Died: Eagar, Apache, Arizona

John was one year old when he crossed the plains with his parents in 1852. They settled first in Bountiful, then at South Weber and Ogden. In 1862, they moved to St. George and later to Beaver.

In 1882, while taking a load of food to the mining camp at Duchesne, the wagon overturned, breaking his leg. It wasn't set properly and was stiff the balance of his life. The next year, he discovered he was permanently deaf.

Lucy Ann had tuberculosis so they moved to Arizona in 1884. They moved around several places on the Arizona-New Mexico border as John was a freighter. Finally they settled in Eager, Arizona, where John farmed.

Lucy was never baptized but all her children were. John was a home missionary for 10 years. He was a road overseer, decid-

ing where to locate many of the roads and bridges in Arizona. He also oversaw the building of reservoirs and ditches. He remained true to the church, was fearless, generous and well read.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN CHELLIS, b. 26 May 1880, Vernal, Uintah, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1902, Florence Wiltbank. D. 4 Dec 1949.

ASHLEY MORONI, b. 23 DDec 1881, Vernal, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Nov 1905, Laura Jane Burgess. Md. 2nd, 28 Sep 1950, Mary Fern Chesley. D. 6 Feb 1950.

ROSABELLE, b. 22 Nov 1883, Vernal, Utah. Md. 1st, Neil Hanks. Md. 2nd, Joseph D. Helm. Md. 3rd, 7 May 1923, Franklyn Proctor. D. 25 May 1936.

BUDDY, b. 22 Jul 1886, Safford, Graham, Arizona. D. 8 Oct 1886.

SON (twin), b. 1887, Nutrioso, Apache, Arizona. Stillborn.

DAUGHTER (twin), b. 1887, Nutrioso, Arizona. Stillborn.

LUCY JANE, b.17 Apr 1889, Springerville, Apache, Arizona. Md. 30 Sep 1908, George Young Mitchell. D. 4 Sep 1952.

MINER LEROY, b. 16 Apr 1891, Eager, Arizona. Md. 1st, 12 Oct 1910, Rebecca Wiltbank. Md. 2nd, 7 Jun 1946, Catherine Ellen Greer. D. 7 Sep 1964, Phoenix, Maricopa, Arizona.

LOLA CLARA, b. 24 Oct 1894, Middleton, Washington, Utah. Md. 1st, 25 May 1922, Arthur LeRoy Rose. Md. 2nd, 13 Sep 1951, George Henry Chatwin. Md. 3rd, 17 Jun 1957, George Young Mitchell. D. 6 Oct 1976.

Child of 2nd wife:

HUBERT OSCAR, b. 3 Jul 1906, Eagar, Arizona. D. 17 Mar 1937, Springerville, Apache, Arizona.

Submitted by: Carl Leseur

JOSHUA CHALLIS HALL

Born: 11 Jun 1814, Mentz, Cayuga, New York
Parents: Joseph and Joanna Challis Hall
Died: 30 Nov 1880, Beaver, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852

Married 1st: Sally Ann Bybee
Date: 10 Dec 1834, Bowling Green, Clay, Indiana
Born: 22 Dec 1815, Glasgow, Barren, Kentucky
Died: 31 Oct 1894, Dry Fork, Uintah, Utah

Married 2nd: Jane Wilson (Allen)
Date: abt 1850, Potowattamie, Iowa
Born: 2 Mar 1810, Lincolnton, Lincoln, No. Carolina
Died: 14 Apr 1896, Eager, Apache, Arizona

Married 3rd: Barbara Ann Cook
Date: 16 Apr 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1838, Ohio

Married 4th: Antoinette Morgan Allen
Date: 11 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 May 1839, Louisiana, Pike, Missouri
Died: 4 Jan 1894, Eager, Apache, Arizona

Joshua joined the Church four years after Sally Ann, in 1847. They moved to Council Bluffs, where four of their children were born. Joshua had a fine home, farm and a grist mill in Iowa, where he was a bishop. He was well liked by everyone. He was

not tall, and was quite heavy, but very kind, good natured and charitable.

After arriving in the Valley, they settled for a time in Ogden and, according to history, they lived for a time in Vernal. They also lived in Huntsville. Then in 1862, they all moved to St. George, and then to Beaver where he died in 1880.

Children of 1st wife:

MARVIN, b. 17 Dec 1835, Clay Co., Indiana. D. 9 Mar 1913.

JOSEPH LEE, b. 16 Mar 1837, Clay Co.,Indiana. Md. 25 Dec 1858, Emeline Richardson. D. Nov 1896.

ABSALOM ATTKERSON, b. 13 Aug 1840, Greencastle, Putnam, Indiana.

MARY MARIAH, b. 4 Dec 1841, Bowling Green, Clay, Indiana. Md. 25 Aug 1858, Nathan Kempton. D. 17 Sep 1883.

ELIZA ANN, b. 29 Jun 1846, Little Pigeon Creek, Pottawattamie, Iowa. D. bef. 1850.

IOWA ALFRED, b. 13 Sep 1847, Little Pigeon Creek, Iowa. Md. 8 Feb 1870, Mary Elizabeth Grow. D. 9 Apr 1905.

JOSHUA CHELLUS, b. 17 Mar 1849, Big Pigeon Creek, Iowa. Md. 23 Nov 1872, Lola Ann Elmer. D. 13 Dec 1933.

MARK MORONI, b. 2 Aug 1851, Big Pigeon Creek, Iowa. Md. 12 Jan 1877, Mary Bingham. D. 30 May 1887, Old Ashley, Uintah, Utah.

ORSON, b. 23 Mar 1854, So. Weber, Weber, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Jan 1877, Eliza Johannah Tracy. Md. 2nd, 11 Mar 1908, Anna Marie Hall. D. 9 Mar 1929.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN OSCAR, b. 24 Apr 1851, Big Pigeon, Iowa. Md. 1st, Lucy Ann Prisbrey. Md. 2nd, 27 Oct 1903, Gladice Alcesta Burk. D. 14 Sep 1937 Eager, Apache, Arizona.

Jane also had 8 children by her first husband, Orvel Morgan Allen.

Children of 3rd wife:

JAMES A., b. 1854, Ogden, Weber, Utah. Md. Emma Jane. Died in Beaver, Utah.
SARAH JANE, b. 1855, Ogden, Utah.

Barbara had one child by her first husband.

Children of 4th wife:

ANN, b. 1859/1860, Ogden, Utah.
JOHN ASHLEY, b. 1879 or 1880, Dry Fork, Uintah, Utah.

Submitted by: Carl Leseur

MILES HALL

Born: 28 Dec 1825, Danville, Vermillion, Illinois
Parents: William and Ann Copeland Hall
Died: 11 Dec 1906, Fayette Co., Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1862, Lewis Brunson Co.

Married: Sarah Ellen Johnson
Date: 1850, Leon, Decatur, Iowa
Born: 23 Dec 1832, Turman Twnsp, Sullivan, Indiana
Parents: John and Margaret Johnson
Died: 31 Dec 1915, Portage, Box Elder, Utah

John lived with his parents in Illinois and Missouri the first 25 years of his life. Four years after his marriage, he was bap-

tized into the Mormon Church in Leon, Iowa. He had acquired a nice home and possessions and many friends, but in 1862, he and his wife decided to emigrate to the Valley to be with the saints in Utah. He disposed of his property and joined the Lewis Brunson Company.

Upon their arrival in the valley, they settled in the South Cottonwood area for seven years. His desire to help colonize and explore led them to leave in 1869. They moved to Malad Valley near the Idaho border. They stayed there for the next six years. In 1875, he homesteaded 180 acres of land near the mouth of Portage Canyon. Because of Indian problems, they moved into town and built a cabin there.

He was a very spiritual man and held many positions in the church. In 1905, he and his wife moved to Caldwell, Idaho, where two of his sons lived. His home burned and his fields were washed out. He was 80 years old at the time. They lived with their daughter for a time, then he died from a fall.

Children:

MARY JOSEPHINE, b. 28 Jun 1854, Leon, Decatur, Iowa. Md. 1st, 1 Jan 1872, Cumer Green. Md. 2nd, 14 Sep 1882, Charles Scott Hall. D. 7 Nov 1941.

LUVINA GERTRUDE, b. 20 Jan 1856, Leon, Iowa. Md. 12 Aug 1872, Harrison Lorenzo Boothe. D. 24 Jul 1937.

LULU MAY, b. 8 Aug 1858, Leon, Iowa. Md. 1st, 13 Dec 1875, John Parkinson. Md. 2nd, 14 Sep 1894, James McCune. Md. 3rd, 3 Jul 1896, Franklin Ernest King. D. 7 Jan 1946.

ALONZO, b. 3 Dec 1860, Crescent City, Pottawatamie, Iowa. Unmarried. D. 4 Oct 1942.

LAURA BELL, b. 29 May 1865, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1881, Jonas Heaton. D. 21 Sep 1944.

MALINDA MARGARET, b. 29 Apr 1866, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1st, William Sinclair. Md. 2nd, Jack Loney. D. 24 Feb 1940.

MILES FRANCIS, b. 3 Mar 1868, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1st, 18 Jan 1888, Elizabeth John. Md. 2nd, 14 Oct 1895, Elizabeth Wake. D. 3 Feb 1953.

LEONARD PARLEY, b. 8 Apr 1870, Portage, Box Elder, Utah. Md. 27 Jan 1891, Charlotte Morris. D. 21 Apr 1961.
GEORGE C., b. 15 Sep 1872, Portage, Utah. D. 12 Nov 1878. Child.
JOHN PORTER, b. 9 Jul 1874,; Portage, Utah. Md. 1st, 19 Oct 1898, Ada Caldwell. Md. 2nd, Florence __. D. 20 May 1942.
NORA ELLEN, b. 15 Apr 1876, Portage, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1898, William A.H. Sinclair. D. 14 Jan 1963.

Submitted by: Hazel Riser

NUTON (NEWTON) DANIEL HALL

Born: 12 Mar 1819, Byron, Gennessee, New York
Parents: Daniel and Sarah Loomis Hall
Died: bef 1903, Washington, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Sep 1847, Edward Hunter Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Jane Busenbark
Date: New York
Born: 2 Mar 1825
Parents: Isaac and Abigail Busenbark
Died: 8 Jan 1903, Washington, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Ann Matter

Married 3rd: Sarah Foy

Newton became a member of the Church in 1842. His wife,

Sarah Jane, joined when he did. She gave him nine children. He married second Sarah who gave him seven children, and his third wife, Sarah, gave him two children.

Upon his arrival in Salt Lake, they made their home there for three years before moving to North Ogden, where they lived for nine years. They then moved to Providence in 1859. Newton was made president of the Teacher's Quorum and held that office until 1866, when he was called by Brigham Young to go to Dixie. They lived in Washington, Utah, where he died.

Submitted by: Jay Whitmore

THOMAS HALL

Born: 1 Sep 1816, Liverpool, Lancs, England
Parents: Robert and Elizabeth Miller Hall
Died: 8 Jun 1894, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851.

Married 1st: Ann Correy
Date: 1832, England
Died: 1837, England

Married 2nd: Ann Hughes
Date: 30 Dec 1839, Hawarden, Flintshire, North Wales
Born: 30 Dec 1817, Hawarden, Flint, No. Wales
Died: 9 Feb 1896, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

Married 3rd: Hannah Ann Stephens

Date: 11 Jan 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Sarah Muir
Date: 15 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Thomas never attended a day of school. When he was 11, his father died and he was apprenticed to an iron maker. In 1832, he married, but after the birth of their first child, his wife died. He went to North Wales and met his second wife. A year later they were both baptized into the Church. They set sail in 1844 for America. They lived in Nauvoo until 1846 when they went to St. Louis to get work. They lived there three years and then moved to Fulton, Ohio. Later they moved to Madison, Indiana, then back to St. Louis. They made their way to Council Bluffs, Iowa, and in 1851 crossed the plains to Utah.

In 1856, Thomas was called on a mission to Las Vegas, Nevada. Returning after a year, he was called as a handcart missionary to Eastern Canada. They were a group called to travel to the United States, Canada, and Europe, using a handcart they were to sell at the Missouri River to help those coming west. He was gone a year and a half in New York, Montreal, Canada, and London, Ontario, Canada.

In 1856, he led a company of saints to Wellsville, Utah, to settle. In 1866, he was called to move to St. George. In 1886, he was called to Great Britain to trace his genealogy. He was unsuccessful in his search. He and his wife worked in the temple until his death.

Child of 1st wife:

SON, b. 1836. D. 1837. Child

Children of 2nd wife:

SAMUEL PARLEY, b. 17 May 1841, Liverpool Lancs, England. Md. 1st, 2 Feb 1864, Margaret Rae Williamson. Md. 2nd, 2 Nov 1893, Ruth Maughn. D. 15 Oct 1918.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 1 Aug 1843, Hawarden, Flintshire, No. Wales. Md. 20 Jan 1865, Margaret Brice Hill. D. 9 Apr 1908.
THOMAS JOHN, b. 18 Oct 1846, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 26 Feb 1871, unknown. D. 10 Oct 1873.
JAMES HYRUM, b. 8 Sep 1851, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 18 Dec 1877, Cyrenia Nebeker. D. 3 Apr 1942.
HANNAH MARY, b. 27 Jul 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 Jan 1875, Ellis Whitney Wiltbank. D. 11 Apr 1916.
BRIGHAM YOUNG, b. 29 Sep 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. Oct 1890.
WILLIAM HEBER, b. 24 Jun 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Jun 1867. Unmarried.

Children of 3rd wife:
SARAH ANGELINE, b. 1856.

Submitted by: Carl Leseur

WILLIAM HALLS

Born: 25 May 1834, Orsett, Essex, England
Parents: John and Susanna Selston Halls
Died: 27 Jun 1920, Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1861, Ira Eldredge Co.

Married 1st: Louisa Carritt Enderby
Date: 15 Apr 1861, England
Born: 31 Oct 1840, Binbrook St. Gabriel, Lincoln, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Carritt Enderby

Died: 25 May 1911, Huntsville, Utah

Married 2nd: Johanne Marie Frandsen
Date: 26 Jun 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 21 Aug 1855, Femmoller, Agri, Randers, Denmark
Parents: Jens and Kjersten Jensen Frandsen
Died: 15 Dec 1913, Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado

Married 3rd: Eleanor Howard
Date: 8 Jan 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 Mar 1852, Churchtown, No. Meols, Lancs, England
Parents: Richard and Mary Ann Blundell Howard
Died: 7 Mar 1884, Huntsville, Utah

William worked mostly as a farm worker from his early childhood to the age of 20. He joined the Church when he was about 14. He was called to many positions of leadership in England plus he filled a mission there.

In 1861, he emigrated to Utah. He taught school in Kaysville in 1861-1862. The next year he taught in Mound Fort. In 1864, he drove a team and wagon for some emigrants in the Preston Company.

He taught school in the winter and worked as a carpenter until 1874, when he started farming and stockraising. He was postmaster and helped in many other community positions.

Sometime between 1874 and 1886, he lived for a time in San Juan, and then in 1886 he moved to Mancos, Colorado. He was the superintendent of schools for a time. He continued to serve in leadership positions in the church including patriarch.

Children of 1st wife:

MOSIAH, b. 12 Mar 1862. D. 11 Feb 1949.
WILLIAM, b. 6 Sep 1863, D. 17 May 1939.
THOMAS, b. 18 Jun 1865. D. 12 Jan 1918.
GEORGE HENRY, b. 20 Jun 1867. D. 5 Sep 1962.
LOUISA ELIZABETH, b. 5 Apr 1870. D. 29 Apr 1934.
JOHN, b. 11 Jul 1872. D. 29 Oct 1956.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHANNA SUSANNA, b. 29 Jan 1873. D. 16 Feb 1941.
MARY, b. 29 Aug 1875. D. 17 Jan 1958.
DAVID, 12 Oct 1877. D. 24 Jan 1952.
LUCY (twin) b. 4 Nov 1879. D. 26 Jun 1922.
EMMA (twin), b. 4 Nov 1879. D. 27 May 1933.
SARAH, b. 21 Nov 1881. D. 21 Dec 1945.
JAMES LEWIS, b. 23 Jun 1883.
ELIZA MOISELLE, b. 15 Feb 1885. D. 2 Sep 1964.
FRANKLIN, b. 12 Jul 1887.
ELEANOR, b. 21 Aug 1889. D. 5 Apr 1899.
HERBERT, b. 5 Oct 1891. D. 29 May 1969.
FLORENCE, b. 12 Mar 1894.
Children of 3rd wife:

SUSANNA SELSTONE, b. 29 Apr 1881. D. 3 Jun 1967.
SON (stillborn), b. Jan 1884.

Submitted by: Lorna Salisbury

MADISON DANIEL HAMBLETON

Photograph not available

Born: 2 Nov 1811, Hamburg, New York
Parents: Samuel and Hannah Thurston Hilton Hambleton
Died: 29 May 1870, Manti, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1847, Second Company

Married 1st: Chelnecha Smith
Date: 17 Jan 1835

Born: 5 Mar 1818
Parents: David and Sarah Waite Smith
Died: 9 Mar 1880, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Maria Jane Davidson

Married 3rd: Burkesta Vebue Olsen

Married 4th: Clarinda Green

Madison's life was one of adventure. He was a scout, soldier, Indian fighter, colonizer and explorer. During his life he also worked as a carpenter and joiner. After moving much about the country, they finally joined the Mormon Church. They settled in Nauvoo, Illinois, where they remained until the saints left Nauvoo. He was asked to help the people get out of the city.

He finally was able to return to Nauvoo for his wife and children. He was asked to help take care of the cattle for the camp. They lived in Salt Lake until 1849 when they were called to help settle Manti.

Children: (not sure which wife)

GERUSHA LUCRETIA, b. 20 apr 1836, Buffalo, New York Md. 13 Jun 1853, Abraham Boswell. D. 28 Oct 1922.
LOREN FRANKLIN, b. 20 Feb 1838. D. 8 Sep 1838.
LUCY ANN, b. 16 Jul 1840. Md. 19 Apr 1857, Absalom Woolf. D. 19 Oct 1920.
JAMES FINLEY, b. 24 Mar 1842. (stillborn)
PARLEY PRATT, b. 26 May 1844. D. 26 May 1844.
BRIGHAM HEBER, b. 9 May 1845. D. 16 Aug 1845. Infant
VOLNEY, b. 6 Feb 1846. D. 6 Feb 1846. Infant
CHELNECHA, b. 24 Mar 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Sep 1865, Francis Marion Jolley, Sr. D. 12 Jul 1916.
MADISON DANIEL JR., b. 14 Jul 1861. D. 22 Jun 1867, Manti, Utah.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

ISAIAH HAMBLIN

Photograph not available

Born: 20 Jun 1790, Falmouth, Barnstable, Massachusetts
Parents: Barnabas and Mary Bassett Hamblin
Died: 7 Oct 1856, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1851, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married 1st: Daphne Haynes
Date: 30 Nov 1812, North Hero, Vermont
Born: 29 Aug 1797, North Hero, Vermont
Parents: William and Polly Stoddard Haynes
Died: 29 Aug 1847, Pottawatamie, Iowa

Married 2nd: Lydia Emery

Isaiah was a soldier in the War of 1812. After the war, the Hamblins moved to Grand Island, Vermont, where Isaiah worked in lumber on the St. Lawrence River in New York. Later they moved to Salem in Ohio, where he was sheriff and worked in the flour mill. While in Ohio he also had a farm that he and his son worked. In 1836, they moved to Wisconsin territory where he again improved on farm land.

When his son, Jacob, told him he had joined the Mormon Church, Isaiah was very upset and refused to see his son again for some time. One day his father became very ill and his son Jacob went to see him. Jacob and his mother both thought Isaiah was dying. Jacob went out and prayed for him to be healed. When he returned, his father asked for him. He wanted to know why or how he was healed. Jacob told him, but he wasn't convinced.

Later when another child became ill, he sent for Jacob and, through the priesthood, he was healed. Soon Isaiah and his wife

asked Jacob to baptize them.

In 1846, they started for the Valley. He buried his wife along the trail. Upon their arrival in the valley, they were sent 35 miles west to help settle Tooele. His son, Jacob, was sent south to help settle Southern Utah. Isaiah and his family soon followed. He was buried on a hill above Santa Clara where a monument now stands to honor this good man.

Children:

MELISSA DAPHNE, b. 1 Feb 1814.
EMILY HAYNES, b. 31 Oct 1817.
JACOB VERNON, b. 2 Apr 1819. Md. Rachel Judd.
OLIVE HAYNES, b. 1 May 1821.
ADALINE AMARILLA, b. 18 Sep 1823. Md. 1851, John Ensign.
OBED, b. 26 Feb 1826. D. age 2.
OLSEN HAYNES, b. 28 Apr 1828.
WILLIAM HAYNES, b. 28 Oct 1831.
OSCAR, b. 4 Apr 1833. Md. Mary Ann.
EDWIN, b. 20 May 1835.
FRANCIS MARION, b. 27 Nov 1839.
FREDRICK, b. 12 Feb 1841.

Submitted by: Wilford Tueller

WILLIAM HAYNES HAMBLIN

Born: 23 Apr 1830, Bainbridge, Geauga, Ohio
Parents: Isaiah and Daphne Haynes Hamblin

Died: 8 May 1872, Clover Valley, Lincoln, Nevada
Arrived in Valley: 30 Aug 1850, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Mary Amelia Leavitt
Date: 10 Feb 1850

Married 2nd: Betsy Jane Leavitt
Date: 24 Aug 1854
Died: 17 Oct 1917, Safford, Graham, Arizona

William, or "Gun-Lock Bill" as he came to be known, lived in Ohio until 1839, when they moved to Iowa. William was a miner. When the family joined the Church, they moved west with the saints. They stopped for a time in Reaviney, Nebraska, in 1847-48. Willliam drove a team across the plains for George A. Smith and lived with the family until he married Mary Amelia. After arriving in Utah, they were sent to Tooele for a time. While here, he married Mary's younger sister, Betsy.

He, with some other men, were called on an Indian Mission to the Indians in Elk Horn Mountains. They spent one summer teaching the Indians to farm, and they also built a fort for protection. War broke out with the Indians and the men were forced to leave.

In 1850, William moved his families to Southern Utah where he and his wives maintained a store and a mission among the Indians. It was named Gunlock after William. He was sent on other missions to work with the Indians, learning their languages and customs. They respected William and knew his word could be trusted. It was not Indians who eventually killed William but white men.

He had sold his mine, which was eventually brought up into litigation. He was called as a witness but before he could testify, he was poisoned. He had been a miner, storekeeper, gunlockman, hunter, peacemaker, missionary, explorer, faithful member of the church, and a friend to the Indians and white man.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH DAPHNE, b. 26 May 1852.

MARY AMELIA, b. 4 Dec 1853.
AMELIA, b. 21 Aug 1855.
ELIZA OLIVE, b. 4 Jul 1857.
RACHEL, b. 3 Feb 1859.
JACOB, b. 8 OCT 1860. D. age 2 years.
THOMAS ROWELL, b. 6 Apr 1862.
HENRY, b. 21 Feb 1864, D. age 2 years.
JOSEPH, b. 16 Jan 1867.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM DUDLY, b. 20 Jan 1856.
BETSY JANE, b. 22 Jan 1858.
ALMIRA, b. 16 Aug 1859.
DUANE, b. 10 Aug 1863.
ANNE ELIZA, b. 1 Feb 1865.
HYRUM, b. 6 Dec 1867. D. age 6 months.
CLARA ELLEN, b. 17 O t 1869.
SARAH PRISCILLA, b. 27 Dec 1872.

Submitted by: Wilford Tueller

JAMES CAMPBELL HAMILTON

Born: 10 Jan 1846, Warwick, Canada
Parents: James Lang and Mary Ann Campbell Hamilton
Died: 28 Nov 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, Orson Hyde Co.

Married 1st: Isabella Hill

Date: 28 Nov 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: Alexander and Agnes Hill

Married 2nd: Mary Bell White
Date: 4 Mar 1885
Parents: George Martin and Margaret Hill Weiss White

James was a child of six years when his parents left Nauvoo for the Valley. They spent several months in Missouri obtaining the necessary equipment to join a group going west. Upon their arrival in the valley, they homesteaded on the banks of the Cottonwood Creek at about 45th South.

They lived in a dugout with a lumber shack attached. His father finally built a house in 1870. James attended school during the winter and helped his father on the farm in the summer. They went south when Johnston's Army came, returning when the scare was over.

James, or "Jimmie" as he was called, was baptized in April 1857. He married Isabella and moved to a farm at 39th South and 7th East. He built a one-room log cabin for his bride, where they lived until 1880. He then built a large brick home for his family.

He was a public servant all his life. He helped dig canals, build the Salt Lake Temple, was a bishop, director of the Central Seminary of the Church, and many other positions. He followed the council of the church on polygamy when he took a second wife. For this he was arrested seven times, paid $3000 in bonds and $250 in fines and served 75 days in prison.

He took Mary Bell to Mexico where she remained until his first wife died, then she returned. James had returned to live with his first wife until her death. He died on his Fiftieth Anniversary, 28 Nov 1920.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES HOOD, b. 12 Oct 1871, Millcreek, Utah. D. Aug 1872, Millcreek, Utah.

ALEXANDER PARLEY, b. 13 Jan 1873, Millcreek, Utah. D. 25 Apr 1925

AGNES ELLEN, b. 18 Apr 1874, Millcreek, Utah. D. 19 Feb 1953, Vernal, Utah.

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 16 Feb 1876, Millcreek, Utah. D. 23 Jul 1954, Logan, Utah.

ROBERT HILL, b. 8 Dec 1877, Millcreek, Utah. D. 7 Jun 1936, Sugar Creek, Idaho.

MARY ANN, b. 9 Oct 1879, Millcreek, Utah. D. 4 Nov 1964, Sugar City, Utah.

ISABELLA EDNA, b. 3 May 1881, Millcreek, Utah. D. 1 Oct 1938, Vernal, Utah.

CHARLES ORSON, b. 6 Jun 1883, Millcreek, Utah. D. 29 Oct 1959, Sugar City, Idaho.

JOSEPH FREDERICK, b. 30 Jul 1885, Millcreek, Utah. D. 14 Sep 1885, Millcreek, Utah.

JANE (twin), b. 16 Dec 1886, Millcreek, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1972, Bountiful, Utah.

ELIZABETH (twin), b. 16 Dec 1886, Millcreek, Utah. D. 1 Dec 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLARD REUBEN, b. 25 Mar 1888, Millcreek, Utah. D. 14 Jan 1889, Millcreek, Utah.

LEONARD WAYNE, b. 25 Mar 1890, Millcreek, Utah. D. 14 Feb 1891, Millcreek, Utah.

LULA FERN, b. 6 Nov 1892, Millcreek, Utah. D. 23 Nov 1918, Vernal, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

FLORENCE BELL, b. 2 Jun 1887, Riverton, Utah. D. 14 Jun 1944, Taylorsville, Utah.

JAMES EXILE, b. 17 Oct 1891, Colonia Diaz, Mexico. D. 1 May 1972, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE MARTIN, b. 11 Feb 1894, Millcreek, Utah. D. 18 May 1967, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BERYL ADELLA, b. 8 Apr 1896, Millcreek, Utah. D. 11 Apr 1967, Delta, Utah.

ERMA MARGARET, b. 1 Aug 1898, Millcreek, Utah. D. 15 Sep 1917, Millcreek, Utah.

LEO MILLER, b. 9 Apr 1901, Millcreek, Utah. D.10 Sep 1987, Salt Lake City, Utah.
MELVIN SPENCER, b. 10 Jul 1903, Millcreek, Utah. D. 10 Jul 1990, Ogden, Utah.
DAVID ELMO, b. 15 Nov 1905, Millcreek, Utah. D. 17 Jan 1985, Palo Alto, California.
MILTON WEISS, b. 8 Mar 1908, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 21 Jul 1979, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Ruth Walton

JAMES LANG HAMILTON

Born: 11 Jun 1818, Armagh, Ireland
Parents: John and Sarah Hamilton
Died 13 Oct 1875, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sept 1852, Capt Robert Weimer

Married: Mary Ann Campbell
Date: abt 1841, Goderich, Ontario, Canada

James was 12 when his family left Ireland, landing in Quebec, Canada, in 1830. His family moved to Warwick, Ontario, Canada, where his father died. His mother was left with six young children to care for. When James was old enough, he went to work to help support his family. He met and married Mary Ann. During the early years of their marriage, they met the Mormon elders and were baptized.

James was trying to support his own family as well as help

his mother and his brothers and sisters. In 1846, James moved his family, plus his mother, a brother, and sister, to Nauvoo. After their long trip they were not financially able to go west, so they stopped off in Des Moines, Iowa, for a time. Here, as in the other places they had lived, the Mormons were persecuted. One night as James lay very ill, the mob came and wanted to tar and feather him. Finally, they left without hurting anyone.

James recovered and the following year, 1848, they went to Council Bluffs. Brigham Young advised James and some others to wait. It was not until 1852 that they were able to leave for the valley.

They arrived in September 1852 and camped in the area now known as Liberty Park. Some time later, they built a home where they lived out their lives. James helped build the first school in Millcreek and gave his watch to pay for his children's schooling. He helped build the ward and was active in the ward and community. He became a successful farmer and was generous and kind to everone.

Children:

SARAH JANE, b. 11 Jun 1842, Goderich, Huron, Ontario, Canada. D. 16 Mar 1924.

JOHN DENNISON, b. 23 Jan 1844, Warwick, Ontario, Canada. D. 1 Dec 1922.

JAMES CAMPBELL, b. 10 Jan 1846, Goderich, Huron, Canada. D. 28 Nov 1920.

JOSEPH CAMPBELL, b. 24 Mar 1848, Kanesville, Iowa. D. 20 Jan 1889.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 9 Jan 1850, Oregon, Holt, Missouri. D. 12 Aug 1916.

CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 15 Oct 1851, Oregon, Holt, Missouri. D. 14 Sep 1925.

WILLIAM HEBER CAMPBELL, b. 17 Dec 1853, Millcreek, Utah. D. 9 Jul 1935.

MARY ELLEN, b. 10 Sep 1855, Millcreek, Utah. D. 10 May 1873.

REUNEN MILLER, b. 8 Jan 1858, Millcreek, Utah. D. 14 May 1862.

CHARLOTTE EMELINE, b. 7 Jan 1860, Millcreek, Utah. D. 7 Jun 1953.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, b. 2 Dec 1862, Millcreek, Utah. D. 22 Jun 1867. Child.
LEONORA DESERET, b. 11 Jul 1864, Millcreek, Utah. D. 1963.
PETER CAMPBELL, b. 19 Dec 1866, Millcreek, Utah. D. 19 Dec 1948.
PRISCILLA, b. 24 Jun 1868, Millcreek, Utah. D. 19 Apr 1948.
HYRUM CAMPBELL, b. 19 Jun 1870, Millcreek, Utah. D. Mar 1871.

Submitted by: Ruth Walton

MILTON DATUS HAMMOND

Born: 7 Oct 1831, Randolph, Cattaraugus, New York
Parents: Nathaniel Robinson and Alzina Spencer Hammond
Died: 15 Jan 1905, Providence, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall of 1850

Married 1st: Lovisa Miller
Date: 11 Dec 1853

Married 2nd: Freelove Miller
Date: 29 Jan 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 8 Jun 1879, Providence, Cache, Utah

Milton's family moved from New York to Michigan when he was a boy. He later enlisted in a Michigan regiment during the Mexican War. After gold was discovered in California, Milton

and his father started west, arriving in Utah in 1850, where they spent the winter. Milton became interested in Mormonism and joined the Church in March 1851.

In 1853, he was called to help protect the saints in Southern Utah from marauding Indians. In 1864, he moved to Providence in Cache County where six years later he was made bishop, and then a counselor in the stake presidency.

He was an energetic and enthusiastic businessman and was held in high esteem. He loved horses and imported some of the finest in Cache County. He was associated in business with the building of the railroad. He and his sons built the Millville Flour Mill. After the Logan Temple was dedicated, he became an officiator.

He married four wives and was father to 31 children.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELLA FREELOVE, b. 16 Apr 1865, Providence, Utah.
WILLIAM HENRY, b. 27 Sep 1866, Providence, Utah.
CLARENCE MILTON, b. 27 Jan 1868, Providence, Utah.
ELMIRA ANN, b. 22 Dec 1869, Providence, Utah.
JACOB, b. 30 Jan 1871, Providence, Utah.
GEORGE MILLER, b. 15 Jun 1873, Providence, Utah.
MARY ANN, b. 21 Jan 1875, Providence, Utah.
ALMA M., b. 2 Feb 1876, Providence, Utah.
NATHANIEL ROBINSON, b. 13 Oct 1877, Providence, Utah.
SILAS POND, b. 1 Jun 1879, Providence, Utah.

Submitted by: Gloria Faucett

JAMES HANCEY

Born: 1 Sep 1835, Chediston, Suffolk, England
Parents: George and Hannah Reynolds Pipe Hancey
Died: 5 Apr 1913, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley:

Married 1st: Rachel Seamons
Date: 12 Oct 1855, All Saints So. Elham, Suffolk, England
Parents: Henry and Mary King Seamons
Died: 2 Jul 1911, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Louisa Purser
Date: 9 Apr 1865, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah
Born: 17 Jul 1843, Cosheston, Pembroke, So. Wales
Parents: Francis and Frances Eynon Purser.
Died: 30 Jun 1926, Logan, Cache, Utah

Married 3rd: Annie Marie Christophersen
Date: 10 Oct 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 9 Mar 1863, Aalborg, Aalborg, Denmark
Parents: Christen and Maren Kjerstine Nielsen Christophersen
Died: 12 Aug 1933, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah

James became a well-educated man despite only six weeks of formal schooling as a child. He was adept at making and repairing things around the home or farm. When employed by farmers, he was soon made foreman, overseer or head man wherever he worked. He was a natural leader.

He was baptized a member of the Church in 1855. His par-

ents had joined four years earlier. He was the only one of his siblings to join. A few months after his marriage to Rachel, they left England for America, with his brother John and his wife. Later his parents, two brothers and a sister also came.

They went to Williamsburg, New Jersey, where he got a job. They remained there three years. They went on to Omaha, Nebraska, and stayed 15 months where he worked for a dentist obtaining dental equipment and got an education.

In 1860 they left Omaha and traveled to Salt Lake. They settled in Hyde Park where he maintained three homes for his wives. He became the leading carpenter and builder in town. He helped construct many of the public buildings and homes. He built furniture and other things for homes, and he made caskets. He was an inventor, which included a washing machine and a large table with a revolving tray in the middle. He built a merry-go-round.

His favorite work was as a doctor and dentist and was also a veterinarian. He had a sense of humor and loved people and children. He died from a stroke.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES SANDS, b. 24 Mar 1856, Atlantic Ocean. Md. 9 Oct 1879, Ellen Balls. Md. 2nd, 15 Feb 1885, Susanne Danilena Hansen. D. 28 Sep 1934.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 21 Jun 1858, Port Monmouth, New Jersey. D. 15 Sep 1859, Omaha, Nebraska. Child.

HORACE WILLIAM, b. 25 Feb 1860, Omaha, Nebraska. Md. 5 Mar 1890, Jensine Christensen. D. 8 Feb 1931, Hyde Park, Utah.

MARY ELIZA, b. 1 Feb 1862, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 8 Jul 1880, William David Metcalf. D. 18 Mar 1926, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

HENRY EDWIN, b. 19 Feb 1864, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1883, Nellie Marie Hyde. D. 2 May 1938, Hyde Park, Utah.

AMELIA RACHEL, b. 19 Jan 1866, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 8 May 1884, John Anthony Woolf. D. 16 Jun 1951, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ALVIN DAVID, b. 15 Feb 1868, Hyde Park, Utah D. 25 Feb 1868. Infant.

JESSE SAMUEL, b. 8 Jun 1869, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 5 Mar 1890, Christene Petrea Erhartsen. D. 18 Dec 1925, Logan, Utah.

ALMA JOHN, b. 5 Jun 1871, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 16 Dec 1897, Ellen Elizabeth Thurston. D. 27 Nov 1937, Hyde Park, Utah.

HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 2 Aug 1873, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1890, William Henry Price. D. 10 May 1952, Iona, Idaho.

ARTHUR CLAUDIUS, b. 14 Apr 1876, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 6 Dec 1901, Minnie Bybee. D. 21 Apr 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

FREDERICK PURSER, b. 24 Apr 1866, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1897, Mary Emily Hebdon. D. 18 Feb 1928, Kemmerer, Wyoming.

LAURA LOUISA, b. 15 Dec 1867, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 21 Feb 1868. Child.

LOTTIE LAURENY, b. 19 Dec 1868, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 8 Dec 1886, Enoch Joseph Broadbent. D. 18 Aug 1968, Ogden, Utah.

LILLIAN, b.13 Oct 1870, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 7 Jan 1877. Child.

LETTIE BELL, b. 27 Aug 1872, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1891, George Quayle Rich. D. 4 Jul 1956, Logan, Utah.

LENORA, b. 15 May 1874, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 20 Jun 1874. Infant.

LULO, b. 9 May 1875, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1895, Otto B. Erlandson. D. 24 Mar 1970, Payson, Utah.

MOSES MORONI, b. 28 Oct 1877, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1913, Tamar Wilkinson Adamson. D. 17 May 1964, Ogden, Utah.

JUSTUS EDMUND (Edward), b. 4 Apr 1880, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Jul 1910, Elizabeth Munk. Md. 2nd, 25 Jun 1913, Jessie Bailey Murray. D. 2 Aug 1943, Logan, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

RACHEL MAY, b. 31 May 1881. Md. 5 Feb 1902, George Stokes Kirby. D. 18 Jan 1942, Hyde Park, Utah.

JAMES ALFRED, b. 27 Jul 1883. Md. 29 Jun 1910, Susan Ormond. D. 8 Nov 1949, No. Logan, Utah.

MARY MENETTA (Nettie), b. 7 Oct 1885. Md. 17 May 1905, Martin Charles Reeder. D. 7 Jul 1973, Logan, Utah.

GEORGE ERNEST, b. 17 Jan 1888. Md. 1st, 14 Jul 1914, Florence Clair Ricks. Md. 2nd, 1 Dec 1945, Luella Higginson Jensen. D. 19 Oct 1979, Logan, Utah.

LEANDER, b. 12 May 1890. Md. 14 Jul 1915, Florence Reeder. D. 19 Oct 1972, Logan, Utah.

LESLIE PETER, b. 1 Oct 1892. Md. 30 Sep 1925, Gladys Lamb. D. 22 Mar 1983, Logan, Utah.

EVAN HOMER, b. 25 Dec 1894. Md. 21 Jun 1922, Cumorah Hill. D. 2 Apr 1964, Brigham City, Utah.

CLARENCE, b. 8 Mar 1897. Md. 25 Nov 1936, Bessie Bingham. D. 17 Dec 1973, Logan, Utah.

GEORGENA, b. 23 May 1899. D. 4 Mar 1900, Hyde Park, Utah.

LILLIAN, b. 26 Jun 1902. Md. 4 Jun 1924, Delmar Lamb Daines. D. 19 Sep 1983, Hyde Park, Utah.

ALEDA, b. 2 Aug 1904. Md. 1st, 19 Jun 1936, Wilford Leo Matkin. Md. 2nd, 4 Apr 1962, Jesse Wilson Earl. Still living in 1995.

Submitted by: Marnette Woolley

JOSEPH HANCOCK

Photograph not available

Born: 17 Mar 1800, Old Springfield, Massachusetts
Parents: Thomas and Amy Ward Hancock
Died: 5 Jul 1893, Payson, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall 1847, Brigham Young

Married 1st: Betsy Johnson

Married 2nd: Experience Wheeler Rudd

Joseph was a playmate of Joseph Smith in their youth. When Joseph Smith decided to go west to escape the mob, he asked Joseph Hancock to go with him, but the prophet was persuaded to return.

Joseph Hancock was in Zion's Camp, Missouri, Nauvoo, and came west with the first pioneers. On the way west, he and Lewis Barney were assigned the job of hunters for the wagon train. After arriving in the Valley, Joseph returned east and came back west with another company, furnishing a great deal of meat for them. Joseph Smith had given him a blessing telling him, "you will live as long as you want and I name you Nimrod, a mighty hunter before the Lord."

Many miraculous things happened to save his life. When he was 95, he sat down at the table and said he had lived as long as he wished. He went to sleep with a smile on his face.

Children of 1st wife:

SOLOMON.
JOSEPH.
ELI.
CLARISSA.
CORDELEA.

Child of 2nd wife:

AMY.

Submitted by: Dorothy Nielsen

LEVI WARD HANCOCK

Born: 7 Apr 1803, Springfield, Hampden, Massachusetts
Parents: Thomas and Amy Ward Hancock
Died: 10 Jun 1882, Washington, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1847, Capt Brown, Mormon Battalion with family, 3 Aug 1848, Zera Pulsifer Co.

Married 1st: Clarissa Reed
Date: 29 Mar 31
Born: 18 Dec 1814
Died: 17 Jan 1860

Married 2nd: Emily Melissa Ritchey/ Richey
Date: 24 Feb 1849
Born: 12 Mar 1830
Died: Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Woodville Hovey–No children
Date 1852/3

Married 4th: Anne Tew
Date: 19 Jul 1857
Born: 18 Jul 1835
Died: 1884

Married 5th: Maren Morgensen–No children
Date: 9 Aug 1868

Levi filled a mission to Missouri, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. He was a member of Zion's Camp 1834. He filled a mission to

Vermont in 1844, and was a policeman in Nauvoo, member of the Nauvoo Legion, and fife major in Nauvoo Fife and Drum Corps.

He was chaplain of the Mormon Battalion, and was the only general authority to enlist. He was officer and musician of Company E.

He served in the State Legislature in 1851, and in the House of Representatives for three terms. He was active and held many positions in the church, including missionary and patriarch. He was a carpenter, cabinet maker, wagon maker, and farmer.

He lived in Salt Lake City, Manti, Washington, Leeds, Payson and Harrisburg.

Children of 1st wife:

MOSIAH LYMAN REED, b. 9 Apr 1834. Md. 1st, 9 Jan 1857, Margaret McCleve. Md. 2nd, 26 Jul 1862, Sarah Tew. Md. 3rd, 8 May 1878, Martha Marria Mayer. Md. 4th, 11 Nov 1881, Caroline Esther Mayer. Md. 5th, 12 Nov 1881, Marium/Mariam Dalton. D. 14 Jan 1907.

SARAH/SARIAH, b. 5 Jun 1835. D. 6 Jun 1835. Infant.

AMY ELIZABETH, b. 14 May 1836. Md. Dec 1851, George Washington Brown. D. 28 Jul 1862.

FRANCIS MARION, b. 16 Apr 1838. Md. 1st, 24 Jul 1865, Sarah Jane Green. Md. 2nd, 1875, Alice Lorinda Malloy. D. 19 Sep 1927.

JOHN REED, b. 19 Apr 1845. Md. 24 Jul 1865, Julia C. Huntington. D. 19 Apr 1881.

LEVISON, b. 9 Jun 1846. D. 9 Jun 1848. Child.

LEVI WARD, b. 28 Feb 1847. Md. 4 May 1868, Esther Evaline Wilson. D. 10 Dec 1915.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 24 Sep 1849. Md. 4 Jun 1877, Emily Davis Wallace. D. 7 Jan 1929.

Children of 2nd wife:

CORDELIA CASE, b.29 Nov 1848. Md. 1st, 9 Oct 1866, James T. Wilson. Md. 2nd, 1 Nov 1881, George Wilson.

EMILY MELISSA, b. 25 Sep 1850. Md. George W. Muncy/Munsey.

TEMPERANCE JANE, b.31 Dec 1852d. Md. John Alfred Player. D. 8 Jan 1940.
LEVI WARD, b. 27 Oct 1855. Md. Helen Robinson O'Neil. D. 28 Feb 1911.

Children of 4th wife:

LEVISON, b. 9 Jun 1858. Md. 17 Oct 1879, Emily Almira Mangum. D. 11 Apr 1954.
ZENOS (twin), b. 8 Jan 1860. D. 28 Jan 1860. Infant.
ZENIF (twin), b. 8 Jan 1860. D. 28 Jan 1860. Infant.
ETHER THOMAS, b. 2 Feb 1862. Md. 20 Jan 1886, Lois Arabella Alexander. D. 13 Jan 1919.
CYRUS, b. 1 Jul 1865. D. 15 Oct 1866. Child.
SOLOMON MARSENS, b. 3 May 1869. Md. Anne Milinda Geneva Poulson. D. 20 Nov 1918.
SAMUEL ALFRED, b. 20 Feb 1871. D. 4 Nov 1905.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

GEORGE EDWARD HAND

Born: 18 Sep 1848, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire, England
Parents: James and Sarah Simpkin Hand
Died: 27 May 1929, Sandy, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1865

Married: Marion Elizabeth Mitchell

Date: abt 1877
Born: 4 Sep 1860, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa

George was the oldest of 11 children. About the time he was born, the missionaries of the LDS Church came to the village where he was born. His family was converted and baptized in 1849.

George had to go to work in the mills when he was six years old to help support the family. He had little opportunity for regular schooling. He was taught early the truths about the gospel.

By the time he was 16, the family decided to emigrate to America, but they couldn't afford to take the entire family. George had a chance to go, so he went ahead to make a home for his family and send help for them to join him in Salt Lake.

He was given the opportunity to drive an ox team and wagon to Salt Lake, which paid his way. He earned $50 as wages which he promptly gave to the Perpetual Emigration Fund to help others.

He worked hard to earn enough to bring his family over. He was selective of his friends and saved every penny he could. When he was able to send money to bring his family over, he learned that his parents, three brothers and a sister had all died. The next year he sent money for the remaining five children, but again he was disappointed when the guardians of three of them wouldn't let them come. Only Keturah and Joseph came.

In 1877 he married Marion. He devoted his life to farming as he loved working with the soil and growing things. He was a devoted family man and a faithful member of the church all his life, and taught his children to be the same. He moved to Sandy in 1904 and served as the sexton of the Sandy Cemetery for a long time, until he could no longer dig graves. He died in 1929 of skin cancer of the throat.

Children:

GEORGE EDWARD, b. 10 Nov 1878, Utah. D. 14 May 1890.
CHRISTIANNA, b. 18 Dec 1880, Utah. D. 29 Apr 1890.

DAVID ALEXANDER, b. 2 May 1882, Utah. D. 13 Apr 1963.
JOHN TAYLOR, b. 30 Oct 1885, Utah. D 10 Oct 1956.
SARAH, b. 26 May 1887, Utah. D. 14 Nov 1935.

Submitted by: Geraldine H. Reed

HANS HANSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 13 Aug 1825, Denmark
Died: 9 Sep 1911, Salina, Utah

Married: Unknown
Died: Prior to 1911, Utah

Hans accepted the gospel in 1863 and immediately left Denmark for America and the Valley of Salt Lake to join the saints. He helped drive an ox team and wagon to pay for his journey. He was a faithful member of the church all his life. He made his home in Gunnison, Monroe, Scipio and Salina during a long life. He and his wife had eight children. Five children and his wife died before he did.

He served time in the Danish army during the war with Germany in 1848-1850.

Submitted by: Dwain Buchanan

HANS CHRISTIAN HANSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 23 Nov 1806, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Ole Peter and Martha Margete Osmundse Hansen
Died: 10 Oct 1890, Salina, Sevier, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1847, Brigham Young Co.

Unmarried

Hans, who was known as "Fiddler Hans," was the second person of Danish ancestry to accept the restored gospel. He was the only person of Danish blood to come in the first company of pioneers with Brigham Young.

Hans went to sea as a youth. During his many voyages, he went to America several times. On one of his voyages, he arrived in Boston, heard the missionaries and was converted and baptized in 1842.

In 1843, he arrived in Nauvoo. He sent a letter to his brother in Denmark who, not finding any Mormons in Denmark, set out for America. Upon his arrival, he was baptized by Hans, becoming the third Dane to join the Church.

He was skilled as a musician, was a hard worker, and was chosen to be in the first group of pioneers in 1847. The log of the journey tells of his playing his violin in the evening for the travelers. He was called on a mission to Scandinavia in 1860.

After his return to Utah, he played in the orchestra at the Salt Lake Theater. He loved playing and making others happy with his music.

Submitted by: Edith Clinger

HANS PETER HANSEN

Born: 28 May 1846, Blorstrod, Fredricksborg, Denmark
Parents: Niels and Lisbeth Jensen Hansen
Died: 22 Oct 1925, Preston, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1864, John Smith, Capt.

Married 1st: Cecelia Marie Thompson
Date: abt 1873, Utah
Born: 16 Apr 1856, Lendum, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Peter "Lendum" and Mary Jensen Thompson
Died: 11 Feb 1882, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Laura Georgina Johnson
Date: 28 Dec 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Jul 1862, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah
Parents: Jens/James and Maren/Marie Larsen Johnson
Died: 6 Jun 1913, Preston, Franklin, Idaho

Married 3rd: Inger Anne Thompson (sister to Cecelia)
Date: 21 Oct 1885, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 17 Apr 1870, Bloomington, Iowa
Parents: Peter "Lendum" and Mary Jensen Thompson
Died: 3 Dec 1960, Preston, Franklin, Idaho

Hans, at the age of 14, was baptized into the Lutheran Church. At about that time, he was apprenticed to a harness maker and later learned to be a paper hanger. He was baptized into the Mormon Church in 1864. His parents and two sisters had been baptized the previous year. The entire family came to America in 1864.

Upon their arrival, a call came for young men to drive the wagons in John Smith's Independent Company. Hans Peter and brother Jens, volunteered. The rest of the family came in the William B. Preston Company. Hans settled in Hyde Park, where he married his first wife.

He was a hard worker, honest, an early riser, and remained active in the church. He helped build the Logan and St. George Temples. In 1891, he sold his farm and bought some land in Preston, Idaho, where he died at age 69.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 23 Jan 1874, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1891, Lorenzo Johnson. D. 24 Mar 1941.

JULIA ANN CECELIA, b. 18 Apr 1876, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 18 Dec 1885. Child.

SARAH JANE, b. 22 Jun 1879, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 22 Jun 1898, William Anderson Shuldberg. D. 6 Feb 1929.

CECELIA MARIA, b. 16 Feb 1882, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 11 Jun 1902, Abraham Winward. D. 3 Nov 1948.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY LAURA, b. 21 Feb 1881, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. Olonzo David Merrill. D. 15 Jun 1963, Thayne, Lincoln, Wyoming.

JOHN, b. 19 Feb 1883, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 19 Feb 1883. Infant.

OLIVE EMELINE, b. 23 Sep 1884, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1865, George Harrison Maughan. D. 10 Dec 1965.

HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 6 Jan 1889, Hyde Park, Utah. D. 3 Feb 1889. Infant.

ELDORA JANE, b. 19 May 1890, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 2 Oct 1913, Franklin Verner Brisco. D. 4 Sep 1965, Pocatello, Idaho.

LILLIAN CATHERINE, b. 11 Jun 1893, Preston, Franklin, Idaho. Md. 6 Sep 1911, Brigham Spackman. D. 5 Mar 1942, Logan, Utah.

JAMES VERL, b. 24 May 1896, Preston, Idaho. Md. 12 Jan 1921, Hilda Sullivan. D. 13 Jan 1971, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

PETER THOMPSON, b. 26 Jan 1898, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Utah. Md. 20 Nov 1912, Nellie Monson. D. 27 Sep 1977, Preston, Idaho.

RAYNOLD ANDREW, b. 25 Mar 1891, Hyde Park, Utah. Md. 19 Nov 1919, Olive Myrl Jones. D. 30 Nov 1934, Preston, Franklin, Idaho.

WILLIAM EPHRAIM, b. 7 Apr 1894, Bloomington, Idaho. Md. 26 Feb 1919, Florence Beatrice Elwell. D. 4 Aug 1960, Preston, Idaho.

CLARA ANNA, b. 21 Nov 1896, Preston, Idaho. Md. 10 Dec 1919, Elam Hollingsworth. D. Preston, Idaho.

LIONEL MORRIS, b. 26 Apr 1899, Preston, Idaho. Md. 17 Oct 1924, Sarah Vadner Heiner. D. 23 Jun 1980, Tooele, Tooele, Utah.

JOSEPH LORENZO, b. 10 Nov 1901, Preston, Idaho. Md. 22 Dec 1934, Hilva Valberg Olson. D. 31 Jan 1952, Preston, Idaho.

LELAND RUSSELL, b. 23 Jul 1904, Preston, Idaho. D. 11 Apr 1912.

AMY ALTHEA, b. 12 Feb 1909, Preston, Idaho. Md. 25 Nov 1931, Glen Wayne Coburn. D. 19 Jan 1978, Preston, Idaho.

LOLA MAY, b. 18 Nov 1911, Preston, Idaho. Unmarried. D. 28 Sep 1937, Preston, Idaho.

Submitted by: Jacqueline Hyden

JENS (NIELSEN) HANSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 31 Dec 1842, Blustrod, Denmark

(Born Nielsen, adopted by Niels Hansen)
Died: 22 Sep 1865, Smithfield, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1864, John Smith Independent Co.

Unmarried

Jens and his brother, Hans Peter, volunteered to drive wagons to Utah for Captain John Smith. Their parents and siblings came in another company. They settled in Plain City, Utah.

Jens worked as a carpenter helping his family. He was working on a house in Smithfield when he drank some cold water and died suddenly. He was only 22 years old.

Submitted by: Jacqueline Hyden

NIELS HANSEN

Born: 6 Apr 1815, Bloustrod, Fredricksberg, Denmark
Parents: Hans and Marthe Markussen Jensen
Died: 25 May 1893, Dayton, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1864, William B. Preston Co.

Married 1st: Lisbeth Jensen
Date: 28 May 1843, Bloustrod, Fredricksborg, Denmark
Born: 26 Apr 1821, Bloustrod, Fredricksborg, Denmark

Married 2nd: Karen/Caroline Hansen
Date: 22 Jul 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 May 1813, Falkeslov, Falster, Maribo, Denmark

Parents: Hans Nielsen and Bodil Jensen Otte
Died: 20 Jun 1898, Hyrum, Cache, Utah

Niels, his wife, and children joined the Church in 1864. His sister Lena and other family members treated them as enemies after this.

Niels sold all he had and, brought his wife and children to America. The two oldest sons, Hans Peter and Jens, drove wagons west in an Independent Company. The rest of the family came in the Preston Company.

They moved to Plain City, Utah. Their youngest daughter died of infection. The next spring the family moved to Hyde Park, Utah.

Children of 1st wife:

JENS (NEILSEN), b. 31 Dec 1842, Bloustrod, Denmark. Unmarried. Six months old when Niels and Lisbeth married. Took name of Hansen and was raised with much love by Niels Hanson.

MARTHE KIRSTINE, b. 19 Jul 1844, Bloustrod, Denmark. Md. Hawkins Beers.

HANS PETER, b. 28 May 1846, Bloustrod, Denmark. Unmarried.

ANE MARGRETHE, b. 17 Apr 1851, Bloustrod, Denmark. Md. Mr. Mickelson.

OLE JULIUS, b. 5 Jul 1856, Bloustrod, Denmark. D. 25 May 1861. Child.

JULIANE SOPHIE, b.19 Jun 1859, Bloustrod, Denmark. D. 2 Dec 1864. Child.

OLE JULIUS, b. 27 May 1862, Bloustrod, Denmark.

Children of 2nd wife:

TRINA,

Other children unknown.

Submitted by: Jacqueline Hyden

GEORGE HANSON

Born: 1 Feb 1831, Birmingham, Warwick, England
Parents: George and Hannah Davis Hanson
Died: 9 Jul 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1856, Ellsworth Handcart Co.

Married: Frances Hiley Booth
Date: 22 Sep 1853, Birmingham, Warwick, England
Born: 9 Jun 1833, Minworth, Warwick, England
Parents: William and Sarah Hiley Booth
Died: 13 Mar 1914, Salt Lake City, Utah

George was a gunsmith during the Crimean War and did well. He met his wife Frances at a Christmas party. He had joined the Mormon Church and, after some time, Frances, too, joined.

After their daughter was born, they decided to immigrate to America. Brigham Young had sent out a notice that saints, who were willing, could cross the plains with handcarts, making it a cheaper way to travel. George and Frances decided to join the saints using the handcarts, and were in the first handcart company. The journey was not easy, but they were both young and healthy.

Because he had been a gunsmith, he was given the assignment to furnish meat at night when they camped. He did the best he could, being exhausted from pulling the cart all day. By the time they arrived in the Valley, they were both worn out. Their baby daughter had developed whooping cough and, although told she would not live, lived to be an old lady.

After arriving in Salt Lake, they settled in the south part of the city, working for a farmer. Finally George was able to build

his family a nice brick home and have his own farm.

George was a guard in Parley's Canyon when Johnston's Army came through. He raised fruit and watermelons, which he sold to supplement his income.

He was retiring in nature and was honest, industrious, and faithful to his beliefs. He was kind and a loyal friend to all. The Indians called him "Pap" and respected him. George died of Bright's Disease.

Children:

CLARA JANE, b. 8 Jan 1855, Birmingham, Warwick, England. Md. 25 Oct 1876, William Healy. D.9 Jul 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 15 Mar 1858, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 1st, 1881, Murza Murphy. D. 16 Jul 1926, Murray, Utah.

ANNIE MARIE, b. 6 Sep 1860, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1883, Azariah H. Mikesell. D. 22 Oct 1892.

LAURA FRANCES, b. 3 Mar 1863, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 16 Sep 1882, Henry Thayne. D. 21 Aug 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FLORENCE MAY, b. 9 Jan 1866, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 17 Feb 1892, Ernest Saville. D. 27 May 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FANNY ALBERTA, b. 28 Sep 1869, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 11 Feb 1891, Frederick Conk Best. D. 7 Dec 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARY ETTA, b. 30 Apr 1872, Millcreek, Utah. Md. 31 Mar 1897, Warren Harvey Lyon. D. 22 Dec 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Florence Youngberg

DWIGHT HARDING

Born: 27 Apr 1807, Sturbridge, Massachusetts
Parents: Ralph and Azubah Godell Harding
Died: 21 May 1871, Willard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1851, John G. Smith Co.

Married: Phebe Holbrook
Date: 12 Feb 1832, Genesee Co., New York
Born: 16 Mar 1810, Florence, Oneida, New York
Parents: Moses and Hannah Holbrook
Died: 18 Mar 1874, Willard, Utah

Dwight was somewhat frail and delicate as a child but, as he grew to manhood, he developed the skills of a carpenter and loved music. He was the only member of his family to join the Church. He was baptized in 1833. Phebe was baptized a few days later. His parents weren't happy with his decision to be baptized and invited him to leave their home.

After his marriage to Phebe, they moved to Weathersfield, New York, and from there to Kirtland, Ohio. They followed the saints to Far West, Missouri, then back to Quincy, Illinois, and then to Nauvoo, Illinois, where they lived until 1846.

Dwight helped in the construction of the Kirtland Temple and Nauvoo Temple. Dwight was a member of the Nauvoo Legion. During the winter of 1846, they made the decision to leave Nauvoo and go west with Brigham Young. They shared their wagon with the Truman O. Angell family.

They went to Council Bluffs where Dwight and Chauncy Call took out a contract to build a jail. From there, they crossed the

plains in 1851. Upon arriving in the Valley, they went to Willard, where they built their home. During the problems with Johnston's Army, they went south to Payson but soon returned to Willard.

Children:

GEORGE, b. 1833. Md. Mary Jones. D. 1923.
ALMA, b. 1839. Md. Margaret Jones (Mary's sister). D. 1934.
CHARLES, b. 1838. Md. Matilda Zundel. D. 1899.
ELIZABETH JANE, b. 1840. Md. Isaac E. D. Zundel. D. 1925.
NANCY ANN, b. 1843. D. 1845. Child.
PHEBE, b. 1845. Md. Amos Warner. D. 1909.

Submitted by: Mark Nichols

AUGUSTUS POOR HARDY

Born: 2 Mar 1831, Bradford, Massachusetts
Parents: Samuel Brocklebank and Caroline Bacon Rogers Hardy
Died: 23 Dec 1912, St. George, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1850, Wilford Woodruff Co.

Married: Elizabeth Ann Capener
Date: 18 Mar 1854
Born: 22 May 1837, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess, New York
Died: 15 Nov 1918, St. George, Washington, Utah

Augustus arrived in Utah in 1850 after crossing the plains with his father and mother. He was sent on a mission to Parowan

in 1851 by President Young to assist in building a fort, and in 1852 to Fillmore to help build the State House. In 1853 he was a scout and guard in the Walker Indian War.

One month after his marriage, he was called to go on a mission among the Indians, first to Fort Harmony, and then to the Santa Clara River with Jacob Hamblin. They were able to make peace with the Indians and become friends. He remained in this mission until 1855-56, when he was released.

He was involved in the Blackhawk Indian War and the Johnston's Army problem. They went south during that time but returned home. Augustus was then called to settle in Dixie. They moved south in 1861, facing many difficulties there.

They moved to St. George in 1866 when he was appointed bishop of the Indians of the area. He was a friend to each of them and highly respected. He served as sheriff of Washington County for eight years, US Deputy Marshall for one term, plus other assignments.

According to his request, he was buried in St. George Cemetery on Christmas Eve with the funeral in his home.

Children:

AUGUSTUS SAMUEL, b. 25 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 6 Sep 1857. Child.

EUGENE WILLIAM, b. 8 Jun 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D.28 Jun 1859. Child.

SARAH LOUISA, b.27 Nov 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 20 Nov 1878 John Harrison Pearce Farnsworth. D. 17 Jul 1935.

ERNEST VERENDER, SR., b. 4 Dec 1862, Grafton, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1884, Louisa Caroline Farnsworth. D. 30 Dec 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SHERMAN CAPENER, b. 21 Jun 1865, Grafton, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1887, Agnes Donald Pymm. D. 28 Feb 1919.

ALICE JANE, b. 22 Feb 1868, St. George, Utah. Md. 1890, Wellington F. Gates. D. 17 Dec 1940.

ELIZABETH CAROLINE, b. 5 Oct 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 1892, Dr. James Thomas Affleck. D. 26 Jan 1951.

ADELINE MATILDA, b.15 Jun 1873, St. George, Utah. Md. 1896, Joseph Alma Bringhurst. D. 4 Sep 1912.
GEORGE RAYMOND, b. 6 Jan 1876, St. George Utah. Md. 17 Mar 1898, Belle Burgess. D. 8 Jan 1954. Hinckley, Utah.
GILBERT PERKINS, b. 23 Feb 1879, St. George, Utah. Md. 26 Dec 1901, Mattie Ellen Crawford. D. 11 Nov 1964.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

SAMUEL BROCKLEBANK HARDY

Born: 21 Sep 1804, Bradford, Massachusetts
Parents: Unknown
Died: 9 Sep 1899, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1850, Wilford Woodruff Co.

Married 1st: Caroline Bacon Rogers
Born: 16 Sep 1806, Norridgewock, Somerset, Maine
Died: Nov 1898, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: (Widow) Merrill

Married 3rd: (Widow) Martha Longfellow

Samuel and his wife Caroline moved their family to a small town of farmers, Groveland, Massachusetts, in 1832. In 1840, nearly all members of their family joined the Mormon Church. That same year a branch was organized and meetings were held in their home.

They left for Utah in 1850. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they camped at the Old Fort for a few days. They lived in Salt Lake about 10 years, surviving the cricket war and the Johnstons Army problems. Samuel served on the first police force in the valley. He was an officer in the Nauvoo Legion also.

In 1861, he moved his family to Southern Utah at the call of President Young. Settling at Virgin City, they built up a farm and stayed there until 1866. His wife became midwife and nurse for the women in the area. In 1866 his farm and home were completely washed away in the flood and they were advised to move to St. George. Samuel purchased a home there and worked as a shoemaker most of the rest of his life.

Children:

ADELINE IRENE, b. 7 Mar 1827, Rowley, Essex, Maine. D. 30 May 1833. Rowley, Maine.

AUGUSTUS POOR, b. 2 Mar 1831, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts. Md 15 Mar 1854, Elizabeth Ann Capener. D. 23 Dec 1912, St. George, Utah.

MARY FOSTER, b. 1 Mar 1834, Groveland, Essex, Massachusetts. Md Sep 1856, Brigham Young Lamb. D. 28 Oct 1914, Toquerville, Utah.

SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. 24 Oct 1836, Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts. Md 4 Dec 1856, Almira Lamb. D. 9 Jul 1921.

ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, b. 29 Aug 1839, Bradford, Massachusetts. Md. 3 Sep 1855, Edwin Ruthven Lamb. D. 20 Sep 1934.

LORINE OSGOOD, b. 15 May 1842, Bradford, Massachusetts. Md. 25 Dec 1862, Philetus Gould Davis. D. 17 Dec 1940, Silver City, Utah.

CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 1 Jan 1848, Bradford, Massachusetts. D. 3 Jul 1850. D. while crossing plains.

INEZETTA AUGUSTA, b. 17 Jan 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Alexander Fullerton.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

EMER HARRIS

Photograph not available

Born: 29 May 1781, Cambridge, Washington, New York
Parents: Nathan and Rhoda Lapham
Died: 28 Nov 1869, Logan, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852

Married 1st: Roxanna Peas
Date: 22 Jul 1802, New York (Div)

Married 2nd: Deborah Lott
Date: 16 Jan 1819
Parents: Zephaniah and Rachel Brown Lott
Born: Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania

Married 3rd: Parna Chapell
Date: 19 Mar 1826
Parents: Isaac and Tamison Wilcox Chapell
Died: 4 Jun 1857

Married 4th: Polly Chamberlain
Date: 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 6 Feb 1812
Parents: Solomon and Hopstill Haskins Chamberlain
Died: between 11 Jan 1848 and 9 Jun 1849, Winter Quarters, Nebraska

Married 5th: Martha Allen
Date: 10 Sep 1855.
Parents: Josiah and Olive Negus Allen
Md 2nd, Hawley Decker Smith Markham, 2 children

Md 3rd, David Henry Orser, 6 children
Died: May 1860

Emer was baptized into the Church in 1831 and called on a mission in 1832. He worked on the Kirtland and Nauvoo temples. His brother was Martin Harris. On 26 March 1830, Martin presented the first copy of the Book of Mormon, just off the press, to Emer. Emer became a devout member.

Later when getting ready to go west, Emer built a chest with a false bottom lined with Fuller's cloth, in which he carried copies of the Book of Mormon. He is credited with building the winding stairway in the Nauvoo Temple.

After arriving in the Valley, they went on to Provo. He was ordained a patriarch there. At various times he lived with his children in Harrisville, Ogden, Logan, and Willard, and later in Southern Utah when his sons went to help establish settlements in Utah's Dixie.

Emer died while living in Logan at the age of 88 years.

Children of 1st wife:

SELINA, b. 10 Oct 1803. D. 19 Feb 1814.
ELATHAN, b. 7 Oct 1805. Md. Northrop Sweet.
ALVIRA, b. 7 Aug 1807. Md. Feb 1829, Benjamin Mosier. D. Oct 1891.
SEPHRONA, b. 17 Aug 1809. Md. John Manchester. D. 19 May 1880.
NATHAN, b. 26 Sep 1811. Md. 16 May 1835, Julia Follett. D. 14 Feb 1838.
RUTH, b. 7 Sep 1813. D. 13 Feb 1829. Unmarried.

Children of 2nd wife:

EMER, b. Nov 1819. D. Mehoopany, Luzerne, Pennsylvania.
MARTIN HENDERSON, b. 29 Sep 1829. D. 14 Feb 1889, Harrisville, Weber, Utah.
HARRIET FOX, b. 26 Dec 1822, Windham, Pennsylvania. Md. Moses Judson Daley, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Springville, Utah.

DENNISON LOTT, b. 17 Jan 1824, Windham, Pennsylvania. Md. 1st, Sarah Wilson Cheney. Md. 2nd, 1 Nov 1883, Anna Maria Messerli. Md. 3rd, 1 Nov 1883, Margaret Allen (widow Smith).

Children of 3rd wife:

FANNIE MELVINA, b. 21 Jan 1827, Lucerne Co, Pennsylvania. D. 7 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois.

JOSEPH MORMON, b. 19 Jul 1841, Mehoopany, Lucerne, Pennsylvania. Md 18 Feb 1855, Mary Ann Pons. D. 1 May 1909.

ALMA, b. 6 Jun 1832, Brownhelm, Lorain, Ohio. Md. 15 Mar 1854, Sarah Earl. D. 10 Aug 1900 Utah.

CHARLES, b. 2 Jul 1834, Brownhelm, Lorain, Ohio. Md. 1st, 20 Apr 1855, Louoisa Maria Hall. Md. 2nd, 10 Apr 1889, Elizabeth Ann Anderson. D. 3 Feb 1916, Junction, Utah.

Child of 4th wife:

REBECCA, b. 24 Dec 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children of 5th wife: None known.

Submitted by: Lois Erickson

HENRY HARRIS

Born: 4 Dec 1848, Horley, Oxford, England
Parents: Martin Miles and Mary Ann Harris

Died: 31 May 1916, Pine Canyon, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851.

Married 1st: Marintha Althera Howls
Date: 4 Jan 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div)

Married 2nd: Grace Donaldson
Date: 1 Mar 1877, Utah
Born: 7 May 1860, Linwood, Kilbarchan, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: James and Mary McDonald Donaldson

Henry left England with his parents and sister and brother to come to America. While in New Orleans, his parents and brother became ill with cholera and died, leaving two-year-old Henry and six-year-old Caroline orphans. A couple named Thomas and Elizabeth Howls, passengers from the boat, took the two children to Utah and raised them. They were kind people and active in the Mormon Church.

When Henry was 17, he was called to form a company to go back and bring more immigrants to Utah. After his return, he worked at various places engaging in the freighting business, but he soon lost interest and turned to farming. He married Marintha Howls and they had two children, both of whom died as infants. They were divorced.

Henry, with five other men, moved to Castle Valley intending to build homes there, but soon returned to Pine Canyon. In 1876 they went to Huntington and built two homes but again returned to Tooele County.

In 1877, Henry and Grace were married. He continued to farm. He was known as industrious, kind, gentle, and patient. He was a good neighbor and friend. A horse kicked him in the chest, which resulted in his death at age 67.

Children of 1st wife:

MARINTA, b. abt 1869, Utah. Bur. Tooele. Infant.
HENRY M., b. abt 1870. D. abt Oct 1871. Bur. SLC Cemetery.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ANN, b. 26 Dec 1877, Lakeview, Tooele, Utah. Md. 23 Feb 1905, Franklin Whitehouse. D. 10 May 1924.

THOMAS HOWELLS, b. 21 Feb 1880, Lakeview, Tooele, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1886.

JAMES HENRY, b. 19 Mar 1882, Lincoln, Tooele, Utah. Md. 6 Dec 1905, Elizabeth Ellen Bean. D. 8 May 1975.

GRACE, b. 14 May 1884, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 7 Sep 1909, Franklin Whitehouse. D. 13 May 1951.

CAROLINE DONALDSON, b. 8 Jun 1886, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 7 Sep 1909, Thomas Luke Jones. D. 10 Sep 1978.

ELIZA (LILA), b.11 Oct 1888, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1913, Clarence Johnson. D. 13 Aug 1962.

HENRY DONALDSON, b. 27 Jan 1891, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 14 Aug 1917, Celina Whear. D. 20 Mar 1940.

MARGARET, b. 28 Mar 1893, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1917, William Martell Russell. D. 24 Feb 1968.

MABLE ELIZABETH, b. 19 Nov 1895, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1917, Willard Sagers. D. 28 Mar 1986.

MARTIN MILES, b. 8 Mar 1898, Lincoln, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1922, Ruth Brown. D. 8 Apr 1985.

RUBY, b. 27 Aug 1901, Lake View, Tooele, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1927, Eugene Laban Morrill. D. 4 Jun 1993, Logan, Utah. Bur. Tooele.

Submitted by: Beverly Willie

JOSHUA HARRIS

Born: 23 Jun 1848, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire, Wales.

Parents: Isaac and Esther Ellen Bowering Harris
Died: 18 Dec 1927, Preston, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1853, Claudius V. Spencer Co.

Married: Ann Deseret Whitesides
Date: 28 May 1868, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Born: 20 Dec 1853, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Died: 16 Feb 1938, Preston, Franklin, Idaho

Joshua's parents joined the Mormon Church in the late 1840's. Meetings were held at his grandmother's home. In about 1852, Isaac, Joshua's father, and his oldest son went ahead of the family to America to prepare the way for them to come.

After a year when she had no word from them, Joshua's mother sold her home and business and brought her children, her two daughters' families, and three servants to Utah. Upon their arrival in New Orleans, Esther found her husband living a wild life and not caring about the church.

She left him and the oldest son and brought the rest of the family to Utah. Upon their arrival, they went on to Provo where the elder who had baptized them lived. She eventually settled in Kaysville.

Joshua served in the Utah Militia in the war with the Indians. He married Ann and they moved to Fairview, Idaho, where he became a successful farmer and raised livestock and horses. In 1899 he moved to a farm at Preston, Idaho.

Children:

SUSAN, b. 22 Jun 1869, Kaysville, Davis, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1892, William Rosel Taylor. D. 15 Sep 1951, Preston, Idaho.
ESTHER ELLEN, b. 30 Aug 1871, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 1 Mar 1888, Monson Hans (Hans Monson?). D. 3 Aug 1951, Preston, Idaho.
LOVISA, b. 7 Feb 1873, Kaysville, Utah. D. 6 Feb 1880.
SELENA, b. 16 Dec 1875, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 10 Jan 1894, George Alonzo Corbridge. D. 21 Sep 1898, Preston, Idaho.
WILLIAM LEWIS, b. 1 Dec 1877, Fairview, Franklin, Idaho.

Md. 8 Feb 1899, Charlottte Lovisa, Bronson. D. 23 Mar 1930, Preston, Idaho.

JOSHUA, b. 22 Dec 1879, Fairview, Idaho. D. 24 Apr 1895.

JAMES ALVIN, b. 28 Mar 1882, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 21 Nov 1901, Aner Lucetta Marler. D. 14 Jun 1936, Preston, Idaho.

JABEZ MARION, b. 29 Jun 1884, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 17 Dec 1902, Etta Vanlewven. D. 8 Jun 1969.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 10 Jul 1886, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 30 Aug 1905, Winford Scott Jones. D. 10 Dec 1971.

ELLA, b. 17 Apr 1888, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 26 Mar 1910, William Settles. D. 16 Apr 1986.

MYRTLE, b. 28 May 1891, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 11 Feb 1909, Bryant Telford. D. 21 Nov 1972.

LAURA BELL, b. 15 Jun 1892, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 1st, 3 Nov 1909, James Marl Beckstead. Md. 2nd, Charles Martin. D. 10 Jul 1971, Ogden, Utah.

EDNA, b. 8 Aug 1897, Fairview, Idaho. Md. 8 Dec 1915, Leslie Merrill Davis. D. 26 Oct 1918, Preston, Idaho.

Submitted by: Gary Bryant

MARTIN HENDERSON HARRIS

Born: 29 Sep 1820, Windham, Luzerne, Pennsylvania
Parents: Emer and Deborah Lott Harris
Died: 14 Feb 1889, Harrisville, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1850, William Snow Co.

Married 1st: Georgeana Mariah Aldous

Date: 18 Jan 1855, Bingham Fort, Utah.
Born: 5 Aug 1838, Fenstanton, Huntington, England
Parents: Robert and Mary Ann Aldous
Died: 30 Oct 1858, Harrisville, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Louisa Sargent
Date: 3 Apr 1859,
Born: 18 Dec 1841, Newbury, Berkshire, England
Parents: John and Ann Allen Sargent

Martin was the nephew of Martin Harris, one of the three witnesses to the Book of Mormon gold plates. He grew up on a series of farms in Pennsylvania and Ohio. He attended school in the winter and helped on the farm the rest of the year.

After crop failures, they moved to Missouri, but were driven from that state. They moved to Nauvoo where Martin was active in the Nauvoo Legion and helped construct the Nauvoo Temple. He worked for various people, farming, harvesting, doing carpentry work, etc. He was handy with tools. He was committed to the principles of the gospel.

After the expulsion from Nauvoo, he went to St. Joseph, Missouri, where he got his outfit to go west, including a dictionary, slate, books, paper, etc. He met his parents in Kanesville and they started for the Valley. He kept accurate and complete notes of the journey west.

After their arrival in the valley, they settled in Weber County north of Four Mile Creek. He farmed, and taught school in his home without pay. Their town, Harrisville, was named after him. He was active in everything pertaining to the community and church. His family even planted mulberry trees and raised the tiny worms for the silk industry.

He loved music and played the flageolet, which is a flute similar to a recorder. He made many tools for use in the home and farms. He was always helping others with their needs.

He was called to a mission in the Eastern States but returned home in a year after being stricken with palsy. He was an invalid for 11 years and died in his 69th year.

Children of 1st wife:

EMER MARTIN, b. 6 Aug 1856, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 1st, 5 Jan 1882, Hannah Montgomery Wood Poulter. D. 28 Sep 1934, Ogden, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

LEANDER SARGENT, b. 20 Apr 1860, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 1st, 19 Sep 1887. Md. 2nd, 10 Oct 1900, Eliza Barlow. D. 12 Sep 1945, Bur. Ogden City Cemetery.

LOVISA GEORGIANNA, b. 4 Mar 1862, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 5 Jan 1882, David Davis. D. 15 Nov 1956.

NATHAN JOHN, b. 29 Mar 1864, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1887, Emma Elvira Oakason. D. 19 Nov 1936.

MARTIN DENNISON, b. 4 May 1866, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 6 Feb 1890, Lille Rosetta Hayes. D. 15 Dec 1953, Ogden, Utah.

LOUISA PRISCILLA, b. 30 May 1868, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 1st, 4 Mar 1897, William H. Anderson. Md. 2nd, 22 Feb 1922, Job Pingree. D. 27 Nov 1937, Oakland, California.

IDA ELLEN, b. 27 Nov 1875, Harrisville, Utah. Md. 15 May 1901, Alfred Dixon, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 3 June 1953, Oakland, California.

Submitted by: Lois Erickson

ROBERT HARRIS, JR.

Born: 26 Dec 1807, Hucclecote, Churchdown, Gloucester, England
Parents: Robert and Sarah Oakey Sr.

Died: 29 Feb 1876, Kaysville, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married: Hannah Maria Eagles
Date: 28 Sep 1835, St. Mary de Lode, Gloucester, England.
Born: 10 Jun 1817, Apperley, Gloucester, England
Died: 29 Sep 1888, Portage, Box Elder, Utah

Robert was an active child and very athletic. He participated in many prize fights in England. He met Maria and they were married. In 1840 he was baptized into the Mormon Church by Wilford Woodruff.

Shortly after, in 1841, he, with his wife and children, left for America. After landing in New Orleans, they went up the Mississippi River to Nauvoo, where they made their home.

He served as president of the Eastern States Mission and had been a general in the U.S. Army. When the call came for the Mormon Battalion, he joined and served as the butcher. Upon his discharge, he traveled to Salt Lake, but his family had not yet arrived. He left with others to find them.

They arrived in the Valley in 1850, where they remained until 1854 when they moved to Kaysville.

He served in the army during the Echo Canyon problems. He went on a mission to Southern Utah in 1865 and took his family with him. In 1868, he moved north to Malad Valley and settled in Portage, Box Elder, Utah. He farmed and raised livestock. He was an ambitious man, serving his church, community, and in civic affairs. He worked on the Salt Lake Temple and wherever he was needed. He died suddenly.

Children:

JOSEPH, b. 26 Mar 1836, Apperly, England. Md. 18 Mar 1855, Charlotte Green. D. 1 Jan 1896.

ELIZABETH, b. 1 Apr 1838, Apperly, England. Md. 12 Mar 1857, Everett Van Orden. D. 30 Mar 1893.

WILLIAM C., b.23 Mar 1839, Apperly, England. Md. 23 Sep 1865, Lucinda Landon. D. 29 Sep 1911.

THOMAS EAGLES, b. 29 Nov 1841, Ship "Echo." Md. 14 Jan 1866, Mary Ann Payne. D. 17 Mar 1928.

ENOCH, b. 29 May 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 31 Dec 1866, Jane Hoskins. D. 26 Sep 1924.

SARAH ANN, b. 11 Jun 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 3 Jan 1865, John Robert Green. D. 13 May 1882.

ROBERT, b. 3 Feb 1847, Winter Quarters. D. 30 Jul 1847. Infant.

DANIEL BROWETT, b.30 Oct 1848, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 10 Apr 1876, Elizabeth Ann Thornley. D. 16 Dec 1922.

MARIA, b. 20 Jun 1851, Kaysville, Utah. D. 20 Jun 1951. Infant.

LUCY EMMA, b. 17 Jun 1852, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1870, John Phillips. D. 22 Jun 1919.

JENNETTA (twin), b. 11 Aug 1854, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 26 Nov 1873, James Parkinson. D. 19 Nov 1921.

HENRIETTA (twin), b. 11 Aug 1854, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 3 Jan 1876, John M. Bernhisel II. D. 23 Aug 1909.

ROBERT CHARLES, b. 27 Apr 1856, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 1882, Sarah Green. D. 29 Mar 1928.

JULIA ANN, b. 1 Apr 1858, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1875, Leroy Hall. D. 10 May 1936.

MARY ELLEN, b. 26 Sep 1860, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 8 Feb 1879, Don McCrary. D. 6 Oct 1921.

Submitted by: Thelma Wyss

WILLIAM MORTON HARRIS

Born: 29 Oct 1839, Woolhope, Hereford, England.
Parents: William Thomas and Rebecca Morton Harris

Died: 11 Apr 1870, Curlew Valley, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1859, George Rowley, 8th Handcart Co.

Married: Jane Carter
Date: 4 Jul 1858, Williamsburg, New York

William, a printer, was baptized a member of the Church in 1855 in England. Upon his arrival in America, he spent some time in New York as a printer, earning money to come west.

While there he met Jane, who worked in a tailor shop. They were wed before leaving New York. They spent six weeks in Florence, Nebraska, waiting for the handcarts to be made. His parents and a brother and sister were also in the company.

Jane was expecting and, because she was so sick most of the time, had to ride in a wagon. The baby was born at Chimney Rock, but Jane was still too ill to walk. She did recover and lived to be 93 years old. Due to lack of enough food, many of the company died or were ill. However, William and his family made the journey safely.

They stayed in Salt Lake for a number of years until 1869, when he and his brother-in-law homesteaded a farm in Curlew Valley near Snowville, Utah. William's dreams never materialized as he died of complications from lead poisoning from his printing occupation. He was a tall, handsome man, six feet two, and Jane was five feet two, slim and lovely.

Jane lived to give birth to 13 children: five of Williams, and eight from her husband of a second marriage, William Moran Robbins.

Submitted by: Grant Bitter

RICHARD HARRISON

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Mar 1808, Springmire, Worcester, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Baker Harrison
Died: 4 Mar 1882, Pinto, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Whittaker
Date: 10 Sep 1836, Liverpool, England

Married 2nd: Jane Fryer Jorden, (widow)
Date: 25 Feb 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah

Richard was an iron moulder by trade in Liverpool, England. Shortly after being baptized in 1842, the couple left for America and settled in Nauvoo, Illinois. In 1849, they headed west with other saints. When iron and coal deposits were found in Southern Utah, the Harrisons were one of 11 families sent to build a town near the deposits. In 1852, Brigham Young organized the iron company and Richard was chosen as superintendent.

In 1854, Richard was elected a representative of the State Legislature. While serving there, Brigham Young asked him to marry a young widow with two children. Upon their return home, Richard moved his family to Pinto, where he built a four room log house with a wall down the middle. Each wife had two rooms for themselves and their 10 children, which included the two step children. Richard made a living on his farm and by running the Pinto post office. He remained there the rest of his life.

Submitted by: Karma Lewis

CHARLES HARTLEY

Born: 29 Sep 1817, Wakefield, Yorks, England
Parents: Richard and Sarah Smalley Hartley
Died: 15 Apr 1883, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1855, Richard Ballantyne, Capt.

Married: Eliza Horne
Date: 1 Nov 1840, Wakefield, Yorks, England
Born: 20 Oct 1823, Wakefield, Yorks, England
Died: 27 Dec 1907, Clinton, Utah

Charles was a stone mason by trade and worked in Liverpool. It was there that he and his young wife first heard the gospel. He was baptized in 1843.

He and his wife made the decision to emigrate to America, and left in 1855. They had brought many supplies but when they transferred to another ship, they were not allowed to take these supplies with them. It made things extremely difficult. Food was in short supply and many became ill. Blessings helped them endure, but they lost their son, Samuel. During the trip the saints made tents and wagon covers. They left from St. Louis on the trek west.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled in Salt Lake for a time where Charles worked on the temple. Charles loved to tell the story of his wife singing for the workers in her beautiful voice.

When they had to go south, he only had an old wagon and horse and mule. President Young told him that no one would be able to pass him. After the problems, they were allowed to return to their homes. Charles tried farming in Tooele but was unsuc-

cessful. He moved his family to Ogden where he worked as a stone mason and choir director. Then he was called to go to North Weber Stake to live the United Order. When this failed, he moved to Bountiful.

His health was failing him from what was called "stonecutter's consumption." His life was full of service and he willing gave of his talents and abilities to help serve the Kingdom of God.

Children:

WILLIAM, b. 3 Sep 1841, Liverpool, Lancs, England. D. 8 Dec 1847.

JOSEPH, b.25 Mar 1844, Liverpool, England. D. 17 Dec 1847.

HYRUM, b. 16 Mar 1846, Liverpool, England. Md. 6 Dec 1875, Weltha Ann Hatch. D. 27 Sep 1923, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

ELIZA, b. 20 Jan 1849, Liverpool, England. D. 17 Nov 1855.

CHARLES RICHARD, b. 22 Nov 1851, Wakefield, York, England. Md. 4 Jan 1874, Sariah Cooper. D. 24 Feb 1939, Rockland, Idaho.

SAMUEL JOSHUA, b. 2 Oct 1853, Wakefield, York, England. D. 11 Feb 1855, Ship Charles Buck, buried at sea.

JOHN, b. 3 Oct 1856, No. Ogden, Utah. Md. 4 mar 1880, Eliza Jane Wood. D. 8 Jan 1945, American Falls, Idaho.

JAMES HENRY, b. 28 Sep 1859, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 17 Feb1882, Emily Wood. D.10 Mar 1938, American Falls, Idaho.

BRIGHAM, b. 14 Mar 1863, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 26 Oct 1892, Julia Tolman. D. 14 Dec 1946.

Submitted by: Dixie Fredrickson

CHARLES RICHARD HARTLEY

Born: 22 Nov 1851, Wakefield, Yorkshire, England
Parents: Charles and Eliza Horne Hartley
Died: 24 Feb 1939, Rockland, Power, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1855, Richard Ballantyne Co.

Married: Sariah Cooper
Date: 4 Jan 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 Jan 1856, Eastwood, Nottingham, England
Died: 24 Oct 1929, Rockland, Power, Idaho

Charles' family joined the Church in England and came to America when he was just four years old. His brother died on the ship and was buried at sea.

After arriving in Salt Lake, the family moved to Bountiful and his father worked on the Salt Lake Temple. Charles had little schooling, but he had a great desire to learn. He read everything he could find on different subjects and developed an excellent memory. He worked and saved his money and bought a good violin. With his brothers, he formed an orchestra and earned money playing for dances and weddings. He used the money to buy a wagon and team, so he could do some freighting. He was considered well off.

In 1844, he and his brothers moved their families to Landing, Idaho. After five years they moved to East Fork, near Rockland. Charles paid his tithing with hay and potatoes. He made sure his children got a good education. He sold his cattle as more people moved into the area and raised draft horses. In 1918 they sold out and moved to Malad, Idaho, where they stayed for two years and then moved back to Rockland.

Charles was slender, wiry with a ruddy complexion, and had thick, wavy hair. He was healthy until a few months before he died, when he developed kidney problems. He taught his children to be honest and considerate of others, as he had always been.

Children:

MARY ELIZA, b. 13 Oct 1875, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1 Jul 1900, Wilson Joseph Barnard. D. 29 Aug 1960, American Falls, Idaho.

CHARLES HENRY, b. 7 May 1877, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1907, Laura Lavena Johnson. D. 29 Aug 1960, American Falls, Idaho.

MILLIE EZER, b. 7 Mar 1879, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 27 Oct 1897, Thomas Baty Barnard. D. 15 Mar 1949, American Falls, Idaho.

SARIAH, b. 21 Aug 1881, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1905, Lyle Arthur Verbeck. D. 6 Jul 1934, Challis, Idaho.

PRISCILLA, b. 11 Sep 1883, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1905, David Langdon Young. D. 26 Sep 1967, Twin Falls, Idaho.

RICHARD, b. 25 Nov 1885, Landing, Oneida, Idaho. Md. 25 Jun 1913, Edith Lurrenna Higley. D. 23 Mar 1986, Nampa, Idaho.

SARAH ANN, b. 1 Jan 1888, Rockland, Idaho. Md. 3 Apr 1907, James William Frodsham. D. 11 Feb 1979, American Falls, Idaho.

ELVA, b. 18 Oct 1890, Rockland, Idaho. D. 18 Apr 1891, Rockland, Idaho.

AMANDA, b. 13 Feb 1892, Rockland, Idaho. Md. 1st, 16 Jun 1910, Clement Carlos Adams. Md. 2nd, James Rex Allen. D. Aug 1982, California.

ERNEST, b. 13 May 1894, Rockland, Idaho. Md. 22 Aug 1934, Mabel Marietta Hancock. D. 20 Dec 1968, Malad, Oneida, Idaho.

CLARENCE, b. 27 Oct 1896, Rockland, Idaho. Md. 15 Apr 1915, Violet Wood. D. 7 Nov 1960, Ogden, Utah.

CATHERINE, b. 4 Jun 1900, Rockland, Idaho. D. 4 Jun 1900, Rockland, Idaho.

OLIVE IRENE, b. 19 Oct 1901, Rockland, Idaho. Md. 23 Jul 1923, Dewey Fredrickson. D. 14 Jan 1989, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Dixie Fredrickson

JONATHAN LEWIS HARVEY

Photograph not available

Born: 15 Jan 1786, Clarksburg, Montgomery, Maryland
Parents; Basil and Elizabeth Lewis Harvey
Died: 2 Nov 1854, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1850, Capt. Cook Co.

Married: Sarah Harbert
Date: 31 Jan 1819, Clarksburg, Harrison, West Virginia
Born: 1839
Parents: Samuel and Abigail Loofbourrow Harbert
Died: 24 Aug 1886, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Jonathan was the oldest of his parents' eight children. Not much is known of his early life. His family moved to Harrison County, West Virginia, sometime after 1803. In 1819, Jonathan married Sarah. They settled in Clarksburg, West Virginia, where four children were born.

Jonathan joined the Church in 1832. He and his family were apparently part of the Missouri problems as his name is on the petition to congress for reimbursement of damages in that state. We know he moved his family back to the Nauvoo area, because his oldest daughter was married in Adams County in 1842. His

son, Lewis, was married in Council Bluffs on 6 April 1849.

In the spring of 1850, the family started west with Jonathan, Sarah, Cecelia and her two children, Lewis and his family, Elizabeth and Alfred. The following October, they were called to help settle Pleasant Grove. At President Young's suggestion, the town built a fort and everyone moved into it as a precaution against the Indians. Jonathan lived there with his family until his death at the age of 68.

Children:

CECELIA, b. 29 Oct 1819, Clarksburg, Harrison, W. Virginia. Md. 1st, 1842, Joseph B. Taylor. Md. 2nd Shadrach Ford Driggs.

LEWIS, b. 1 Feb 1822, Clarksburg, W. Virginia. Md. 6 A pr 1849, Lucinda Clark.

ELIZABETH, b. 20 Jul 1827, Clarksburg, W. Virginia. Md. James Harvey Tidwell.

ALFRED, b.20 Oct 1829, Clarksburg, W. Virginia. Md. Agnes Brown.

Submitted by: Mary Baldwin

CHESTER KISE HASKELL

Born: 28 Aug 1832, Fairfield, Franklin, Vermont
Parents: George Niles and Sarah Elizabeth "Sally" Runnels Haskell
Died: 19 Oct 1899, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, Ox and wagon Co.

Married: Lydia Catherine Hawes
Date: 12 Mar 1853
Born: 23 Feb 1835, Morgan Co., Illinois
Died: 27 Jan 1912, Benjamin, Utah, Utah

Chester was a farmer all his life. It is unknown when he joined the Church but he was faithful all his life. He brought his family west in 1852 and settled in Provo for awhile, where his first child was born.

Apparently when President Young asked for help to settle San Bernardino, California, he was one of those called to go, because his second child was born there in 1855.

He returned home and settled in Salem, Utah County. By 1866 he had moved again, this time to Payson where he remained. He died at the age of 67 after a lifetime of service to the church.

Children:

HENRY CHESTER, b. 11 Jan 1854, Provo, Utah, Utah. Md. 13 Dec 1875, Phoebe Ann Davis. D. 9 Jan 1931, Payson, Utah.

JAMES ELIJAH, b. 19 Aug 1855, San Bernardino, California. Md. 1st, 22 Jun 1877, Madia Rachel Stewart. Md. 2nd, 26 Jan 1887, Elizabeth Rosabell Curtis. D. 26 Dec 1940, Sublett, Idaho.

ISADORA, b. 11 Apr 1857, San Bernardino, California. Md. 25 Jul 1872, David Thomas Clark. D. 15 Nov 1945.

LYDIA CATHERINE, b. 31 May 1859, Salem, Utah. Md. 23 Dec 1875, Luther Kimball Stewart. D. 4 Dec 1933, Benjamin, Utah.

ARVILLA ROZELLA, b. 29 May 1861, Salem, Utah. Md. 22 Jun 1879, Monroe Potter. D. 20 May 1929, Payson, Utah.

SARIAH LAVINA, b. 19 Jun 1863, Salem, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1879, John Richard Spencer. D. 6 Apr 1941, Payson, Utah.

LOIS ANN, b. 9 Apr 1866, Payson, Utah. D. 3 Jul 1867, Payson, Utah. Child.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 27 Jul 1868, Payson, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1890, John Franklin Jenkins. D. 4 Oct 1907, Freedom, Multnomah, Oregon.

MATILDA ALVIRA, b. 12 Apr 1871, Payson, Utah. Md. 26 Aug 1888, John Albert Winward. D. 8 Jan 1936, Portland, Oregon.
MABEL MARIA, b. 5 Dec 1872, Payson, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1889, Leonard Allison Hill. D. 14 Dec 1908, Mapleton, Utah, Utah.
FIDELLIA, b. 11 Feb 1875, Payson, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1891, Amos Richard Edward Clark. D. 25 Jan 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

GEORGE NILES HASKELL

Born: 24 Oct 1795, Danbury, Grafton, New Hampshire
Parents: Ebeneezer and Mary Pittsby/Pittsley Haskell
Died: 5 Nov 1883, Benjamin, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 27, Oct 1849, George A. Smith Co.

Married: Sarah Elizabeth "Sally" Runnels
Date: abt 1815, New Hampshire
Born: 13 Jun 1796, Unity Place Township, Kennebec, Maine
Died: 21 Nov 1880, Payson, Utah, Utah

George was born and raised in New Hampshire where he met and married Sarah. It was here that he first heard the missionaries and accepted the gospel.

Little is known of his life. At some point in time they moved to Vermont as their children were born there. He was about 54 when they decided to move west with the saints.

Upon his arrival in Salt Lake, he settled in Payson, Utah, where

he farmed. He also served as a mail carrier between Salt Lake and Winter Quarters, and helped guard many of the companies that crossed the plains. After his wife died, he moved to Benjamin where he died three years later. He remained active in the church all his life.

Children:

MILINDA, b. 12 Dec 1816, Dixon, Vermont. Md. 1838, Joseph Meacham. D. 16 Jan 1891, Provo, Utah, Utah.

DAUGHTER, b. abt 1820, Fairfield, Franklin, Vermont. D. Unknown.

SON, b. abt 1823, Fairfield, Franklin, Vermont. D. Unknown.

SARAH, b. 24 Dec 1826, Fairfield, Franklin, Vermont. Md. 1st, 24 Nov 1850, Ellis Eames. Md. 2nd, 23 Sep 1909, Dolph Ames, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 28 Sep 1869, Payson, Utah, Utah.

CHESTER KISE, b. 28 Aug 1832, Fairfield, Franklin, Vermont. Md 12 Mar 1853, Lydia Catherine Hawes. D. 19 Oct 1899, Payson, Utah.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

HENRY HASLAM

Photograph not available

Born: 21 Apr 1821, Manchester, England
Parents: Richard and Madilin Della Senior Haslam
Died: 28 Jun 1899, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1868, John Murdock Co.(used handcart)

Married: Sarah Ann Rogerson
Date: 18 Dec 1842, Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire, England
Born: 7 Nov 1818, Hilton, Lancashire, England
Parents: Thomas and Dorthy Bolton Rogerson
Died: 10 Apr 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah

Henry was a dynamic person, about five feet six inches, with black hair and a booming voice. In England he was a candy maker and he and his sons operated a confectionary shop. They also had a dog and small wagon they used to haul luggage for people from the depot.

When the family heard the gospel, they wanted to be with the saints in America, so in 1862 they left England with their three children. When they arrived, the government was drafting men to fight in the Civil War. Being an impulsive man and not wanting to be drafted, he packed up his family and returned to England.

When he got home, he was sent to open the Scotch-Irish mission in Scotland. After completing that mission, he returned home and once more sailed for America with his wife and daughter in 1868. Family legend says they pushed a handcart in the John Murdock Company in 1868.

Upon their arrival, Henry purchased land in the south part of the city and divided it between his three children. He built a home of two rooms and farmed while waiting for his two sons to arrive.

He went into the whitewashing business. He made a little cart to carry his supplies and pulled the cart around from job to job. During his lifetime, he was a candy maker, painter, glass blower, and dyer.

Children:

THOMAS HENRY, b. 13 Apr 1844, Little Bolton, Lancashire, England. Md 28 Sep 1868, Margaret Katherine Robinson Duff. D. 18 Jan 1914.

SAMUEL, b. 3 Oct 1849, Little Bolton, Lancashire, England. Md. 13 Jul 1885, Charlotte Elizabeth Holmes. D. 16 Oct 1913.

ELIZABETH ANN, b.16 Nov 1852, Farnsworth, Lancashire, England. Md Jun 1871, Joseph Jackson. D. 4 Apr 1910.
JOSEPH, b. 8 Aug 1853, Farnsworth, Lancashire, England. D. 13 Jun 1856. Child.

Submitted by: Bud Eatchel

JOHN R. HASLAM

Photograph not available

Born: 10 Jan 1828, Berry, Lancashire, England
Parents: Robert and Mary Nuttall Haslam
Died: 14 Dec 1899, Salt Lake City , Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Oct 1853, Cyrus Wheelock Co.

Married 1st: Margaret Howarth
Date: 1851, Berry, Lancashire, England
Born: 2 Feb 1828, Berry, Lancashire, England
Parents: Robert and Mary Kay Howarth

Married 2nd: Annie Catherine Brahandt
Date: May 1865
Born: 30 Jan 1836, of Willberg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Peter and Sophia Willberg Brahandt

John joined the Church sometime before 1853, because he and his wife and his mother left England for America in 1853. They stayed for a short time at Keokuk before going on to Winter Quarters and then to the Valley.

John was a painter by trade. When he reached the valley,

Brigham Young hired him to paint the Beehive House and other homes he owned. Soon after, he was made chief butler to President Young, having the charge of the Young private family store, meat market, and supply houses. He held this position for twenty years until two years after the death of President Young.

John joined the Territorial Militia. Before leaving for Echo Canyon, he took his family south to Springville where the family remained until the problems were over.

John remained active in the church in his callings. He was a successful gardner and was especially known for his fine celery.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT A., Md. Esther C. Williams.
MARGARET C., Md. Thomas Francis.
JOHN W., Md. Mary E. Ridd.
JAMES N., Md. Mary E. Eardley.
JOSEPH A., Md. Sarah Bohling.
BRIGHAM, Md. 1st, Jane Breeze. Md. 2nd, Elizabeth Breeze.

Children of 2nd wife:

FLORENCE, Md. Joseph Brady.
ERNEST, Md. Nellie Ash.
THOMAS, D. Infant.
HEBER C., Md. Anina Anderson.
ANNIE C., Md. Harry McDonald.
WILLIAM, Md. Minnie Shafer.

Submitted by: Wendell Jones

SAMUEL HASLAM

Photograph not available

Born: 3 Oct 1849, Bolton, Lancashire, England
Parents: Henry and Sarah Ann Rogerson Haslam
Arrived in Valley: 1863 abt Sep.

Married: Charlotte Holmes
Date: 13 Jul 1885, South Cottowood, Salt Lake, Utah

Samuel helped his father, Henry, in a confectionary shop in England. The business was prosperous and when the family joined the Church, Henry decided to take his family to America.

After a mission and some problems, Henry finally left England with his wife and daughter, leaving Samuel to fulfill an apprenticeship, where he made large and small metal boxes.

Samuel didn't want to be left, so he sailed on a later ship unknown to his parents. He was about 12 years old at the time. He made his way west where he joined up with his parents.

He eventually married Charlotte and they had seven children.

Children:

WILLIAM.
NEWELL.
LILLIAN.
ALBERT.
LESLIE.
IVY (twin).
THOMAS (twin).

Submitted by: Bud Eatchel

JOHN HASTINGS, JR.

Born: 8 Jul 1845, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England.
Parents: John and Jane Burdett Hastings Sr.
Died: 23 Oct 1921, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 14 Sep 1861, Joseph Horne Co. or Indpendent Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Ringrose
Date: 20 Jun 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Christened: 9 Jul 1852, Coventry, Warwick, England
Parents: Richard and Ann Maycock Ringrose
Died: 30 Jul 1889, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Jane Ann Goodyear–No children
Date: 29 Sep 1889, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Born: abt 1847
Died: Unknown

John was the second of six children. Little is known of his early years. He was about three years old when his parents heard the missionaries preach. His mother was baptized in 1849 and his father later in 1853. His father immediately wanted to leave for America.

The family consisted of his parents, four sisters, and himself. His younger brother had died. Due to lack of funds, his father left for America with the intention of sending for his family. It was six years before enough money was saved for the family to follow. John was 15 years old at the time. They arrived in New York in May 1861. A few months later they met their father in St. Louis, Missouri.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they eventually made their home in Ogden, Utah. John's father was a counselor in the bishopric and eventually a patriarch. John was baptized in November 1861.

In 1880, John, his wife, and three children were living in Terrace, Box Elder, Utah, where he was listed as a machinest. Eventually they returned to Ogden, perhaps after his wife's death. Two months after Mary Ann's death, John remarried. Little is known about the second wife and their lives together. John died at his home at the age of 76.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN THOMAS, b. 11 Mar 1871, Ogden, Utah. D. 7 Aug 1871. Infant

CHARLES RICHARD, b. 15 Jul 1872, Ogden, Utah. Md. 26 Sep 1899, Viola Chadwick. D. 28 May 1934, Park Valley, Box Elder,Utah.

SAMUEL, b. 9 Aug 1874, Ogden, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1898, Helena Eleanor Roof. D. Oct 1932.

JAMES H., b. 31 Aug 1876, Ogden, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1898, Marion Pearl Allen. D. 19 May 1954, Roy, Weber, Utah.

ALICE, b. 27 Mar 1877, Ogden, Utah. D. 2 Aug 1877. Infant.

FRANCIS, b. 16 Sep 1878, Ogden, Utah. D. 20 Oct 1879. Child.

CHILD, b.(unknown). Ogden, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1882. Child.

LENORA, b. 19 Aug 1884, Ogden, Utah. Md. 21 Feb 1909, Scott Lovin. D. 6 May 1958, Pocatello, Idaho.

Submitted by: Joy Belnap

JOHN HASTINGS, SR.

Born: 14 Dec 1807, Wistow, Leicester, England
Parents: Robert and Sarah Spencer Hastings
Died: 5 Nov 1884, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 14 Sep 1861, Joseph Horne Church Train or possibly an Independent Company.

Married 1st: Abigail Gillam
Date: 8 Aug 1836, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England
Christened: 2 May 1813, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England
Died: 18 Aug 1839, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England

Married 2nd: Jane Burdett
Date: 11 Oct 1843, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England
Born: 8 Dec 1818, Sapcote, Leicester, England
Died: 7 Dec 1900, Ogden, Weber, Utah

John left little record of his early years in England. It is known that he was taught to make shoes, a trade which he followed all his life. He married Abigail, but five months after the birth of their second son, Abigail died. Four years later, he married Jane in the Parish church.

After they heard the gospel preached, Jane was baptized in 1849, but it took John four more years before he was baptized. Soon John wanted to leave for America but they had little means to go. It was decided that John would go, then send for his family.

He left in 1854 and arrived in New Orleans in 1855. He worked at his shoemaker's trade and saved his money. It was six years before John and Jane were able to save enough to bring Jane and

four of their children to the Valley.

John met his family in St. Joseph, Missouri. Family history states that the family arrived in the valley 14 September 1861. John continued to make fine shoes. They made their home in Ogden where they remained active in the church. He was active in the community. He died of dropsy one day short of his 77th birthday.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT, christened, 24 May 1837, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England.

WILLIAM, christened, 24 Mar 1839, Countesthorpe, Leicester, England.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 14 Dec 1843, Countesthorpe, England. Md. 24 Jan 1863, Winthrop Farley. D. 18 May 1916, Ogden, Utah.

JOHN, b. 8 Jul 1845, Countesthorpe, England. Md. 1st, 20 Jun 1870, Mary Ann Ringrose. Md. 2nd, 29 Sep 1889, Jane Ann Goodyear. D. 23 Oct 1921, Ogden, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 22 Aug 1847, Countesthorpe, England. D. Dec 1848, Countesthorpe, England.

ANN, b. 5 Oct 1849, Countesthorpe, England. Md. 1st, 31 Oct 1868, George Dinsdale. Md. 2nd, Louis Henry Nicholll. D. 2 Jun 1909, Ogden, Utah.

ELIZA, b. 6 May 1851, Countesthorpe, England. D. 4 Jan 1859, Leicester, England.

EMMA, b. 13 May 1853, Countesthorpe, England. D. 1 Jun 1871, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Joy Belnap

IRA STEARNS HATCH

Born: 9 Feb 1802, Winchester, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Parents: Ira and Lucinda Rice Hatch
Died: 30 Sep 1869, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married: Wealthy Bradford
Date: 26 Jan 1824
Born: Nov 1804,
Died: 3 Nov 1841

Other Wives: Abigail Whitley, Mary Hazelton, Jane McKehnie, Jane Ann Stuart

Ira moved with his parents to New York when he was 11, to clear land for farming. He helped his father supply wood to seven families whose fathers were engaged in the War of 1812.

He was baptized into the Church in 1832 and moved with his wife and family to Kirtland, Ohio. He assisted with the construction of the temple there. When the saints left for Nauvoo, Ira took his family there too, and he became a member of the Nauvoo Legion. When his wife died, he was left with seven young children to care for. They were driven from Nauvoo with the other saints in 1846. He rented a farm near St. Joseph, Missouri, until the summer of 1849 when he brought his family west.

He settled his family in Bountiful. He worked with his sons in farming, stock raising, dairying, and sheep raising. He helped organize the Deseret Livestock Company.

He was a trustee of the first school in Bountiful and worked

in the church and community for many years. He willingly gave his assistance to many needy immigrants. He was a friend to the Indians and they called him "Bobuke" (truly a great man).

Children of 1st wife:

MELTIAR, b. 15 Jul 1825, New York. Md. 1 Jan 1846. D. 8 Jul 1895.

RANSOM, b. 13 Nov 1827, New York. Md. 18 Dec 1854. D. 30 Mar 1895.

ORIN, b. 9 May 1830, New York. Md. 10 Oct 1855. D. 8 Sep 1906.

RHOANA, b. 19 May 1832, New York. Md. 28 Dec 1850. D. 22 Feb 1923.

IRA, b. 5 Aug 1835, New York. Md. 10 Sep 1859. D. 30 Sep 1909.

EPHRAIN, b. 30 Nov 1838, New York. Md. 18 Jun 1864. D. 10 Jul 1916.

ANCIL, b. 18 Jun 1840, New York. Md. 18 Jun 1876. D. 19 Nov 1881.

Children of other wives: Unknown.

Submitted by: Thelma Wyss

JEREMIAH HATCH

Photograph not available

Born: 25 Sep 1766, Ohlongs, Dutchess, New York
Parents: Nathaniel and Achsah Parmalee Hatch

Died: 25 May 1850, Pleasant Grove, Iowa, near Winter Quarters, enroute to Utah.

Married: Elizabeth Haight
Date: After Revolutionary War
Born: In Nine Partners, Dutchess, New York
Died: 15 Dec 1847, Winter Quarters

Jeremiah left little in the way of a history of his life. We know he married Elizabeth right after the war. He was given Bounty Lands as a result of his military service, in Bristol, Addison, New York. They raised their family there.

The first four children died the day of their birth. They adopted a daughter, Mariah, who lived to raise a family. Elizabeth promised the Lord that if he would give her a child she would raise him to the Lord. Following that, she was blessed with four sons. Their first son, Hezekiah, was the first to hear the gospel. He, in turn, taught his parents and family. They were baptized in 1840.

Elizabeth had been on crutches for 13 years, but after her baptism, she threw them away and never used them again. She was 64 and her husband was 74. Despite their ages, they sold their farm and moved 1500 miles to Nauvoo. Jeremiah bought a house in Nauvoo in 1842. Their oldest son died there. In 1846 they were forced to leave with the saints. Elizabeth died at Winter Quarters in 1847 and Jeremiah died at Pleasant Grove near Winter Quarters in 1850. The rest of the family came on to the Valley.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN, b. 27 Sep 1790, Bristol, Addison, New York. D. 27 Sep 1790.
JOEL, b. 12 Sep 1791, Bristol, New York. D. 12 Sep 1791.
NATHANIEL, b.3 Sep 1793, Bristol, New York. D. 3 Sep 1793.
ANNA, b. 27 Apr 1794, Bristol, New York. D. 27 Apr 1794.
HEZEKIAH, b. 2 Dec 1798, Bristol, New York. Md. Aldura Summers. D. 26 Jun 1843.
JOSEPHUS, b. 2 Jul 1801, Bristol, New York.

ABRAM CHASE, b. 22 Jul 1805, Bristol, New York.
JEREMIAH, b. 2 Jan 1819, Bristol, New York.

Submitted by: Philip and Elva Merkley

JEREMIAH HATCH, SR.

Born: 7 Jul 1823, Lincoln, Addison, Vermont
Parents; Hezekiah and Aldura Summers Hatch
Died: 2 May 1903, Vernal, Uintah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, David Evans Co.

Married 1st: Louisa Pool Alexander
Date: 25 Dec 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 2 Jan 1825, Acworth, New Hampshire
Parents: Alva and Phoebe Houston Alexander
Died: 13 Apr 1869, Smithfield, Utah

Married 2nd: Aurilla Hadlock
Date: 1870
Born: 26 May 1852, Troy, Vermont
Died: 29 Jan 1926

Married 3rd: Henrietta Augustine Clark
Date: abt 1877
Born: 7 Sep 1860, Smithfield, Cache, Utah
Died: 10 Sep 1903

Jeremiah, with his parents, were converted to the Church in

1839 and baptized in 1840. Many other members of the family were baptized at the time. Soon after, the family moved to Nauvoo where they suffered the persecutions with the rest of the saints.

After his marriage in Nauvoo, he returned east on a mission. He was there when the Prophet was martyred. The deaths of several members of his family were attributed directly or indirectly to the persecutions of Nauvoo. The deaths occurred in or near Winter Quarters. Jeremiah and his two brothers went to St. Joseph, Missouri, and opened a blacksmith shop, and earned enough to make the trip to Utah.

Jeremiah was called to be an Indian Agent in Lehi in 1852, in Nephi in 1854, and Manti in 1856, and Moroni in 1860. He was then called to settle Smithfield. His wife Louisa died there in 1869. After her death, he served a mission in Vermont. He married the daughter of a family he had converted there.

Upon his return, he and his sons Alva and Lorenzo, and all their families, were asked to go to Mexico in 1876. Two boys went but Alva and Jeremiah were allowed to take time to sell their property in Cache Valley. At this time Jeremiah took a polygamous wife, Henrietta Clark.

At conference, their call was rescinded. They went to Heber City to visit. While there they heard of Ashley Valley in the Uintah Basin. After seeing it, they purchased ground there. The small town that resulted was eventually named Vernal.

In 1892 he received a mission call to Moab where he was bishop for five years. He returned to Vernal and lived out his life there. He was a colonizer, Indian peacemaker, missionary, bishop, patriarch, and much more to his friends and family.

Children of 1st wife:

HEZEKIAH, b. 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois.
PHEOBE, b. Sep 1847, Mesquite Creek, Iowa.
ALDURAH, b. Sep 1849, Winter Quarters, Iowa.
ALVA ALEXANDER, b. 6 Mar 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah.
JEREMIAH, b. 28 Sep 1852, Lehi, Utah.
LORENZO, 17 Sep 1854, Nephi, Utah.

LOUISA, b. 21 May 1856, Manti, Utah.
ARRABELLA, b. 2 Apr 1859, Manti, Utah.
ABRAHAM, b. 25 Mar 1860, Moroni, Utah.
THEODOCIA, b. 10 Mar 1863, Moroni, Utah.
JOSEPHUS, b. 20 Jun 1868, Smithfield, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

FANNIE, b. 3 Aug 1871, Smithfield, Cache, Utah.
ETTA AURILLA, b. 21 May 1873, Smithfield, Utah.
ARCHIBALD MILO, b. 27 Aug 1875, Smithfield, Utah.
SALON FRANKLIN, b. 22 Oct 1878, Heber City, Utah.
PAMILA JANE, b. 29 Jan 1880, Vernal, Utah.
OLIVE MYRUM, b. 26 Nov 1881, Vernal, Utah.
FLORENCE LORRAINE, b. 28 Dec 1883, Vernal, Utah.
ORPAK, b. 3 Mar 1886, Vernal, Utah.
CURTICE LEGRANDE, b. 21 Apr 1888, Vernal, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

JUSTINE LORENZO, b. 1 Jun 1879, Vernal, Utah.
HENRIETTA ODILE, b. 15 Aug 1881, Vernal, Utah.
HENRY ERSKINE, b. 18 Feb 1883, Vernal, Utah.
CLIFFORD, b. 7 Apr 1885, Vernal, Utah.
ALICE ORLETTA, b. 30 Aug 1888, Vernal, Utah.
MONROE, b. 25 Aug 1890, Vernal, Utah.
CLARENCE ALBERT, b. 11 May 1894, Moab, Utah.
EMILY BERNICE, b. 26 Oct 1896, Moab, Utah.
FONTELLA, b. 5 Dec 1897, Vernal, Utah.
SISSON CHASE, b. 10 Mar 1902, Vernal Utah.

Submitted by: Philip and Elva Merkley

RANSOM HATCH

Born: 13 Nov 1827, Farmersville, Catturaugus, New York
Parents: Ira Stearns and Wealthy Bradford Hatch
Died: 30 Mar 1895, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Frances Elizabeth Atkinson
Date: 18 Dec 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Mar 1837, Sackville, West Moreland, New Brunswick, Canada
Died: 26 Jun 1928, Bountiful, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Laverne Bidwell

Married 3rd: Emma Ford

As a young boy, Ransom moved with his parents from New York to Kirtland, Ohio, probably after joining the Mormon Church.

When the saints left Kirtland, the Hatch family left and went to Nauvoo, Illinois. Ransom was only 19 when the saints were driven from Nauvoo, including the Hatch family. They settled on a farm near St. Louis, Missouri, until the fall of 1849, when they left with the Allen Taylor Company for the Valley.

They settled in Bountiful where Ransom met and married Frances. He was associated with his father and brothers in farming, stockraising, and sheepraising. He remained active in the church and was known for his honesty and integrity.

Children of 1st wife:

PROFINDA, b. 27 Sep 1855, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1872. D. 31 Jul 1934, Utah.

RANSOM, b. 1 Dec 1856, Utah. Md. 14 Oct 1885. D. 28 Jan 1885, Utah.

WILLIAM ANSEL, b. 16 Nov 1858, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1882. D. 14 May 1936.

THOMAS ASA, b. 7 Apr 1860, Utah. Md. 10 Jul 1884. D. 9 Apr 1941.

PHOEBE ELIZABETH, b. 16 Aep 1861, Utah. Md. 8 Jul 1881. D. 24 Nov 1909.

WEALTHA RHOANA, b. 16 Feb 1863, Utah. Md. 13 Nov 1881. D. 18 Nov 1945.

JAMES ISAAC, b. 16 Aug 1864, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1890. D. 1 Oct 1929.

AMOS, b. 18 May 1866, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1891. D. 16 Sep 1905.

SELENA, b. 28 Feb 1868, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1889. D. 16 May 1905.

ALICE, b. 16 Jan 1870, Utah. Md. 11 Dec 1890. D. 9 Dec 1944.

JOHN NEWLOVE, b. 18 Aug 1871, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1892. D. 8 Aug 1950

LILLIE ANN, b. 16 Jun 1873, Utah. Md. 26 Oct 1892. D. 10 Oct 1964.

LEONARD, b. 13 Jul 1875, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1876.

ADA, b. 9 Dec 1878, Utah. Md. 13 Sep 1900. D. 8 Jan 1958.

Submitted by: Thelma Wyss

ELIJAH HAWS

Born: 9 Nov 1804, Scholarie, New York

Parents: Jason and Lydia Lyons Haws
Died: 10 Jan 1890, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1948, Brigham Young Co.

Married: Catherine Floyd Pease
Date: Jun 1829, Marietta, Washington, Ohio
Born: 15 Sep 1807, Western, New York
Died: 26 Mar 1886, Benjamin, Utah, Utah.

Elijah was born in New York. He was taught the gospel and joined the Church as a young man. He found his way in life as a farmer and provided well for his family.

After marriage in Ohio, they seemed to have kept on the move, living in two places in Ohio, where their first two children were born. They lived in Indiana where the next two were born and then moved to Morgan County, Illinois, undoubtedly for the Church. Their next move was to Jackson Co., Illinois, and then they headed west with the saints.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled in Benjamin, Utah, where they lived out their lives. Both were active in the church and Elijah was active in the community.

Children:

EUNICE P., b. 12 Jul 1825, Marietta, Washington, Ohio. Md. 1 Jan 1844, Andrew Jackson Stewart Jr. D. 29 Jun 1868, Provo, Utah.

JASON, b. 12 Jul 1830, Kirtland, Ohio. Md. 7 Sep 1851, Sariah Hillman. D. 12 Nov 1913, Teasdale, Wayne, Utah.

NATHANIEL, b. 6 Dec 1831, Bluelick, Indiana. Md. 6 Mar 1853, Lucinda Colehill Crockett. D. 15 Apr 1899, Logan, Utah.

OLIVER, b. 8 Feb 1834, Bluelick, Indiana. D. 15 Feb 1834. Infant

LYDIA CATHERINE, b. 23 Feb 1835, Morgan, Illinois. Md. 1st, 12 Mar 1853, Chester Kise Haskell. Md. 2nd, 6 Mar 1885, Hyrum Curtis. D.27 Jan 1912, Benjamin, Utah.

MARY ELIZA, b. 26 Dec 1837, Morgan Co., Illinois. Md. 4 Oct 1859, Hyrum Curtis. D. 26 Jul 1875, Newton, Cache, Utah.

LUCY ANN, b. 3 Oct 1838, Jackson, Illinois. Md. 25 Dec 1858, George Washington Hickman. D. 28 May 1921, Provo, Utah.

LOIS PATTEN, b. 13 May 1841, Wroughton, Iowa. Md. 1st, 17 Feb 1860, Samuel Harvey. Md. 2nd, 16 Sep 1870, Martin Luther Box. D. 27 May 1921, Provo, Utah.

ELIZABETH CLARK, b. 20 Feb 1843, Van Buren Co., Iowa. Md. 17 Feb 1860, Joseph Tanner. D. 29 Jan 1849, Payson, Utah.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 21 Feb 1845, Van Buren Co., Iowa. D. 29 Jan 1849.

WILLIAM WESLEY, b. 13 Sep 1847, Pottawattomie Co., Iowa. Md. Martha Rebecca Moore. D. 26 Mar 1926.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

GILBERTH HAWS

Born: 10 Mar 1801, Logan, Butler, Kentucky
Parents: Jacob and Hannah Neals Haws
Died: 3 Mar 1877, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1848, Lorenzo Snow Co.

Married: Hannah Whitcomb
Date: 2 Jun 1822, Illinois
Born: abt 1806
Parents: Oliver and Olive Bidlack Whitcomb
Died: 27 Aug 1880, Provo, Utah, Utah

Gilberth first heard of the Church in 1840, and he and his wife were baptized in 1842 in Illinois. His father ran a ferry across

the Green River in North Carolina. Soon after the death of Gilberth's father, his mother moved the family to Illinois.

After Gilberth's marriage, they lived on a ranch near Zenia, Illinois, where he raised sheep and some cattle and farmed. They remained there until after the martyrdom, then they started west with the saints. They stayed in Mt. Pisgah for the winter. In the spring of 1848, they went on to Council Bluffs and Winter Quarters, joining with Lorenzo Snow's company for the trip west.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, Gilberth bought a small adobe house where they lived through the winter. In the spring of 1849, he and his family became one of the first families to settle in Provo, where he helped build a fort. They and their 14 sons and daughters were active in laying the foundation of Provo City.

They were active in the church and several of their sons went on missions. They fought in the Indian wars, and trapped wild animals, which were plentiful, for their own use and the sale of the hides. Gilbreath made their shoes and Hannah made their clothes.

He was active in the community, serving on the city council and as a selectman. He served in many positions in the church until his death.

Children:

CAROLINE, b. 7 Jan 1825, Illinois. Md. Walter Barney. D. 5 May 1853.

MATILDA, b. 31 Oct 1826, Illinois. D. 4 Jun 1849, Provo, Utah.

LUCINDA, b. 20 Oct 1828, Illinois. Md. Shedrick Holdaway. D. 7 Apr 1917.

ELIZA, b. 29 Mar 1830, Illinois. Md. 1st, George Pickup. Md. 2nd, Shadrick Holdaway. D. 4 Mar 1855.

FRANCIS MARION, b. 8 Dec 1831, Illinois. Md. Sarah Ann Jones. D. Nov 1914.

AMOS WHITCOMB, b. 18 Feb 1835, Illinois. Md. Mary Bean. D. 28 May 1888.

WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 18 Feb 1835, Illinois. Md. 1st, Barbara Mills. Md 2nd, Martha Barrett. Md. 3rd, Gertrude Guameros Paea. D. 6 Mar 1895.

ALBERT, b. 15 Feb 1837, Illinois. Md. 1st, Nancy Haws. Md. 2nd, Harriet Mayberry. D. 20 May 1912.
CALEB WILLIAM, b. 7 Oct 1838, Illinois. Md. Eliza Ann Snow. D. 20 Nov 1871.
GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 12 Mar 1841, Illinois. Md. 1st, Elizabeth Ann Worsley. Md. 2nd, Eliza R. McArthur. Md. 3rd, Mary E. Welton. D. 17 May 1921.
EMMA SMITH, b. 6 Aug 1843, Illinois. Md. 1st, Lyman W. Carter. Md. 2nd, Asa York. D. 9 Aug 1917.
MARY OLIVE, b. 28 Jun 1845, Illinois. Md. James C. York. D. 24 Feb 1920.
JOHN MADISON, b. 24 Mar 1847, Illinois. Md. 1st, Martha Belinda Glazier. Md. 2nd, Laura Jane Partridge. D. 28 Jun 1916.
GILBERTH OLIVER, b. 8 Oct 1849, Provo, Utah. Md. Luella Newell. D. 25 Apr 1917.

Submitted by: Lillian Scott, Ross Haws and Elaine Schofield

WILLIAM WALLACE HAWS

Born: 18 Feb 1835, Green Township, Wayne, Illinois
Parents; Gilberth and Hannah Whitcomb Haws
Died: 6 Mar 1895, Colonia Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1848, Lorenzo Snow Co.

Married 1st: Barbara Belinda Mills
Date: 1 Dec 1853, Provo, Utah, Utah
Born: 1 Jul 1836, Suffan's Creek, Pickering Twnp, Leads, Canada.
Parents: John and Jane Sanfard Mills
Died: 30 Mar 1936, Pima, Graham, Arizona

Married 2nd: Martha Barrett (twin)
Date: 8 Nov 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 13 Mar 1859, Pontypool, Mammouth, England
Parents: William and Phoebe Colburn Barrett
Died: 2 Sep 1916, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 3rd: Gertrudis Guaneros
Date: 1 Mar 1888
Born: abt. 1845
Died: 1929

William's parents were baptized in 1842 in Illinois. They started west in 1847, spending the winter in Mt. Pisgah, Iowa. They went to Winter Quarters in 1848 and came west in the Lorenzo Snow Company.

William was baptized in City Creek a month after their arrival. The following March, 1849, the family got a call to go to Provo to help settle the area. William helped his father by caring for the stock and the farm after their arrival. During the winter, the Indians stole lots of the stock and there was a fight with the Indians, in which William became involved. He helped build the first old fort on Provo River and then helped build the new fort where Provo is now.

In 1851, the family moved over the Provo River about a mile and started farming. The next year, William met his future wife and they got married. They lived with Barbara's parents for three years until they could get their own home. The grasshoppers made things difficult the first two years, but they survived. When word came of Johnston's Army, William was made captain and sent to Echo Canyon. He was soon made major.

In 1858, William sold his home and purchased another lot where he built a house. He was called on a mission in 1871. Upon his return, he sold his home and worked for the Salt Lake Police.

In 1879, he took his two wives and children and went to Arizona. From there he took his second wife to Mexico, hoping to send for the rest of his family. He married a third wife and stayed in Mexico. He died of pneumonia in Mexico.

Children of 1st wife:

HANNA JANE, b. 6 Sep 1854. D. 11 Jan 1924.
WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 20 Sep 1856. D. 1 Oct 1914.
GEORGE MARTIN, b. 15 Dec 1858. D. 23 Apr 1936.
SARAH ELEANOR (Ellen), b. 13 Mar 1861. D. 27 Jul 1939.
JOHN GILBERTH, b. 16 Feb 1864. D.5 Mar 1868. Child.
MARY ANGELINA, b. 13 Apr 1867. D. 20 May 1947.
RHODA MATILDA, b. 14 Jan 1870. D. 10 Oct 1951.
MILLIE MARY, b. 18 May 1873. D. 8 Jan 1917.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN WALLACE, b. 21 Feb 1878. D. 19 Feb 1902.
CHARLES JAMES, b. 15 Apr 1881. D. 7 Aug 1906.
JOSEPH FOREST, b. 19 Dec 1882. D. 17 May 1968.
LAURA PHOEBE, b. 10 Feb 1885. D. 16 Oct 1964.
WILLIAM GILBERT, b. 24 Mar 1887. D. 20 May 1955.
ERASTUS SNOW, b. 10 May 1889. D. 13 Aug 1969.
CHLOE, b. 2 Feb 1891. D. 14 Nov 1965.
MARY (twin), b. 3 Aug 1894. D. 28 Jan 1989.
MARTHA (twin), b. 3 Aug 1894. D. 6 May 1984.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 17 Nov 1888.
ALMA, b. 14 Jul 1891. 1907.
GERTRUDIS, b. 8 Aug 1893. D. 9 Jul 1894.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield and Lillian Scott

GEORGE SAMPSON HAYBALL

Born: 30 May 1830, Chard, Somerset, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Minson Hayball
Died: 5 Feb 1907, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1868, Prob. Edward T. Mumford Co.

Married: Louisa Hancock
Date: 20 Jul 1850, Chard, Somerset, England
Born: 20 Oct 1834, Chard, Somerset, Englandd
Parents: John and Sarah Wilson Hancock
Died: 24 Oct 1924, Logan, Cache, Utah

William worked in a lace factory and was a shopkeeper. In Utah he worked in a sawmill and taught school. He later owned a mercantile store in Logan.

Before coming to Utah, he provided free board and room for the missionaries for many years. He remained active in the church holding many positions. He helped build the Logan Temple.

Children:

ROSINA, b. 31 Dec 1850, Chard, Somerset, England. Md. 15 Feb 1869, D. 17 Feb 1923.

HYRUM, b. 13 Mar 1852, Chard, Somerset, England. Md. 1st, 6 May 1872, Ellen Nelson. Md. 2nd,12 Mar 1913, Lois Cordelia Morehead Kerr. D.17 Jun 1936.

MARY ANN, b. May 1854, Chard, Somerset, England. D. Infant.

ELLEN JANE, b. 19 Jul2 1855, Chard, Somerset, England. Md. 1st, William Watson.

HENRY GEORGE, b. 19 Mar 1859, Chard, Somerset, England. Md. Eliza Durrant. D. 4 Jan 1939.

LOUISE ELIZABETH, b. 15 Feb 1871, Logan, Cache, Utah. Md. Frank Lawson.

Submitted by: Madison Thomas

HYRUM HAYBALL

Born: 13 Mar 1852, Chard, Somerset, England
Parents: George Sampson and Louisa Hancock Hayball
Died: 17 Jun 1936, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1868, Mumford Co. (probably)

Married 1st: Ellen Nelson
Date: 6 May 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah
Married 2nd: Lois Cordelia Morehead Kerr
Date: 12 Mar 1913, Utah

Hyrum was foreman of a sawmill in Logan Canyon. He owned a general store in Logan, and Lewiston, Utah, and a drug store in Logan and also Richmond, Utah. He was one of the founders of the Cache Valley Bank and the Lewiston Bank. He worked on the Transcontinental Railroad in 1868-9. He owned the first automobile in Logan. He was a man who gave service to his community, holding many public positions. He was much involved in the church, being manager of the United Order sawmill and general store.

He was charitable and kind and helped those in need. When he saw Ellen for the first time, she was singing in the ward choir.

He told his friend he was going to marry her. The friend said she was a cripple, and Hyrum said it made no difference. He later found that her hip had been broken when she was eight years old while crossing the plains in a handcart company.

Children:

EMMA, D. Infant.
ALFRED HYRUM.
GEORGE OLA.
JOSEPH HENRY, D. Infant.
NELLIE.
LUCILE (twin).
EDITH (twin).

Submitted by: Madison Thomas

JOHN JOSEPH HAYES

Photograph not available

Born: 28 Jan 1825, Clonakilty, County Cork, Ireland
Parents: John and Jane Hayes Hayes
Died: 7 Dec 1899, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, Daniel A. Miller Co.

Married: Rachel Eleanor Wagstaff
Date: 23 Feb 1853, aboard ship-Elvira Owen
Parents: Mary Jillions Wagstaff

John was a shoemaker by trade and he taught his boys the trade. The only shoes he ever had, he made himself. He began his

education in the parish school in Clonakilty. The Bible was their textbook. To pay for his schooling, he kept winning scholarship prizes each year by memorizing the most scriptures.

In 1848, he left Ireland and went to London, where he met some converts to the Church. He was so impressed with their testimonies, but wanted to be sure before he joined. He debated the missionaries for three nights before he told them that he believed they were right. His testimony came as he was being baptized.

While traveling in Bedfordshire, he met his future wife and her mother, who were members and were leaving for America. He was released from his mission to accompany them. They were married on board ship.

Upon arriving in Utah, they asked Brigham Young to marry them again, which he did. Rachel had been ill and had to ride the latter part of the journey.

John got work in a shoe shop for a time and later they moved to Lehi. His health hadn't been good for some time and he thought the fresh air and farm work would be good for him. He couldn't get good farm land so they moved on to Fountain Green, but the problems with the Indians and his poor health brought them back to Pleasant Grove in 1865. He ran a nursery, attended night school, and wrote poetry.

Children:

JOHN JOSEPH, b. 6 Aug 1854, Nephi, Utah. D. 14 Aug 1854. Infant.

HADAHIAH WAGSTAFF, b. 27 Jul 1855, Lehi, Utah. D. 14 Aug 1855. Infant.

ELEANOR JANE, b. 14 Jul 1856, Lehi, Utah. D. 3 Mar 1939, Utah.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 29 Dec 1858. Lehi, Utah. D. 20 Jun 1877, Wallsburg, Utah.

ISAAC JOHN, b. 19 Nov 1860, Lehi, Utah. D. 6 Sep 1891, Colonia Diaz, Chiluahua, Mexico.

GEORGE SAMUEL, b. 23 Oct 1862, Lehi, Utah. D. 11 Nov 1944, Weaverville, California.

WILLIAM LEHI, b. 19 Jan 1865, Lehi, Utah. D. 10 Jul 1934, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

HENRY NEPHI, b. 28 Jan 1867, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 5 Feb 1934, Richfield, Utah.
RACHEL SARAH EMMA, b. 5 Nov 1871, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 4/5 Feb 1874, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Submitted by: Robert Hayes

GAMMON HAYWARD

Born: 7 Jan 1828, Deal, Kent, England
Parents: John Gammon and Mary Clement Hayward
Died: 27 Feb 1883, San Francisco, California
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, David Wilken Co.

Married: Sarah Ann Cripps
Date: 1 Jun 1850, St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, England
Born: 1 Aug 1830, Rotherhithe, Surrey, England

Gammon worked with his father building ships, until he left for America. Although he joined the Church while in England, his father told him that if he ever wanted to leave the church and return to England, there was money there for him to make a home.

He and Sarah married while in England and had two children before they left for America in April of 1853. It took them nine months to get to the Valley. They made their home in Salt Lake when they first arrived, living through the grasshopper plague, which made life extremely difficult.

As there was no work in the valley building ships, he turned to carpenter where there was much work. He built the first boat that was run on the Great Salt Lake, built for General O'Connor.

During the Echo Canyon War, Gammon was a member of the Nauvoo Legion. He was absent from home a lot because he was called into public service so much. After returning from the Echo Canyon War, he worked at Camp Floyd doing carpentering work.

He was one of the men sent to aid the handcart companies. He worked on the Social Hall and built a pleasure boat for the Walker Brothers and others. He helped wherever and whenever there was a need. He kept busy in various callings in the church.

In 1879 he moved to San Francisco where he died in 1883. He was buried in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children:

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 17 Feb 1851, Rotherhithe, Surrey, England. D. 31 Jul 1928. Unmarried.

HENRY JOHN, b. Rotherhithe, Surrey, England. Md. 23 Dec 1875, Elizabeth Ann Pugsley. D. Salt Lake City , Utah.

WILLIAM GAMMON, b. 1 Oct 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1878, Ellen Neibaur. D. 21 Apr 1927.

CHARLES ALFRED, b. 5 Sep 1856, Salt Lake City , Utah. D. 23 Feb 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried.

FRED, b. 21 May 1858, Provo, Utah. D. 9 Oct 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

ARTHUR GEORGE, b. 14 Sep 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1888, Sarah Emma Jenkins. D. 5 Jan 1952.

KEZIAH, b. 30 Sep 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8 Jun 1959, Chula Vista, California. Unmarried.

CHARLES EDWARD, b. 30 Nov 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1894, Martha A. Hepworth. D. 12 Jul 1933.

ERNEST MARBROOK, b. 1 Nov 1868, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 26 Dec 1893, Hettie Reese. D. 17 Mar 1950, Seattle, Washington.

CLARA MARY, b. 4 Oct 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Aug 1927, Ellis B. Porter. D. 3 Feb 1971, Chula Vista, California.

FRANK, b. 19 Jul 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Dec 1898, Beulah Swartwood (Div).

Submitted by: John Wessman

HENRY JOHN HAYWARD

Born: 2 Sep 1852, London, England
Parents: Gammon and Sarah Ann Cripps Hayward
Died: 5 Jan 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, David Wilkin Co.

Married: Elizabeth Ann Pugsley
Date: 23 Dec 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 23 Dec 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 26 Jan 1942, Salt Lake City, Utah

Henry, six feet tall, was the shortest of his brothers. He was sometimes called Harry. His parents were members of the Church with his father being president of the Deal Branch in London. When Henry was six months old, his parents left England with their family. They settled in Salt Lake where his father worked at carpentering. Henry had very little opportunity for a formal education because his parents could not afford the fee.

Henry got his education working with his father on the construction of the first boat on the lake. It was used to tow barges and carry ties. He had some interesting experiences during this time. When he was 15, he started to learn the trade of carpentering and did well at it. He worked on some of the largest buildings in Salt Lake. He finally opened his own general contracting firm.

Henry made their first adobe home and the furniture. During the next 20 years, their home was blessed with nine children, only five of whom lived to maturity. After the birth of their third child, Henry spent six months in San Francisco working during the day and going to school at night, studying engineering and architecture. He served time on the city council in 1895.

He was an active member of the church all his life. He had a sly sense of humor which made everyone like him. He died of cancer of the prostate in 1927 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children:

HENRY GAMMON, b. 16 Oct 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Dec 1879. Child.

EMILY INEZ, b. 11 Feb 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 18 Dec 1879. Child.

PHILIP PUGSLEY, b.5 Jun 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 24 Apr 1891.

SIDNEY ALLEN, b. 4 Sep 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4 Feb 1886.

MARTHA ROACH, b. 8 Jul 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1886.

HAZEL JEAN, b. 30 Mar 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1908, Henry Richard Emanuel Wessman. D. 19 Oct 1959.

LEAH MERLE, b. 8 Dec 1889, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 12 Nov 1905.

ELIZABETH CRIPPS, b. 12 Jun 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 18 Jul 1917, Louis Robert Joseph Edwards. D. 8 Dec 1989.

JOHN EWING, b. 19 Jun 1895, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 21 Nov 1925, Mildred Corson. D. 2 Dec 1988.

Submitted by: John Wessman

JOHN HEAGREN

Photograph not available

Born: 31 Aug 1826, Soham, England

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1868, John Gillespie Co.
Died: 3 Dec 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married: Elizabeth Beasley
Date: 10 Oct 1826, England
Born: 15 Oct 1827, Soham, England
Died: 26 Oct 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah

John and his wife, with their three sons, came to America on the ship "Constitution." Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they decided to settle there. John was a plasterer by trade and did well in a city that was growing rapidly and building so many homes.

He and his family were active in the church and community.

Children:

JOHN HENRY, b. 28 Feb 1846, Soham, England. D. 24 Oct 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EDWARD, b. 3 DDec 1851, Soham, England. D. 12 May 1922, Gambier, Ohio.

CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 3 Nov 1854, Soham, England. D. 31 Oct 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Roy Heagren

FREDERICK HEATH

Born: 1 May 1833, Hanley, Stoke Upon Trent, Staffordshire, England
Parents: John and Barbara Hulme Heath

Died: 5 Feb 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1847, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Harriet Butcher
Date: 2 Dec 1855, England
Born: 4 Apr 1833, Norwich, Norfolk, England
Arrived in Valley, 24 Sep 1853, Claudius Spencer Co.

Frederick's father was a painter of fine china, and his mother owned and operated a bakery. After his father died of consumption, the children had to help in the bakery and with chores. Frederick was a handsome young man with dark hair and blue eyes.

When the missionaries came to Hanley, his sister was the first one in the family to become interested. Her mother soon followed. Late in the fall of 1845, Barbara and her three sons sailed for America.

They were in Nauvoo when the saints were driven out and were able to see the Temple completed. His mother died at Winter Quarters while caring for the sick. Bishop Hunter took the young boys under his care and helped them get to Utah. He had Frederick, age 13, drive his teams all the way to the Valley. Upon their arrival, they stayed in the old fort.

As Frederick grew, he helped take care of his younger brothers, Henry and Thomas. He helped furnish supplies to the local army post. He was a member of the city council and helped to bring about the construction of the City and County building. He was a good farmer and a prudent business man. He owned the original Salt Palace.

He served a colonizing mission to Carson Valley, Nevada, in 1856.

Children:

FREDERICK GEORGE, b. 23 Aug 1856. Md. 21 Jul 1878, Henrietta Haigh.
JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 8 Aug 1858. Md. 8 Feb 1888, Sarah Husbands.

HENRY ORSON, b. 14 Oct 1860. Md. 26 Mar 1885, Nannie Champian.
WILLIAM, b. 15 Oct 1862. D. Child
JOSEPH ALMA, b. 18 Sep 1863. Md. 15 Dec 1887, Mamie Yeager.
HORACE ALBERT, b. 20 Apr 1866. Md. Sarah Wheeler.
HARRIET ROSEVER, b. 12 Apr 1871. D. Child.
FRANCIS DANCEL, b. 15 Aug 1876. Md. 1 Feb 1899. Md. LuLu Gay Wilson.

Submitted by: Jean Larsen

HENRY HEATH

Born: 22 Nov 1828, Hanley, Stafford, England
Parents; John and Barbara Hulme Heath
Died: 30 Mar 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Sarah Ann Bird
Date: 19 Feb 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 25 Feb 1835, St. Johns, Nova Scotia, Canada
Died: 8 Mar 1894, Salt Lake City, Utah

Henry was 18 when his mother died at Winter Quarters in 1846. He drove an ox team in Bishop Hunter's Company. He was one of Parley P. Pratt's exploring party to Southern Utah in 1849.

In 1856, he went to Wyoming to assist the Willey Handcart Company. Henry helped build the first ferry to cross the Green

River. He was one of the first peace officers in Salt Lake and served for 18 years. Henry played a key role in the arrest and banishment of Jean Baptiste for grave robbery in 1862. He was involved in much of the early history of the community and the church.

Children:

SARAH MELISSA, b. 3 Feb 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. D.4 Apr 1861.

MARY ELIZABETH, b.16 Mar 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Marcellas Hanks. D. 3 Aug 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HENRY EDMUND, b. 30 Jul 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1881, Mary Ellen Dewey. D.29 Apr 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN ORSON, b. 13 Jun 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Cecelia Swan. D. 19 Nov 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNIE CLARINDA, b. 22 Dec 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. James T. Beers. D. 10 Apr 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHARLES STANLEY, b. 7 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8 Mar 1864. Infant.

LAWRENCE LINCOLN, b. 14 Apr 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 31 Aug 1878. Child.

CORDELIA, b. 14 Aug 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Joseph W. Thatcher. D. 21 Feb 1940.

ALONZO, b. 12 Jan 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Julia Jackson. D. 16 Jun 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRIET, b. 3 Jan 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Harvey N. McGrew. D. 20 Sep 1949.

WALTER MONTGOMERY, b. 20 Dec 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1896, Evelyn Hook. D. 15 Apr 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah.

IDA MAY, b. 31 Mar 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Joseph Richard Anderson. D. 5 Aug 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Henry Heath

THOMAS HEATH

Born: Jun 1832, Hanley, Stafford, England
Parents: John and Barbara Hulme Heath
Died: 27 Mar 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1847, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Sarah Foster
Date: 1853, Utah
Born: 26 Mar 1834,
Parents: William Lyndaw and Amelia Chaplin Foster
Died: 23 May 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah

Thomas was 13 when his mother booked passage to America. She died crossing the plains. His father had died in England.

Upon the death of his mother, Bishop Hunter took the three sons of Barbara Heath into his family. Each drove a wagon west. Thomas helped Bishop Hunter build a home of logs and adobe at the Old Fort Square. He also helped him prepare the 120 acres on the bench, which was called The Family Farm. Thomas remained a farmer for the rest of his life.

Children:

SARAH AMELIA, b. 8 Jun 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Mar 1876.
THOMAS FOSTER, b. 1 Oct 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Sarah Brown. D. 8 Feb 1881.
WILLIAM FOSTER, b. 5 Jun 1859. Md. 14 Feb 1887, Margaret Shelton. D. 9 Apr 1898, Salt Lake City, Utah.
BARBARA JANE, b. 14 Jan 1863. D. 10 Sep 1863. Infant.

HENRY FOSTER, b. 28 Jul 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 14 Feb 1887, Sarah Jane Shelton. D. 4 Dec 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNIE DRUCILLA, b. 29 Jun 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4 Jun 1868. Child.

CLARA, b. 19 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Charles Skewes. D. 14 Jan 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LILLIE, b. 25 Aug 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. A. Theodore Carlson.

CHAPLIN, b. 29 Mar 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 22 Apr 1878. Child.

CAMILLA, b. 7 Dec 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 25 Jan 1878. Child.

Submitted by: Afton Heath

WILLIAM HEATON

Born: 10 Mar 1828, Little Horton, Yorks, England
Parents: Jonathan and Frances O'Dwyer Heaton
Died: 22 Sep 1877, Orderville, Kane, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1856, Daniel D. McArthur Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Esther Beilby
Date: 10 Feb 1851, Yorkshire, England
Born: 19 Nov 1830, Wheldrake, Yorks, England
Parents: Thomas and Mary Walker Beilby
Died: 11 Oct 1875, Payson, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Susan Williams Snyder Terry

Date: 23 Jul 1876, Utah
Born: 1827

William had two children before they left England. He served a four year mission in England and Scotland.

Upon their arrival in Utah, they were called to serve in the Muddy Mission where he was first councilor in the bishopric.

Later he and his family helped organize the United Order in Orderville, at which time he became the secretary in 1877.

Children:

CHRISTOPHER BEILBY, b. 17 May 1852, Yorks, England.
WILLIAM McDONALD, b. Nov 1856.
JONATHAN, b. 31 Jan 1857.
ALVIN FRANKLIN, b. abt 1860.
WILFORD WELD, b. 22 Nov 1861.
FRED WALKER, b. 27 Jun 1866.

Submitted by: LaRae McManama

ROBERT HELLEWELL

Born: 3 Dec 1820, Milford, Derby, England
Parents: Mark and Mary Cotterell Hellewell
Died: 24 Apr 1892, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 11 Oct 1853, Cyrus H. Wheelock Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Frost
Date: 8 Jul 1844, Hathersage, Derby, England

Died: 9 Feb 1854 Ogden, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Pillings Cole
Date: 24 May 1854
Died: 27 Oct 1911, Utah

Robert and Rachel were baptized in 1849 in Leeds, Yorks, England. He was a needle grinder, hackle and gilt tin grinder. They left England in 1853 for America.

They lived in Ogden after their arrival, and Rachel died only four months after they arrived in the valley. He married Elizabeth who was the widow of Martin Cole. Together they made a happy home for Elizabeth's children from her previous marriage, plus their own children.

Robert farmed in West Weber and later helped with the building of the railroad. They lived in Ogden. He was known for his beautiful flowers, some of which he had imported from England.

He taught his children to work hard and to enjoy their religious freedom by participating in church and community work.

Children:

GEORGE EDWARD, b. 20 May 1855.
JOSEPH HENRY, b. 3 Aug 1857.
ROBERT, b. 7 Nov 1859. D. age 14.
JULIA, b. 24 Jan 1861.
JAMES (twin), b. 17 Sep 1864. D. 18 days. Infant.
RUTH (twin), b. 17 Sep 1864. D. 26 days. Infant.
WILLIAM, b. 26 Nov 1865. D. 5 days. Infant.

Submitted by: Jannetta Rigby

WILLIAM HENNEFER

Born: 9 Dec 1823, Audnam Bank, Stafford, England.
Parents: James and Charlotte Hicken Hennefer.
Died: 2 Aug 1898, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851.

Married 1st: Rebecca Ann Hays
Date: 1 Jan 1850, Trenton, Mercer, New Jersey
Parents: Abraham and Rebecca Powell Hays
Died: 25 Sep 1857, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 2nd: Siddie Duddly McNichols
Date: 9 Sep 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

William's father was a tinner, bucklemaker, and iron monger. When William was seven years old, his mother died and his father remarried. In October 1840, two missionaries convinced William and his brother that the gospel was true and they were baptized in 1844. They immediately started to save for the trip to America. It took William four years to save enough. After his arrival in America, he obtained work in Trenton, New Jersey, where he met his future wife.

They traveled to Council Bluffs, where they joined a company of saints going west. Upon their arrival, they found a home and William opened the first sanitary barbershop in Salt Lake, known as Hennefer's Shaving Salon.

In the spring of 1853, William and his brother, James, were called to take their families to Hennefer where they were to help the migrating saints as much as possible by being blacksmiths,

and with fresh produce. In the winter he was a policeman. In April Conference 1854, he was called to the Southern Indian Mission where he helped build Fort Santa Clara and Fort Harmony. He did proselyting work among the Indians of Southern Utah.

William was called to serve as a member of the Deseret Dramatic Society to help with productions at the Social Hall. He was also called to be a freighter. He ran freight all over, even to San Bernardino, California.

The town of Henneferville was named after William and his brother James. In 1885, William asked to be released from his mission in Hennefer. He returned home to Salt Lake where he opened a barbershop on Main Street. He served as Sunday School superintendent and ward teacher.

Children of 1st wife:

ABRAHAM HAYS, b. 1 Jan 1851, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
REBECCA ANN. b. 25 Sep 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah.
WILLIAM HENRY, b. 28 Jul 1854, Salt Lake City , Utah.
EDWARD ELIJAH, b.5 Sep 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES WILFORD, b. 13 May 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 18 Oct1873, age 17.
JOSEPH HENRY, b.3 Oct 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 3 Dec 1880, age 20.
MARY MAY, b. 7 May 1865. D. 11 Oct 1877, age 12.
SIDDIE JANE, b. 27 Aug 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 22 Sep 1884. Infant.
NORA BUCK, (adopted, 7 years old). Md. Joseph Henry Beck.

Submitted by: Joan Clark

JAMES HENRIE

Born: 18 Sep 1827, Miami, Hamilton, Ohio
Parents: William and Myra Mayall Henrie
Died: 12 Feb 1916, Panguitch, Garfield, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Wealtha Rhoana Hatch
Date: 28 Dec 1850, So. Bountiful, Utah
Born: 19 May 1832, Farmersville, New York
Died: 22 Feb 1923, Panguitch, Utah

Married 2nd: Christena Schow
Date: 6 Dec 1861
Born: 19 Jan 1844, Alborg, Alborg, Denmark
Died: 15 Oct 1927, Panguitch, Utah

Married 3rd: Gedske Schow
Date: 18 Jun 1879
Born: 20 Sep 1864, Mantua, Box Elder, Utah.
Died: 29 Jul 1933, Panguitch, Utah

James was a millwright and woodsman, which stood him in good stead when he came west. He was a polygamist and he made a good home for his three wives and children.

He took part in the Indian Wars. He was president and superintendent of the Co-op Store in Panaca, Utah. He was a livestock farmer and co-owner of the Co-op Store in Panguitch. He was a counselor to the bishop and also president of the Panguitch Stake. Later he was made a patriarch.

He served the community wherever he lived and also served the church whenever called. They lived in Willow Springs, Davis County, Utah, until called to go to Panaco to help settle the area. From there they went to Panguitch, and for a short time to Fredonia, Arizona, and then back to Panguitch where he lived out his life.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES (twin), b. 5 Aug 1852, Willow Springs, Davis, Utah. Md. Clara Clark. D,. 10 Jun 1929.

WILLIAM (twin), b. 5 Aug 1852, Willow Springs, Utah. D. 6 Mar 1854. Child.

IRA, b. 29 Jul 1854, Willow Springs, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1857. Child.

WEALTHA RHOANA, b. 20 Sep 1856, Willow Springs, Utah. Md. Samuel Clark. D. 4 Mar 1917.

DANIEL, b. 6 Aug 1858, Willow Springs, Utah. Md. Sara Esther Marshall. D. 7 Nov 1943.

SAMUEL OSBORN, b. 23 Jul 1860, Willow Springs, Utah. Md. Nellie Ellen Clark. D. 15 Mar 1932.

EPHRAIM, b. 10 May 1862, Willow Springs, Utah. Md. Sara Jane Hancock.

MYRA, b. 30 Mar 1864, Willow Springs, Utah. Md. Thomas Hancock. D. 18 Mar 1883.

WILLARD, b. 11 Sep 1866, Panaco, Utah. D. 3 Nov 1867. Child.

ERASTUS, b. 3 Jan 1869, Panaco, Utah. D. 19 Jul 1879. Child.

TRUE BRADFORD, b. 25 Dec 1871, Panguitch, Utah. D. 20 Jul 1878, Child.

MARGARET EFFIE, b. 10 Feb 1874, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Joseph Edgar Heywood. D. 6 Apr 1956.

RANSON PARLEY, b. 8 Sep 1876, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Ethel Stewart. D. 7 Apr 1942.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH NELSE, b. 17 Sep 1863, Bountiful, Utah.

MARY, b. 23 May 1866, Panaca, Nevada. Md. James Michael Cooper. D. 30 Jan 1954.

CHRISTENA, b. 1 May 1869, Panaca, Nevada. Md. Andrew Jackson Riggs. D. 7 Mar 1905.

SARAH, b. 5 Jan 1872, Panguitch, Utah. Md. George Gibson Dodds. D. 18 Nov 1860.

JAMES NATHAN, b. 28 Apr 1874, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Sarah Olive Lee. D. 17 Feb 1933.

JOHN NATHANIEL, b. 10 Sep 1876, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 1st, Emma Lee. Md. 2nd Hazel Barton. D. 3 Feb 1921.

BERGETTA (Bertha), b.3 Feb 1879, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Horace Miller. D. 11 Jun 1945.

JEDDIE NEPHI, b. 24 Feb 1881, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Hilda Vilate Prince. D. 2 Mar 1929.

MARIA EVADEAN, b. 25 Feb 1884, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 1st, Francis Howard Prince. Md. 2nd, Joseph Allen Bell. DD. 25 Dec 1967.

RHOANA DEE, b. 12 Nov 1886, Panguitch, Utah. Md. David Henry Owens. D. 23 May 1965.

Children of 3rd wife:

NIELS CHRISTIAN HEBER, b. 6 Nov 1880, Panguitch, Utah. D. 8 Jun 1881. Infant.

JAMES IRA, b. 8 Apr 1882, Panguitch, Utah. D. 22 Mar 1883. Child.

MARION, b. 12 Jul 1884, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Artemisia Cutler. D. 16 Apr 1961.

ANE MARIE, b. 25 Nov 1886, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Henry George Excell. D. 31 Oct 1976.

FRANCIS, b. 4 Jun 1889, Kanab, Utah. Md. Emily Judd. D. 9 Feb 1972.

EDGAR A., b. 5 Nov 1891, Fredonia, Arizona. Md. Frances Fern Steel.

MYRA RHOANA, b. 11 Sep 1894, Fredonia, Arizona. Md. Philo Cameron. D. 5 Feb 1976.

Submitted by: Clarence Giles

WILLIAM HENRIE

Photograph not available

Born: 11 Sep 1799, Pennsylvania
Parents: Daniel and Sarah Mandel Henrie
Died: 18 Dec 1883, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1847, Brigham Young Co.

Married: Myra Mayall
Date: 17 Nov 1824, Cincinnati, Ohio
Born: 1 Nov 1803, Saddleworth, Yorks, England
Died: 3 Feb 1893, Panguitch, Utah.

William was a farmer. After William's marriage to Myra, they apparently lived for a time in Hamilton County, Ohio, where all his children were born. It was probably here that they met the missionaries and were converted.

After their arrival in the Valley, they settled for a time in Bountiful and then were called to help settle Panguitch. He was asked to help find places for new arrivals in the valley to settle.

Children:

DANIEL HENRY, b. 15 Nov 1825, Hamilton Co., Ohio. Md. 1st, Amanda Bradley. Md. 2nd, Susan Coleman. D. 29 Jun 1914.

JAMES, b. 18 Sep 1827, Miami, Hamilton, Ohio. Md. 1st, Wealtha Rhoana Hatch. Md. 2nd Christena Schow. Md. 3rd, Gdeske Schow. D. 12 Feb 1916.

JOSEPH, b. 20 Apr 1829, Miami, Ohio. Md. 1st, Susan Duncan. Md. 2nd, Susannah Lasley. Md. 3rd, Mrs. Olive Pitkin. D. 18 Jan 1907.

MARGARET, b. 26 Aug 1831, Colerain, Ohio. Md. Moses Daley.
SARAH, b. 6 Jun 1834, Colerain, Ohio. D. 6 Oct 1836. Child.
SAMUEL, b. 27 Jul 1836, Blue Rock, Ohio. Md. Hannah Isabella Ellis. D. 9 Dec 1919, Panguitch, Utah.
MARY, b. 22 Jul 1839, Colerain, Ohio. D. 29 Jun 1843. Child.

Submitted by: Clarence Giles

CHARLES MARTIN HERBERT

Born: 22 Apr 1853, Worcester, England
Parents: Thomas Martin and Ann Herbert
Died: 16 Sep 1917, Salina, Sevier, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Nov 1856, Willie Handcart Co.

Married: Martha Ann Wells
Date: 18 Dec 1878, St. George, Utah

Charles' mother applied for emigration in 1855 under the Perpetual Emmigration Fund. Charles was three years old when permission was granted. Ann and Charles, and Ann's sister, left England in 1856. The journey of the Willie Handcart Company is well documented. Apparently his father had died prior to their leaving England.

A year after their arrival in the Valley, his mother married Andrew Rynearson. Charles had a little schooling. He did go on to Morgan College in his teens. He grew up in the Mill Creek Ward and held many positions in the Church. In 1873 he was called to help explore Arizona for settlements. He worked in the

lead mines to get money so he could marry.

Charles and his wife made their home in Joseph, Utah, until 1881 when they moved to Redmond. He held many church positions there until their move to Salina in 1892. He worked hard and was able to send seven of his children to the BY University.

He held many positions in the community, among them being on the school board, Rocky Ford Canal Company, and foreman of Sigurd Dam Company. He had one of the largest bee apiaries in the state at the time of his death. He had a sun stroke, which caused a sudden heart attack.

Children:

CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 21 Oct 1879, Joseph, Utah. Md. 7 Dec 1899, Mary Bertha Ann Nielsen. D. 30 Jan 1943, Salina, Utah.

THOMAS MELVIN, b. 15 Dec 1881, Redmond, Utah. Md. 6 Nov 1907, Helen Ann Taylor. D. 17 Nov 1951.

ERNEST WILLIAM, b. 30 May 1883, Redmond, Utah. Md. 1 May 1908, Emma Jane Robins. D. 26 Apr 1968.

SARA ANN, b. 6 Apr 1885, Redmond, Utah. Md. 29 Aug 1906, Calvin Fletcher. D. 14 Feb 1909.

FLORENCE MAY, b. 25 May 1887, Redmond, Utah. D. 2 Sep 1902.

MABEL MARTHA, b. 23 May 1890, Redmond, Utah. Md. 20 Aug 1914, Ole Christiansen. D. 8 Dec 1974.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 5 Feb 1892, Redmond, Utah. Md. 25 Aug 1941, Percy Harold Rex. D. 12 Jan 1979.

EDNA SOPHIA, b. 26 Dec 1893, Salina, Utah. Md. 1 Feb 1923, Clarence Homer Tanner. D. 7 May 1965.

JEDEDIAH MARTIN, b. 17 Mar 1896, Salina, Utah. Md. 18 Apr 1917, Algie May Willardson. D. 9 Jan 1935.

EDGAR SAMUEL, b. 20 Jun 1898, Salina, Utah. Md. 6 Apr 1935, Novia Wallace. D. 1 Oct 968.

OWEN WELLS, b. 20 Jan 1901 , Salina, Utah. D. 1 Mar 1901. Infant.

GENEVA, b. 15 Feb 1904, Salina, Utah. D. 15 Feb 1904. Infant.

Submitted by: Dwain Buchanan

JOHN WILFORD HESS

Born: 24 Aug 1824, Wanesburgh, Franklin, Pennsylvania
Parents: Jacob and Elizabeth Foutz Hess
Died: 16 Dec 1903, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Jul 1847, Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Emeline Bigler
Date: 2 Nov 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 20 Aug 1823, Shinnston, Harrison, West Virginia
Parents: Jacob and Elizabeth Harvey Bigler, Jr.
Died: 31 Jan 1862, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Emily Card
Date: 30 Mar 1852, Farmington, Utah
Born: 26 Sep 1833, Dixfield, Kennebec, Maine
Parents: Simeon and Rheuma Lancaster Card
Died: 4 Aug 1872, Farmington, Utah

Married 3rd: Helene Julia Pedersen
Date: 16 Nov 1856, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 28 Sep 1829, Onsoy, Ostfield, Norway
Parents: Peder and Ingeborg Olsen
Died: 14 Sep 1908, Farmington, Utah

Married 4th: Mary Ann Steed
Date: 27 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 23 Nov 1838, Malvern, Worcester, England
Parents: James and Caroline Holland Steed
Died: 11 Feb 1906, Farmington, Utah

Married 5th: Caroline K. Workman
Date: 25 Apr 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 Mar 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Abram and Martha Witcher Smith
Died: 3 Aug 1927, Farmington, Utah

Married 6th: Sarah Lavina Miller
Date: 30 May 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 24 Jun 1850, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Parents: Daniel Arnold and Hannah Bigler Miller
Died: 29 Jun 1923, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Married 7th: Francis Marion Bigler
Date: 28 Jul 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Oct 1859, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Parents: Adam Cunningham and Sarah Ann Compton Bigler
Died: 12 Jul 1927, Farmington, Davis, Utah

John was about eight years old when his family moved to Richland County, Ohio, where his father farmed. In 1834, his father and mother plus their three eldest daughters and John were baptized into the Church. They had been a wealthy, well liked family up to this point.

After their baptism, they were persecuted and forced to sell their farm. They moved to Missouri but soon had to leave there. They finally moved to Illinois, where they tried settling in several towns but were eventually driven out of each place. With all the persecution and problems, his father became ill and was eventually paralyzed.

In the meantime, John had married Emeline and, with the care of his parents as well as his wife, he felt as though he was really under a large burden. He finally obtained the equipment and supplies they would need to go west and they left still another home.

When the call for volunteers for the Mormon Battalion came, John left his parents in the care of a relative, Daniel Miller. He took his wife with him as the company laundress. After some

time, he and his wife were sent back to Pueblo with the sick detachment. In the spring, they started back to find the saints and Brigham Young, arriving in the Valley July 24, 1847.

The next spring he moved to Mill Creek where he farmed. In September 1848, he started back to Council Bluffs to get his mother and sisters. Upon his return to Salt Lake he found he now had a child. He moved his family to Farmington.

He had seven wives and 63 children. He was, at various times, a bishop, a stake president, and he went on several missions to the Indians. He returned to Pennsylvania where he gathered the names of many of his relatives and brought them back to do their Temple work. He kept an excellent record of his life and was a good father and husband.

Children of 1st wife:

JACOB, b. 6 Jan 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 16 Feb 1868, Hannah Thornock. D. 28 Mar 1937, Paris, Idaho.

JOHN HENRY, b. 7 May 1850, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Mar 1870, Susan Adelaide Sheffield, and 1 other. D. 1 Jun 1923, Montpelier, Idaho.

SARAH JANE, b. 15 Jan 1852, Farmington, Utah. D. 26 Oct 1852. Child.

HYRUM W., b. 20 Apr 1853, Farmington, Utah. Md. 11 Dec 1871, Adeline Earl and 2 others. D. 27 Oct 1922, Fielding, Utah.

ELZADA, b. 11 Aug 1854, Farmington, Utah. Md. 17 Feb 1873, David Albert Sanders and 1 other. D. 9 Jun 1926, Rexburg, Idaho.

MORONI, b. 10 Dec 1855, Farmington, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1876, Emma "Emily" Abigail Smith and 2 others. D. 9 Apr 1910, Goshen, Idaho.

JEDEDIAH MORGAN, b. 8 Jul 1857, Farmington, Utah. Md. 23 Jan 1879, Mary Rheumina Earl and 1 other. D. 20 Nov 1938, Brigham City, Utah.

JOSEPH WELLS, b. 11 Oct 1959, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, Minnie Palmer, and 1 other. D. 24 Aug 1943, Farmington, Utah.

ALBERT CARRINGTON, b. 17 Mar 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 26 Jul 1880, Louisa Smith and 1 other. D. 12 Feb 1937, Farmington, Utah.

INFANT, b. 1863, Farmington, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

RHEUAMAH, b. 2 May 1853, Farmington, Utah. Md. 11 Dec 1871, Joseph William Ovard. D. 28 Oct 1924, American Fork, Utah.

EMILY REBECCA, b. 26 Jun 1854, Farmington, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1875, Matthias Cowley. D. 20 Jun 1932, Farmington, Utah.

HARRIET SAPHRONIA, b. 11 Mar 1857, Farmington, Utah. Md. 9 Aug 1874, Milton William Earl and 1 other. D. 10 Oct 1885, Georgetown, Idaho.

ELIZABETH JANE, b. 26 Jan 1859, Farmington, Utah. D. 12 Mar 1869.

MARY LOVINA, b. 10 Apr 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Jun 1881, Hyrum Joseph Moon. D. 16 Jun 1918, Woodland, Utah.

MAUD, b. 4 Aug 1862, Farmington, Utah. D. 1923.

JOSEPH LANCASTER, b. 16 Aug 1864, Farmington, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1885, Mary Alice Udy. D. 10 Oct 1923, Ogden, Utah.

GOEL PROVLE, b. 4 Feb 1866, Farmington, Utah. D. 15 Mar 1869. Child.

ALMA RILEY, b. 16 Aug 1868, Farmington, Utah. D. 21 Mar 1869. Child.

DEXTER WATERMAN, b. 9 Feb 1870, Farmington, Utah. Md. Julia Helena Person. D. 2 Jul 1878.

MAUD, b. 4 Aug 1872, Farmington, Utah. D. 25 Aug 1872. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

HEBER CHASE, b. 11 Mar 1857, Farmington, Utah. D. 12 Sep 1886.

ARTHUR, b. 22 May 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 26 Aug 1885, Elenora Moon. D. 24 Mar 1961, Farmington, Utah.

JOHN FREDRICK, b. 1 Jan 1864, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1 Sep 1892, John Albert Bourne. D. 10 Nov 1948, Farmington, Utah.

EMELINE, b. 22 Jul 1868, Farmington, Utah. D. 1 Dec 1942.

EVELINE ROSALIA, b. 20 Jul 1868, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1892, John Albert Bouree. D. 1 Dec 1942.

HEBER WORKMAN, b. 9 Feb 1870, Farmington, Utah. D. bef 25 Jul 1870. Child.

Children of 4th wife:

JAMES HENRY, b. 6 Mar 1858, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, Elizabeth White. D. 11 Mar 1931, Fielding, Utah.

WILLIAM ALMA, b. 3 Sep 1859, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, Jane Ann Hadfield. D. 8 Feb 1934, Tremonton, Utah.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 20 Jul 1861, Jane Ann Hadfield. D. 8 Feb 1934, Tremonton, Utah.

MADELINE EUDORA, b. 23 Aug 1862, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, William Morgan Miller. D. 18 Jun 1895, Fielding, Utah.

ELIZA, b. 4 Jul 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 26 Oct 1882, Jonathan David Wood. D. 17 Jun 1934, Farmington, Utah.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 10 Feb 1867, Farmington, Utah. Md. Dec 1895, Daniel Archibald. D. 6 Feb 1943.

WILFORD WOODRUFF, b. 8 Mar 1867, Farmington, Utah. Md. 29 Apr 1896, Sarah Ada Rigby Capener. D. 10 Sep 1917, Clifton, Idaho.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 18 Jan 1870, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1 May 1889, James George Smith. D. 28 Mar 1949, Ogden, Utah.

CAROLINE REBECCA, b. 25 Mar 1872, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Jul 1895, Henry Moroni Moon. D. 25 May 1932, Farmington, Utah.

ORSON PRATT, b. 25 Feb 1874, Farmington, Utah. Md. 12 Dec 1894, Frances Ann Tubbs and 1 other. D. 21 May 1911, Farmington, Utah.

LORENZO SNOW, b. 29 Jun 1876, Farmington, Utah. D. 3 Mar 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 5th wife:

JOSEPHINE, b. 12 Aug 1864, Farmington, Utah. D. 9 Aug 1868. Child.

JOSEPH LANCASTER, b. 16 Aug 1864, Farmington, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1885, Mary Alice Udy. D. 10 Oct 1923, Ogden, Utah.

DAVID CORNELIUS, b. 16 Aug 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1898, Lois Catherine Kimball. D. 29 Dec 1943, Kanosh, Utah.

JOHN W., b. 20 Sep 1867, Farmington, Utah. Md. 24 Aug 1884, Sarah Amy King. D. 17 Feb 1936, Brigham City, Utah.

ADALINE, b. 11 Dec 1869, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Aug 1887, Charles G. Udy. D. 10 May 1947, Ogden, Utah.

FRANKLIN, b. 10 Mar 1874, Farmington, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 1896, Sarah A. Compton. D. 3 Jun 1959.

CHARLES C., b. 7 May 1874, Farmington, Utah. Md. 9 Jun 1897, Jane Elizabeth Owen and 1 other. D. 17 Jan 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LOT, b. 27 Jan 1876, Farmington, Utah. D. 4 Dec 1894, Farmington, Utah.

CAROLINE, b. 29 Mar 1878, Farmington, Utah. Md. 14 Nov 1894, Joseph William Levedahl. D. 27 Mar 1959.

ADELINE LOVINA, b. 11 Dec 1880, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Aug 1887, Charles Albert Udy Sr. D. 10 May 1947, Ogden, Utah.

MINERD LYMAN, b. 5 Aug 1880, Farmington, Utah. Md. 4 Apr 1906, Mary Ellen Holt. D. 11 Apr 1957, Ogden, Utah.

MARK, b. 19 Jan 1884, Farmington, Utah. Md. 8 Jun 1904, Elsie Lavina Hughes. D. 28 Dec 1944, Los Angeles, California.

Children of 6th wife:

SARAH JANE, b. 30 May 1869, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1886, Lewis Edwin Abbott. D. 15 Dec 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES THADDEUS, b. 25 Jan 1871, Farmington, Utah. D. 25 Feb 1871. Child.

ALICE MALINDA, b. 16 Mar 1873, Farmington, Utah. Md. Mar 1891, Asa Felts Pierson. D. 19 Nov 1941, Santa Monica, California.

JOSEPHINE ARCHER, b. 3 Jun 1875, Farmington, Utah. Md. 21 Jun 1894, James Richard Mellus. D. 26 Aug 1960.

HELEN LOVISA, b. 23 Aug 1879, Farmington, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1896, Lewis Alfred Mellus. D. 5 Nov 1956.

HORACE ARNOLD, b. 19 Sep 1880, Farmington, Utah. Md. 14 Mar 1907, Linnie Mildred Smith. D. 25 Jul 1949, Ashton, Idaho.

MILTON MILLER, b. 23 Dec 1883, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1 Jul 1908, Margaret Jane Steed. D. 1 May 1966, Farmington, Utah.

HANNAH LENORE, b. 26 Jul 1885, Farmington, Utah. Md. 21 Jan 1910, Stephen R. Butter and 2 others. D. 26 Apr 1932, Farmington, Utah.

JESSE EUGENE, b. 9 Aug 1890, Farmington, Utah. Md. 19 Nov 1913, Wanda Lapreave Ward. D. 29 Dec 1916, Devil's Slide, Morgan, Utah.

Children of 7th wife:

CLAUDIUS, b. 21 Jun 1878, Farmington, Utah. D. 15 Sep 1879. Child.

CLARISSA NATALIE ANN, b. 13 Aug 1879, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1896, Jessy J. Chipman. D. 29 Jun 1949, Salmon, Utah.

HARRIET CORDELIA, b. 21 May 1882, Farmington, Utah. Md. 19 Nov 1902, Charles Albert Secrist. D. 18 Aug 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EDWARD HUNTER, b. 8 Mar 1883, Farmington, Utah. Md. 21 Aug 1918, Ethyl Elizabeth Parker and 1 other. D. 31 Jul 1951, Ogden, Utah.

AMY, b. 22 Jan 1885, Farmington, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1933, David M. Sill. D. 20 Feb 1944.

JOSEPH "J," b. 6 May 1886, Farmington, Utah. D. 7 May 1886. Child.

ANDREW, b. 19 May 1887, Farmington, Utah. Md. 12 Nov 1912, Cecelia Rose Leary. D. 13 Aug 1959.

FLORENCE IRETA, b. 14 Apr 1892, Farmington, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1913, George Vernon Bourne. D. 19 Nov 1957, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LUCY, b. 19 Jan 1895, Farmington, Utah. Md. 6 Mar 1920, James C. Neilson. D. 15 Mar 1975, Farmington, Utah.

RUEBEN, b. 27 Feb 1897, Farmington, Utah. D. 27 Feb 1897. Child.

CARL BIGLER, b. 27 Mar 1899, Farmington, Utah. Married. D. 30 Oct 1966.

Submitted by: Sarah Lavina Miller and Jay Whitmore

PETER HESSELL

Born: 14 May 1813, Kristberg, Ostergotland, Sweden
Parents: Peter Isaac and Hedwig Christian Bonan Hertzall Hessell
Died: 10 Aug 1905, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1864, William B. Preston Co.

Married: Anna Margareta Svenson
Date: 26 Dec 1840, Kristberg, Sweden
Born: 55 Nov 1813, Undenas, Skaranborg, Sweden
Died: 29 Jul 1890, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah

Peter was 45 five years old when he first heard the missionaries and was baptized in 1858. He wife and daughter joined the Church and went to the Valley a few years before Peter did. They came in a handcart company.

Peter was handicapped and waited eight years to follow them to the valley in a wagon company. They made their home in Spanish Fork, Utah, and were active stalwart members of the church.

Children:

FRANS, b. 25 Nov 1841, Kristberg, Sweden. D. 1 Dec 1841. Infant.

AMELIA CHRISTINA, b. 27 Jun 1852, Kingsburg, Sweden. Md. 12 Oct 1867, Charles Crismon, (Div). Md. 24 Jun 1872, Joseph Alexander Rees. D. 16 Apr 1903, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Submitted by: Colleen Nelson

GEORGE HEWITSON

Born: 23 Dec 1814, Rawcliffe, York, England
Parents: John and Elizabeth Nickelson Hewitson
Died: Before his eighty-sixth birthday in 1900, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Nov 1864, Warren Snow Co.

Married 1st: Mary Hobson
Date: 26 Aug 1843, St. Marks Church, Woodhouse Parish, York, England.
Born: 26 Aug 1817, Yorkshire, England
Died: 16 Jan 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Ann Waring/Warring
Date: 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1842
Died: 29 Jul 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah.

George left no record of his early life. Two days after his

marriage to Mary, they were converted to the church and baptized. Mary longed for children but it was seven years before they had a son, and two years later a daughter. George was a sailcloth weaver and found work in Bradford, Wakefield, and Birmingham, England. In 1864 they decided to leave England for America.

After arriving in America, they had a difficult time in their journey to the Valley, because of the Civil War, the cost of equipping, the weather, and the people in general along the route. When they arrived in the valley, tents and food had been provided for them until they could be put with families and obtain homes for themselves. George worked as a weaver of canvas and rope etc. He helped with the construction of the Tabernacle and organ.

When he told Mary he wanted to take a second wife, she objected. Shortly after he and Ann were married, Mary took her two children and moved out, also leaving the church. George and Ann lived in Mill Creek and later moved to Woodland. He farmed in Woodland and also had a small sawmill. His main living came from farming and livestock. George remained active in the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARMADUKE, b. 18 Feb 1850, Bradford, York, England.
ELIZABETH ANN, b. 12 Apr 1852, Thornes Lane, Wakefield, England.

Children of 2nd wife:

THOMAS MARK, b. 21 Jul 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah.
SUSAN, b. 12 Nov 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah.
JANE, b. 12 Nov 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1875. Infant.
EMMA, b. 18 Dec 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah.
LOUISE, b. 12 Sep 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ANNIE, b. 10 Oct 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Sharon Huff

JOSEPH LELAND HEYWOOD

Born: 1 Aug 1815, Grafton, Worcester, Massachusetts
Parents: Benjamin and Hannah Rawson Leland Heywood
Died: 16 Oct 1910, Panguitch, Garfield, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Oct 1848, Willard Richards Co.

Married 1st: Sarepta Maria Blodgett
Date: 25 Jun 1841, Beloit Rock, Wisconsin
Born: 22 Nov 1823, Munroe, Ashtabula, Ohio
Died: 4 Dec 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Symonds

Married 3rd: Martha Spence
Date: 16 Jan 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 Mar 1812, Dublin, Ireland
Died: 5 Feb 1873, Washington, Washington, Utah

Married 4th: Mary Bell
Date: 31 Oct 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Jan 1839, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Died: 16 Oct 1910, Panguitch, Garfield, Utah

Joseph lived in Salt Lake for some time after arriving in the Valley. He came west with his first wife. There is no mention of children coming with him so he may have lost one in Nauvoo when they lived there. He was a merchant in Quincy and Nauvoo and also later in Panguitch.

He was the first bishop of the 17th Ward in Salt Lake and the

first U.S. Postmaster in Salt Lake. He was on the committee that helped draft the Consitution of Deseret. He was a highway surveyor and U.S. Marshall of Utah.

He helped obtain territorial government for Utah. He obviously had some education and used it in working for the community and people and church he loved. He went on a mission and held various callings in the church and in the state. Sometime before his death, he was made a patriarch. He practiced polygamy. Nothing is known about his second wife.

Children of 1st wife:

FRANK TALCOT, b. 10 Jun 1842, Boston, Massachusetts. D. 4 Aug 1844.

IDA, b. abt 1846.

ALICE GRAFTON, b. 1848. D. 27 May 1853.

SARAH IDA, b. 1851. D. 19 Decc 1861.

BENJAMIN BLODGETT, b.16 Sep 1854, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 1st, Martha Seed Thornley. Md. 2nd Katherine Pitt. D. 25 Aug 1909.

LUCRETIA KEETIE, b.16 Jan 1856, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. Franklin D. Kimball. D. 1920.

JOSEPH LELAND, b. 4 Sep 1858, Salt Lake, Utah. D. 6 Mar 1909.

Children of 3rd wife:

JOSEPH NEAL, b. 18 Nov 1851, Nephi, Juab, Utah. Md. Sarah Francelle Coleman. D. 17 May 1904, Thatcher, Graham, Arizona.

SEREPTA, b. 8 Oct 1853, Nephi, Juan, Utah. D. 19 Mar 1856.

Children of 4th wife:

JAMES BELL, b. 24 Jan 1858, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. Marie Larsen. D. 4 Aug 1932.

MARY HANNAH, b. 20 May 1861, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. John L. Sevy. D. 18 May 1949.

CHARLES ST. GEORGE, b. 29 Oct 1863, New Harmony, Washington, Utah. D. 3 May 1871.
WILLARD RICHARDS (twin), b. 6 Mar 1866, New Harmony, Utah. D. 2 Feb 1868. Child.
HEBER KIMBALL (twin), b. 6 Mar 1866, New Harmony, Utah. D. 13 Jan 1873.
JOSEPH EDGAR, b. 8 Aug 1868, New Harmony, Utah. Md. Margaret Effie Henrie. D. 7 Oct 1943.
DAVID LELAND, b. 13 Apr 1871, New Harmony, Utah. Md. Kathryn DeLong. D. 1 Jul 1958.
MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 22 Mar 1873, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Ralph De Long. D. 28 May 1938.
AGNES SAREPTA, b. 29 Nov 18785, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Oscar J. Prince. D. 25 Apr 1958.
JOHN LEMON, b. 13 May 1878, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Edna Church. D. 12 Nov 1968.
JESSIE BELL, b. 23 Nov 1882, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Frank Judd. D. 3 Nov 1947.

Submitted by: Clarence Giles

ADDISON HICKEN

Born: 2 Oct 1850, Whitwick, Leicestershire, England
Parents: Thomas and Catherine Fewkes Hicken
Died: 7 Dec 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1852, Eli Kelsey Co.

Married: Sophia Elizabeth Moulton

Date: 22 Dec 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Oct 1853, Irchester, Northampton, England
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Denton Moulton
Died: 7 Mar 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah

Addison's parents were members of the Church, probably prior to his birth, because they were in Utah in 1852. He was baptized in the church in 1860 and confirmed by his father. They lived in Provo for the first eight years of his life and then moved to Heber Valley where he grew up. As a boy, he served as a guard in the Black Hawk Indian War.

When he decided to get married, he chose a girl who lived just down the street in Heber. He was not a big man, being five feet eight inches tall. He was shorter than his wife who was almost five feet eleven. She was slender and he was inclined to be chunky. They were called to help settle a Mormon Colony in Arizona in 1876. It was settled under the United Order. After two years they returned to Heber.

He worked with his brother-in-law on his farm until William died. He went into partnership in the cattle business with another brother-in-law, John Moulton. Addison taught his children to work and help on the ranch and farm. He and his brother built and ran a butcher shop. He didn't take an active part in politics or the community activities but always voted.

He and his wife worked in the temple for many years. Addison died of a stroke a year after the celebration of their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary. He served faithfully in all church callings.

Children:

RHODA ELIZABETH, b. 1874.
SARAH CATHERINE, b. 1877.
LOTTIE MALINDA, b. 1879.
ADDISON PRATT, b. 1881.
WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 1884.
JOSEPH CLAUDIUS, b. 1886.
ELIJAH MOULTON, b. 1888.

OLIVE MAY, b. 1890.
MINNIE ELTHORA, b.1893.
JOHN ERROL, b. 1896.
LOLA BELLE, b. 1900.

Submitted by: Jerrol Hicken

ORSON HICKEN

Born: 11 Jan 1849, Whitwick, Leicester, England
Parents:Thomas and Catherine Fewkes Hicken
Died: 17 Mar 1929, Heber City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1852, Eli B. Kelsey Co.

Married: Emily Rasband
Date: 1 Jan 1868, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 30 Jun 1849, Lincolnshire, England
Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Giles Rasband
Died: 3 Dec 1928, Heber City , Utah

Orson was two years old when his parents brought their family to America from England. They spent a year on the frontier before starting west. Even though he was only three years old, he walked a lot of the way across the plains. By the time he was 18 he was doing a man's work. He answered a call to go back east to help bring some of the immigrants to the valley.

Upon his return, he helped haul rocks for the temple. After his marriage, they both worked hard to supply the needs of the family. Emily carded, washed, spun, and used the wool from their

sheep for clothes and quilts. Orson worked for the railroad for a time. He was called on a mission in 1888, leaving his wife with seven boys and and one girl. He was gone 25 months. After his return, he was made a member of the bishopric.

He loved serving in the church and helping the members. He set a good example for his children and others, by helping people and filling church callings. Orson and Emily celebrated their sixtieth wedding annivery in 1928. Emily died shortly after, and Orson died a year later.

Children:

ORSON THOMAS, b. 8 Nov 1868, Heber City, Utah.
FREDERICK, b. 1870, Heber, Utah.
plus five more boys and 1 girl and one child born five months after he left on his mission.

Submitted by: Jerrol Hicken

THOMAS HICKEN

Born: 15 Jun 1826, Burton-on-the-Wolds, Leicester, England
Parents: Thomas and Ann Ward Hicken
Died: 2 Mar 1915, Heber City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1852, Eli B. Kelsey Co.

Married 1st: Catherine Fewkes
Date: 30 Jun 1845, Whitwick, Leicester, England
Born: 16 Mar 1825, Whitwick, Leicester, England
Died: 18 May 1879, Heber City, Utah

Married 2nd: Jean/Jane Clotworthy
Date: 1862.

She was a widow with four children. He never lived with her but assisted her in the care of her family.

Married 3rd: Margaret Powell
Date: 15 Aug 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 Mar 1847, Tipton, Stafford, England
Died: 18 Jun 1925.

Thomas and his wife, Catherine, were weavers while living in England. After they arrived in Utah, he farmed and they still did weaving. They raised flax and other crops. They processed the flax and made it into cloth for their own use and to sell.

Thomas was very religious and was much involved in the church. He was a branch president in England and served in many callings in Heber. He filled two short term missions to Summit and Morgan Counties in Utah to encourage the people to live the Word of Wisdom.

In 1880 he was ordained a patriarch. He was an outstanding speaker and had the gift of healing.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 27 Aug 1846, Whitwick, England. Md. 1 Jan 1865, William Averett. D. 1924, Heber City, Utah.

ORSON, b. 11 Jan 1849, Whitwick, England. Md. 1 Jan 1868, Emily Rasband. D. 17 Mar 1929, Heber, Utah.

ADDISON, b. 2 Oct 1850, Whitwick, England. Md. 22 Dec 1873, Sophie Elizabeth Moulton. D. 7 Dec 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 19 Dec 1852, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 2 Dec 1880, Sarah Jane McMullin. Md. 2nd, 6 Feb 1885, Mary Lovina McMullin. D. 3 Sep 1962.

BENJAMIN, b. 18 Jan 1855. D. 19 Sep 1856.

JOHN HENRY, b.14 Jun 1859, Provo, Utah. Md. 14 Jan 1885, Isabelle Todd. D. 25 May 1938, Heber, Utah.

DAVID WILLIAM, b. 8 Aug 1861, Heber, Utah. Md. 21 Jul 1886, Marie Catherine Murdock. D. 31 Oct 1953.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARIE, b. 23 Jan 1868. Md. John William Baum. D. 19 Aug 1994.
SARAH ANN, b. 13 Jan 1870. D. 4 Sep 1884.
RACHEL EMMA, b. 16 Sep 1872. Md. Jul 1892, Adolphus (Tob) Sessions. D. 11 Sep 1898.
CHARLES WILLARD, b. 6 Dec 1874. Md. 8 Jan 1896, Melinda Cummings. D. 15 Dec 1952.
RUTH, b. 10 Jun 1883. Md. 26 Nov 1902, Albert Dickson. D.9 Jul 1937.

Submitted by: Don Hicken

ALEXANDER HILL

Photograph not available

Born: 1 Aug 1779, Skipness, Argyllshire, Scotland
Parents: Daniel and Mary Campbell Hill
Died: 16 May 1867, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1851, Easton B. Kelsey Co.

Married: Elizabeth Curry/Currie
Date: 30 May 1806, Scotland
Born: 29 Oct 1775, Scotland
Died: 3 Aug 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah

Alexander was apprenticed as a sailor boy at an early age. He

was listed in the Royal Navy of Scotland from 1795 to 1802. He fought in some important battles such as the Battle of the Nile, August 1798.

He emigrated to Upper Canada in April 1821 and purchased land there. In 1860 he helped settle in Maughn's Fort (Wellsville), Cache, Utah. All seven of his children grew to maturity.

Children:

DANIEL, b. 2 Apr 1807. Md. 1st, 23 Mar 1833, Elizabeth Bryce/Brice. Md. 2nd, 6 May 1872, Amelia Emily Mallsby/Milberg. Md. 3rd, 9 Nov 1874, Fredericka Petersen. D. 21 Jul 1881.

AGNES, b. 6 Jun 1808. Md. (Spring) 1831, John Kenny Richards. D. 30 Mar 1886.

ALEXANDER, JR., b. 1 Mar 1811. Md. 1st, 6 Apr 1832, Agnes Hood. Md 2nd, 27 Dec 1852, Harriet Bradshaw. Md. 3rd, 28 Jan 1857, Mary Mecklejohn. Md. 4th, 16 Jan 1864, Pauline Margaret Hanson. Md. 5th, 12 Aug 1872, Elizabeth Burnett/Burrett. D. 8 Feb 1889.

MARY, b. 16 Jul 1812. Md. 1st, 28 Mar 1836, James Bullock. Md. 2nd, 12 Sep 1852, Orson Spencer. D. 1 Jan 1871.

JOHN, b. 14 Jan 1814. Md. 1st, (Winter) 1837, Margaret Bryce/Brice. Md. 2nd, 7 Mar 1857, Harriet Guinn. Md. 3rd, 26 Nov 1859, Agnes Steele.

ARCHIBALD NEWELL, b. 20 Aug 1816. Md. 1st, 21 Feb 1840, Isabelle Hood. Md. 2nd, 12 Jul 1851, Elizabeth Margaret Fotheringham. Md 3rd, 25 Dec 1855, Mary Emma Milam. Md. 4th, 7 Mar 1857, Caroline Graham. Md. 5th, 22 Jan 1872, Mary House/Howse. Md 6th, 22 Jan 1872, Ester Sainsbury.

ELIZABETH, b. 17 Sep 1818. Md. 1845, William Swapp. D. 4 Jul 1891.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

ARCHIBALD NEWELL HILL

Born: 20 Aug 1816, Johnston, Renfrewshire, Scotland
Parents: Alexander and Elizabeth McKinley Currie Hill
Died: 2 Jan 1900, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847, Abraham O. Smoot Co.

Married 1st: Isabella Hood
Born: 8 Jul 1821, Duldhousie, Bathhurst, Canada
Died: 12 Mar 1847, Winterquarters, Douglas, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Margarett Fotheringham
Date: 12 Jul 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 25 Mar 1828, Scotland
Died: 14 Oct 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Milan
Date: 25 Dec 1855, (left him and took their 2 children.)

Married 4th: Caroline Graham
Date: abt 1858
Born: 15 Mar 1841, Picking Co., Alabama
Died: 26 Jun 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 5th: Mary House
Date: 22 Jan 1872

Archibald's parents moved their family to Canada in 1821 because times were so hard in Scotland. They lived and farmed in Toronto. When Parley P. Pratt was on a mission there, he taught the gospel, and the Hill family and others were baptized. In the

spring of 1842, they left Canada for Nauvoo, where they settled on a farm at Golden Point, seven miles from Nauvoo.

When the saints left Nauvoo, Archibald left his family at home and took his team and wagon to help move those who were leaving. He went as far as Garden Grove. After this, unable to find work he returned to his family. The mob kept after them. After several men, including Archibald, received a severe beating at the hands of the mob, he left with his family for the west.

While in Winter Quarters, Isabelle died, leaving him with three small children. He placed his children with relatives and went with the Smoot Company, arriving in the Valley in September 1847. The three children never lived with their father again.

He stayed in Salt Lake and lived and worked for Newel K. Whitney for 18 months and then lived with and worked for Daniel H. Wells for 14 months. He married five times.

He served three missions; Great Britain in 1856, Canada, and Arizona. At the end of his first mission, he was appointed to care for a party of saints who were emigrating. The spring after his return, he went to Cache Valley where he rented a farm, but soon left to return to Salt Lake where he worked at ZCMI.

At the age of 72, he was sentenced to serve 50 days in prison for polygamy but was released early. He was ordained a patriarch in 1892.

Children of 1st wife:

SAMUEL HOOD, b. 23 Dec 1840, Lanark, Canada. Md. May 1867, Audry Payne. D. 10 Feb 1903. Md. 2nd, Jennie Seamons. Md. 3rd, Martha Thomas. D. 10 Feb 1903.

HANNAH HOOD, b. 9 Jul 1842, Lanark, Canada. Md. 10 May 1862, Miles Romney. D. Dec 1928.

REBECCA HOOD, b. 2 Apr 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 29 Oct 1864, Edwin Pettit. D. 16 Sep 1922.

Children of 2nd wife:

ISABELLE F., b. 14 Mar 1853, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 1st, Mr Black. Md. 2nd, Mr. Holman. D. 1913, Butte, Montana.

LIZETTA F., b.10 Jan 1855, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. Mr Raeboule. D. Jun 1915, Provo, Utah.
NEWELL F., Md. 15 Nov 1856, Utah. D. Mar 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah.
FRANK F., b. 7 Mar 1859. Unmarried. D. Killed arsenal explosion, 5 Apr 1876.

Children of 3rd wife:

EMMA M., b. 15 Jan 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Lived in Denver. Colorado.
WILLIAM M., b. 23 Dec 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

LOUISA, b. 7 Jan 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mr. Cross.
MARTHA E., b. 1 Oct 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 7 Nov 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.
PERLEY A., b. 22 Jan 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Married. D. 22 Jan 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah.
AUDREY (twin), b. 30 Jan 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 16 Jan 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah.
DANIEL (twin), b. 30 Jan 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 15 Jul 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. Infant.

Submitted by: John Wessman

HEAMAN ALISON HILL

Born: 24 Dec 1836, Peterboro, New Hampshire

Parents: Leornard and Sarah Forbush Hill
Died: 26 Feb 1907, Payson, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848, ox and wagon

Married: Lurancy Chase
Date: 25 Nov 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 May 1842, Addison Co., Vermont
Died: 28 Aug 1926, Payson, Utah, Utah

Little is known about Heaman. He walked the entire distance across the plains, perhaps because he didn't have a wagon. He apparently settled in Payson after his marriage to Lurancy. He was a farmer.

Children:

MIRIAM LURANCY, b. 2 Apr 1866, Payson, Utah. Md. 26 Aug 1885, Naham Tillison Curtis. D. 6 Oct 1937, Payson, Utah.

LEONARD ALLISON, b. 3 Apr 1868, Payson, Utah. Md. 1st, 20 Jan 1889, Mabel Maria Haskell. Md. 2nd, 8 May 1912, Jennie Bird. D. 24 Aug 1945, Payson, Utah.

SARAH JANE, b. 27 Apr 1870, Payson, Utah. Md. 14 Nov 1888, Frederick Augustus Huish. D. 28 Dec 1949, Burbank, California.

SISSON ALMA, b. 20 Nov 1872, Payson, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1873. Infant.

FREDERICK SIMEON, b. 15 Feb 1875, Payson, Utah. Md. 15 Mar 1899, Clara Jane Stark. D. 3 Nov 1965, Payson, Utah.

JASPER FRANKLIN, b. 2 Sep 1877, Payson, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1897, Alice Mary Finlayson. D.26, 1965, Payson, Utah.

AMY CYLINDA, b. 4 Feb 1880, Payson, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1885. Child.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

ISAAC HILL

Photograph not available

Born: 28 Sep 1806, Brighton, Beaver, Pennsylvania
Parents: John and Nancy Warrwick Hill Sr.
Died: 25 Jun 1879, Fish Haven, Bear Lake, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1850, David Hooper Co.

Married 1st: Mary Bell
Date: 7 Jun 1827.
Born: 17 Mar 1806, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania
Died: 1 Sep 1835, Kirtland, Ohio

Married 2nd: Elisa Wright
Date: 26 Apr 1836.
Born: 24 Dec 1805, Crawford, Pennsylvania
Died: 1 Jul 1850, while crossing the plains

Married 3rd: Martha Miller
Date: 28 Oct 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div)
Born: 27 Sep 1834, Beards, Montgomery, Illinois

Married 4th: Mary Jane Miller
Date: 27 Oct 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 9 Jan 1832, Beards, Montgomery, Illinois
Died: 5 Feb 1896, Fish Havene, Bear Lake, Idaho

Married 5th: Amelia Arkartha Rasmussen
Date: 13 Dec 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 5 Feb 1825, Copenhagen, Denmark

Isaac's father died when Isaac was only three and one-half

years old. He and his mother went to live with his Grandfather Warwick. When his mother remarried in 1818, they moved to East Liverpool, Ohio. At the age of 15 Isaac was apprenticed to a blacksmith, and four years later he worked in the steam boat yard.

Six years after his marriage, he joined the Mormon Church in 1833. They moved to Kirtland where he worked on the temple. He was a member of the School of the Prophets and taught in the Kirtland Temple. In 1834, he went on his first mission.

When his wife died, he married again six months later and two days later they left for Missouri, where he built the first house. He was near during the Haun's Mill Massacre, and promptly sold his home for a horse, borrowed another one from his brother, and brought his wife and four children to Illinois.

He was a brick mason and helped build many of the Nauvoo homes and also worked on the temple. In 1842 , he was called on a mission to Pennsylvania. He was at Carthage when the Prophet and Hyrum were martyred. He and his family left Nauvoo in 1846.

They stayed in Iowa and Nebraska for four years before leaving for the Valley. On the way, his 2nd wife died. He stayed in the valley upon arrival and bought a home there and married again. In 1864 he and his family were called to help settle the Bear Lake Region. They settled in St. Charles for a time but nine years later they moved to Fish Haven, Idaho. He remained faithful to the church and his families.

Children of 1st wife:

NANCY, b. 4 Apr 1828.
MARY, b. 21 Dec 1834, Kirtland, Ohio
ELIZABETH, b. Abt 1836. Md. 12 Oct 1850, John Kite. D.20 Aug 1851.
LUSINDA, Md. Feb 1852, John Kite.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHILD, b. and D. 22 Feb 1837
WILLIAM M., b. 10 Sep 1839.
ISAAC, b. 24 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 20 Aug 1845. Infant.

LARAMY, b. 14 Dec 1846, D. 1 May 1847. Infant. Bur. on plains.

Children of 3rd wife:

CAROLINE, b. 16 Jan 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
JOHN, Buried in St. Charles, Idaho

Children of 4th wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 22 Sep 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Phineas Howland. Md. 2nd, 12 Jul 1869, Henry Cook. D. 4 Mar 1936, Huntington, Utah.
JACOB BRIGHAM, b. 25 Jun 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Sep 1856. Infant.
ISAAC, b. 6 Aug 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Aug 1879, Rebecca Tremellin. D. 28 Aug 1912. St. Charles, Idaho.
ELIZA HOMER, b. 3 Jan 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1878, William Howard Jr. D. 19 Nov 1933.
SAMUEL ROBERT, b. 12 Jan 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 May 1882, Christie Graham Reed. D. 6 Sep 1902.
MARGARET ELLA, b. 21 Jan 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12 Oct 1878, Thomas Smith. D. 1 Oct 1921.
JOSEPH YOUNG, b. 17 Mar 1866, St. Charles, Utah. Unmarried. D. 7 Oct 1929.
SYLVIA ANNIE, b.14 May 1868, St. Charles, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1886, Beamon Lewis Oviatt. D. 30 Jun 1946.
EMELINE MARTHA, b. 7 Apr 1870, St. Charles, Utah. Md. 30 Dec 1886, David Almon Johnson. D. 12 Mar 1932.
HYRUM SMITH, b. 8 Aug 1874, St. Charles, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1902, Sarah Elizabeth Thompson. D. 24 Jun 1945, Haden, Idaho.

Child of 5th wife:

CHARLES, b. 17 Sep 1863.

Submitted by: Lamar Day

RETURN RICHARD HILL

Photograph not available

Born: 13 Oct 1817, Athens, Ohio
Parents: Richard and Sarah Strait Hill
Died: 26 Nov 1853, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851, Washington Co.

Married: Rhoda Wheeler
Date; 31 Mar 1841
Born: 24 May 1823, Monroe Co., Tennessee
Died: 2 Jul 1900, Price, Utah

Return and his wife were baptized by George Washington Hill in 1850. Little is known about his early life or why he was named "Return." He and his wife had four children when they left for the Valley. Upon their arrival, they went on north and settled in the Ogden area. He assisted with the laying of the cornerstone of the Salt Lake Temple

Return was to go on a mission for the Church in November, but he died just before it was time for him to leave.

Children:

HULDAH CATHERINE, b. 7 Jan 1842, Tennessee. D. 8 Jan 1918.
SARAH JANE, b. 16 Feb 1844, Tennessee. D. 30 Dec 1916.
NEWTON, b. 19 Mar 1846, Tennessee. D. 30 Nov 1911.
FRANKLIN, b. 29 Jan 1849, Dade Co., Missouri.
JAMES ALLEN, b. 8 Feb 1852, Ogden, Utah. D. 1 Jun 1926, Gunnison, Utah.

Submitted by: Orr Hills

WILLIAM BROWN HILL

Born: 19 Oct 1836, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: Alexander and Jenette Broom Hill
Died: 22 Sep 1883, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, David Wood Co.

Married 1st: Emma Maria Meacham
Date: 15 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 9 May 1840, Iowa
Died: 6 Aug 1923, Mesa, Arizona

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Price
Date: 31 Aug 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Dec 1843,
Died: 1 May 1914, Mesa, Arizona

William was a farmer and father of 20 children. After coming to the Valley in 1852, they settled in Lehi, Utah. He met and married both wives in the Endowment House, but they lived in Lehi, Utah.

He took his families to Mesa, Arizona, where he died of smallpox in 1883.

Children of 1st wife:

EMMA ELVIRA, b. 20 May 1858. Md. 15 Feb 1880, Alma Frank Naegle. D. 30 Jul 1941.
WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 1 Feb 1860. Unmarried. D. 4 May 1923.
LEWIS, b. 3 May 1862. D. 27 Oct 1863. Child.

EPHRIAM, b. 2 Mar 1864. Unmarried. D. 10 Oct 1887.
POLLY JENNETTE, b. 3 Mar 1866. Md. 14 Jan 1885, William Grafton Brundage. D. 14 May 1954.
VILATE, b. 27 Feb 1868. D. 4 Feb 1880. Child.
PERMELIA JANE, b. 15 Jan 1869. Md. 12 Jan 1893, James Malen Horne. D. 20 May 1937.
JOHN DERBY, b. 11 Dec 1871. D. 4 Oct 1883. Child.
ELNORA, b. 9 Nov 1874. Md. 25 Jan 1893, Lionel Brand Johnson. D. 6 Dec 1946.
JESSE, b. 18 Oct 1876. Md. 14 Jan 1899, Mabel Almelia Bloomer. D. 27 Oct 1946.
HIRAM MORONI, b. 12 Apr 1878. D. 22 Feb 1879. Child.
WALTER PERLEY, b. 1 Feb 1880. Md. Myrtle Brizee. D. 1 Oct 1943.
MARY CELESTIA, b. 12 Aug 1883. Md. 1st, 30 Sep 1900, Edmond Garfield Montgomery. Md. 2nd, 25 Feb 1940, Ernest Dale MacDonald. D. 5 Jul 1969.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY JANE, b. 3 Nov 1862, Md. 26 Feb 1883, Joseph Rogers Standage. D. 19 Oct 1947.
RHODA, b. 4 Jul 1865. D. Sep 1867. Child.
CHARLES PRICE, b. 20 May 1867. Md. 12 Jul 1888, Laura Fidelia Plumley. D.25 Dec 1928.
CAROLINE JANETTE, b. 7 Oct 1869. Md, 5 Jul 1889, Walter Harvey Pew.
DAVID SHELTON, b. 29 Dec 1871. Md. Alice Ingram. D. 27 Mar 1955.
ANNIS LOTTIE, b. 18 Jan 1874. Md. 13 Feb 1910, William Middletown Clark. D. 14 Dec 1949.
LAFAYETTE, b. 6 Mar 1876. Md. 21 Sep 1905, Eliza Roxa Staples. D. 17 Jan 1958.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

IRA KING HILLMAN

Born: 30 Apr 1827, Spafford, Onondaga, New York
Parents: Mayhnew and Sarah King Hillman
Died: 30 May 1865
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1850, Steve Markham Co.

Married 1st: Mary Prianah Petty
Date: 8 Jun 1851, Jackson Co, Tennessee
Born: 3 Jun 1833, Jackson Co, Tennessee

Married 2nd: Emma Baker
Date: 22 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 May 1839, Bromsborough, Hereford, England

Ira's parents and siblings emigrated to Kirtland in 1833. He was baptized in 1836 and went with his father's family to Missouri. When the problems arose, they left there and went to Nauvoo, where his father died.

Ira and his brother started west with the first group in 1846. After arriving in Council Bluffs, Ira was counseled to return and help his mother and her family to emigrate. They spent the winter in Council Bluffs, and Ira asked if he could go west with the first group, but while cutting wood, he cut his foot and was laid up.

Finally in 1850, he started for the Valley and after arriving, they went to Herriman to live. He married his second wife before leaving Salt Lake. In Herriman they consecrated all their property to the Church and lived the United Order. They left for a time when Johnston's Army came, but soon moved back to Herriman where Ira later died.

Children of 1st wife:

IRA, b. 22 Mar 1852.
MARY PRIANAH, b. 21 Feb 1854.
ROBERT, b. 28 Oct 1856.
RUSSELL HOMER, b. 4 Dec 1858.
MARGARET, b. 4 Feb 1860.
MAYHEW, b. 23 Jun 1861.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN, b. 26 Feb 1858.
JOSEPH SILAS, b. 29 Sep 1859.
LEROY, b. 9 Sep 1861.
EMMA ANN, b. 28 Jun 1863.
THOMAS HENRY, b. 7 Jan 1865.

Submitted by: Joel Thornton

SILAS HILLMAN

Photograph not available

Born: 27 Feb 1820, Cambridge, Washington, New York
Parents: Mayhew and Sarah King Hillman
Died: 1886/87, Near Vernon, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1852, Allen Weeks Co.

Married 1st: Electa Fidelia Hulet
Date: 10 Sep 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois
Died: 15 Sep 1849, Glenwood, Mills, Iowa

Married 2nd: Emily Ann Cocks
Date: 16 Feb 1850, Coonville, Pottawattamie, Iowa
Died: 18 May 1903, Mammoth, Juab, Utah

Silas was baptized in 1834 by Brigham Young. His parents were some of the first converts to the Church in western New York. Silas was eager to go when the Zion's Camp March to Missouri was made, but he was only 14 years old at the time. They experienced the persecution of the saints through Missouri and Nauvoo. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion and helped build the temple.

When the saints left Nauvoo, Silas and his family went with them to Winter Quarters. They lived there for awhile, and then moved to Coonsville (Glenwood), Iowa. While here, his wife died of consumption. The next year he married again, a widow with one child. In 1852, they finally journeyed to the Salt Lake Valley and soon after were sent to settle in Palmyra, Utah.

He held many positions in the community and church. He was an alderman, a counselor to bishop Stephen Markman, and he fought in the Walker Indian War. He served in the State Legislature in 1853 and taught school. In 1870 they moved to Vernon, where he was postmaster for a number of years. He was buried not far from the kitchen door on their property.

Children of 1st wife:

ADALINDA, b. 5 Oct 1843. Md. 25 Nov 1861, John Hyrum Koyle. D. 21 Feb 1916.
CHILD, b & D. 1845/46, Nauvoo, Illinois
GUILIETA PHIDELIA, b. 2 Apr 1847. Md. 1 Jan 1866, Samuel Simmons. D. 24 Jul 1905.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELLEN CELESTA, b. 11 Oct 1850. Md. 8 Feb 1869, Rufus Philip Snell. D. 11 Jun 1887.
SILAS MAYHEW, b. 2 Oct 1856. D. 7 Mar 1868.

DANIEL EUSTACE, b. 11 Mar 1859. Md. Elizabeth Wood. DD. 9 Apr 1912.
JOSEPH HENRY, b. 15 Feb 1861, Md. 1st, Minnie Ira Jacob. Md. 2nd Molly. Md. 3rd, Matilda. D. 25 Oct 1917.
MAHITABLE MARIA, b. 20 Dec 1865. Md. Henry Ecker. D. 19 Sep 1932.
IDA ELMIRA, b. 26 Sep 1868. D. 28 Dec 1868. Infant.
CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 27 May 1871. D. 19 Dec 1934.
ISAAC VALASCO, b. 28 May 1876. Md. 6 Dec 1899, Anne Kathrine Sorensen. D. 20 Feb 1927.
EMILY JANE, b. 10 Oct 1848. (Emilys daughter from a first marriage. Adopted by Silas. D. 3 Aug 1868.

Submitted by: Margie Twitchell

ARZA ERASTUS HINCKLEY

Born: 15 Aug 1826, Bastard, Leeds, Upper Canada
Parents: Nathaniel and Lois Judd Hinckley
Died: 18 Feb 1901, Hibbard, Fremont, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 27 Jul 1848, Co. B, Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Amelia Wooodhouse
Date: 1 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Apr 1834, Adwick, England
Parents: Charles and Ann Long Woodhouse
Died: 4 Jan 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Temperance Ricks

Date: 18 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 4 Jan 1836, Edwardsville, Madison, Illinois
Parents: Joel and Eleanor Martin Ricks
Died: 5 Oct 1916, Rexburg, Madison, Idaho

Married 3rd: Mary Christine Heiner
Date: 30 Apr 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 Jul 1839, Wahungen, Germany
Parents: John Martin and Adelgunda Dietzel Hinckley

Arza accomplished many things in his life. He quarried stone for the Nauvoo Temple. He was a private in the Mormon Battalion. He worked as a cooper in Salt Lake and was a teamster for Daniel H. Wells for 17 years.

He was a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War. He was a probate judge in Summit County and managed a coal mine in Coalville. He served a mission to the Arizona Indians in 1882 and was bishop while there.

He worked with the stone on the Logan Temple and helped set the poles from Fort Bridger to Salt Lake for the first telegraph. He was also active in the Church, being a bishop twice, and a patriarch.

Children of 1st wife:

ELEN AMELIA, b. 23 Dec 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 23 Dec 1853. Infant.
ARZA ERASTUS Jr., b. 15 Jan 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20 Jan 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.
IRA NATHANIEL, b. 15 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 23 May 1878, Elizabeth Rock. D. 20 Dec 1919, Rexburg, Idaho.
LOIS ANN, b. 26 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. William Isaac Benson. D. 27 Aug 1938, Sugar City, Idaho.
DANIEL HAMMER, b. 3 Jan 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Sep 1861. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

LOIS ELEANOR, b. 17 Sep 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Nov 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

JOEL RICKS, b. 5 Nov 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Mar 1881, Lucy Woodward. D. 27 Oct 1881 , Franklin, Idaho.

ANN ELIZABETH RICKS, b. 13 Jan 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

AMELIA C., b. 13 Aug 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1864. Infant.

LOUIS EDWIN, b. 27 Apr 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Oct 1867. Child.

ELLA CLARINDA, b. 17 Sep 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24 Jun 1885, Thomas B. Cardom. D. 30 May 1954, Logan, Utah.

RHONDA ADELAIDE, b. 6 Nov 1869, Coalville, Utah. Md. 28 Dec 1887, James T. Mason. D. 18 Oct 1937, Parker, Fremont, Idaho.

SILAS RICKS, b. 28 Jan 1872, Coalville, Utah. Md. 13 Nov 1885, Lilly Elenora Bell. D. 20 May 1950, Rexburg, Idaho.

ARTHUR SEYMOUR, b. 30 Apr 1874, Grass Creek, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1900, Clara Louise Mason. D. 26 Feb 1920, Rexburg, Idaho.

MINNIE MARY, b. 8 Mar 1877, Grass Creek, Utah. Md. 2 Sep 1903, Charles F. Bowen. D. 17 Oct 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NATHAN ROY, b. 20 Dec 1880, Cove Creek, Utah. D. 24 Oct 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

HEBER MARTIN, b. 10 Jul 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 May 1964, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

MARY LOUISA, b. 28 Aug 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1883, Charles Arthur Welch. D. 8 Oct 1935, Cowley, Big Horn, Wyoming.

MARTHA ADELGUNDA, b. 13 May 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1892, Franklin Stevenson Bramwell. D. 19 Oct 1952.

LUNA ARDELL, b. 18 Mar 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 20 May 1886, John Robert Paul. D. 19 Feb 1945, Ogden, Utah.

JOHN HEINER, b. 15 Mar 1870, Coalville, Utah. Md. 13 Jun 1906, Jessie Taggart. D. 28 Apr 1944.
FRANCIS AMELIA (twin), b.18 Feb 1873, Coalville, Utah. Md. 13 Jun 1900, Joseph Roskelley. D. 28 Feb 1937, Twin Falls, Idaho.
FRANKLIN ARZA (twin), b. 18 Feb 1873, Coalville, Utah. Md. 6 Aug 1902, Ellen Ann Rowberry. D. 8 Sep 1943.
HARVEY HINCKLEY, b. 10 Jul 1875, Coalville, Summit, Utah. D. 27 Oct 1880, Coalville, Summit, Utah.

Submitted by: Ted Hinkley

WILLIAM LAURITZ HJORT

Born: 17 Jul 1845, Love, Soro, Denmark
Parents: Niels Peter and Dorthea Ancena Jorgensen Hanseen Hjort
Died: 12 Aug 1912, Egin, Fremont, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1861, John R. Murdock Co.

Married: Marthine Neilsine Martenia Nielsen
Date: 7 Nov 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 Mar 1849, Klaisebolle, Swendborg, Denmark
Died: 2 Jan 1922, Egin, Fremont, Idaho

William was a blacksmith by trade. He made rebar that was used in the construction of the Manti Temple. He was a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War. He spoke fluent Danish and English. He was a Seventy and an Indian Fighter.

William and his family lived at various times in Millville,

Cache County, Fairview, Sanpete County, and finally in Egin, Fremont, Idaho. He died in Fremont.

Children:

WILLIAM LOUIS, b. 1869, Millville, Cache, Utah. D. 1870. Infant.

HANNAH AMELIA, b. 30 Jan 1870, Millville, Utah. Md. 12 Jul 1888, Ephraim Marning Davidson. D. 20 Oct 1898, Twin Groves, Idaho.

HYRUM PETER, b. 22 Jan 1872, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1903, Mary Isabella Thompson. D. 30 Jan 1926, St. Anthony, Idaho.

CHARLES ALMA, b. 2 Jun 1874, Fairview, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1904, Nora Fulcher Mousseau. D. 9 Sep 1949, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

MATENIA VICTORIA, b. 28 Sep 1875, Fairview, Utah. Md. 28 Dec 1894, John Leonard Waldemar. D. 9 Jul 1964, Rexburg, Idaho.

ARTHUR EUGENE, b. 1878, Fairview, Utah. D. 1878. Infant.

CORA HELEN (twin), b. 27 Mar 1881, Fairview, Utah. Md. 16 Jan 1903, Thomas Gooch. D. 26 Apr 1945, East Helena, Montana.

DORA ELLEN (twin), b. 27 Mar 1881, Fairview, Utah. D. 1881, Infant.

WILLARD "BILL" AUGUSTUS, b.28 Oct 1881, Fairview, Utah. Unmarried. D. 30 Dec 1930, Los Angeles, California.

GEORGE AMASA, b. 14 Apr 1885, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1st, 21 Jan 1908, Violet Lynn Anderson. Md. 2nd, 17 Sep 1918, Lura Ann Howard. Md. 3rd, 19 Jul 1950, Mae Georgie Harris. D. 24 Apr 1960, St. George, Utah.

MAE VALATE, b. 7 Feb 1890, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1st, 20 Jul 1910, Lot Smith. Md. 2nd, John Roy Oliver. D. 8 Aug 1969, Spokane, Washington.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

AUGUST ADRAINUS HJORTH

Born: 4 Mar 1847, Love, Soro, Denmark
Parents: Niels Peter and Dorthea Ancena Jorgensen Hansen Hjorth
Died: 16 Jun 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1861, John A. Wooley Co.

Married: Hulda Content Terry
Date: 17 Oct 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Jul 1852, Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah
Died: 23 Jan 1925, Indianola, Sanpete, Utah

August was an Indian Scout to Colonel Patriarch E. Conner and a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War. He made two trips back to Missouri to bring immigrants to Utah in 1866. He served a mission to the Ute Indians in 1877.

He was first brakeman of the first train that ran from Promontory to Echo Canyon and was present at the driving of the Golden Spike. He served as the only doctor in Indianola, Utah. He was a farmer by occupation. They lived in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, until about 1879 when they moved to Clinton, Utah. He died in Salt Lake City .

Children:

LILLIAN LOANA, b. 8 Jul 1873, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 7 Nov 1895, George Samuel Pickering. D. 9 Nov 1945, Payson, Utah.

THERISSA ALZINA, b. 28 Mar 1875, Fairview, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1895, Wallace Crandall. D. 9 Feb 1965, Springville, Utah.

MYRA ESTELLA, b. 19 Aug 1877, Fairview, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1898, S. Edward Hancock. D. 5 Jan 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.
AUGUST ADRAINUS, Jr, b. 17 Sep 1879, Clinton, Utah. Md. Charlotta Neibur. D. 19 Aug 1969, Bel Air, California.
WILLIAM HERMAN, b. 6 Jun 1881, Fairview, Utah. D. 8 Jan 1882, Clinton, Utah. Infant.
LAVEE VILATE, b. 15 Jul 1883, Clinton, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1902, Oliver Emery Tanner. D. 16 Jul 1962, Paul, Idaho.
HULDA PRISCILLA, b. 6 Sep 1886, Clinton, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1910, William Gale. D. 6 May 1974, St. George, Utah.
OTIS ALGERNON, b. 4 Dec 1888, Clinton, Utah. Md. 15 Feb 1915, Velma Miner. D. 28 Feb 1976, Provo, Utah.

Submitted by: Carlos Hjorth

NIELS PETER HJORTH

Born: 15 Aug 1818, Norager, Enemarke, Zealand, Denmark
Parents: Niels Gregerson and Johanna Dorthea Larsen/ Pedersdatter Hjorth
Died: 11 Aug 1895, Clinton, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1864, Ox Wagon

Married 1st: Dorthea Ancena Jorgensen Hansen
Date: 8 Jul 1842, Denmark
Born: 1 Apr 1814, Braaby, Soro, Denmark
Died: 1 Oct 1878, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Sissa Jensen Jonsdatter Lasson–No children

Born: 12 Mar 1821, Lyngby, Kirstianstad, Sweden
Died: 21 Jan 1894, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah

Niels was born in Denmark. He fought as a private in the Danish Prussian war. A blacksmith by vocation, he made rebar in his blacksmith shop that was used in the construction of the Manti Temple. He owned and operated the first molasses mill in Utah. It was located in Millville, Utah in 1867.

He and Dorthea came to Salt Lake City with their four children, all of whom were born in Denmark.

Children:

PETER HERMAN, b. 23 Jan 1843, Copenhagen, Denmark. Md. 7 Dec 1868, Anna Jensen. D. 17 Mar 1872, Millville, Utah.
WILLIAM LAURITZ, b. 17 Jul 1845, Love, Soro, Denmark. Md. 7 Nov 1868, Marthine Neilsine Matenia Nielsen. D. 12 Aug 1912, Egin, Fremont, Idaho.
AUGUST ADRAINUS, b. 4 Mar 1847, Love, Soro, Denmark. Md. 17 Oct 1872, Hulda Content Terry. D. 16 Jun 1935, Springville, Utah.
JOHANNA DORTHEA ANNESINE, b. 20 Jun 1850, Love, Soro, Denmark. Md 1 Apr 1873, Hyrum Smith Hulse. D. 5 Nov 1898, Millville, Utah.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

PETER HERMAN HJORTH

Born: 23 Jan 1843, Copenhagen, Denmark

Parents: Niels Peter and Dorthea Ancena Jorgensen Hansen Hjorth
Died: 17 Mar 1872, Millville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1861, John A. Wooley Co.

Married: Anna Jensen
Date: 7 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 15 Aug 1853, Gettings, Sweden
Died: 16 Oct 1932, Millville, Cache, Utah

Peter came to Salt Lake City from Denmark. He settled in Millville, Cache, Utah, where his parents came when they arrived in 1864.

He was a blacksmith and freighter. He also made trips to Missouri to help many of the immigrants cross the plains to the valley. He was a hard worker and was faithful to his choosen church.

Children:

JOAN VILATE, b. 12 Dec 1869, Millville, Utah. Md. 21 Sep 1892, Israel Barlow.
HANNAH AUGUSTA, b. 2 Apr 1872, Millville, Utah. D. 9 Feb 1879. Child.

Submitted by: Carlos Hjorth

JAMES HODGES

Photograph not available

Born: 5 Jul 1828, Monmouth, Monmouth, England
Parents: James Amos and Margaret Phillips Hodges

Married: Rebecca Pask
Date: 6 Jul 1850, Llandevaud, Scotland
Died: 25 Apr 1865, Abergavenny, Scotland.

James had no education. On his marriage license, both he and his wife signed with an "X." He and his wife were baptized into the Church in 1850. Rebecca's parents were apparently members, as her father baptized them, but James was apparently disowned when he joined.

His wife died in a hospital of general paralysis. Soon after her death, he left his home for America. He was grieving over her death and that of their four children, all of whom had died shortly after birth, so he had no one to turn to. Only his oldest son lived, married and came to the Valley.

His was a sad and lonely life when he joined the wagon train. It is thought that he joined the Andrew Scott wagon train. No roster was kept. It is known that about 30 people died. On one unidentified note of someone in the wagon train, it states, "Sep. 25 1866, Early this morning James Hodges died after a long illness and was buried near the side of the road on the east side. A Norwegian child was also buried by his side, about 2 feet apart. We travelled about 10 miles, nooned on Big Sandy, that afternoon traveled about 12 miles and camped on Green River."

Children:

JAMES Jr, b. 20 Apr 1851. Joined the church in England and came to America in 1871. Md. Emma Stedder. D. 10 Apr 1910, Lewiston, Utah.
ELIZABETH, b. 1852, lived 4 months.
ISSAC, b. 1853, lived 3 months.
ELIJAH, b. 1855, lived 5 months.
MARY, b. 1861, lived 2 months.

Submitted by: Kermit Hodges

NATHANIEL MORRIS HODGES

Born: 4 Jan 1847, Sparkford, Somerset, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Sweetman Hodges
Died: 14 Apr 1915, Garden City, Rich, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 2 Sep 1868, Simpson A. Molen Co.

Married 1st: Lousia Weston
Date: 11 Oct 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Feb 1847, Coley, Somerset, England
Parents: Nehemiah and Roseanna Gifford Weston
Died: 13 Mar 1922.

Married 2nd: Anna Weston
Date: 26 May 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Apr 1853, Coley, Somerset, England
Parents: Nehemiah and Roseanna Gifford Weston
Died: 27 Apor 1928, Logan, Utah

Married 3rd: Charlotte Hancock
Date: 5 Nov 1885, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 21 Jun 186-, Tockington, Glouster, England
Parents: Thomas and Eliza Nelmes Hancock
Died: 1 Sep 1941, Fielding, Box Elder, Utah

Nathaniel came west with the Westons. President Young sent Nathaniel and George Weston, a friend, to work on the railroad, which they did until its completion in May 1869.

After the completion of the railroad, they were both sent to help settle the Bear Lake area, in Laketown, Rich, Utah. Before

leaving, he married Louisa. They settled on 40 acres, which he worked. The two sisters had talked before leaving England about maybe sharing the same husband and their plans worked out.

In 1874, Nathaniel bought a saw mill, and in 1876 he bought a flour mill. The mills proved too expensive for him to run. He was advised by his bishop to lease the flour mill and go on a mission, which he did, to England.

Upon his return, he bought more land to cultivate. He also married his third wife. He bought a home in Randolph and moved her there with her five children. He provided well for his families and saw that they were educated.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM NEHEMIAH, b. 15 Jul 1870, Laketown, Utah.
NATHANIEL JOHN, b. 15 Aug 1872, Laketown, Utah.
HYRUM, b. 20 Sep 1874, Laketown, Utah. D. 11 Feb 1888.
EDWARD, b. 20 Oct 1876, Laketown, Utah.
MARY LOUISA, b. 15 Jul 1879, Laketown, Utah. Md. Mr Hyden.
SAMUEL, b. 31 May 1881, Laketown, Utah.
ORSON HENRY, b. 10 Jul 1887, Laketown, Utah.
LENORE, b. 28 May 1889, Laketown, Utah. Md. Mr. Lindford.
HORTENSE, b. 26 Jul 1892, Laketown, Utah. D. 18 Oct 1894. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH, b. 24 Mar 1874, Laketown, Utah.
ROSEANNA, b. 8 Jan 1876, Laketown, Utah. Md. Mr. Satterthwaite.
THOMAS GIFFORD, b. 26 Dec 1877, Laketown, Utah.
FREDRICK NATHANIEL, b. 5 Nov 1878, Laketown, Utah. D. 5 Feb 1880.
NATHANIEL MORRIS, b. 13 Mar 1883, Laketown, Utah.
SUSANNA, b. 10 Oct 1886, Laketown, Utah. Md. Mr. Earley.
EVA NAOMI, b. 27 Mar 1896, Laketown, Utah. Md. Mr. Wells.

Children of 3rd wife:

MORRIS THOMAS, b. 11 Jan 1887, Laketown, Utah.
PARLEY NATHANIEL, b. 26 Mar 1888, Laketown, Utah.
ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, b. 23 Feb 1890, Fish Haven, Idaho. Md. Mr. Packer .
ELIZA HOPE, b. 10 Feb 1892, Fish Haven, Idaho. Md. Mr. Wood.
MARION LYMAN, b. 2 Aug 1894, Fish Haven, Idaho.
WILFORD WOODRUFF, b. 23 Apr 1896, Randolph, Utah.
BLANCH JESSE, b. 3 May 1898, Randolph, Utah. Md. Mr. Johnson
LORENZO HORACE, b. 3 Apr 1900, Randolph, Utah.
WINIFRED ILEEN, b. 23 Apr 1901, Randolph, Utah. Md. Mr. Packer.
LYNVILLE JOSHUA, b. 2 Sep 1903, Garden City, Utah.
VASHTI LOUISE, b. 5 Oct 1905, Garden City, Utah. Md. Mr. Covey.

Submitted by: Kermit Hodges

HENRY WILLIAM SUTCLIFFE HODGSON

Born: 16 Jul 1824, Halifax, Yorkshire, England
Parents: Jonathan and Grace Sutcliffe Hodgson
Died: 14 Nov 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Sep 1866, Daniel Thompson Co.

Married: Mary Shaw
Date: 10 Apr 1845, Halifax, Yorkshire, England

Born: 4 May 1826, Ovenden, Yorkshire, England
Parents: John William and Hannah Greenwood Shaw
Died: 10 May 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah

Henry was born in an industrial area near Manchester, which was one of the greatest world producers of iron and steel in the nineteenth century. They were also tops in the production of textiles, rugs, and clothing material. Henry's father was a hand-loom weaver and Henry was a water-loom weaver, overlooker, and mechanic. He and his brother worked from the time they were eight years old, just like other youth did. He was probably apprenticed to the weavers trade at an early age.

Henry was baptized in 1851 and remained firm in his faith and commitment to the Church. After his marriage, they lived for a time in Halifax and then moved to Denholme. During the following 20 years, they raised 11 children. The last two, twins, were born while on board ship on their way to America.

His parents had emigrated in 1864 but Henry and his family waited until 1866 to make the journey. There is an account of the journey by ship and wagon. When they reached the Valley, they camped the first night on the Church Farm (Old Fort). They moved to a house on the Avenues, and Henry immediately got work because of his trade. They built a home of their own and later purchased some land to farm.

He did well but his church always came first.

Children:

HANNAH, b. 8 Jan 1846, Northowram, York, England. D. 20 Sep 1934.
MIRIAM, b. 31 May 1848, Ovenden, Halifax, York, England. D. 19 Nov 1917.
OLIVER, b. 8 Mar 1851, Ovenden, York, England. D. 18 Feb 1932.
NEPHI, b. 31 May 1851, Ovenden, York, England. D. 5 Aug 1926.
JOSEPH MILLEN, b. 5 Aug 1855, Thornton, York, England. D. 18 Aug 1856.

GRACE ANN, b. 20 Oct 1857, Thornton,Bradford, York, England. D. 12 Oct 1933.
MORONI, b. 3 Jun 1861, Thornton, York, England. D. 20 Mar 1932.
HEBER, b. 15 Apr 1862, Thornton, York, England. D. 5 Aug 1862.
MERCY, b. 27 Nov 1863, Thornton, York, England. D. 14 Nov 1950.
JOHN (twin), b. 23 Jun 1866, Onboard ship "Arkwright," Atlantic Ocean. D. 1 Aug 1866. Infant.
ANNICE HULBALDINA (twin), b. 23 Jun 1866, Onboard ship "Arkwright," Atlantic Ocean. D. 28 Jul 1866. Infant.

Submitted by: Veldon Hodgson

JONATHAN HODGSON

Photograph not available

Born: 1797/98, near Halifax, Yorkshire, England
Parents: William and Sarah Thomas Hodgson
Died: Aug 1864, Between Nebraska and Salt Lake
Arrived in Valley: Died on way west, 1864

Married: Grace Sutcliffe
Date: 29 Nov 1819,
Born: 29 Sep 1799, Clayton by Bradford, Bradford, Yorks, England
Died: 31 Jan 1864, Bradford, Yorks, England

Jonathan's trade was as a hand-loom weaver. Apparently it was a trade the knowledge of which had been passed down through

several generations. The area of Halifax was industrial, including the production of textiles, rugs, woolen and cotton clothing materials. Prior to 1825, weaving was done in the homes.

Little is known about Jonathan's youth, but the chances are that he did as other children and worked, probably as an apprentice weaver because his trade, as an adult, was a hand-loom weaver.

The Hodgson family were baptized in 1850 and 1851. Jonathan was not baptized until 1864, just prior to their leaving for America. Jonathan's wife also died just prior to their leaving, apparently of "chronic bronchitis."

Jonathan, his son and four of his daughters left for America in May of 1864. His son, William and family, didn't leave for two years. The remaining three children never did leave England.

Jonathan died on the plains somewhere between Nebraska and Salt Lake. He was about 67 years old. His family buried him at the side of the trail and went on to find homes in the Valley.

Children:

JOHN, b. 15 May 1821, Halifax, York, England. D. 26 Jan 1883.
MARY ANN, b. 22 Dec 1822, Holdworth, Halifax, England.
HENRY WILLIAM SUTCLIFFE, b. 16 Jul 1824, Holdworth, Halifax, England. D. 14 Nov 1892.
ELIZABETH, b. 21 Dec 1826 , Northowram, Halifax, England. D. 29 Oct 1904.
MERCY, b. 15 Oct 1831, Northowram, Halifax, England. D. 5 Dec 1878.
HARRIET, b. 3 Feb 1832, Northowram, Halifax, England. D. 1 Jan 1908.
JONAS, b. 21 May 1834, Northowram, Halifax, England. D.14 Nov 1912.
JEFFERY SUTCLIFFE, b. 3 Feb 1837d, Northowram, Halifax, England. D. 31 Mar 1908.
OLIVER, b. 6 Apr 1840, Northowram, Halifax, England. D. 30 Dec 1847.
SARAH, b. 17 Dec 1844, Northowram, Halifax, England.

Submitted by: Veldon Hodgson

LAWRENCE HOKE (LORENTZE HOCK)

Photograph not available

Born: 12 Oct 1768, Bretten, Baden, Germany
Parents: Conrad Martin and Catherine Barbara Thorwat
Died: 13 Dec 1835, Quincy, Franklin, Pennsylvania
Arrived in Valley: Never arrived. Died in Pennsylvania

Married: Christina Frederike Hartmann
Date: 2 May 1797, Germany

Lawrence was a carpenter by trade. He thought his family would be better off in America so they left in 1804, leaving their oldest daughter in Germany. One baby died on the ocean crossing. They made their way to Pennsylvania, where they settled in the Blue Ridge Mountains in Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Lawrence invented the first threshing and winnowing machine in the United States.

Lawrence was a devout man who was not satisfied with any of the religious denominations of the time. As a result of prayer, it was made known to him that the true church would soon be restored and that through it, he and his posterity would be saved.

He died at the home of his daughter before he heard of it, even though the Church had been organized five years before his death. Through his daughter the prophecy was fulfilled that his posterity would be saved. For this reason, this history is included.

Submitted by: Gaylen and Elaine Ashcroft

JOSEPH HOLBROOK

Born: 16 Jan 1806, Florence, Oneida, New York
Parents: Moses and Hannah Lucretia Morton Holbrook
Died: 14 Nov 1885, Bountiful, David, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co

Married 1st: Nancy Lampson
Date 30 Dec 1830, Western Worchester, Massachusetts
Born: 14 Aug 1804, Western Worchester, Massachusetts
Died: 16 Jul 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Hannah Flint–No known children
Date: 1 Jan 1843
Born: 18 Jul 1806, Braintree, Orange, Vermont
Died: 21 Apr 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Caroline Frances Angell
Date: 31 Dec 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Oct 1825, Providence, Providence, Rhode Island
Died: 25 Oct 1908, Holbrook, Oneida, Idaho

Married 4th: Lucy Jones
Date: 10 Nov 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Jan 1834, Glenmorganshire, Wales
Died: 22 Aug 1860, Bountiful, David, Utah

Joseph's parents were of early pioneer stock in the New England area. When his father died, Joseph was only seven years old. His mother was unable to take care of him so his grandfather, John Holbrook, rode horseback to New York from Massa-

chusetts, a distance of 250 miles, and took the boy on the horse back to his home in New England. Joseph went to school and received a fair education for the times.

When he became of age, his grandfather gave him a note for $100 and, shortly after, Joseph started west to seek his way in life.

In 1832 he heard of the Mormons and, after reading the Book of Mormon, he was baptized in January 1833. From then on his life was deeply involved with the Church. He went on foot to Kirtland to meet the Prophet and from then on suffered the persecutions as well as the joys of his new-found religion. He buried his first wife in Nauvoo and brought his children to the Valley.

He settled in the Bountiful area where he was appointed Probate Judge. He organized school districts, took care of court and civil business, and was active in the church. He contributed liberally for the erection of the Bountiful Tabernacle.

He helped frame the state constitution.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH LUCRETIA, b. 21 Jan 1832.
CHARLOTTE, b. 26 Nov 1833.
JOSEPH LAMONI, b. 31 Jan 1837.
NANCY JANE, b. 27 Jan 1839.
DAVID, b. 11 Feb 1840.
MORRIS MORONI WILLIAM, b. 31 Aug 1841.

Children of 3rd wife:

CAROLINE FRANCIS, b. 21 Oct 1851.
JOSEPH HYRUM ANGELL, b. 8 Feb 1854.
BRIGHAM ANGELL, b. 10 Feb 1856.
MOSES ANGELL, b. 16 Jan 1858.
JAMES ANGELL. b. 3 Apr 1860.
JOHN ANGELL, b. 9 Dec 1861.
EPHRAIM ANGELL, b. 18 Apr 1863.
ENOCH ANGELL, b. 12 Jul 1865.
HEBER ANGELL, b. 5 Jun 1867.

Children of 4th wife:

WILLIAM JONES, b. abt 1853.
LUCY ANN, b. 7 Oct 1856.
JOSEPH JONES, b. 23 Jan 1858.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

NELSON STOYELL HOLLINGSHEAD

Born: 22 Sep 1824, York (Toronto), Ontario, Canada
Parents: Thomas William and Aurelia Matthews Hollingshead
Died: 16 Apr 1884, Minersville, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 8 Sep 1852, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married 1st: Mehetable Thornton
Date: 21 Dec 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Nov 1828, Olean, McKean, Pennsylvania
Parents: Ezra and Harriet Goodrich Thornton
Died: 7 Feb 1881, Parowan, Iron, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Evans
Date: 29 Jun 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 Feb 1844, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire, So. Wales
Parents: Abram and Mary Davis Evans
Died: 18 Mar 1921, Lyman, Uinta, Wyoming

Nelson would have been about 11 when his parents joined the Church. They moved their family from Canada to join the

saints, probably in Kirtland, although their names are not found there. However Thomas' name is on the list of those petitioning Governor Boggs for redress in 1838.

Nelson was nearly 23 years old when the family headed west. He and his brother, Abner, left three weeks before their parents, because they each had a girlfriend in the Johnson Company. Thomas, his father, settled the family in Salem, Utah, where he and the boys did carpentry work. Nelson responded to a mission call to Iron County and signed on as the millwright. The mill site was chosen on 24 May 1851. This was a United Order endeavor.

Upon completion of his work, Nelson returned to Springfield for "Heta," as she was called, and they were married. Over the years he built many mills in Salt Lake, Panguitch, Greenville, Minerville, and Castle Valley. He built his home in Parowan. During Heta's confinement with her fourth child, a young 15-year-old girl came to help her with the house and children. Nelson married her as a plural wife 16 months later.

In 1864 when he was asked to help settle Panguitch, Heta was expecting so he took Elizabeth with him. Indians were a problem, so they were told to return. Later on he was called on an Eastern States Mission in 1869. He returned in October 1870.

Both families lived in Minersville. In 1884, his son, Charles, went to visit his father at the mine where he was working. On their way home from the mine, Nelson was thrown from the wagon and a limb from a cedar tree had gone through him. When men came to help carry him home, they found he was still alive, but he couldn't speak. He lived several more days before he died.

He loved the gospel and was faithful to the end.

Children of 1st wife:

NELSON THORNTON, b. 20 Sep 1852, Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah. Md.12 Oct 1903, Eliza Jane Black. D. 3 Apr 1910.

HARRIET AURELIA, b. 5 Nov 1854, Parowan, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1870, William Rufus Johnson. D. 23 May 1922, Sugar City, Madison, Idaho.

EMILY ELIZABETH, b. 6 Jul 1857, Parowan, Utah. Md. 24 Jul 1872, Elam Cheney. D. 8 Dec 1932, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

LOUISA AURILA, b. 25 Oct 1859, Parowan, Utah. Md. 9 Nov 1875, George Heap. D. 28 Mar 1895, Parowan, Utah.

CHESTER GOODRICH, b. 28 Apr 1861, Parowan, Utah. D. 26 Mar 1869. Child.

CHARLES HORACE, b. 29 Jun 1864, Parowan, Utah. Md. 18 Jul 1884, Mary Ellen Dudley. D. 6 Nov 1937, Camp Verde, Arizona. Cremated.

JOSEPH EASTMAN, b. 8 Apr 1866, Parowan, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1898, Annie Lovina Allen. D. 26 Jun 1920, Parowan, Utah.

LILLIAN MAY, b. 6 Feb 1869, Parowan. D. 14 Aug 1870. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 23 Aug 1865, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1895, Daisey Estella Rollins. D. 31 May 1950.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 16 Jun 1866, Parowan, Utah. Md. 14 Jun 1882, Andrew Jackson Clothier. D. 6 May 1942, Minersville, Utah.

STEPHEN BARTON, b. abt 1867, Minersville, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1897, Alta Lydia Marshall. D. 17 Jan 1960, Minersville, Utah.

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 19 May 1868, Parowan, Utah. Md. 18 Mar 1890, Melinva Elsie Eyre. D. 21 Jan 1933, Milford, Utah.

ABRAHAM, b. 14 Oct 1871, Minersville, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1896, Hannah Burdett Rollins. D. 25 Sep 1949, Bountiful, Utah.

ERASTUS WYMAN, b. 13 Oct 1877, Minersville, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1901, Elizabeth Cunningham. D. 8 Jun 1943, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANDREW JACKSON, b. 3 Oct 1882, Minersville, Utah. Md. 12 Nov 1902, Lois Adlaid Roberts. D. 17 May 1966, Milford, Utah.

Submitted by: Ralph Hollingshead

THOMAS WILLIAM HOLLINGSHEAD

Born: 14 Jul 1795, Digby, Nova Scotia, Canada
Died: 15 Aug 1885, Wheatland, Yuba, California
Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1847, John C. Snow (8 Oct 1852..?

Married: Aurelia Matthews
Date: 6 Feb 1823, York West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Born: 22 Oct 1802, Argenteuil, Quebec, Canada
Parents: Abner and Rhoda Ann Church Mathews, Jr.
Died: 21 Jul 1878, Wheatland, Yuba, California

Thomas was a wanderer, traversing the North American continent and finally ending up in Northern California. He was seeking for something, but he wasn't sure what. He was a carpenter, so he was always able to find work. He finally found one thing he wanted and married her.

The next thing came a little later when he met some Mormon missionaries. He and Aurelia believed what they said and moved their family across the border from Canada and settled in Missouri. They were soon chased out and ended up in Nauvoo, Illinois. He and his sons helped build the Nauvoo Temple and cared for the farm of Joseph Smith Jr.

When they had to leave Nauvoo, Thomas and his sons used their teams to help get some of the saints out of the city. They were living in Salem in 1856-57, helping people by contributing potatoes, flour, beets, etc. to them.

In 1859, they joined a wagon train heading to California. They lived in Wheatland, Yuba, California, where Aurelia died in 1878 and Thomas died in 1885.

Children:

NELSON STOYELL, b. 22 Sep 1824, York, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Md.21 Dec 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 16 Apr 1884, Minersville, Utah.

ANER MATTHEW, 8 Jul 1827,York West, Toronto, Canada. Md. Abigail Jones. D. 1914.

THOMAS WILLIAM, b.10 Apr 1830, York West, Toronto, Canada. Md. Mariah. D. 5 Jun 1869.

RHODA ANN, b. 28 Jul 1832, York West, Toronto, Canada. Md. Columbus B. Burdick. D. 22 Nov 1870.

JOSEPH EASTON, b. 17 Mar 1835, York Wesst, Toronto, Canada. Md. Mary Landis. D. 10 Sep 1885.

ELIZABETH EMILY, b.21 Jul 1837, Adams Co., Illinois.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 6 Aug 1840, Adams Co., Illinois. D. 11 Jan 1922.

ERASTUS WYMAN, b. 11 Nov 1842, Adams Co., Illinois. D. May 1916.

Submitted by: Ralph Hollingshead

HENRY HOLMES

Born: 8 May 1837, Hockliffe, Bedford, England
Parents: John and Mary Ann White Holmes
Died: 1 Nov 1876, North Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, Daniel A. Miller Co.

Married 1st: Ellen Anderson–No children

Date: 29 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Married 2nd: Martha Jensine Marcussen
Date: 22 Feb 1868, Utah

Henry's parents joined the Church in 1842. He was baptized in 1850. In 1851, the Holmes family left England for America. They remained for two years in Iowa to earn the money they needed to come west.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they settled there. At the age of 19, Henry was called to serve as a counselor to the bishop. He was a very serious-minded and religious young man.

In January 1857, he interviewed a young woman and decided he had found "the one." He requested permission from President Young to take a wife and when it was granted, he married Ellen. Two days later they piled all their belongings into a rented wagon and went north to Bingham's Fort, where they rented a cabin.

They later moved to Ogden where Henry built them an adobe house. He had learned to make the bricks while in Salt Lake. He also made their furniture. He loved to work the land, and he also raised horses, oxen, mules, chickens, sheep, and pigs.

They returned to Salt Lake later where he was active in the military, taking part in the Echo Canyon war. After that problem, he returned to Ogden, where he was active in civic and community affairs.

His greatest efforts were in church work. He was a studious man, a teacher, and he spoke at many meetings as well as holding various positions in the church.

In 1876 he was called to serve a mission in the Southern States, but before he could leave he caught smallpox and died within a few days.

Children:

HENRY JOHN, b. 13 Feb 1858. Md. Sarah Jane Godfrey. D. 24 Dec 1924.
WILLIAM ROBERT, b. 26 Dec 1859. Md. Charlotte Clifford. D. 4 Jun 1942.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 12 Mar 1862. Md. Marlon Berrett. D. 4 Jun 1944.

HEBER CHASE, b. 17 Jun 1864. Md. Hulda A. Vanderhof. D. 18 Mar 1947.

MARY ELLEN, b. 14 Dec 1866. Md. Eli Mosiah Tracy. D. 21 Oct 1927.

MILTON KEYNES, b. 18 Feb 1869. Md. Martha Elizabeth Dudman. D. 27 Apr 1945.

MARGARET, b. 9 Nov 1871. Md. William James Hill. D. 16 Mar 1966.

LAMONI, b. 27 Jan 1875. Md. 1st, Alta May Campbell. Md. 2nd, Anna Van Boerum. D. 26 Nov 1955.

Submitted by: Lois Huston

JOHN HOLMES

Born: 25 Oct 1801, Simpson, Bucks, England
Parents: John and Sarah Fowler Holmes
Died Jul 1888, No. Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, Daniel A. Miller Co.

Married: Mary Ann White
Date: 22 Jun 1829, Leighton Buzzard Parish, Bedford, England
Died: 1884, No. Ogden, Weber, Utah

John fell over a fence when very young and dislocated his hip. The doctor didn't know what he was treating, so John was crippled all his life. When he was 19, he went to live with Sir

Gregory Turner and became a gardner.

After his marriage, they moved to Eversholt, in Bedford. While there, some young men came to the house asking for lodging, and John took them in. They were LDS missionaries from America. John and Mary became convinced of the truth of the gospel and were baptized in 1842.

In 1851 they left England, landing in New Orleans. They went up the river to St. Louis where their daughter Betsy decided to remain for awhile, saying she would soon follow them. They never heard from her again. They remained in Iowa for two years until they could earn sufficient means to go west.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they settled there and were active in the church and community. John and his son learned to make adobe bricks. In 1857 when he moved to Ogden, John and Henry made bricks and built a nice home. Having been trained in England as a gardner, John kept a well cultivated and beautiful farm and home.

Due to his crippled condition, he was not too active in civic affairs but he remained active in the church. He did a lot of research on his family. His granddaughter said he was short and stout of stature. He was pleasant but not talkative, neat and careful with his appearance, honest and sincere.

Children:

ELIZABETH (BETSEY), b. 12 Jul 1829. Md. Mr. White.
SAMUEL MARTIN, b. 2 May 1835. Bur. 16 Nov 1837.
HENRY, b. 8 May 1837. D. 1 Nov 1876.
EMMA, b. 31 May 1843. D. 14 Aug 1887.
HYRUM HOWARD, b. 3 Feb 1846. D. 29 May 1929.

Submitted by: Lois Huston

GEORGE HOLYOAK/HOLLOAKE

Photograph not available

Born: 17 Jan 1799, Yardley, Worcester, England
Parents: Isaac and Ann Bird Holyoak
Died: 27 Oct 1881, Parowan, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853

Married: Sarah Green
Date: 17 Jan 1825, Yardley, Worcester, England
Born: 2 Jul 1797, Kings Norton, Worcester, England
Died: 16 Jun 1854, Near the Big Blu on Nebraska Plains

George was a prosperous farmer. He was quiet, industrious, religious, and trained his children in these principles. None of them ever deviated from his teachings.

It was difficult for him to give up so much in England to come to America. He lost his wife on the way west, which was almost more than he could handle. Then he lost a daughter on the plains, and another daughter after they arrived. But he never gave up on his determination to make it to the Valley and be with the church he had grown to love.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, he was sent to Parowan in Iron County, where he made a home for his family.

Children:

WILLIAM, b. 12 Apr 1825, England.
MARY, b. 10 Mar 1827, England. Md. Mr. Knowles. D. May 1854.
GEORGE JR., b. 1 Sep 1829, England. D. 15 Mar 1921, England.

ANN, b. 6 Jan 1832, England. D. Aug 1854, Utah.
ELI DANIEL, b. 27 Apr 1834, England. D. 20 Jan 1838, England.
SARAH, b. 4 Aug 1835, England. Md. Mr. James. D. 25 Oct 1916, Utah.
HENRY, b. 5 Mar 1839, England. D. 23 Jan 1926, England.
HANNAH, b. 25 Mar 1841, England. Md. Mr. LeFevre. D. 2 Aug 1920, Utah.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

DAVID HONE

Photograph not available

Born: 3 Jul 1837, Bodicott, Oxford, England
Parents: George and Mary Boss Hone
Died: 20 Jan 1928, Long Beach, California
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, prob. the Liljenquist or Madsen Co.

Married: Sarah Adams
Date: 23 Sep 1860, Coventry, England
Died: 6 Jan 1909, Benjamin, Utah

David's father was a weaver and David followed that occupation, although he was determined to become something better. He saved to pay his tuition at a night school and devoted his evenings to improving himself and learning. In 1857 he joined the Mormon Church and five years later crossed the ocean and emigrated to the Valley.

He married Sarah in England and together they made the journey with their young daughter. They made their home in Provo where he helped anyone who needed help. In 1876 the family moved to Benjamin where David opened a mercantile store. After the death of his wife, he eventually went to Long Beach, California, where he died.

Children:

SARAH JANE, b. 10 Aug 1861, England.
DAVID WILLIAM, b. 17 Dec 1863, Provo, Utah.
JOHN HENRY, b. 4 Mar 1866, Provo, Utah.
ALMA, b. 10 Aug 1868, Provo, Utah.
ALFRED, b. 11 Mar 1871, Provo, Utah.
GEORGE ADAMS, b. 11 May 1874, Provo, Utah.

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker

JONATHAN HOOPES

Photograph not available

Born: 17 Sep 1788, Goshen, Pennsylvania
Parents: Elisha and Mary Hayworth Hoopes
Died: 12 Jun 1868, Weston, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1850

Married: Rebecca Watts
Date: 1812
Born: 24 Oct 1793, Newbury, Pennsylvania
Died: 1863, Mendon, Utah

Jonathan was baptized into the Mormon Church in 1837. From that time forth, he was with the saints in everything they did. Their home in Far West was burned.

They went to Nauvoo, where they passed through many trials, including when charges were brought against Jonathan and his son, Lewis. These were dropped. However, this son died later that year, probably as a result of what had happened.

Jonathan and his family crossed the plains following their expulsion from Nauvoo, but they didn't arrive in the Valley until 1850. They made their first home in Provo and later moved to Weston, Idaho.

Jonathan lived five years after the death of his wife, Rebecca. He was known for his kindness and loyalty to the Church.

Children:

ELISHA, b. 13 Oct 1813, Pennsylvania.
THOMAS WATTS, b. 15 Aug 1815, Pennsylvania.
WARNER, b. 29 Oct 1817, Pennsylvania.
HYRUM, b. 6 Apr 1820, Pennsylvania.
MARY, b. 17 Jan 1822, Pennsylvania.
LEWIS, b. 19 Nov 1823, Pennsylvania.
JANE, b. 10 Aug 1826, Pennsylvania.
SETH, b. abt 1828, Pennsylvania.
SARAH ANN, b. 31 Jan 1830, Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM, b. 13 Oct 1831, Pennsylvania.
ELIZABETH, b. 8 Jun 1833, Pennsylvania.
JONATHAN, b. 22 Feb 1835, Pennsylvania.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

WARNER HOOPES

Photograph not available

Born: 29 Oct 1817, Lewisberry, Pennsylvania
Parents: Jonathan and Rebecca Watts Hoopes
Died: 13 Feb 1891, Weston, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1859, Harlow Redfield Independent Co.

Married 1st: Priscilla Gifford
Date: 18 Oct 1839, Pennsylvania
Born: 3 Mar 1818, Sullivan, Pennsylvania
Died: 2 Aug 1876, Weston, Idaho

Married 2nd: Johanna Marie Nielsen
Date: 20 Jul 1867, Weston, Idaho
Born: 30 Jul 1849, Roholte, Denmark

Married 3rd: Mary Hannah Nielsen–No known children
Date: 28 Jul 1867, Weston, Idaho
Born: 1817

Warner was raised in an LDS home, his parents having joined the Church early. They suffered the persecutions of Ohio, Missouri, and Nauvoo. He was a shoemaker by trade and Priscilla helped him by sewing the tops of the shoes during the day while he worked on the Nauvoo Temple.

Warner served a mission to York County, Pennsylvania in 1843. His family was part of the group of saints who witnessed the miraculous appearance of the quail, which saved them from starvation.

He moved his family back to Missouri near St. Joseph where

he was able to find employment. While there, he was falsely accused of a crime and thrown into jail for a year. During this time the money he had saved for the trip west went to feed his family.

He finally was able to get his family across the plains and to the Valley. They settled in Bountiful and later in Richmond in Cache Valley. In 1865 he moved his family to Weston, Idaho, where he married his second and third wives.

Children of 1st wife:

SETH ALMA, b. 16 Dec 1840. D. 1847. Child.
REBECCA ANN, b. 16 Jul 1842.
HANNAH MELISSA, b. 30 Apr 1845.
ELIZABETH ADELAIDE, b. 9 Sep 1847.
DANIEL LEWIS, b. 9 Oct 1849.
WILLIAM WARNER, b. 7 Mar 1852, D. 1852. Child.
MARY JANE, b.29 Jul 1854. D. 1854. Child.
ROSINA ALBINA, b. 8 Apr 1858. D. 1862. Child.
DEBORAH ELIZA, b. 26 Sep 1861. D. 1862. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

JONATHAN NIELSEN, b. 2 Jul 1868.
MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 4 Feb 1870.
JAMES WARNER, b. 16 Sep 1872.
SARAH SOPHIA, b. 9 May 1875.
PETER NIELSEN, b. 1 Aug 1877.
HANNAH, b. 8 Jun 1879.
WARNER, b. 6 Aug 1881.
ALICE MAY, b. 1 May 1884.
MARY AMELIA ANNA, b. 26 Apr 1886.
HYRUM, b. 1 Oct 1888.

Submitted by: LaPrele Hall

JOHN HORROCKS

Born: 14 Apr 1821, near Bolton, Lancashire, England
Parents: James and Ann Howarth Horrocks
Died: 16 Jul 1896, Heber City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1866

Married 1st: Ann Horrocks
Place: Before 1844, Bolton, Lancs, England
Parents: Roger and Rachel Hedge Horrocks
Died: 1 Aug 1903, Heber City, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Lowry Montgomery (widow)
Date: 24 Aug 1867, Utah (Div)

John attended school for some time and then learned the trade of a silkweaver, which he did until he left England. He first heard the gospel preached in about 1841, but wasn't baptized until 1844. He became much in demand as a speaker in the Church. He was appointed president of the Wigan Branch and later president of the Bolton Branch.

In 1866, his family decided to emigrate to the Valley. Ann's brother came to see them off and "spirited" her away so the ship and her husband and three children had to leave without her. It was a great trial to all. It was three plus years before she was finally able to join them in Salt Lake. They were sent to Heber City to help settle that area. A year after their arrival, John married again, but after one child, they separated.

He obtained a weaver's loom and used his skills to make very fine carpets to sell. He also farmed, raising wheat which he

sold and traded for their needs, including additional property.

He had a fine voice and performed many times, as well as speaking. Ann had a slight paralytic stroke some years before her death but still outlived her husband. They both remained faithful to the church.

Children:

MARY, Md. Joseph Taylor.
ROGER, b. 5 Oct 1844, Lostock, Lancs, England. Md. Sarah Ann Taylor.
RACHEL, Md. Robert Stone Duke.
Five other children died in infancy.

Submitted by: Donna Bell

ROGER HORROCKS

Born: 5 Oct 1844, Lostock, Lancshire, England
Parents: John and Ann Horrocks
Died: 20 Oct 1932, Heber City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1866, President Wixom's wagon train

Married: Sarah Ann Taylor
Date: 21 Apr 1867, Heber City, Utah
Parents: Joseph and Alice Walker Taylor
Died: 22 Feb 1931, Heber City, Utah

Roger sailed to America with his father and two sisters. His

mother had been hidden by her brother until the ship sailed. She joined them in America three and a half years later. His father made a home for them in Heber City in a dirt-roofed cabin.

His father and his sisters, as well as himself, were very good singers and they were often called on to perform at gatherings. Roger continued to use his musical talents all his life. He played a bass viola. He provided music for choirs, dances, and programs. He was a music director for 30 years and taught many to sing and play the organ and cello.

They were a healthy family as both parents and all eleven children lived into their eighties and nineties. Roger followed his father's vocation as a weaver of carpets and rugs. He also engaged in farming.

He was called to serve a mission in England in 1894. He was of medium build with sandy red hair. They lived in Heber all their lives, after coming to Utah.

Children:

JOHN JAMES, b. 1868.
SARAH ANN, b. 1869.
ROGER, b. 1871.
JOSEPH, b. 1873.
WILLIAM, b. 1876.
THOMAS, b. 1878.
FRANKLIN, b. 1880.
DAVID, b. 1882.
ALICE, b. 1885.
LAVERNA, b. 1887.
BRIGHAM, b. 1890.

Submitted by: Donna Bell

JAMES HOUSTON

Born: 14 Jun 1817, Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland
Died: 5 Jan 1863, St. George, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married: Margaret Crawford
Date: 26 Aug 1845, Glasgow, Scotland
Born: 1 Mar 1825, Dinstur Parech, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: James and Elizabeth Brown Crawford

James grew up learning to be a silk shawl weaver. In his journal, he said, "I was a lot of trouble in my youth and it caused me to reflect much, because of the things I saw and heard." He seemed to be of a religious nature and kept looking for answers to his questions. He was a praying young man.

When he was about 14, his brother John died while they were both at the end of their time as apprentices. Later he said his brother appeared to him and they talked. Not too long after this, he met some members of the LDS Church and started to study. He was so influenced that he sailed for America in 1835 with a small group of saints. He felt he wasn't good enough to be baptized, and it wasn't until 1841 that he was baptized. He filled a mission in 1842-43.

In 1848 he and his wife started west. Their first son was born in April and they arrived in the Valley in September. He built a home and the following year raised a good crop. He and his family went south at the advice of President Young until the army issue was resolved.

James owned the land where Liberty Park now is. Brigham

Young asked him to go to St. George to help with the Cotton Mission in 1861. He was injured there and died as a result in 1864.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 1 Jun 1846, Kirtland, Ohio. Md. 4 Jan 1867, Albert DeLong.

JOHN, b. 14 Apr 1848, St. Joe, Missouri. Unmarried. D. young.

JAMES, b. 6 Feb 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 18 Nov 1875, Lucy Rebecca Cooper. Md. 2nd, 22 Apr 1881, Sara LeFevre.

JOSEPH, b. 21 Dec 1851, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 1st, 28 Dec 1874, Marcy Elizabeth Clark. Md. 2nd 12 Jan 1881, Annie Marie Davis.

THOMAS, b.6 Sep 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 May 1880, Christena Rasmenia Schow.

MARGARET, b.1 Dec 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 28 Dec 1874, Riley G. Clark.

MARY DEMPSTER, b. 6 Jun 1858, Salem, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1878, Ira Wilder Hatch.

HYRUM, b. 9 Jun 1860. D. 13 Jul 1862, St. George, Utah. Child

BRIGHAM, b. 7 Aug 1863. D. 28 Jul 1864, St. George, Utah. Infant.

Submitted by: J. L. Crawford

JOHN CHRISTIAN HOUTZ

Born: 16 Jul 1805, Alexander, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
Parents: Christian and Ann Elizabeth Zeller Houtz

Died: 18 Nov 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1848, Lorenzo Snow Co.

Married: Susanna Pauling
Date: abt 1830, Pennsylvania

John joined the Church sometime prior to 1845, when the family moved to Nauvoo to be with the saints. In 1847 they made preparations for the move west. They traveled as far as Mt. Pisgah where they found Brigham Young in need of a wagon. They let him use theirs and they stayed there until John was able to make two new wagons. He was a wheelwright.

After arriving in the Valley they remained there for two years. His wife died from childbirth, and the premature infant died also. John made the coffins and saw to their burial and then he also died from the flu and over exertion caring for his family.

The three died within 19 days, leaving the young children to fend for themselves, which they did with the help of relatives.

Children:

ELEANOR, b. 14 Aug 1831, Selinsgrove, Snyder, Pennsylvania. Md. 1845, Lorenzo Snow. D. 13 Sep 1836, Brigham City, Utah.

JOHN SHANNON, b. 3 Apr 1833, Shamokin, Northumberland, Pennsylvania. Md. 18 Jun 1856, Mary Ellen Palmer. D. 12 Jan 1923, Ogden, Weber, Utah.

LAVINA, b. 1835, Shamokin, Pennsylvania. D. 1835. Infant

HENRY PAULING, b. 12 May 1836, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania. Md. 25 Oct 1861, Sarah Marinda Garn. D. 1 Jun 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PHILIP, b. 13 Sep 1838, Harrison, Union, Pennsylvania. Md. 1 May 1864, Sarah Jane Hall. D. 22 Jan 1922, Springville, Utah.

ROBERT WATSON, b. 19 Apr 1840, Selingrove, Pennsylvania. Md. 1 Mar 1866, Martha Youell. D. 2 Oct 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARIA, b. 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. abt 1846. Child.

HEBER CHRISTIAN, b. 18 Dec 1846, Des Moines, Iowa. D. 12 Jun 1867, Utah.

LORENZO, b. 30 Oct 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4 Nov 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Infant.

Submitted by: Margie Twitchell

JOSEPH GRAFTON HOVEY

Born: 17 Nov 1812, Cambridgeport, Middlesex, Massachusettes
Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Seaver Hovey Jr.
Died: 6 May 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848

Married 1st: Martha Ann Webster
Date: 2 Jul 1833
Born: 24 Dec 1814, Portsmouth, New Hampshire
Parents: Josiah and Hannah Grant Webster
Died: 16 Sep 1846, Winter Quarters, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Sarah Kendrick Currier
Date: 23 Dec 1847, Winter Quarters, Nebraska

Married 3rd: Sarah Louisa Goodrich
Date: 28 Nov 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Louisanna Emily Goodridge
Date: 14 Jan 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah

Joseph and his wife, Martha, joined the Church in 1839. They were living in Illinois and came in contact with the missionaries

and became convinced that the gospel was right.

They lived in Pike County, Illinois, for several years before moving to Nauvoo. When the saints were driven out of Nauvoo, they left with them and went to Winter Quarters, where their last child was born. Martha died about three months following the birth of their last child.

Left with so many children, Joseph married Sarah at Winter Quarters. They came west in 1848, where Joseph eventually married two polygamous wives.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH WOOD, b. 11 May 1835, Cambridge, Massachusettes. Md. 19 Feb 1856, Levi Ward Hancock. D. 24 May 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARTHA A., b. 11 May 1835, Massachusettes. D. 11 Oct 1837.

GRAFTON WALLACE, b. 11 Jan 1838, Berry, Pike, Illinois. D. 26 Aug 1838.

JOSEPH GRAFTON Jr, b. 8 Jun 1839, Pike Co., Illinois. Md. 8 Jun 1866, Mary Ann Hulse. D. 14 Apr 1908, Millville, Cache, Utah.

THOMAS JOSIAH, b. 7 Dec 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 2 Aug 1843.

GEORGE WALLACE, b. 14 Jun 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 17 Jul 1844. Infant.

HANNAH ADELAIDE, b. 17 Jul 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Child.

MARTHA JANE, b. abt Jun 1846, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. D. Jan 1848, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. Child.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

JOSEPH GRAFTON HOVEY, JR.

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Jun 1839, Pike Co., Illinois
Parents: Joseph Grafton and Martha Ann Webster Hovey
Died: 14 Apr 1908, Millville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848

Married: Mary Ann Hulse
Date: 8 Jun 1866, Utah
Born: 26 Nov 1848, Manchester, Lancashire, England
Parents: Charles Wesley and Ann Smith Hulse
Died: 15 Apr 1934, Hyrum, Cache, Utah

Joseph joined the Church in 1847, probably at Winter Quarters. He came west with his parents and their children. His mother died at Winter Quarters and left small children, so his father remarried soon.

After arriving in the Valley, his father stayed there for a short time and then moved his family and settled in Millville in Cache County. This is where Joseph Jr. also raised his family. They remained active in the church.

Children:

MARTHA, b. 25 Aug 1868, Millville, Utah. Md. 6 Apr 1886, Joseph Perry. D. 23 Aug 1898.

JOSEPH GRAFTON, b. 17 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Nov 1894, Sarah Catherine Jessop. D. 31 Dec 1931, Millville, Utah.

HYRUM ALONZO, b. 26 Apr 1872, Millville, Utah. Md. 27

Nov 1894, Elizabeth Corrilley Wilcox. D. 4 Dec 1935, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

AMELIA, b. 6 Jul 1874, Millville, Utah. D. 27 Apr 1878. Child.

SARA ELIZABETH, b. 9 Apr 1876, Millville, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1895, John Arthur Henrie. D. 24 Jan 1913, Clawson, Fremont, Idaho.

LILLIAN VELATE, b. 13 May 1878, Millville, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1901, Emil Brandt. D. 2 Jun 1961, Milford, Utah.

FRANCIS, b. 28 Oct 1880, Millville, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1900, Charles Taylor. D. 27 Oct 1964.

AMY, b. 26 Aug 1885, Millville, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1909, Walter Dallas. D. 22 Nov 1944.

BERT, b. 4 Oct 1887, Millville, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1917, Fontella Williams. D. 18 Oct 1969.

MARY (MAYME), b. 6 Sep 1888, Millville, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1906, Lewis Noel. D. 15 Jul 1975.

HAZEL, b. 27 Sep 1890, Millville, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1911, Percy Chandler. D. 10 Jul 1978, Pleasanton, California.

NESTA, b. 19 Jun 1897, Millville, Utah. Md. D. 1 Mar 1965.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

WILLIAM HOWARD, JR.

Born: 13 Jan 1847, Belfast, Ireland

Parents: William and Elizabeth Anderson Howard Sr.

Died: 6 Apr 1914, Huntington, Utah.

Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1853, Independent Co.

Married 1st: Mary Pead
Date: 21 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Lenora Jane Perkins
Date: 21 Jul 1873.

Married 3rd: Eliza Homer Hill
Date: 11 Oct 1878

William Jr. came to Utah with his parents when he was six years old. He helped his father in business from a young age as did most boys. He joined the Utah Militia and participated in the Black Hawk Indian War as a second lieutenant when he was only 16.

In the summer of 1878, an explosion at his sawmill caused a fire that burned William severely and killed his seven-year-old son and killed the engineer. They were living in Randolph at the time.

They moved to Huntington where he built a large house, part of which they rented out as a hotel for many years. He also built other buildings in the area. He was the first lawyer in Huntington and Emery County. He was prominent in church and civic affairs. He was a politician and involved in everything. He remained in Huntington until his death.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH WILKINSON, b. 9 Jul 1869, Holladay, Utah. Md. 1 Feb 1893. D. 8 Feb 1952.

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 10 Sep 1870, Randolph, Utah. D. 2 Jul 1878.

CATHERINE ALICE, b. 24 Mar 1872, Randolph, Utah. D. 28 Jun 1883.

ROBERT ANDERSON, b. 28 Apr 1874, Randolph, Utah. Md. 12 Mar 1902. D. 27 Oct 1947.

LEVI ORSON, b. 10 May 1876, Randolph, Utah. Md. 8 Dec 1897. D. 29 Dec 1939.

MARY MAE, b. 12 May 1878, Randolph, Utah. Md. 18 May 1899. D. 17 May 1941.

MAUD, b. 4 Apr 1880, Randolph, Utah. Md. 25 Jun 1903. D. 6 Feb 1948.

ERIN THOMAS, b. 19 Apr 1882, Huntington, Utah. Md. 11 Jun 1908. D. 28 Jun 1955.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES LEROY, b. 17 Jun 1874, Randolph, Utah. D. 5 Apr 1893.

LENORA WEBSTER, b. 28 Jan 1876, Randolph, Utah. Md. 17 Mar 1898. D. 24 Apr 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LOCKHART, b. 16 May 1877, Randolph, Utah. D. Jun 1893.

JOHN C., b. 6 Nov 1879, Randolph, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1905. D. 18 Dec 1930.

WILSON ALLEN, b. 30 Sep 1881, Huntington, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELLEN SARAH, b. 9 Jul 1879, Randolph, Utah. Md. 26 Aug 1897. D. 8 Aug 1954.

JANE, b. 31 Jan 1881, Huntington, Utah. Md. 15 Aug 1899. D. 27 Feb 1931.

JOSEPH ERNEST, b. 29 Oct 1883, Huntington, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1906. D. 27 Oct 1949.

LUCAS, b. 12 Apr 1885, Huntington, Utah. D. 14 May 1890.

ELIZA AMY, b. 11 Feb 1887, Huntington, Utah. Md. 7 Oct 1909. D. 17 Jun 1927, Huntington, Utah.

FRANK ARTHUR, b. 16 Dec 1888, Huntington, Utah. Md. 14 Nov 1912. D. 13 Aug 1934.

WILLIAM ROY, b. 24 Oct 1890, Huntington, Utah. D. 6 Dec 1891.

LOUISA, b. 1 Mar 1894, Huntington, Utah. D. 6 Nov 1968.

LUCRETIA ZINA, b. 1896.

Submitted by: Shirley Couch

WILLIAM HOWARD, SR.

Born: 17 Jan 1815, Dublin, Ireland
Parents: Stott and Catherine Babington Howard
Died: 19 Dec 1890, Holladay, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1853, Independent Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Anderson
Date: 9 Jun 1841, Ireland

Married 2nd: Maria Lucretia Mulhall
Date: abt 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

William was educated at Trinity College in Dublin. He trained to be a minister in the Methodist Church but gave up that profession since his father had a profitable wire and iron manufacturing business. They manufactured and sold iron gates, fences, benches, trellises, and other ornamental items to large landholders for their estates.

He was a leading figure in the community. They lived in Belfast where he and his wife had six children. They joined the Church in 1851 when they heard the missionaries preach. They were ostracized and ridiculed by their former friends and family, whereupon they sold their interests in the company and left.

William was well off and paid the passage and expenses for at least half a dozen persons besides his family. He had planned to set up a store in Salt Lake and had brought an immense amount of goods with him from Ireland. However, when he arrived in St. Louis, he discovered he had too much to take across the plains so he sold much of it. He still had four wagons with three yoke of

oxen on each one and a carriage drawn by three horses for his family to ride in.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, he was advised to go to the Holladay area and help build up that part of the Valley. He opened a store and built a large home. He was interested in cultural events and attended many things. He was involved in a lumber business as well as the hauling of grain and coal. He built several large buildings, owned Black Rock resort for a time, and was engaged in several other projects.

In later years he lived in the Cottonwood area and died there.

Children of 1st wife:

CATHERINE ALICE, 25 Apr 1843, Belfast, Ireland. D. 27 Dec 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LUCRETIA, b. 25 Apr 1845, Belfast, Ireland. Md. 25 Dec 1866. D. 28 Feb 1909, Lewisville, Idaho.

WILLIAM, b. 13 Jan 1847, Belfast, Ireland. Md. 21 Dec 1868. D. 6 Apr 1918, Huntington, Utah.

ROBERT ANDERSON, b. 12 Jun 1848, Lilliput, Ireland. D. 13 Apr 1849.

ELIZABETH, b. 20 Feb 1850, Belfast, Ireland. D. 28 Mar 1870.

LUCAS BABINGTON, b. 7 Mar 1851, Belfast, Ireland. Md. 1875. D. 10 Feb 1914, Holladay, Utah.

MARY, b. 9 Jan 1853, Baledoe, Ireland. Md. 10 Jun 1874. D. 2 Jun 1922, Holladay, Utah.

THOMAS ANDERSON, b.30 Oct 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Oct 1883. D. 24 Mar 1944, Holladay, Utah.

LOCKHART ANDERSON, b. 26 Mar 1856, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 20 Mar 1877. D. 14 Jun 1894, Holladay, Utah.

ERIN JOHN ANDERSON, b. 23 Feb 1858, Salt Lake City , Utah. D. 30 Sep 1933.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES LORENZO, b. 4 Jun 1870, Holladay, Utah. D. 19 May 1889.

FREDRICK WILLIAM, b. 22 Dec 1871, Holladay, Utah. D. 28 Oct 1879.
JOHN WARING, b. 12 Mar 1873, Holladay, Utah.
CHARLOTTE CLEMENTINA, b. 12 Oct 1874, Holladay, Utah. D. 22 Nov 1878.
MARIE JUNE, b. 14 Jun 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 28 Jul 1888.
JANE, b. 13 Aug 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Aug 1877.
LILLIAN EMMA, b. 22 Sep 1878, Salt Lake City , Utah. D. 20 Oct 1893.
EDWARD VICTOR, b. 10 Jul 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 22 Feb 1951

Submitted by: Shirley Couch

ELIAS WILLIS HOWELL

Born: 29 Apr 1837, Riverhead, Suffolk, New York
Parents: Edmund Wheeler and Sarah Vail Howell
Died: 27 May 1909, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Prior to 1868

Married: Mary Jane Sanderson
Date: 17 Apr 1871, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 10 Jan 1853, Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah
Parents: Henry Weeks and Rebecca Ann Sanders Sanderson
Died: 22 Dec 1923, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah

After Elias joined the Church he came west to join the saints.

He met Mary Jane who was born in Salt Lake. After their marriage the moved to Fairview, where they built their home and farm. They lived there all their lives.

Children:

MARY MARZETTA, b. 17 Mar 1872, Fairview, Utah. Md. 28 Oct 1891, James Christopher Allred.

WILLIS HENRY, b. 1 Jan 1874, Fairview, Utah. Md. 19 Apr 1893, Emma Adelia Miner.

SARAH REBECCA, b. 2 May 1876, Fairview, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1894, Jacob Rasmussen.

EDMUND SYLVANUS, b. 19 Aug 1878, Fairview, Utah. Md. 4 Jun 1913, Hannah Hurst.

CHAUNCEY VAIL, b. 15 Dec 1880, Fairview, Utah. Md. 16 Dec 1903, Mary Keziah Allred.

ADA SIRILLA, b. 17 Apr 1883, Fairview, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1904, Vern Cox.

ARTIMESSIA, b. 22 Sep 1885, Fairview, Utah.

CLYDIA AMANDA, b. 12 Oct 1887, Fairview, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1912, James Person.

JUNIUS FRANKLIN, b. 8 Jun 1890, Fairview, Utah. Md. 8 Sep 1930, Verona Fielding.

DELORA, b. 15 Sep 1892, Fairview, Utah. Md. 26 Nov 1913, James Andrew Larsen.

IRA VICTOR, b. 4 Oct 1894, Fairview, Utah. Md. 24 Oct 1917, Velora Armeda Allred.

BERTHA MARINDA, b. 23 Nov 1896, Fairview, Utah. Md. 6 Dec 1916, Ulyssus Larsen.

EARNEST LEON, b. 14 Aug 1899, Fairview, Utah. Md. 24 May 1923, Fawn Madsen.

Submitted by: Amy Howell

THOMAS HOWLS

Born: 18 Jan 1819, Tipton, Stafford, England
Parents: William and Ann White Howls
Died: 19 Sep 1889, Tooele, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851

Married: Eliza Jones
Date: 11 Apr 1842, St. Thomas, Dudley, Worcester, England
Born: 10 Jan 1821/22, Tipton, Stafford, England
Parents: William and Phebe Lowe Jones

Thomas and his wife were baptized into the Church in 1848. They made the necessary preparations to join the saints in Salt Lake and left England in 1851. Also among the passengers aboard the ship was the Harris family.

After their arrival in America, a cholera epidemic broke out and the two Harris children were left orphans when their parents both died. Thomas and Eliza had no children, so they took the Harris children to raise as their own.

Upon their arrival in Utah, Thomas and his family lived for a time in Ogden, but after a few years, they moved to Tooele County, in a town called Erda. A little later, they moved to Pine Canyon (Lake View), Tooele County, where they lived out their lives.

They were both active in the church and community. Thomas served as bishop. He was loved by the youth of the area and often organized gatherings for them. They never had children of their own but they raised the Harris children with much love.

Children:

HENRY HARRIS
CAROLYN HARRIS.

Submitted by: Alene Allen

ISRAEL HOYT

Born: 26 Apr 1828, Booneville, Oneida, New York
Parents: James and Beulah Sabin Hoyt
Died: 3 Apr 1882, Orderville, Kane, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1847, Jedehiah Grant Co.

Married 1st: Clarissa Amanda Miller
Date: 25 Nov 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 29 Sep 1904, Orderville, Kane, Utah

Married 2nd: Hannah Elizabeth Cook
Date: 25 Nov 1855, Salt Lake City , Utah
Parents: Daniel and Mary Maria Fuller Cook

Married 3rd: Bertha Fackrell
Parents: David and Susannah Fackrell

Israel was involved in the Echo Canyon War. Later on they were called to the "Muddy Mission" in Nevada. Following that, they moved to Long Valley where the United Order was formed.

He served as the first president of that Order.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET AMANDA, b. 16 Oct 1850.
CLARISSA, b. abt 1852.
ISRAEL, b. 4 Mar 1853.
JAMES HYRUM, b. Sep 1854.
ELEANOR ANGELINE, b. 16 Oct 1856.
EMILY ALVIRA, b. 8 Dec 1858.
LUCY AMILLIA, b. 9 Jan 1861.
JOSIAH MILLER, b. 26 Apr 1863.
DANIEL HENRY, b. 7 Oct 1865.
LILLIAN BEULAH, b. 16 Feb 1869.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARIA, b. 1858.
CLARISSA AMY, b.1860.
JOSEPH HENRY, b. 1862.
HOMER, b. 1864.
HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 1866.
LOUELLA PAULINE, b. 1869.
AMANDA JEANETTE, 1871.
TIMOTHY COOK, b. 1874.
NELLA AVELIA, b. 1878.

Submitted by: LaRae McManama

JAMES HYRUM HOYT

Photograph not available

Born: 26 Jan 1785, Boscowen, New Hampshire
Parents: Jedediah and Hannah Elliott Hoyt
Died: 28 May 1853, Nephi, Juab, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1847, Jedediah Grant Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Moss/Morse
Date: 28 Nov 1805

Married 2nd: Beulah Sabin
Date: abt 1807, Boonesville, New York
Born: 11 Jan 1786, Richmond, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Parents: Israel and Beulah Albee Savin
Died: 12 Dec 1857, Nephi, Juab, Utah

Thomas and his wife were converted to the gospel in about 1835. They migrated with the saints until they arrived in Nauvoo, where he helped build the temple. They left Nauvoo with the saints and spent the winter of 1846-47 at Winter Quarters.

They left with the first saints and arrived in the Valley that summer. Later they moved to Nephi where they lived until their deaths.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES FRENCH.
MONA.
REBECCA.

Children of 2nd wife:

PAULINE, b. 19 Feb 1808.
HYRUM, b. 8 Jun 1812.
HENRY PIKE, b. 2 Aug 1815.
TIMOTHY SABIN, b. 4 Mar 1818.
HOMER COLLINS, b.31 Jul 1820.
MARY, b. May 1822.
LUCY, b. 26 Mar 1824.
ANGELINE, b. 9 May 1826.
ISRAEL HOYT, b. 26 Apr 1828.
HARRIET, b. 3 Jul 1830.

Submitted by: LaRae McManama

WILLIAM HUDSON

Photograph not available

Born: 7 Jan 1819, Brimington, Derbyshire, England
Parents: Gilbert and Rebecca Bingham Hudson
Died: 28 Oct 1863, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852

Married: Mary Elizabeth White
Date: abt 1839, Brimington, Derbyshire, England
Died: 28 Oct 1863, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah

William was raised in the same village as his wife. Little is known about his early life. He was baptized in 1851 and a year later the family left for America. The company is not known but their daughter was born in Echo Canyon in September 1852.

They lived in Spring City until about 1863, when they had a child born in Lehi. Their last three children were born in Spring City. William and his family endured the hardships of pioneers and remained active in church callings and community efforts.

Children:

WILLIAM, b.abt 1840, Brimington, Derby, England. D. Child.
PAMELA, b. 1 Aug 1842, Brimington, Derby, England. D. Child.
EMILY, b. 7 Sep 1844, Brimington, Derby, England.
HANNAH, b. 7 Mar 1847, Brimington, Derby, England.
JAMES, b. Sep 1850, Brimington, Derby, England. D. Child.
SARAH JANE, b. 5 Sep 1850, Echo Canyon, Utah.
WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 22 Feb 1855, Lehi, Utah.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1858, Spring City , Utah.

ORSON, b. abt 1860, Spring City, Utah.
GEORGE, b. abt 1863, Spring City, Utah. D. Child

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker

SIMPSON DAVID HUFFAKER

Born: 28 Jul 1812, Monticello, Wayne, Kentucky
Parents: Jacob and Margaret Bodkin Huffaker
Died: 25 Oct 1891, So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 6 Oct 1847, Jedediah M. Grant Co.

Married 1st: Susan Green Robinson
Date: 26 Feb 1836, Wayne Co., Kentucky
Died: 20 Sep 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Melvina Richardson
Date: 18 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: May, 1829, of Lee Co., Illinois
Parents: Stephen and Erepta Wilder Richardson
Died: 26 Apr 1911, So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Ann Brady
Date: 28 Sep 1852, Utah
Parents: Lindsey and elizabeth Ann Hendricksen

Married 4th: Rhoda Priscilla Barnum Henry (widow)
Date: 24 Mar 1856
Parents: Henry Vervelin and Adeliza Lauretta Truman Barnum

Simpson was a skilled cabinet maker and carpenter. He also taught school before he married the first time, indicating he was an educated man. He was baptized into the Church in 1842 in Bureau County, Illinois.

After his marriage, they moved to Nauvoo, where his wife died after the birth of their first child. He met a 16-year-old girl in Nauvoo and they were married. When they decided to go west, Simpson outfitted two wagons, plus a white-top buggy for the family to ride in. They wintered at Des Moines River where he became ill with fever and ague.

In the spring they joined a wagon train and came to Salt Lake. In the spring they settled on a farm in the South Cottonwood area.

In 1849 he went to San Francisco, with 70 other men, to look for gold and money for their families. He made grain harvesting cradles rather than look for gold, but he became ill again and it used up all his money.

Later he and Elizabeth went east to collect his share of his parent's estate. He purchased needed supplies and upon their return, they found that three of their children had died of smallpox.

He tried several different projects, including a lumber mill. He built his family a home and was successful in farming. He was generous with the things he had. He was faithful in his church callings and active in the community. He was buried in the family cemetery on his farm.

There were children by at least 3 of his wives.

Submitted by: Marshall Brinton

CHARLES HULET

Photograph not available

Born: 3 Mar 1790, Lee, Berkshire, Massachusetts
Parents: Sylvanus and Mary Lewis Hulet
Died: 9 May 1863, Springville, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1850, James Pace Co.

Married 1st: Anna Taylor
Date: 22 Jun 1814, Great Barrington, Berkshire, Massachusetts
Died: 20 Oct 1815, Nelson, Portage, Ohio

Married 2nd: Margaret Noah Hulet
Date: 10 Oct 1816, Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
Died: 15 May 1851, Springville, Utah, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Lawson Kirkman
Date: 1857, Springville, Utah, Utah
Died: 10 Mar 1899, Springville, Utah, Utah

Married 4th: Cynthia Davis Clyde (widow)–No children
Date: 1852

Married 5th: Elizabeth Hough Frampton (widow)–No children
Date: abt 1856

Married 6th: Eleanor Jenkins Jones Vaughan (widow)–No children
Date: 1857

Charles and his wife moved to Nelson Twnshp, Portage, Ohio, after their marriage. Five months after the birth of their first child, Anna died. He waited a year before marrying again. It was while they were

there that they heard the gospel preached, and in 1831/2 they were baptized. Like many others, they were affected by all the persecutions of the saints. They went to Iowa in 1846, stopping at Mt. Pisgah for a time. In 1850 they finally joined a wagon train coming to the Valley. Later they moved to Springville, where they built their home.

Charles was a farmer by trade and spent the rest of his life with his family in Springville. He was an honest and industrious man, devoted to the church and his family.

Children of 1st wife:

ORRIN TAYLOR, b. 3 Jun 1815, Nelson, Portage, Ohio.

Children of 2nd wife:

ANNA MARIA, b. 11 Dec 1817, Ohio. Md. 18 Jan 1844, Stephen Chadwick Perry.
MELVINA, b. 12 Mar 1820, Ohio. D. 1848.
CATHERINE, b. 12 Mar 1820. Md. 7 Apr 1841, Cyrus Winget. D. 7 Oct 1918.
ELECTA FIDELIA, b. 1 May 1823, Ohio. Md. 10 Sep 1842, Silas Hillman. D. 15 Sep 1849.
SYLVANUS CYRUS, b. 14 Mar 1826. Md. 19 May 1850, Catherine Stoker. D. 22 Oct 1901.
ELIZABETH, b. 21 Jul 1832. Md. 21 Jun 1851, Reuben Wixom. D. 13 May 1882.
SARAH, b. 12 Apr 1835. D. 1847.
JANE, b. 22 Aug 1838. D. 1838
DORCUS TABITH, (foster child), b. 23 Jul 1839.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARGARET ANN, b. 10 Jan 1859. Md. 1880, John Patrick. D. 1902.
MARY FRANCES, b. 16 Feb 1861, Md. 1883, Henry Roylance. D. 1940.

Submitted by: Margie Twitchell

THOMAS HULL, II

Born: 5 Nov 1805, Tergoland, Derry, Ireland
Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Miller Hull I
Died: 2 Feb 1886, Weston, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1859, William Stevenson Co.

Married 1st: Mary McIlvenna
Date: 1824
Lived: abt 1807 to 1833

Married 2nd: Mary Benson
Date: early 1834
Born: 15 Jun 1812
Died: 16 Sep 1876

Married 3rd: Esther Higginson Duce
Date: 1878
Died: 1880

Thomas was only 18 when he married Mary. She was a nurse and Thomas was a weaver. They moved several times after their marriage, due to hard times in the country. Finally they settled in Dalry, Scotland, in 1841, where Thomas became a miner.

In 1849 they heard the missionaries. Mary became converted and went home and told her husband, and they were both baptized. They were determined to emigrate to the Valley.

By 1855 they were able to set sail for America with all their children. Thomas and his boys worked where they could to get the money to continue their journey. While they were in Omaha, Brigham Young appointed Thomas to learn the Indian language and be an

interpreter for the saints as they were crossing the plains.

By the time they finally arrived in Salt Lake in 1859, Thomas was very ill with Mountain Fever. Mary and the boys tried to find work to get the food they needed. They lived in a wagon box until 1860, when they moved to Franklin, Idaho, where Thomas grew flax. He also purchased some sheep. With the wool he made fine linens and other things needed by the pioneers.

In 1868, they moved to Hooper, Utah, where their children lived. Thomas acquired some cows and they made and sold butter and cheese. After Mary died, Thomas remarried three times. He died in Weston, Idaho, where he was living with his daughter.

Children of 1st wife:

PEGGY JANE, b. 3 Apr 1825. Md. Hebe Mathews. D. 1914.
ADAM, b. 8 Mar 1827. Md. Elizabeth Adams. D. 1906.
SUSANNA, b. 18 Feb 1830. Sealed to Hebe Matthews. D. 1899.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 1 Jan 1835. D. Sep 1853.
THOMAS, b. 18 Mar 1837. Md. 20 Dec 1867, Jane Price Roberts. D. 20 Jul 1923.
ROBERT, b. 1839. D. 1839. Infant.
ROBERT McCLELLAN, b. 10 Jun 1840. Md. 1 Jun 1863, Mary Ann Chadwick. D. 13 Apr 1891.
WILLIAM GIBSON, b. 13 Sep 1841. Md. 27 Dec 1864, Eliza Lowe. D. 11 Dec 1931.
MARY, b. 29 Jun 1844. Md. 22 Nov 1862, Peter Lowe. D. 8 Sep 1873.
ANN, b. 1846 . D. 1847. Child.
ANN, b. 28 May 1848. Md. 16 Feb 1865, James Mitchell. D. 16 Apr 1923.
ISABELL FORBES, b. 17 Feb 1850. Md. 8 Nov 1867, William Clark Davis. D. 31 Jan 1920.
BRIGHAM YOUNG, b.4 Apr 1852. Md. Elversta Jones. D. 10 Oct 1902.

JANE (OR PASOATS), adopted Indian. b. 1859. Md. George Heber Riley. D. 19 Oct 1910.

Submitted by: Roger Rawson

WILLIAM GIBSON HULL

Born: 13 Sep 1841, Dalry, Ayrshire, Scotland
Parents: Thomas and Mary Benson Hull II
Died: 11 Dec 1931, Hooper, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Sep 1859, Edward Stevenson Co.

Married: Eliza Lowe/Low
Date: 17 Dec 1864, Utah
Born: 16 Oct 1849
Parents: Thomas and Eliza Galloway Lowe
Died: 9 Mar 1927, Hooper, Weber, Utah

William was only 12 when he crossed the ocean with his family. His father was a coal miner and William and his brothers worked in the mines with him.

In 1840 the family was converted to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and 14 years later they were able to take their family to America. Due to the necessity of having to earn money to complete their trip west, they lived first in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, and two years later moved to Peoria, Illinois.

William and his brother Robert and their father worked in the mines until 1858 when they bought wagons and equipment and

moved on to Omaha. There they joined a wagon train. William, at 18, was chosen to provide meat for the wagon train.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they went on to Kaysville where they stayed a year. In 1870 they finally moved to Hooper where they made their home. William homesteaded land and bought other land and became a farmer. He also raised stock. He later planted an orchard of 7500 fruit trees, apples, prunes and pears.

William only had a few days of schooling but was successful in his life, both in the community and the church, holding many positions.

Children:

WILLIAM, b. 22 Nov 1865. D. 17 Oct 1867, Child.

THOMAS BENSON, b. 26 Aug 1867. Md. 18 Dec 1889, Alice Frewin. D. 17 Nov 1950.

WILLARD, b. 12 Sep 1869. Md. 27 Jun 1894, Katie Parker. D. 7 Jan 1935.

PETER, b. 3 May 1872. D. 8 Sep 1873. Child.

JAMES SIMON, b. 29 Mar 1874. Md. 24 Oct 1894, Mary Russell. D. 26 Mar 1970.

ROBERT, b. 5 Mar 1876. Md. 29 Nov 1899, Elizabeth Liptrot Rigby. D. 17 Nov 1932.

ARTHUR, b. 6 Mar 1878. D. 5 Aug 1878. Infant.

JOHN HENRY, b. 4 Nov 1879. Md. 28 Nov 1901, Charlotte Bitton. D. 7 Sep 1961.

JOSEPH ADAM, b. 17 May 1886. Md. 11 Dec 1907, Charlotte Simpson. D. 30 Nov 1918.

Submitted by: Roger Rawson and Belva Moyle

WILLIAM HULME

Born: 29 Jun 1836, Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford, England
Parents: John and Charlotte Shenton Hulme
Died: 17 Jun 1902, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married 1st: Phebe Daniels
Date: 4 Nov 1860, Payson, Utah, Utah
Born: 2 Aug 1840, Manchester, Lancashire, England
Parents: James and Elizabeth Salthouse Ephraim
Died: 26 Dec 1901, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho

Married 2nd: Ann Maria Briscoe
Date: 18 Jun 1880.

William was a merchant and managed the Bloomington Co-op and Cheese Factory for $500 a year. He was a school trustee, teacher, county assessor and tax collector.

In 1874 he was made vice president of the United Order of Bloomington. He was bishop of Bloomington Ward for 18 years and served a mission to the Southern States and then England commencing in 1880.

During a dread diphtheria epidemic, he was called out night and day to administer to the sick because there was no doctor.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 29 Aug 1861, Payson, Utah. Unmarried. D. 1 Oct 1975.

ALICE ANN, b. 3 Feb 1864, Payson, Utah. D. 11 Aug 1864. Infant.

PHEBE ALMIRA, b. 18 Sep 1865, Bloomington, Idaho. Md. 2 Jun 1886, Hyrum Nebeker. D. 27 Mar 1948.

JOSEPH AMMON, b. 27 Sep 1868, Bloomington, Idaho. Md. 5 Feb 1902, Clara Hebeker. D. 1 Jul 1941.

MARTHA ALIRIE, b. 4 Jan 1871, Bloomington, Idaho. D. 1 Sep 1871. Child.

MARY LAPRELE, b. 21 Jul 1872, Bloomington, Idaho. D. 10 May 1874. Child.

RACHEL ELVIRA, b. 1 Nov 1875, Bloomington, Idaho. Md. 6 Sep 1894, Matthew William Thornock. D. 13 Mar 1930.

EDNA LUELLA, b. 23 Sep 1878, Bloomington, Idaho. Md. 9 Oct 1901, James Wesley Linford. D. 1 Apr 1931.

Submitted by: Madison Thomas

ABRAHAM HUNSAKER

Born: 29 Nov 1812, Jonesboro, Illinois
Parents: Jacob and Polly Luce Hunsaker
Died: 3 Jan 1889, Honeyville, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1847, Mormon Battalion, then 1849 with Cunningham Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Collins
Date: 3 Jan 1833.
Born: 5 Mar 1817, Louisville, Kentucky
Died: 11 Jan 1906, Harper, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Vernisha Beckstead
Date: 22 Nov 1850
Born: 17 Jun 1831, Williamsburg, Canada
Died: 6 Jan 1905, Honeyville, Utah

Married 3rd: Margaret Sweeten
Date: 5 May 1854.
Born: 28 Dec 1837, Brooke Twp, Kent, Canada
Died: 12 Oct 1862, Brigham City, Cache, Utah

Married 4th: Katherine Jensen
Date: 15 Nov 1858
Born: 12 Feb 1843, Norlundy, Denmark.
Died: 15 Sep 1927, Honeyvill, Utah

Married 5th: Mary Luckham
Date: 4 Feb 1863
Born: 15 Aug 1845, Brooke, Kent, Canada.
Died: 5 May 1883, Brigham City, Utah

Abraham was a farmer and colonizer. He was 1st Sergeant in Company D. of the Mormon Battalion. He filled several missions for the Church and was bishop of Honeyville Ward for 12 years. He was active in the community as well as his ward.

Children of 1st wife:

JACOB, b. 22 Oct 1833, Quincy, Illinois. D. 17 Dec 1833. Infant.
MARY, b. 3 Dec 1835, Payson, Illinois. Md. David Grant. D. 17 Nov 1914.
ELIZABETH, b. 17 Nov 1837, Payson, Illinois. Md. 1st, Gordon Beckstead. Md. 2nd, Louis Boothe. D. 30 Aug 1 894, Oxford, Idaho.
LEWIS, b. 6 Apr 1839, Pigeon Creek, Illinois. D. 1856.
ALLEN COLLINS, b. 9 Jul 1840, Quincy, Illinois. Md. 1st, Susannah Dunn. Md. 2nd Eveline Dunn. D. 25 Oct 1917, Elwood, Utah.

SARAH, b. 31 Aug 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Robert Trimmer. D. 11 Aug 1928, Santa Barbara, California.

NEPHI, b. 11 Dec 1844. D. 16 Mar 1858.

ABRAHAM, b. 16 Sep 1848, Little Sandy, Wyoming. Md. 1st Annie Wright. Md. 2nd, Annie Jepson. D. 25 Sep 1917, Brigham, Utah.

ISAAC, b. 11 Oct 1850, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. Eliza Marie Hansen. D.28 Jan 1928, Honeyville, Utah.

ISRAEL, b. 26 Sep 1852, Jordan, Utah. Md. 1st, Esther Lauretta Neeley. Md. 2nd, Margaret Fisher Brown. D. 23 Oct 1943, Honeyville, Utah.

FRANKLIN, b. 2 Jul 1855, West Jordan, Utah. Md. Laura Neeley. D. 21 Dec 1900, Honeyville, Utah.

ELIZA, b. 29 Oct 1857, Deep Creek (Snowville), Utah. Md. Heber Charles Hamson. D.11 Jan 1906, Harper, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALEXANDER BECKSTEAD, b. 12 May 1852, Dry Creek, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. Melissa Caroline Johnson. D. 10 Jun 1910, Mesa, Arizona.

CATHERINE, b. 8 Aug 1853, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. John W. Winward. D. 11 Oct 1931, Preston, Idaho.

HYRUM, b.12 Mar 1855, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. Julia V. Hansen. D. 11 Nov 1933, Honeyville, Utah.

JOSEPH, b. 11 May 1856, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. Emily Graham. D. 16 Apr 1937, Honeyville, Utah.

POLLY, b. 24 Dec 1857, Brigham City, Utah. D. 24 Dec 1866.

ELNORA, b. 31 Jan 1859, Brigham City, Utah. D. 19 Sep 1859. Infant.

ENOCH, b. 8 Sep 1860, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Martha Ellen May. D. 24 Jul 1930, Honeyville, Utah.

CYRUS, b. 20 Jul 1862, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Mary Anderson. D. 1 May 1927, Lyman, Idaho.

JOHN LUCE, b. 11 Jul 1864, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Celestia C. Allen. D.10 Apr 1941, Burley, Idaho.

GORDON WALTER, b. 27 Mar 1866, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Annie Peterson. D. 21 May 1927, Chandler, Arizona.

ELZARUS, b. 15 Jun 1867, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Eveline May. D. 14 May 1940, Tremonton, Utah.

RAPHAEL, b. 20 Dec 1869, Brigham City, Utah. D. 27 Jan 1870. Infant.

HARRIET, b. 18 Mar 1871, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Hyrum Lewis. D. 28 Jul 1944, Delco, Idaho.

DANIEL WILLIAM, b. 13 Sep 1872, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Alfaretta Neeley. D. 29 Sep 1944.

WALTER ROYAL, b. 28 Sep 1876, Brigham City , Utah. D. 19 Sep 1877. Child.

LEMUEL (an Indian boy), b. abt 1847, adopted 1853. D. 13 Aug 1859, Brigham City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARY ANN, b. 16 Sep 1855, W. Jordan, Utah. Md. William Petit Willie. D. 23 Jan 1925, Mendon, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 27 Jul 1857. D. 12 Jun 1858. Infant.

LORENZO, b. 21 Mar 1859, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Florida Casttile. D. 12 Oct 1941, Prescott, Arizona.

IDUMA, b. 8 Dec 1860, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Isaac E. Zundel. D. 1937, Oregon.

ROBERT, b. 12 Oct 1862, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Minnie Wheatley. D. 18 Oct 1939, Logan, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

ANNA MARIAH, b. 10 Feb 1862, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Lewis Grant. D. 15 Apr 1933, Honeyville, Utah.

MARGARET, b. 5 Dec 1863, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Joshua Hawkes. D. 12 Mar 1947, Tremonton, Utah.

JULIA, b. 28 Nov 1865, Brigham City, Utah. Md. David Loveland. D. 14 May 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ESTHER, b. 19 Feb 1868, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Alma Wagstaff. D. 16 Mar 1938, Tabiona, Utah.

HANS PETER, b. 9 Jul 1870, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Matilda Allen. D. 24 Oct 1912, Brigham City, Utah.

BENHAM, b. 5 Jul 1872, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Emily Summerill. D. 21 Oct 1957.
ILA, b. 16 Jan 18 Jun 1877, D. 5 Jun 1878. Child.
FREDRIC, b. 28 Jun 1877. D. 5 Jun 1878. Child.
LEO, b. 15 Feb 1879, Honeyville, Utah. Md. 1st, Theressa Neumeyer. Md. 2nd, Mattie M. Tyree.
NEWMAN, b. 7Jul 1881, Honeyville, Utah. Md. 1st, Myrtle Smith. Md. 2nd Eva Chlarson.

Children of 5th wife:

SUSANNAH, b. 25 Feb 1867, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Frederick Graham. D. 9 Apr 1929, Tremonton, Utah.
MARTHA, b. 8 Apr 1869, Brigham City, Utah. Md. George Harper. D. 9 Jul 1933, Honeyville, Utah.
ROGER, b. 8 Jun 1871. D. 1873. Child.
THOMAS ARCHIBALD, b. 13 Oct 1873. D. Aug 1878. Child.
WELDON, b. 20 Nov 1875, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Rose Allen. D. 14 Feb 1957, Salt Lake City, Utah.
MINTA, b. 15 Feb 1878. D. 6 Nov 1887. Infant.
OAKHAM, b. 14 Dec 1880. D. 1947.
AMOS, b. 5 May 1882. D. 5 May 1882. Infant.

Submitted by: Janell Nichols

GILBERT HUNT

Photograph not available

Born: 11 Apr 1825, near Albion, Illinois.
Parents: Jefferson and Celia Mounts Hunt

Died: 15 Nov 1858, Murdered, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Jul 1847, Sick detachment of Mormon Battalion from Colorado

Married: Lydia Ardilca Gibson
Date: Nov 16, Pueblo, Colorado

Gilbert was baptized in 1835 along with his parents and sister Nancy. Shortly after, the family moved to Missouri to be with the saints. They were part of the expulsion of saints from that state. They moved to Nauvoo and in 1846 were involved in the exodus from that state. They settled in Council Bluffs and helped erect cabins there.

When Captain Allen requested men to sign up for the Mormon Battalion, Gilbert, along with his father and two brothers, signed up. When it came time to leave, his father took his wagons and entire family with him, and followed the Mormon Battalion. When a change in the commanding officer occurred, the families and sick were sent back to Pueblo to winter. Gilbert went too. At Pueblo he met and married his wife. In the spring, Gilbert, his wife, his father, and those who could travel returned to Salt Lake.

In February 1849, Gilbert's father, Jefferson Hunt, said President Young had asked him to head a group that was being sent to colonize California. Gilbert and his wife went with them. They settled the San Bernadino country. They were all recalled when Johnston's Army was coming through. Gilbert and his family went a few miles southeast of Salt Lake and settled in the Cottonwood area. Gilbert became a freighter to make a living.

On one trip, he was going to California. They camped for the night and in the morning he was found murdered and the funds taken. His brother finished the trek for him.

Children:

MARY JANE, b. 10 Feb 1849.
GEORGE.

JAMES.
GILBERT.
Child. (Born after the murder).

Submitted by Leonette Clark

JEFFERSON HUNT

Born: 22 Jan 1803/4, Bracken Co., Kentucky
Parents: John and Martha Jenkins Hunt
Died: 11 May 1879, near Oxford, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1847 with Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Celia Mounce/Mounts
Date: 20 Dec 1823, Edwards Co., Illinois
Born: 19 Sep 1806, Kentucky
Parents: Matthias and Mary Montgomery Mounce
Died: 28 Jan 1897.

Married 2nd: Matilda Jane Nease
Date: 1846, Edwards Co., Illinois
Born: 1828, Butler Co., Pennsylvania
Parents: Peter and Ellen Martin Nease
Died: 1865

Jefferson moved with his parents to Illinois when he was just a boy. The family was baptized in 1835, moved to Missouri, and was present at the laying of the cornerstone for the temple at Far West. He assisted some of the families to get to Nauvoo when

they were persecuted in Missouri. He was a major in the Nauvoo Legion, helped build the Nauvoo Temple, and helped families during the mob violence. He was one of the first to cross the river during the exodus. He joined the Mormon Battalion with his sons, commanding the entire legion when Col. James Allen became ill, until a replacement was sent.

He was ever active in assisting the Church and those in need. He took part in the Pony Express. He helped construct the fort at Provo and took charge of a group sent to settle the area where San Bernardino now is. He was a gold miner in California for 10 months, was elected to the Deseret Legislature, served on a stake high council, supervised construction of a sawmill, and served in the California State Legislature. He had a large ranch covering the site of present day Colton, California.

In 1860 he moved to Ogden and was in the Territorial Legislature. He was involved in many more church, community, ranching, and building projects over the years.

He also adopted into his family the brother and sister of his wife Matilda, whose parents died in 1845. They were Peter Nease, born 1834, and Ellen Nease, born 1836.

Children of 1st wife:

GILBERT, b. 1825. Md. 1847, Lydia Gibson. D. 1858.
NANCY ANN, b. 1827. Md. 1846, Edward Daley. D.1920.
MARSHALL, b. 1829. Md. 1851, Sarah Ann Runyon. D. 1915.
JANE, b. 1831. Md. 1851, Sheldon Stoddard. D. 1899.
JOHN, b. 1833. Md. 1st, 1857 Lois Pratt. Md. 2nd, 1883, Sarah Crosby. Md. 3rd, 1887, Happylona Sandford. D. 1917.
HARRIET, b. 1835. Md. 1859, John Mayfield. D.1918.
JOSEPH, b. 1837. Md. 1st, 1857, Catherine Conover. Md. 2nd, 1879, Adalaid Hammer.
JEFFERSON, b. 1839. D. 1841. Child.
HYRUM, b. 1840. Md. 1st, 1858 Emily Knowles. Md. 2nd, 1870 Sarah Henderson. D. 1880.
MARY (twin), b. 1845. Md. 1861, George David Black. D. 1930.
PARLEY (twin), b.1845. D. 1846.

Children of 2nd wife:

SOPHRONIA, b. 1848. Md. 1866, William Albert Cofin. D. 1942.

JULIA ELLEN, b. 1852. Md. 1868, Abram Lafayette Barger. D. 1932.

OLIVE, b. 1854. Md. 1871, George Chadwick Pratt. D. 1942.

THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 1856. Md. 1874, Martha Marinda Manwill. D. 1885.

JAMES FRANKLIN, b. 1858. Md. 1879, Artamacy Norton. D. 1911.

LIBERTY INDEPENDENCE, b. 1860. Md. 1885, Sarah Jeanette Weaver. D. 1935.

PETER, b. 1862. D. 1905.

MATILDA, b. 1864. D. 1864. Infant.

JANE (twin), b. 1865. Md. 1st, 1885, Robert Cowen Hillman. Md. 2nd, 1885, Isaac N. Lewis. D. 1958.

JANETTE (twin), b. 1865. D. 1865. Infant.

Submitted by: Merlin Sant,tee

JOHN HUNT

Born: 9 Mar 1833, Albion, Illinois

Parents: Jefferson and Celia Mounts Hunt

Died: 1 Jun 1917, Snowflake, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 19 Jul 1847, Mormon Battalion from Pueblo, Colorado.

Married 1st: Lois Pratt
Date: 4 Jul 1857
Born: 1837, Ripley, New York
Parents: Addison and Louisa Barnes Pratt
Died: 9 Mar 1885, Colonia Jaurez, Mexico

Married 2nd: Sarah Jane Crosby
Date: 18 Mar 1883, St. George, Utah
Born: 1862, Santa Clara, Utah
Parents: Taylor and Martha Hamblin Crosby
Died: 1941

Married 3rd: Happylona Sanford–No children
Date: 19 Mar 1887, St. George, Utah
Born: 1855, Springville, Utah.
Parents: Cyrus and Sylvia Clark Sanford
Died: 1927

John was baptized by his father in Missouri. He was plowing and helping his father by the time he was old enough to be baptized. He only had three months schooling in his life.

John was with his family during the Missouri and Nauvoo problems and helped drive a wagon when his family was sent home with the Pueblo families and the sick of the Mormon Battalion.

At 14, he accompanied his father and 16 others on a pack trip to California. They purchased cattle, seed, grain, and seed potatoes, and brought them back to the saints.

In 1849 he joined his family in a move to colonize Utah Valley. He helped in the Indian conflicts, built forts, was a sheriff and U.S. Marshall. He served in numerous capacities in the church.

After his marriage, they lived for a time in Beaver, and then moved to Joseph, Utah. They were called to settle Savoia near Ramah, New Mexico, where he became the presiding elder. He did freighting and farming and whatever was needed.

He was the first bishop of Snowflake, Arizona. He knew how to get along with the Indians. He was well known and loved by

those who knew him. His life was full of experiences, too numerous to tell here.

Children of 1st wife:

IDA FRANCIS, b. 1858. Md. 1882, David K. Udall. D. 1915.
MAY LOUISE, b. 1860. Md. 1881, Alof Larson. D. 1943.
ANNELLA, b. 1862. Md. 1883, Orrin Kartchner. D. 1946.
CHRISTABELLE, b. 1864. Md. 1885, Charles L. Flake. D. 1934.
LEWIS, b. 1866. Md. 1890, Della Ann Willis. D. 1947.
JOHN ADDISON, b.1869. Md. 1889, Mary Ellen Cross. D. 1958.
NETTIE, b. 1872. Md. 1898, Joseph A. Rencher. D. 1966.
LOIS, b. 1875. Md. 1897, Joseph A. West. D. 1971.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARTHA, b. 1884. D. 1952.
EVA, b. 1885. Md. 1903, Aquilla F. Standifird. D. 1936.
JEFFERSON TAYLOR, b. 1887. Md. 1914, Laura Ballard. D. 1958.
SHELDON ROSS, b. 1889. Md. 1919, Esther Jensen. D. 1958.
ITA, b. 1890. Md. 1915, Ormus F. Turley. D.1981.
ARTHUR SANFORD, b. 1892. Md. 1914, Edna Greer. D. 1954.
FRANCES, b. 1894. Md. 1915, Frank Campbell Jr. D. 1928.
GEORGIA, b. 1896. Md. 1926, Winifred Lee Jackson. D. 1984.
WILLIAM AMBROSE, b. 1899. Md. 1923, Mary Jane Richards. D. 1944.

Submitted by: Merlin Sant,tee

JOSEPH HUNT

Born: 9 May 1837, Far West, Caldwell, Missouri
Parents: Jefferson and Celia Mounts (Mounce) Hunt
Died: 2 Sep 1916, Monticello, San Juan, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Jul 1847, James Brown Co. from Pueblo, Colorado.

Married 1st: Catherine Ann Conover
Date: 7 Aug 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div 1879)
Born: 18 Dec 1840, Golden's Point, Hanover, Illinois
Parents: Peter Wilson and Evaline B. Golden Conover
Died: 6 Jan 1906, Richfield, Sevier, Utah

Married 2nd: Cynthia Adalaid Hammer Brown (widow)
Date: 2 Nov 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 20 May 1912, Bluff, San Juan, Utah

Joseph was named after the Prophet. He was born while his parents were living in Far West, Missouri. As a small boy, he participated with his parents in the Mormon Battalion march and their return with the sick detachment sent to Pueblo.

He went with his parents when they helped settle Provo and again when they were sent to San Bernardino, California. He felt his boyhood was one of constantly moving from one home to another.

He fought in the Indian Wars and in the Johnston's Army problems. He helped establish Huntsville, worked on the railroad, was present at Promontory Point for the joining of the rails.

He helped construct a chapel at Lee's Ferry, the temples at

Manti and St. George, and had a mail contract between Deeth's Pony Express Station, near Elko, Nevada, and Salt Lake. He was also involved in many other projects in the early days.

He was active in the church wherever he was.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET ANN, b. 8 Aug 1858, Indian Creek, Beaver, Utah. D. 20 Aug 1858. Infant.

CELIA EVELINE, b. 21 Jan 1860, Provo, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1879, George Teancum Bean. D. 18 May 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah.

INA FRANCELLA, b. 27 May 1862, Huntsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 18 Apr 1880, Epaminondas E. Bean. D. 14 Apr 1955, Los Angeles, California. Bur. Salt Lake City Cemetery.

IDA FRANCETTA, b. 1 Feb 1864, Huntsville, Weber, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1885, Jacohim Albert Nagely. D. 23 May 1949

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH ANTHONY, b. 9 Sep 1880, Minersville, Utah. Md. 1 Mar 1905, Charlotte Elizabeth Tanner. D. 17 Jan 1949, Richfield, Utah.

JOHN LARAY, b. 17 Aug 1882, Richfield, Utah. Md. 1st, 25 Oct 1900, Martha Hatch. Md. 2nd, 9 Nov 1937, Lulu May Wooddell (Div). D. 29 Oct 1967, Monticello, Utah.

LOUISA ADELAID, b. 15 Nov 1884, Pima, Graham, Arizona. Unmarried. D. 26 Feb 1900, San Juan, New Mexico.

MAUD ESSA, b. 20 Oct 1886, Richfield, Utah. D. 16 Aug 1887. Child.

ALICE ORESSA, b. 12 Apr 1888, Richfield, Utah. Md. 1st, 24 Jul 1906, William Dagbert Young (Div). Md. 2nd, 4 May 1955, Aquilla Frank Standifird. D. 27 Mar 1968, Monticello, Utah.

MARION PERLE, b. 4 Mar 1890, Cardston, Alberta, Canada. Md. 2 Oct 1914, Ione Perkins. D. 24 Oct 1938, Blanding, Utah.

ADA, b. 31 Jul 1892, Cardston, Alberta, Canada. Md. 5 Jun 1913, Richard Leonard Perkins. D. 17 Sep 1921.
OZRO, b. 20 May 1894, Cardston, Canada. Md. 21 Nov 1917, Myrtle Agnes Adams. D. 10 Aug 1957, Durango, Colorado.
PARLEY, b. 29 Apr 1896, Cardston, Canada. Unmarried. D. 13 Jun 1911 Bluff, San Juan, Utah.

Submitted by: Elaine Walton

MARSHALL HUNT

Born: 12 Apr 1829, near Albion, Edwards, Illinois
Parents: Jefferson and Celia Mounts Hunt
Died: 25 Jan 1915, Taylor, Navajo, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1847 with Mormon Battalion

Married: Sarah Ann Runyon
Date: 15 Mar 1851, Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah
Born: 6 May 1834, Harmony, Warren, New Jersey
Died: 25 Jan 1919, Kirtland, San Juan, New Mexico

Marshall's parents, and those in their family who were old enough, were baptized in 1835, and Marshall was baptized in 1837.

They started west in 1846 and, when the call came for men to join the Mormon Battalion, Marshall joined along with other members of his family, including his father. He and his father continued the march west while the rest of the family was sent back to Pueblo with the sick detachment, and eventually on to Salt

Lake City. Marshall and his father were discharged in California and returned to Salt Lake on 3 October 1847. They remained a short time in Salt Lake City and then returned to San Bernardino at the request of President Young, to settle that area.

He was small in stature, being only five feet three inches tall, of medium build with dark hair and hazel eyes. He was active in the church and in all community activities.

After his retirement from the Battalion, he married and they moved to San Bernardino. He was crippled, having lost a leg in a threshing machine. He carved a leg and wore it the rest of his life.

In 1858, he moved his family back to Utah and they eventually made their home in Huntsville, named after his father. For a time they lived in Oneida County, Idaho, and then moved to Ogden. They moved frequently, finally living in Arizona where he died.

Children:

CHARLOTTE, b. 27 Sep 1852, San Bernardino, California. Md. 1870, Edwin Seth Dustin. D. 25 Mar 1932.

LORETTA, b. 22 Nov 1854, San Bernardino, California. Md. 8 Jan 1873, Jesse Hunter Walker. D. 22 Aug 1947, Kirtland, New Mexico.

LEVI MARSHALL, b. 23 Feb 1857, San Bernardino, California. Md. 19 Dec 1886, Dorcas Helen Dayley. D. 9 Jan 1925, Logan, Utah.

HARRIET ANN, b. 29 Nov 1859, Smithfield, Cache, Utah. Md. 1878, Isaac Frank Smith. D. 6 Nov 1943, Blackfoot, Idaho.

MARY LUELLA, b. 2 Jun 1862, Ogden, Utah. Md. 3 Oct 1878, Richard Dunwell Maxfield. D. 7 Jul 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 9 Sep 1863, Huntsville, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1863. Infant.

JEFFERSON, b. 1 Nov 1865, Huntsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 May 1886, Angelina Herbert. Md. 2nd, 20 May 1896, Mabel Agnes Willis. D. 7 Feb 1943, Kirtland, New Mexico.

JANE, b. 28 Feb 1868, Huntsville, Utah. D. 10 Aug 1870, Oxford, Idaho. Child.

LOIS, b. 5 Apr 1870, Oxford, Idaho. Md. 29 Jan 1888, Henry Albert Clawson. D. 21 Jun 1954, Gallup, New Mexico.
JOHN, b. 5 Apr 1872, Oxford, Idaho. D. 1876, Oxford, Idaho. Child.
IRENE, b. 9 Mar 1874, Oxford, Idaho. D. 1874, Oxford, Idaho. Infant.
WILLIAM, b. 10 Aug 1877, Ogden, Utah. D. 1877. Infant.
CELIA, b. 12 Aug 1881, Ogden, Utah. D. 1881. Infant.

Submitted by: Susan Woods

ADAM PATTERSON HUNTER

Born: 16 Apr 1818, Fifeshire, Scotland
Parents: David Cook and Margaret Patterson Hunter
Died: 25 Jan 1879, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 13 Aug 1852, John Higbee Co.

Married: Elizabeth Patterson
Date: 25 Apr 1842, Scotland
Born: 6 Oct 1822, Scotland
Parents: William and Elizabeth Blair Patterson

Adam and Thomas Sharp left Scotland for America in July 1849. Upon their arrival, Adam went to work in the coal mines to earn enough to send for his parents and family in 1850. The company they joined to cross the plains was formed at Council Bluffs. Their first camp was at the original Winter Quarters camp, which had been vacated after two years. Very little was left.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they camped at Red Butte. The next day Adam went to work helping quarry stone for the temple corner stone.

Their first home was a dugout at Red Butte. His wife Elizabeth gave birth to twins there in a wagon box. A neighbor, who was a nurse, attended her.

Those who worked at Red Butte made homes for their families in the area while they were working there.

In 1856, they ran out of work and had to leave. Life was not easy for them, but they remained faithful to the church.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 2 Jul 1843. Md. 4 Feb 1859, David Cook.
DAVID P., b. 15 Oct 1845. Md. 9 Aug 1867, Mary Hughes.
MARGARET, b. 28 Sep 1847. Md. 6 Mar 1867, Abraham Van Orman.
MARY, b. 18 Nov 1849. Md. 14 Jun 1857, Archie Moffat.
JANETTE (twin), b. 27 Oct 1852. Md. 22 Aug 1870, John Kingdon.
ISABELLA (twin), b. 27 Oct 1852. Md. 18 Jul 1870, George Perkins.
CHRISTINA, b. 10 May 1855, Md. 27 Jul 1882, James Brown.
GEORGE, b. 13 Sep 1857. D. Infant.
GEAN, b. 21 Aug 1858. Md. 1880, Dave Mullholland.
ADAM, b. 25 Nov 1860. Md. 11 Nov 1886, Estella Sephson.
ELLEN, b. 22 Oct 1863. Md. 15 Jun 1887, William McCammeron.
WILLIAM P., b. 20 Aug 1867. Md. 24 Oct 1895, Jane McDuff.
LORENA G., b. 19 Nov 1870. Md. 1893, Alma Burdett.

Submitted by: Leone Gurr

PHILIP HURST

Born: 15 Sep 1836, Pirbright, Surrey, England
Parents: William and Susannah Webley Hurst
Died: 14 Jul 1901, Colonia Dublan, Juarez, Mexico
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1852,

Married 1st: Lucinda Harris Guymon
Date: 1 Jan 1857, Springville, Utah
Died: 28 Jun 1867, Fairview, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Willcox
Date: 19 Sep 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 26 Jul 1942, Blanding, Utah

Married 3rd: Rebecca Ann Sanderson
Date: 9 Oct 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 22 May 1935, Blanding, Utah

Married 4th: Emma Gibson
Date: 30 Apr 1892, Colonia Dublan, Juarez, Mexico

Philip's father worked as a railway contractor and traveled extensively. He came from a family of four boys and four girls, but he was the only boy to live.

The family joined the Church in 1848 and decided to go to America and then to the Valley. They arrived in New Orleans in 1849. They stayed three years in St. Louis before going west.

His father was engaged in the building of the Chase Mill, which was located in what is now Liberty Park.

Philip played an active part in the theater, traveling to neighboring towns with a stock company. He also played the banjo. He was involved with the Black Hawk Indian War.

In 1868, he went to the Missouri River to help a group of immigrants cross the plains. Upon his return, he married his first wife. In 1872 he married his second wife and built a rock house. In 1876 he was called on a mission to the Midwest for six months.

He was secretary and superintendent of the Fairview Cooperative Mercantile Company and director of the Sanpete Trade Association. He was director of a company whose purpose was developing and working coal mines. He held many other positions in the community over the years.

Philip was also active and held many positions in the church, including a call to another mission in England. In 1890 he left for Mexico and sent for his family because of the polygamy issue.

In 1900 he returned to Salt Lake for medical help but continued to grow worse upon his return and died a year later in Mexico.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY LUCINDA, b. 2 Jan 1858, Springville, Utah. Md. 23 Feb 1874, Reuben Weeks. D. 3 Apr 1938.

PHILIP HARRISON, b. 7 Jan 1860, Springville, Utah. Md. 1st, 10 Oct 1879, Ellen Adelia Wilson. Md. 2nd, 9 Apr 1889, Mary Mehitable Wilson. Md. 3rd, 24 Dec 1902, Georgeanna Jones Hurst (brother's widow.) D. 3 Apr 1929, Payson, Utah.

LILLIAN ADELAIDE, b. 18 Nov 1861, Springville, Utah. Md. 12 Feb 1879, James Absolom Young. D. 23 Aug 1910.

ELFLEDA, b. 29 Jan 1864, Springville, Utah. Md. 8 Sep 1881, William Henry Sanderson. D. 3 Feb 1841.

ELLEN, b. 13 Aug 1866, Mt Pleasant, Utah. D. young.

WALTER FREDERICK, b. 18 Jun 1867, Fairview, Utah. Md. 20 Apr 1887, Hannah Alzada Anderson. D. 6 Feb 1956, Bur. Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 18 Jun 1867, Fairview, Utah. D. 31 Aug 1867. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALICE LUELLA, b. 16 Aug 1869, Fairview, Utah. Md. 15 Oct 1886, Andrew James Nielson. D. 6 May 1962.

GEORGE ARTHUR, b. 25 Jul 1871, Fairview, Utah. Md. 11 Jan 1892, Mary Maria Terry. D. 3 Oct 1960.

HORACE OTIS, b. 9 May 1873, Fairview, Utah. Md. 20 Mar 1895, Georgiana Jones. D. 21 Jun 1900.

ELIZABETH, b. 21 Sep 1875, Fairview, Utah. D. 25 Sep 1875. Infant.

IDA SUSANNAH, b. 30 Jan 1877, Fairview, Utah. Md. 30 Dec 1894, Charles Henry Patten. D. 25 Nov 1913.

OSCAR PARLEY, b. 24 Jul 1879, Fairview, Utah. Md. 30 Aug 1902, Alfretta James. D. 1 Dec 1954.

EUNICE EMMA, b. 7 Aug 1882, Fairview, Utah. Md. 27 Sep 1903, David Thygerson. D. 20 Jul 1927.

HUGH, b. 2 Jun 1885, Fairview, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1913, Melissa Ann Stephenson. D. 23 Jul 1969.

RUTH, b. 23 Jun 1891, Colonia Dublan, Chihua, Mexico. Md. 27 May 1911, Parley Redd. D. 17 Aug 1967.

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 14 Sep 1893, Colonia Dublan, Chihua, Mexico. Md. 24 Sep 1919, Bertha May Rogers. D. Mar 1986, Tempe, Arizona.

Children of 3rd wife:

JAMES MARTIN, b. 4 Feb 1876, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1st, 25 Nov 1896, Melvina Jane Farr. Md. 2nd, 12 Apr 1954, Georgiana

JULIA, b. 9 Jul 1878, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1897 D. 14 May 1970. Jones Hurst. D. 24 Aug 1967, Ogden, Utah.

ALBERT LEROY, b. 22 Mar 1880, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Jan 1904, Alice Lambert Romney. Md. 2nd, 19 Sep 1925, Elzada Martineau. D. 7 Jul 1961, Payson, Utah.

SARA JANE, b. 22 Dec 1882, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1903, John Barker Jones. D. 7 Feb 1972.

CLARENCE RAY, b. 13 Aug 1884, Fairview, Utah. Md. 1st, 26

May 1909, Agnes Jones. Md. 2nd, 9 Apr 1960, Lavina Merrill Covington. D. 3 May 1968.

GUY RANDOLPH, b. 20 Oct 1886. Md. 1st, 20 Jan 1943, Mabel Eliza Howarth. Md. 2nd, 5 Jun 1965, Ernestine Hansen Smith. D. 19 Jan 1972.

EDGAR SPARKS, b. 31 Jul 1888, Fairview, Utah. D. 1 Sep 1912. Unmarried.

RALPH, b. 16 Mar 1892, Colonia Dublan, Chihua, Mexico. Md. 7 Jun 1918, Hazel Guymon. D. 31 Dec 1982, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN (stillborn), b. 2 May 1895, Colonia Dublan, Chihua, Mexico.

ADA REBECCA, b. 31 Oct 1896, Colonia Dublan, Chihua, Mexico. Md. 1st, 14 May 1920, Jesse Norman Brown. Md. 2nd, 29 Mar 1939, Harold Breed. D. 18 Aug 1981.

Submitted by: Ruby Morgan

WILLIAM HURST

Photograph not available

Born: 24 Jul 1813, Feckenham, Worcester, England.
Parents: John and Susannah Long Hurst.
Died: 14 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1852, St. Louis Independent Co.

Married: Susannah Webley
Date: 25 Jun 1830, England. Later, remarried 7 Nov 1831, Birmingham, Warwick, England, in St. Phillips Church.
Parents: Richard and Jane Banby Webley

Died: 14 Nov 1878, Pleasant View, Weber, Utah

William's father, a basketmaker, died suddenly when William was a year old. His mother later married Gerard Baker, a shoemaker, and had six more children, plus the two she already had.

When William was old enough, he became a railway contractor and spent 18 years traveling throughout England, wherever the railroads were built. Apparently his wife and children went with him as evidenced by the various places of birth of the children.

Susannah's mother joined the Mormon Church and emigrated to Nauvoo in 1843. She wrote letters home encouraging her children to emigrate to America, telling them of the wonderful opportunities and also telling them about the church.

William and his family decided to leave England with their three children. While traveling up the Mississippi River, cholera broke out and their youngest daughter, Betsy, died. They spent three years in St. Louis getting ready to cross the plains. While there, another daughter was born to them.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they made their home in Salt Lake at about 6th East and 6th South. William worked on the construction of the Chase Mill.

Six months after their arrival, William ate a root that he thought was edible, but it turned out to be a poison parsnip. He died a painful death the same day.

Children:

JOHN, b. 23 Dec 1831, England. D. Young

SARAH, b. 3 Oct 1832. England. D. 23 Oct 1832, Little Crown Yard, Bromsgrove, England. Infant.

WILLIAM, b. 11 Jan 1834, Staple Hill, Bromsgrove, England. D. 26 Jan 1840. Child.

PHILIP, b. 15 Sep 1836, Pirbright, Surrey, England. Md. 1st, 1 Jan 1857, Lucinda Harris Guymon. Md. 2nd, 19 Seep 1868, Elizabeth Willcox. Md. 3rd, 9 Oct 1873, Rebecca Ann Sanderson. Md.

4th, 30 Apr 1892, Emma Gibson. D. 14 Jul 1901, Colonia Dublin, Chihuahua, Mexico.

MARY JANE, b. 7 Nov 1838, Southampton, Hampshire, England. Md. 1st, 13 Mar 1857, Myron Nathan Crandall. Md. 2nd, Martin Pardon Crandall. Md. 3rd, 1 Sep 1875, Amos Maycock. D. 30 Aug 1914 . Bur. No. Ogden, Utah.

SOLOMON, b. 18 Mar 1841. D. 9 Apr 1841.

BETSEY, b. 1 May 1848, Cheddleton, Stafford, England. D. 27 May 1849, St. Louis, Missouri. Child.

EMMA JANE, b. 19 Jul 1851, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 1868, George Tucker. D. 1 Jun 1882, Fairview, Utah.

Submitted by: Elden Hurst

DANIEL AUGUSTUS HUSSEY

Born: 29 Nov 1833, Dover, New Hampshire
Parents: Elijah and Caroline Iown Hartford Hussey
Died: 11 Aug 1921, East Mill Creek, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1850, Stephen Markam Co.

Married: Sarah Louisa Bridges
Date: 8 Nov 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 29 Mar 1840, Birmingham, Warwick, England
Parents: Henry Malyon and Sarah Louisa Lowe Bridges
Died: 13 May 1921, East Mill Creek, Utah

Daniel's father died with he was still a baby. His mother went to work in the textile mills to support herself and her children. While there, she met the Mormon missionaries. Her health was

not good but the missionaries promised her that if she would be baptized and join with the saints, her health would improve.

She was baptized in 1847 in Dover. She determined to go to Winter Quarters to join the saints. Her son Daniel was apprenticed to a man, so he couldn't leave with his mother.

She took her other two children with her, and married again in Winter Quarters. They crossed the plains with their children, his four, and her two.

Upon their arrival in the valley they settled in East Mill Creek. In 1859 they decided to move to Coalville and farm there. There stayed there for a number of years.

Daniel had joined her and while there, he and Sarah got married and soon settled in East Mill Creek, where they raised their family.

Children:

WILLIAM AGUSTUS, b. 20 Mar 1862, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 2 Dec 1862. Infant.

MARIAN FLORENCE, b. 7 May 1864, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, James Monroe Brown. D. 27 Aug 1942.

CHARLES HENRY, b. 10 Jul 1866, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 24 Jun 1896, Mary Alice Lambert. D.18 Apr 1932.

ROSELLA CAROLINE, b. 2 Jan 1869, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1889, Joseph True Grover. D. 14 Apr 1943.

SARAH LOUISA, b. 22 Dec 1871, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1889 Adelbert Grover. D. 15 Mar 1949.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTE, b. 22 Aug 1973, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1894, Heber Birch. D. 11 Sep 1925.

DANIEL WARREN, b. 11 Feb 1875, East Mill Creek, Utah. Md. Mary Rose Riley. D. 13 Mar 1938.

ELIJAH (twin), b. 15 Apr 1878, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 15 Apr 1878. Infant.

JULIA ISABELLE (twin), b. 15 Apr 1878, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 27 Jan 1887.

JOSEPH SEYMOUR, b. 9 Aug 1884, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 10 Aug 1884. Infant.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

WILLIAM HUTCHISON

Born: 12 Jan 1826, Dungenhills, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: James and Margaret Stevenson Hutchison
Died: 28 Aug 1871, Hoytsville, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1866, Samuel D. White Co.

Married 1st: Jane/Jean Penman
Date: 14 Sep 1845 (Marriage proclamation)
Born: abt 1827, of Bailleston, Monkland, Lanark, Scotland
Died: 16 Sep 1864, Sweetwater, Wyoming

Married 2nd: Emma Staples
Date: 21 Sep 1867, Salt Lake City , Utah

William and his wife Jane, joined the Church on March 11, 1849, in Scotland. He was a coal miner, which made it necessary for him and his family to move around wherever his work took him.

In 1861, three of his seven children died of smallpox. He and his wife decided to go to America. The missionaries advised them to send the wife and the three small children first and the saints would take care of them. Then as soon as he could, he was to bring the other children and join his wife in the Valley. His wife left in the spring of 1864.

Seventeen days after the ship sailed, Jane gave birth to a baby boy. While they were coming up the Missouri River, baby George took cold and died. While going through Wyoming, Jane took sick and died. Friends on the trek took care of the other children until William's brother David came and got them. He cared for them until their father came about two years later.

In 1866, William and his two oldest daughters left Scotland for America. Upon his arrival in Utah, he immediately went to American Fork where his children were.

William had met a younger woman on board ship and a year later they were married. Four years later, she became dissatisfied with marriage and left him.

William and his son asked a neighbor to see if he could persuade her to come home. The brother to the man where she had gone, took a shot gun and shot at him. William said, "You've almost shot me," whereupon the man raised the gun again and shot William in the back, killing him.

William was a very caring husband and father who worked hard to provide for his family and get them together in Utah. He had to face many trials during those years and then he was the victim of a senseless murder, leaving three young children orphans.

Children of 1st wife:

EUPHEMIIA, b. 14 Jul 1846, Rutherglen, Scotland.
MARGARET, b. 14 Feb 1848, Rutherglen, Scotland
WILLIAM, b. 26 May 1850, Rutherglen, Scotland. D. 1 Jan 1861.
JOSEPH, b. 26 Jun 1852, Rutherglen, Scotland. D. 24 Jan 1861.
JANE, b. 28 Oct 1854, Rutherglen, Scotland. D. 21 Jan 1861.
ANNIE, b. 10 Nov 1856, Paisley, Scotland.
JAMES, b. 3 Jan 1859, Paisley, Scotland.
JOHN PENMAN, b. 5 Feb 1862, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland.
GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, b. 12 Jun 1864, Atlantic Ocean.

Children of 2nd wife:

LOUISA ISABELL, b. 22 Jul 1868, Upton, Utah.

Submitted by: Margaret Calbat

HEMAN HYDE

Born: 30 Jun 1788, Manchester, Vermont
Parents: James and Betty Pennock Hyde
Died: 11 Jun 1869, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1849

Married 1st: Polly Wyman Tilton
Date: 5 Dec 1810, New Hampshire
Born: 20 Jan 1788, Moultonborough, New Hampshire
Parents: Philip and Tabitha Prescott Tilton (Indian woman)

Married 2nd: Prudence Bump

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Lane

Married 4th: Catherine Mary Griffiths

Married 5th: Susannah Lane

Sealed to deceased women:
Jane Lloyd, Betsey___, Eleanor Jenkins

Heman served in the War of 1812, after which he moved his family to York, Livingston, New York. Then in 1825 they moved to Freedom, Cattaraugus, New York, where the family first heard the gospel.

Their neighbor, Warren Cowdery, obtained some proof sheets from the Book of Mormon from his brother Oliver. After studying them, they heard the Prophet tell of his experiences and

were convinced of the truth of the message and were baptized in 1834.

In 1842, Heman and Polly moved to Nauvoo, where they built a comfortable brick home. The persecution grew and by 1846, Herman and his family left their home and crossed the Mississippi River. They settled in Council Point and he was called to the high council to help govern the camps. He and his son, Rosel, built crude homes for their families.

In the spring of 1847, they were able to leave for the Rocky Mountains. They arrived in September and settled in the Salt Lake Valley.

According to records, Heman practiced polygamy when he took four other women as plural wives. He was also sealed to three deceased women.

Children of 1st wife:

HEMAN TILTON, b. 18 Jun 1812, Stratford, New Hampshire. Md. Eunice Sawyer. D. May 1842.

CHARLES WALKER, b. 16 Jul 1814, York, New York..

ROSEL, b. 20 May 1816, York, New York. Md. 1st, 12 Dec 1839, Mary Ann Cowles. Md. 2nd, 22 Feb 1862, Hannah Maria Simmons. D. 19 Aug 1903, Kaysville, Utah.

WILLIAM, b.11 Sep 1818, York, New York. Md. 1st, 23 Feb 1842, Elizabeth How Bullard. Md. 2nd, 1 Sep 1850, Sally Allred. Md. 3rd, 1 Jan 1860, Sarah Hamlin Pratt. Md. 4th, 1 Jan 1860, Abigail Gloyd. Md. 5th, 31 Aug 1867, Phebe Ann Griffith.

MARY ANN, b. 18 Sep 1820, York, New York. Md. Mr Grant.

Submitted by: Vicki Prows

ROSEL HYDE

Born: 20 May 1816, York, LIvingston, New York
Parents: Heman and Polly Wyman Hyde
Died: 19 Aug 1903, Kaysville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1849.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Cowles
Date: 12 Dec 1839, Quincy, Illinois
Parents: Austin and Phoebe Wilber Cowles

Married 2nd: Hannah Maria Simmons
Date: 22 Feb 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Rosel was baptized in 1835. He had heard about the Church and had seen some proof sheets of the Book of Mormon and also heard the Prophet tell of his experiences. He was a shy person but deeply religious.

While living in Nauvoo, his parents' property adjoined that of the prophet so they all became close friends. He was affected by the persecution of the saints by the mobs.

He participated in the building of the Nauvoo Temple, and was involved in much of the early history of the Church.

He moved his family to Kaysville in the spring of 1853, where he built a home. He was captain of a Church Train in 1863 that went back east to help the immigrants get to Salt Lake. He also filled a mission to New York State in the winter of 1858-59.

He served as mayor of Kaysville and held many other civic and church positions during his life.

Children of 1st wife:

MARTHA ANN, b. 20 Nov 1841. Md. 30 Mar 1856, Edward Hunter.
SARAH MARIE, b. 30 Apr 1843. Md. 8 Jan 1860, James C. Taylor.
ROSEL JAMES, b.25 May 1845. Md. Jane Driggs.
MARY LOUISA, b. 9 Mar 1851. Md. James Bodily.
HELEN ELVIRA, b.6 Dec 1852. Md. 17 Sep 1879, Arthur Staynor.
HEMAN, b.3 Feb 1855. Md. 9 May 1878, Urmina T. Griffeth.
AUSTIN COWLES, b. 12 Apr 1858. Md. 12 Feb 1880, Mary M. Griffeth.
CHARLES CROYDEN, b. 9 May 1860. Md. Mary Galbreth.
WILLIAM ALONZO, b. 6 Jun 1863. Md. 16 Jun 1886, Maria Reddich.

Children of 2nd wife:

SAMUEL, b. 22 Aug 1863. D. 1 Oct 1863. Infant.
HENRY, b. 4 Aug 1864. D. 20 Sep 1866. Child.
GEORGE TILTON, b. 26 Nov 1866. Md. 18 Nov 1897, Emma Nibley.
CLARA MARIA, b. 25 Dec 1868. Md. 27 Nov 1895, Christopher E. Layton.
JOHN SIMMONS, b. 18 Dec 1870. Md. 1900, Josephine Kennett.
MARY ANN, b.16 Oct 1872. Md. 11 Oct 1900, Francis Mortensen.
MABEL, b. 30 Oct 1875. Md. 9 Mar 1904, Frank B. Flint.
ROSEL T., b. 24 Aug 1877. Md. 7 Sep 1903, Lula Way.
FRANK, b. e25 Jan 1881. Md. 25 May 1904, Winnifred Barnes.
IDA, b. 10 Jan 1883. Md. 9 Sep 1908, Mark L. Johnson.

Submitted by: Forest Barker

WILLIAM HYDE

Born: 11 Sep 1818, York, Livingston, New York.
Parents: Heman and Polly Wyman Tilton Hyde
Died: 2 Mar 1874, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Elizabeth Howe Bullard
Date: 23 Feb 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 2nd: Sally Allred
Date: 1 Sep 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Married 3rd: Sarah Hamlin Pratt
Date: 1 Jan 1860, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 4th: Abigail Gloyd
Date: 1 Jan 1860, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 5th: Phebe Ann Griffith
Date: 31 Aug 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

William was seven when his family moved to Freedom, Cattaraugus, New York, where they owned a farm. Their nearest neighbor was Warren Cowdery, a brother to Oliver. From him they were privileged to read some proof sheets of the Book of Mormon.

Early in 1834, they met Joseph Smith and Parley Pratt who told them of the gospel, and soon they were baptized. Two years later the family joined the saints in Kirtland, Ohio.

In 1838, William journeyed to Far West, Missouri, to aid the persecuted saints. When the saints left, William fled to Quincy, Illinois, to be with his family. In November 1839 he left for his first mission to Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan.

In 1840 he left for another mission to Maine. He nearly died of typhus. In October he left for his third mission to Vermont. When he heard of the death of the Prophet, he returned home. After another three months, he left again for the Eastern States. In 1844, he left for his fifth mission, to Mississippi and Alabama.

He helped build the Nauvoo Temple and then left for the west when the saints were driven out. He joined the Mormon Battalion and upon his release made his way home to the Valley to find that his family had not yet arrived. He, and some others, left for Winter Quarters in November and, after a most difficult trip, were reunited with their families. In 1849, the Hyde family left for the valley.

In 1850 William married Sally and bought a farm in Cottonwood. He served his sixth mission in Australia, returning with a group of saints. He moved his family to Cache County where he continued his work. He remained very active in the church and community and state, serving in many callings and positions.

William died at his home in Hyde Park, Utah. The Logan paper said," As president, bishop, general, judge, husband or father, he was kind, courteous, and consistent."

Children of 1st wife:

JANE ELIZABETH, b. 12 Feb 1843.
ANGELINE FRANCES, b. 12 Jul 1845.
WILLIAM, b. 7 Jan 1847.
MARY LUCRETIA, b. 23 Dec 1848.
ELLEN MARIA, b. 16 Oct 1850.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARIAH, b. 25 Jul 1851.

ELIZA ELVIRA, b. 5 Jul 1852.
CAROLINE DESERET, b. 3 May 1855.
DON CARLOS, b. 1 Apr 1857.
ROSELTHA, b. 8 Feb 1859.
CLARA, b. 28 Feb 1861.
HEMAN TILTON, b. 3 Jan 1863.
EMMA (twin), b. 24 Jul 1865.
GEORGE (twin), b. 24 Jul 1865.
ARTHUR FRANK, b. 25 Mar 1867.
ANNA LAURA, b. 10 Jan 1869.
EZRA BENSON, b. 25 Jan 1871.
JAMES MARTIN, b. 8 Feb 1874.

Children of 3rd wife:

NELLIE MARIA, b. 4 Jul 1861.

Children of 4th wife:

CHARLES GLOYD, b. 13 Nov 1861.
ABBIE, b. 19 Jan 1863.
ROSEL HOMER, b.24 Oct 1864.

Children of 5th wife:

MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 11 May 1868.
WILFORD ANDREW, b. 20 Jul 1869.
DELOSS WILLIAM, b.10 Oct 1871.
JOHN ALMA, b. 12 Feb 1874.

Submitted by: Vicki Prows

NEILS PETER IPSON (NIELS PEDERSON IPSEN)

Photograph not available

Born: 16 Mar 1833, Svaneke, Bornholm, Denmark
Died: 20 Jan 1910, Panguitch, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1856, Daniel D. McArthus Co.

Married 1st: Georgine Maria Keller
Date: 19 Nov 1854, Copenhagen, Denmark
Born: 18 Mar 1828, Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark
Died: 28 Apr 1819, Beaver, Utah

Married 2nd: Inger Lena Pearson Johnson
Date: 19 Sep 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: Sweden
Died: 17 Aug 1896, Unknown

Married 3rd: Inger Kerstine Madsen
Date: 10 Oct 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Apr 1849, Vorup, Denmark
Died: 8 Jul 1924, Panguitch, Utah

Neils was part of the colonization of the "Muddy" Mission. He was a shoemaker, fisherman, and rancher. He served for a time during the Johnston's Army problems and in Echo Canyon. He was active in the church and community.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE, b. 26 Oct 1857. Md. Dorothy Wilhelmina Carlsen. D. 26 Jul 1908.

SOPHIA, b. 23 Mar 1859. D. 23 Mar 1859.

SARAH, b. 13 Mar 1860. Md. 1st James Henry Riley. Md. 2nd David Mark Woolsey. D. 10 Jun 1948.

ANNIE MARIE, b. 19 Fe 1862. Md. John Mickelsen Lang. D. 1 Feb 1914.

PETER, b. 20 Jul 1982. Md. Josephine Applegren. D. 26 Mar 1904.

MARY, b. 27 Apr 1864. Md. David Mark Woolsey. D. 4 Dec 1889.

KERSTINE, b. 25 Dec 1865. D. 29 Dec 1865.

METTIE MARIA, b. 31 Jan 1867. D. 17 May 1867.

NEILS PETER JR., b. 23 Nov 1867. Md. Mary Jane Powell. D. 16 Jan 1939.

JOHN, b. 28 Sep 1868. D. 10 Jul 1869.

JAMES LORENZO, b. 12 Jun 1870. Md. Gertrude Pendleton. D.5 Aug 1937

DOROTHY ELIZABETH, b. 2 Jan 1871. Md. Philip William Baker. D. 2 Dec 1956.

NEILS CHRISTIAN, b. 20 Dec 1872. Md. 1st, Susannah Honor Foy. Md. 2nd, Mary Elizabeth Openshaw. Md. 3rd, Cl]raa Jane Gould. D. 2 Dec 1957.

MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 24 May 1875. Md. Martin William Foy, Jr. D. 13 Apr 1963.

HANS PETER, b. 13 May 1877. Md. Sarah Elizabeth Marshall. D. 12 Jan 1952.

JOSEPH, b. 7 Apr 1879. Md. Hattie Permelia Morrill. D. 12 Nov 1938.

ERASTUS, b. 10 Jun 1881. D. 19 Jun 1881.

HYRUM, b. 25 Jan 1883. Md. Ellen Walling McAllister. D. 9 Nov 1951.

LENA, b. 9 Apr 1886, Panguitch, Utah. Md. Frank William Seaman. D. 8 Aug 1929, Cedar City, Utah.

PARLEY, b. 28 Jun 1888. Md. Sarah Ann Church. D. 4 Apr 1977, Provo, Utah.

LAWRENCE, b. 30 Nov 1892. Md. Lois Judd. D. 23 Jan 1919.

Submitted by: Kirk Stromberg

WILLIAM IRVINE

Born: 22 Jun 1810, Low Riggend, Aydrie, Scotland
Parents: William and Elizabeth Shaw Irvine
Died: 23 Dec 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Oct 1855, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Janet White
Date: 10 Jan 1830, Shetland, Tingwall, Lanark, Scotland
Born: abt 1812, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Died: 1836, Merryston, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland

Married 2nd: Agnes Kerr
Date: 1836, Merryston, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland

William was a kindly man who loved his wife very much. They had a son, Thomas, and then a beautiful baby daughter. But Janet would not live to raise them. She died shortly after the birth of her daughter. Before she died, she asked William to marry the young woman who had been helping her. He did marry Agnes and she mothered the two young children as well as having a nice family of her own.

When Agnes' oldest daughter was 16, she married James Leatham. He left for America soon after their marriage with the promise that he would send for them. This he did and Margaret, her parents, and William's daughter, Jennett, left about two years later. William's oldest son, Thomas, had left previously.

The journey was made more difficult because they had to change ships and not all the rations for the passengers got on the ship. Rations were low and for a short time before their arrival,

they only had oatmeal cakes and porridge, the shortage of which caused much illness.

They remained in Salt Lake City after their arrival. William only lived a short time after reaching the Valley in October. He died in December knowing his family was safely in the valley with the saints.

Children of 1st wife:

THOMAS, b. 2 Apr 1833, Merryston, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Married and lived in California. D. 21 Jun 1910, California.

JENNETT, b. 3 Mar 1836, Merryston, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Md. 1851, William Cufley. D. 2 Jan 1908, Blackfoot, Bannock, Idaho.

Submitted by: Florence Youngberg

JAMES RUSSELL IVIE

Photograph not available

Born: 30 Dec 1802, Franklin Co., Georgia
Parents: David Anderson and Sarah Allred Ivie
Died: 10 Jun 1866, Scipio, Millard, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1848, Brigham Youngs 2nd Co.

Married 1st: Eliza McKee Faucett
Date: Jun 1824.
Born: 5 Jul 1808, Sumner Co., Tennessee
Parents: Richard and Mary McKee Fossett/Faucett

Died: 7 Aug 1896, Scipio, Millard, Utah.

Married 2nd: Amanda Jane Brush

Married 3rd: Abigale Reynolds

James and Eliza and their family were living near Paris, Monroe, Missouri, when Zion's Camp came through. They joined the Mormon Church and went with the camp to Western Missouri.

They moved to Nauvoo and were living there when the Prophet was martyred. The family assisted Parley P. Pratt when he escaped from prison. They emigrated to Utah with Brigham Young's company of 1848. His two oldest sons, Richard and William, served in the Mormon Battalion.

Upon James arrival in the Valley, they went to Provo, among the first settlers there. Later he was called to lead the settlement of Mt. Pleasant.

Later they moved to Scipio where James was killed by the Indians in the early part of the Blackhawk War. He was always active in the church and helped in the community when needed.

Children of 1st wife:

RICHARD ANDERSON, b. 10 Feb 1825, Bedford, Tennessee. Md. 1st, Elizabeth Dobson, Md. 2nd, Mary Emeline Young, Md. 3rd, Hannah Marie Smith, Md. 4th, Emeline Sweat. D. 22 Nov 1892.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 18 Dec 1826, Bedford, Tennessee. Md. 1st, Malinda Jane Young. Md. 2nd, Sarah Emily Young. D. 4 May 1880.

SARAH ALLRED, b. 3 Apr 1829, Bedford, Tennessee. Md. 1st, William J. Dayton, Md. 2nd, James P. Hirons and Md. 3rd, Henry McArthur. D. 22 Jan 1890.

JAMES ALEXANDER, b. 17 Mar 1830, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. 1st, Elizabeth Porter. Md. 2nd, Sarah West and Md. 3rd, Alice Straw. D. 15 Mar 1906.

JOHN LEHI, b. 11 Jun 1833, Monroe Co. Missouri. Md. 1st Mary Catherine Barton. Md. 2nd Maryette Carter and Md. 3rd, Violet Gledhill (Snow). D.10 Mar 1909.

POLLY ANN, b. 21 Aug 1835, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. Jerome Zabriskie. D. 7 Aug 1896.

ELIZABETH CAROLINE, b. 3 Nov 1837, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. William Campbell Billingsly. D. Unknown

JOSEPH ORSON, b. 1 Jan 1840, Monroe Co., Missouri. D. 1851.

ELIZA MARIA, b. 29 Mar 1842, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. 1st, Warren Foote, Md. 2nd Elliot Davis, Md. 3rd, Orson Davis. D. 1 May 1920.

ISAAC THOMAS, b. 24 May 1844, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. Elizabeth Evans. D. Unknown.

BENJAMIN MARTIN, b. 16 Sep 1846, Monroe Co., Missouri. Md. Martha Ann Memmott. D. 5 Mar 1926.

HYRUM LEWIS, b. 25 Feb 1849, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, Emma Jane Robbins, Md. 2nd, Marie Thacker, Md. 3rd, Esther Robbins. D. Unknown.

HEBER KIMBALL, b. 19 Nov 1852, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, Anna Madsen, Md. 2nd Clarissa Howe. D. 7 Feb 1921.

Submitted by: Grant Ivie

JOHN LEHI IVIE

Born: 11 Jun 1833, Paris, Monroe, Missouri
Parents: James Russell and Eliza McKee Faucett Ivie
Died: 11 Mar 1909, Vermillion, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1848, Brigham Young's 2nd Co.

Married 1st: Mary Catherine Barton
Date: 16 May 1852.
Born: 30 Jun 1837, Shimokin, Northumberland, Pennsylvania
Parents: John and Susannah Wilkenson Barton
Died: 24 Dec 1888, Ketchum, Idaho. Bur. Mt Pleasant, Utah

Married 2nd: Maryette Carter
Date: 23 Jan 1857

Married 3rd: Violet Gledhill (Snow)
Date: 14 Sep 1881.
Born: 31 May 1849, Oldham, Lancaster, England.

John lived through the persecution and unrest with the rest of the early members of the Church. He did much to promote the well being of his community.

He was an excellent horseman and used it in helping provide meat for the company on the way west. He treated the Indians with respect and was one of the best athletes around.

He was one of the early settlers in Bountiful, lived there a few months, and then moved to Provo. He was then called to help settle Springtown in Sanpete County. The Indians burned their homes and drove off their cattle. John moved to Vermillion in 1884.

John participated in the Indian wars and Echo Canyon problems. He was promoted to Lt. Colonel in the territorial militia and was well liked and respected by his men. He was always ready to help President Brigham Young when he was needed, including an exploration party to the southern part of the state. He remained active all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH ALMA, b. 21 May 1853. D. 21 May 1853.
PHOEBE ELLEN, b. 5 Jul 1854. D. 28 mAY 1855.
MARY SUSANNAH, b. 7 Jan 1856. Md. John T. Henninger. D. 14 Oct 1922.

ROZELLA ANN, b. 2 Feb 1858. D. 24 Apr 1859.
JOHN LAFAYETTE, b. 10 Nov 1860. D. 24 May 1880.
JAMES OSCAR, b.9 May 1863. Md. 1st, Elsie Dalley, Md. 2nd, Annie Catherine Mortensen. D. 17 Jun 1940.
LILLIE BELLE, b. 13 Oct 1865. Md. Thomas Gledhill. D. 1 May 1929.
CATHERINE MAY, b. 24 Feb 1868. Md. 1st, Arthur E. Sollender, Md. 2nd, Ernest A. Gile. D. 8 Mar 1935.
SEYMOUR ILIFF, b. 26 Aug 1870. D. 9 Mar 1876.
IDA PRICILLA, b. 18 Oct 1875. Md. Thomas Stanford. D. Unknown.
RAY, b. 4 Jun 1878. Md. Maud Ainsworth. D. Unknown.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN CARTER, b. 16 Feb 1860. Md. 1st Eva Brown. Md. 2nd Janet Bell. D. Unknown.
ARLETTA, b. 23 Oct 1864. Md. Lee York. D. Unknown.
ELIZABETH, b. 5 Jul 1862. D. Feb 1867.
TOMISON, b. 25 Feb 1867. D. Nov 1868.

Children of 3rd wife:

DAVID RUSSELL, b. 24 Dec 1884. Md. Ida M. Poulsen. D. Unknown
ELMER Q., b. 14 Nov 1887. D. 17 Sep 1888.
LUTA IRENE, b. 19 Nov 1889. D. 31 May 1903.

Submitted by: Grant Ivie

MATHEW HAYES IVORY

Born: 16 Jul 1809, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Parents: Mathew Hayes and Ann McNulty Ivory
Died: 17 Oct 1885, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1847, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Mary Susan Cox
Date: 16 Jul 1809, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Born: 12 Jul 1812, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Married 2nd: Mary Judith Elizabeth Bemis/Bemus
Date: 14 Dec 1854, Illinois
Born: 10 Sep 1832, Lewiston, Fulton, Illinois
Parents Lynus and Martha Amelia Juell Bemus/Bemis

Mathew was baptized in 1840. His first wife was bitterly opposed to it. By the winter of 1846, it became necessary for him to make a choice. Susan told him to leave the Church or move out. He decided in favor of the church and left his home and family and went west with the Mormons.

In the spring after his arrival in the Valley, he went back east to help the main body of the saints come west. While there, he met Mary, the woman who was to be his second wife, and he brought her west.

He served a mission to New Jersey in 1879. He was an expert mechanic and was killed after setting up a grist mill.

Children of 1st wife:

SUSAN COX, b. 26 Aug 1831. Md. 31 Dec 1831, John Inskeep Lippinco.
ANN DEACON, b. 17 Aug 1833. Md. Longren.
MARGRET ANTRON, b. 21 Sep 1836.
RICHARD COX, b. 16 Jan 1838.
MATHEW H., b. 23 Nov 1839.
MARY COX, b. 8 Mar 1842.
ELIZABETH, b. 20 Nov 1844.

Children of 2nd wife:

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 2 Oct 1855, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Md. 2 Oct 1879, Mercie Collard. D. 26 Mar 1961.
RUBEN NORIS, b. 5 Feb 1857, Illinois. Md. Eliza (Lydia) Hansen. D. 17 Apr 1937.
LYNUS BRIGHAM, b. 21 Dec 1857/8, Beaver, Utah.
ISAAC ENEAS, b. 22 Dec 1860, Beaver, Utah. Md. 13 Jul 1887, Bertha Elizabeth O'Donnell. D. 5 Mar 1943, Lyman, Uinta, Wyoming.
MARTHA AMELIA, b. 13 Oct 1862, Monroe, Sevier, Utah. Md. Mar 1879, Joseph Walter Hutchings. D. 31 Jan 1944.
MARY ANN, b. 1 Feb 1864, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 26 Mar 1884, John Thomas Field. D. 16 Mar 1941, Lyman, Wyoming.
FREDRICK OLSON, b. 1 Oct 1866, Eagle Valley, Lincoln, Nevada. Md. 1 May 1896, Mary Ann Pollard. D. 28 Nov 1947.

Submitted by: Blanche Bradshaw

JENS PETER JAKOBSEN (JENS PETER PETERSEN)

Born: 7 Nov 1844, Glumsoe, Praesto, Denmark
Parents: Jacob Pedersen/Peterson and Anne Margrethe Hansen/ Jensen
Died: 3 May 1906, Huntsville, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married: Johanna Sophia Backman
Date: 24 Feb 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Jun 1856, Gardhem, Alvsborgs Lan, Sweden
Parents: Olaus Anderson and Inga Lena Johannes dotr Backman
Died: 29 Nov 1934, Huntsville, Weber, Utah

Jens was a farmer and he also took care of the townspeople's cows. His wife stacked brick at a brick yard. She was paid enough fabric to make her a dress. In the evening Jens would play the violin so the people could dance. Later he became a successful merchant.

Out of 10 children, only four lived to maturity. This fine couple had a difficult life, but their home was filled with love and kindness. The neighbors were always coming to visit them.

They settled in Huntsville, Utah, where they lived the rest of their lives.

Children:

AMELIA SOPHIA (Millie), b. 9 Apr 1879, Huntsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 8 Oct 1901, Arthur George Clark. Md. 2nd, 2 Dec 1909, Axel Erron Peterson. D. 7 Jan 1963.

HELMA MARIA, b. 8 Oct 1881, Huntsville, Utah. Md. 2 Dec 1901, Rollo Elmer Hicks. D. 17 Apr 1923.

ANNE CHARLOTTE, b. 9 Nov 1883, Huntsville, Utah. D. 13 Dec 1905. Unmarried.

MARY FREDERIKA, b. 2 Nov 1885, Huntsville, Utah. Md. Charles Henry Carter. D. 11 Dec 1940.

OLGA OLIVIA, b. 10 Feb 1888, Huntsville, Utah. D. 27 Apr 1888.

PETER ADOLPH (twin), b. 28 Mar 1889, Huntsville, Utah. D. 1 Apr 1889.

JAMES FRANCIS (twin), b. 28 Mar 1889, Huntsville, Utah. D. 1 Apr 1889.

SELMA ELVINA, b. 1891, Huntsville, Utah. D. 1891. Infant.

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 15 Mar 1892, Huntsville, Utah. Md. 5 Nov 1919, Pearl Eva Buchanan. D. 19 Sep 1990.

JOSEPHINE ALMA, b. 25 Apr 1894, Huntsville, Utah. D. 9 Jan 1915. Unmarried.

Submitted by: Dan Dawson

ALEXANDER JAMESON, SR.

Born: 25 Mar 1829, Perry, Richland, Ohio
Parents: Charles and Mary Ann Hedrick Jameson
Died: 24 Oct 1884, Goshen, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: probably 1849

Married: Pirene Brown Ewell
Date: 7 Aug 1853

Born: 5 Nov 1835, Roy Co., Missouri
Parents: Pleasant and Barbara Fauber Ewell
Died: 21 Apr 1923, Goshen, Utah

Alexander probably was responsible for bringing his brothers and sisters to the Valley. His father had joined the Mormon Battalion and his wife died on the plains in Nebraska, leaving the children to get to the valley on their own.

Alexander was the oldest so he probably brought them west. Upon their arrival, they went to Provo to be with their older sister Susannah.

After his marriage, they lived in Provo until 1866, when they moved to Goshen. Alexander was an Indian interpreter and was a help in settling problems with the Indians. He was a drummer in the Blackhawk Indian War.

He became an invalid several years before his death. The cause is not known.

Children:

ISADORA, b. 19 May 1855, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 29 Dec 1873 (Div), Peter Jacobsen Beck. Md. 2nd, John Heber Preece. D. 17 Oct 1919, Vernal, Utah.

MARTHA, b. 22 Jul 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1874, Christen Christensen. D. 10 May 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALEXANDER JR., b. 18 May 1859, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 29 Dec 1881, Millicent Ferris Hatfield. Md. 2nd, Mary Amelia Larsen. D. 2 Nov 1943, Moab, Utah.

CHARLES, b. 3 Jun 1863, Provo, Utah. D. 3 Jun 1863.

Submitted by: Mella Bedell

CHARLES JAMESON

Born: 28 Apr 1803, Codorus, York, Pennsylvania
Parents: David and Magdalena Miller Jameson
Died: 20 Sep 1886, Minersville, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1847, Mormon Battalion.
Arrived with family: 1853, Miller and Cooley Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Hedrick
Date: 12 Oct 1823
Born: 9 Jul 1801, Codorus, York, Pennsylvania
Parents: Abraham and Sarah Lemon Hedrick
Died: 15 Jun 1850, Near Salt Creek, Nebraska, while crossing plains

Married 2nd: Nancy Stanley
Date: 8 Aug 1851, Kanesville, Pottawatamie, Iowa
Born: 13 May 1818, Dublin, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Died: 9 Sep 1900, Minersville, Beaver, Utah

Charles was raised in a religious family so when he heard the gospel he accepted it. He and his wife, Mary, were baptized in 1834.

He later defended David Evans from a mob that wanted to kill him. Elder Evans had baptized him earlier. Charles was present at the Haun's Mill massacre and received four shots which he carried throughout his life. He was left to die but lived to tell about it.

He was devoted to the Church but also loved his country, so when the Mormon Battalion was called up, he joined, leaving his wife and

children. Upon his return to his family, he sent them on ahead of him to the Valley, while he sold their property. His wife died of cholera in Nebraska and the children went on to their sister who lived in Provo.

Charles married again and they came west in 1853. He worked as a farmer and blacksmith in Provo where they settled.

In 1871, Charles and his second family moved to Minersville in Beaver County, where he died at the age of 83 years. He was always known as kind, courageous, honest, and a worthy member of the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN, b. 1825, of Perry, Richland, Ohio. Md. John/James Hirons. D. 6 Nov 1924.

JULIA ANN, b. 30 Jun 1827, of Perry, Richland, Ohio. Md. 1846, Jehu Blackburn. D. Provo, Utah.

ALEXANDER SR., b. 25 Mar 1829, Perry, Richland, Ohio. Md. 7 Aug 1853, Pirene Brown Ewell. D. 24 Oct 1884, Goshen, Utah.

LUCINDA, b. 11 Jun 1832, Perry, Richland, Ohio. Md. 1846, Joseph Hyrum Woolsey. D. 1896, Alma, Wyoming.

MARTHA ANN, b. 7 Sep 1833, Perry, Ohio.

SUSANNAH, b. 9 Aug 1835, Perry, Ohio. Md. Jehu Blackburn.

AGESEE/AGNES (twin), b. abt 1838, Perry, Ohio. D. Infant

DAVID (twin), b. abt 1838, Perry, Ohio. D. Infant

MARGARET, b. abt 1840, Perry, Ohio. D. Infant

HYRUM SMITH, b. 10 Oct 1842, Illinois. Md. 12 Oct 1872, Rhoda Marie Foy. D. 13 Feb 1925, Payson, Utah.

CHARLOTTE, b. 14 Sep 1844, Jacksonville, Morgan, Illinois. Md. 29 Nov 1860, Samuel Judah Lunceford. D. 22 May 1929.

Children of 2nd wife:

SYLVESTER, b. abt 1851, Nebraska.

CHARLES, b. 11 Jun 1853, Elk Horn, Nebraska.

GEORGE SIMEON, b. 15 Jun 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 26 Jul

1882, Rebekah Ellen Banks. D. 25 Nov 1927, Minersville, Beaver, Utah.

NANCY JANE, b. 24 Apr 1860, Provo, Utah. Md. Edward Brockway. D. 17 Apr 1911, Hailey, Blain, Idaho.

Submitted by: Mella Bedell

GEORGE JARVIS

Born: 4 Dec 1823, St. George the Martyr Parish, Southwark, Surrey, England
Parents: Richard Alexander and Sarah Taylor Jarvis
Died: 6 Apr 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853

Married: Ann Rowland
Date: 24 Mar 1849, Southwark, Surrey, England. Previously married to William George King, 10 Feb 1845. Married 3rd William Spooner Gibbs
Born: 1 Jun 1823, Bermondsey, Surrey, England
Parents: David and Ann Wilson Rowland
Died: Spanish Fork, Utah

George worked as a sailor on a "lighter," a type of boat that worked on the River Thames. George, with his family, was baptized into the Church early in 1851.

George's two younger brothers were the first to emigrate. George, Ann, and their three children left Liverpool in 1853. George had a difficult time on the entire journey due to an injury

suffered in a fall from the rigging on a ship.

Upon their arrival in the Valley in the fall of 1853, they settled in Salt Lake where George died in 1854, one year after they had left England. He fulfilled his dream of getting his family to the valley where the saints were.

Children:

CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 24 Nov 1849, Bermondsey, Surrey, England. Md. abt 1869, Samuel Moroni Hicks. D. 1 May 1930, Fort Bridger, Uintah, Wyoming.

RICHARD DAVID, b. 7 Jun 1851, Bermondsey, Surrey, England. D. 14 Jul 1852.

GEORGE, b. 22 Nov 1852, Bermondsey, England. Md. 4 Jan 1875, Ann Bell Paterson. D. 26 Jun 1921, Spanish Fork, Utah.

THOMAS HENRY, b. 18 Dec 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 5 Feb 1880, Jane Elizabeth Finch. D. 15 Oct 1924, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Submitted by: Bliss Hanson

HENRY JARVIS

Photograph not available

Born: 15 Aug 1811, Lindsell, Essex, England
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Killingback Jarvis
Died: 22 Mar 1899, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1862, Wagon Train

Married: Elizabeth Turner

Date: 4 Aug 1837, Lindsell, Essex, England
Born: 18 Nov 1817, Lindsell, Essex, England
Died: 17 Apr 1894, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho

Henry was a gardner by trade in England. They lived in Lindsell for a time and then moved to London, where their son was born. They heard the gospel from Francis M. Lyman, were converted and joined the Church in 1860.

They immediately made plans to emigrate to America. They only had funds enough for two, so Henry remained behind until he had enough money.

His wife, son, and daughter-in-law arrived in the Valley 1 October 1861. They remained in Salt Lake the first winter and then moved to Logan where Henry was able to join them.

In 1866, Henry and Elizabeth moved to Bloomington, Idaho, where Henry and his son did farming, which was Henry's trade.

He had to crawl on his knees because he had spent so much of his life bent over gardening. After his wife's death, Henry lived with his son, Joshua, until his death.

Children:

JOSHUA, b. 27 Jan 1840, Great Easton, Essex, England. Md. 20 Apr 1861, Mary Ann Johnson, England. D. 14 May 1913, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

JOSHUA JARVIS

Born: 27 Jan 1840, Great Easton, Essex, England
Parents: Henry and Elizabeth Turner Jarvis
Died: 14 May 1913, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1861

Married 1st: Mary Ann Johnson
Date: 20 Apr 1861, Bethnel, Queen Road, London, England
Born: 10 Mar 1840, London, Middlesex, England
Died: 24 Sep 1888, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho

Married 2nd: Minnie May Wilks
Date: 27 May 1889, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 1 May 1871, Grays, Essex, England
Died: 12 Feb 1939, Montpelier, Bear Lake, Idaho

Joshua went to school in Lindsell, England, until he was 13 years old. He then went to work in a dry goods store near St. Paul's Cathedral in London.

In 1860 he heard the missionaries and accepted their message. He married Mary Ann the following year and, several days later, he sailed for America, along with his mother, and the Morrell family. Joshua's father remained behind until he could obtain enough funds for his own passage.

After a difficult trip across the plains, they arrived in the Valley. Mary Ann cooked for the group to help pay her way. Joshua worked in a molasses mill the first winter. The next spring they moved to Cache Valley, where they bought a lot near the old Logan Depot. His father joined them there.

In 1865, Joshua was called to help settle the Bear Lake country. They settled in Bloomington. Joshua was engaged in the mercantile business, farmed his land, and helped in a lumber business. He was gifted in dramatics and for many years was head of a group that presented a three-act drama every two weeks. He and Mary Ann had beautiful voices and sang in a quartet. They spent much time entertaining others.

He remarried after Mary Ann's death. He remained active in the church and was an active member of the community all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

SELINA MARY, b. 21 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 16 May 1863. Logan, Utah.
JOSHUA HENRY, b. 3 Apr 1864, Logan, Utah. D. 23 Feb 1868, Bloomington, Idaho.
MARY ANN, b. 2 Jan 1866, Paris, Idaho.
LILLIE GERTRUDE, b. 2 Dec 1867, Bloomington, Idaho.
GEORGE EPHRAIM, b. 10 Feb 1870, Bloomington, Idaho.
JOSEPH EDGER, b. 6 Jan 1872, Bloomington, Idaho.
ELIZABETH ADA., b. 19 Dec 1873, Bloomington, Idaho.
AMY THERESSA, b. 30 May 1876, Bloomington, Idaho.
THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 23 Aug 1878, Bloomington, Idaho.
ELLA GRACE EUDORA, b. 19 Oct 1880, Bloomington, Idaho.
ALBERT EDWIN, b. 14 Jan 1883, Bloomington, Idaho.

Children of 2nd wife:

LESLIE JAMES, b. 8 May 1891, Bloomington, Idaho.
BASIL LEROY, b. 18 Sep 1893, Bloomington, Idaho.
DASIE MARY, b. 3 Sep 1896, Bloomington, Idaho.
GWENDOLYNE PEARL, b. 29 Jul 1899, Bloomington, Idaho.
MAMIE JUNE, b. 23 Jun 1902, Bloomington, Idaho.
DAVID WILKS, b. 17 Dec 1904, Bloomington, Idaho.
REUBEN DAWSON, b. 19 Apr 1906, Bloomington, Idaho.
EMMA CAMILLA, b. 26 Sep 1907, Bloomington, Idaho.

VIOLET, b. 19 Sep 1909, Bloomington, Idaho.
FRANK GLENN, abt 1911, Bloomington, Idaho.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

CYRUS MORGAN JENNINGS

Born: 6 Aug 1849, Waynesville, Warren, Ohio
Parents: Henry and Ann Morgan Jennings
Died: 7 Sep 1909, Taylor, Navajo, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 1856, Wagon Train

Married: Hannah Jane Hansen
Date: 4 Feb 1873, Rockville, Utah
Born: 10 Jun 1858, Glenwood, Iowa
Died: 10 Dec 1903, Taylor, Navajo, Arizona

Cyrus was raised in Ohio. He was a school teacher and a member of the school board, and was very much interested in the welfare of children.

Cyrus gave extensive financial aid for the building of schools and church buildings.

Children:

CYRUS MORGAN JR., b. 30 Nov 1858, Rockville, Washington, Utah. D. 24 Feb 1875.
ELNORA ANN, b. 16 Nov 1875, Rockville, Utah. D. 6 Mar 1957, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.

HENRY, b.10 Oct 1877, Rockville Utah. D. 6 Jul 1930, Mesa, Arizona.

LAFAYETTE, b. 29 Nov 1879, Rockville, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1905, Della Jane Willis. D. 27 Sep 1914, Taylor, Arizona.

GEORGE, b. 3 Dec 1881, Rockville, Utah. D. 31 May 1883, Rockville, Utah.

EMMA CECELIA, b. 30 Nov 1883, Rockville, Utah. D. 30 Nov 1888, Taylor, Arizona.

SARAH MARILLA, b. 2 Apr 1886, Rockville, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1887, Taylor, Arizona.

JULIA MYRTLE, b. 8 Dec 1888, Taylor, Navajo, Arizona. D. 2 Feb. 1929, Taylor, Arizona.

NELLIE MAY, b. 16 May 1891, Taylor, Arizona. D. 10 Jan 1967, Phoenix, Arizona.

JAMES RILEY, b. 28 Dec 1893, Taylor, Arizona. D. 28 May 1978, Phoenix, Arizona.

ANTHONY IRVING, b. 21 May 1896, Taylor, Arizona. D. 6 Jul 1972, Phoenix, Arizona.

LORENZO (RENZ L.), b. 5 Aug 1899, Taylor, Arizona. D. 11 Feb 1983, Phoenix, Arizona.

Submitted by: Janell Nichols

HENRY JENNINGS

Photograph not available

Born: 6 Aug 1812, Waynesville, Warren, Ohio
Parents: James and Elizabeth Hopkins Jennings
Died: 25 Sep 1876, Rockville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall of 1856, Wagon Company

Married: Ann Morgan
Date: 14 May 1848, St. Louis, Missouri
Born: 23 Dec 1820, Gloucester, New Jersey
Died: 4 Feb 1872, Rockville, Utah

Henry was a farmer and cattleman. He taught school and loved working with the youth. He helped settle Southern Utah.

Children:

CYRUS MORGAN, b. 6 Aug 1849, Waynesville, Warren, Ohio. Md. 4 Feb 1874, Hannah Jane Hansen. D. 7 Sep 1909, Taylor, Arizona.

ALBERT HOPKINS, b. 7 Mar 1851, Waynesville, Ohio. D. 19 Jul 1865, Waynesville, Utah.

JAMES HENRY, b. 18 Mar 1853, Waynesville, Ohio. D. 3 Jun 1947, Utah.

GEORGE TOMLINSON, b. 24 Jan 1855, Waynesville, Warren, Ohio. D. 14 Mar 1929, Rockville, Utah.

EMMA CECELIA, b. 23 Sep 1856, Fort Bridger, Wyoming. D. 9 May 1908, Taylor, Arizona.

JOHN JACOB, b. 30 Apr 1860, Provo, Utah. D. 18 Jul 1865, Provo, Utah.

Submitted by: Janell Nichols

ANDERS JENSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 7 May 1809, Grove, Brondum, Viborg, Denmark

Parents: Jens and Mette Laursdatter Andersen
Died: 29 Oct 1856, Near Greenriver, Wyoming
Arrived in Valley: 11 Nov 1856, James G. Willie Handcart Co.

Married: Anne Christensen
Date: 31 Aug 1844, Skive, Viborg, Denmark
Born: 10 Jul 1806, Resen, Viborg, Denmark
Died: 17 Jul 1891, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah

Anders welcomed the missionaries when they came. They were converted and were baptized in 1853 during the night. They had to keep very quiet about joining the Mormons because of the bad feelings in their town.

Anders was a carpenter and worked for awhile in the shipyards to get enough money to emigrate to America. With the help of the Perpetual Emigration Fund, they were finally were able to leave for America. It was cramped for room, so the men slept on deck.

It was late in the season when they finally arrived in Iowa City. The agents hadn't expected so many emigrants so late in the season for crossing the plains, so they had to wait for handcarts and equipment. They finally left Florence, Nebraska, on August 19th.

On 3 September their cattle were caught up in a huge buffalo stampede that ran through their camp. They lost their cattle but were able to go on. Signs of winter started to appear. Their carts started to fall apart and they were unable to purchase any food supplies. Many died and the hardships became almost more than they could handle. It was wonderful when the rescue wagons arrived to help them. The handcarts were attached to the back of the wagons.

Anders was walking between the wagon and the cart and, due to his weakness from lack of food, he slipped and fell and the handcart wheel rolled over him. He died the next day near Green River, Utah.

Children:

PEDER CHRISTIAN, b. 11 Apr 1843, Skive, Viborg, Denmark.
D. 19 Jan 1848, Skive, Viborg, Denmark.

MICHAEL, b. 5 Feb 1845, Skive, Viborg, Denmark. Md. 1st, 1 Jan 1868 Anneline Petersen. D. 27 Jul 1942, Gunnison, Utah.

ANTHONY, b. 30 Jun 1847, Skive, Viborg, Denmark. Unmarried. D. in Austin, Lander, Nevada, date unknown.

Submitted by: Helen Mertin

ANTHONY (ANTONIN) JENSEN

Born: 30 Jun 1847, Skive, Viborg, Denmark
Parents: Anders and Anne Christensen Jensen
Died: Date unknown, Austin, Lander, Nevada
Arrived in Valley: 11 Nov 1856, James G. Willie Handcart Co.

Unmarried.

Anthony was the youngest of two boys. They crossed the plains with their parents in the desperate handcart company that got caught in the snow and winter hardships.

They were finally rescued but only after many people died, including his father. Because of weakness from lack of food, his father slipped and fell and a handcart wheel passed over him. He died the next day. His mother remarried later and moved to Manti.

Reports say Anthony had red hair as a youth, as did his mother. Anthony never married. He did some freighting with his brother between Utah and Nevada until his brother married, and then he went by himself. Anthony was killed in a fight in Austin, Nevada. There is no known record of his death.

Submitted by: Helen Mertin

CHRISTEN JENSEN

Born: 28 Oct 1848, Farre, Aarhus, Denmark
Parents: Peter and Kjersten Andersen Jensen
Died: 31 Oct 1932, Manassa, Colorado
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, C. A. Madsen Co.

Married 1st: Mary Sophia Andersen–No children
Date: 8 Feb 1868, Utah
Born: 8 Aug 1847, Hjeland, Denmark
Died: 5 Mar 1909, Manassa, Colorado

Married 2nd: Carrie Peterson
Date: 6 Dec 1875
Born: 28 Mar 1854, Holmstead, Sweden
Died: 23 Aug 1919, Manassa, Colorado

Married 3rd: Helene Sophia Rundquist
Date: Unknown
Born: 24 Apr 1856
Died: 26 Sep 1902, Eastdale, Colorado

Married 4th: Mrs. Eliza Smith–No children
Date: 1922

Christen's brother, Soren, began to investigate Mormonism in 1860. In 1861, Soren and his sister joined, and later, other members did too. The family left Denmark in 1862 bound for Utah.

This was during the Civil War, and that war made a lasting

impression on Christen. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they were sent to Moroni where other Scandinavians were living.

Christen's parents were city people and so had a difficult time learning to farm. In 1865, problems with the Indians caused the families to gather together in a fort they built. After the Black Hawk war, Christen worked as a teamster helping the emigrants from Omaha to Salt Lake.

He helped build the St. George and Manti Temples. Later he and his brothers built a flour mill at Moroni. When persecution of polygamists started, he took his second wife, Carrie, with him to Colorado. He moved his third wife to New Mexico.

After Utah became a state, he wanted to return to Utah, but church leaders asked him to remain where he was and help the saints there.

He was a bishop, high councilman, and patriarch. He was active in the church and assisted in any way he could. When he died, it was said that he was the oldest bank president in Colorado. He was successful in all his undertakings and was a self-educated man, honest, and always close to the church.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY SOPHIA, b. 18 Dec 1876. D. 16 Mar 1944.
KJERSTEN PERNIELLA, b. 15 Oct 1878. D. Mar 1958.
ANNIE BOLETTA, b. 28 Jun 1882. D. 9 Oct 1959.
CHRISTEN PETER, b. 23 Feb 1884. D.1940.
OLIVER EXILE, b. 30 Jan 1886. D. 27 Sep 1971.
NETTIE CHRISTINA, b. 4 Jan 1888. D. 19 Jul 1891.
SARAH RUTH HANNAH, b. 21 Jun 1890. D. 1 Mar 1978.
THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 6 Aug 1892. D. 1971.
CARRIE PEARL, b. 8 Mar 1896. D. 10 Aug 1909.
FLORANCE ELIZA, b. 8 Mar 1898. D. 13 Mar 1963.

Children of 3rd wife:

CHRISTINE DORTHIA, b. 11 Mar 1883. D. 6 Apr 1934.

LILLIAN ELIZABETH, b. 21 Nov 1884. D. 28 Oct 1938.
CHRISTEN ISRAEL, b. 6 Oct 1886. D. 24 Jan 1910.
WILFORD RUNDQUIST, b. 31 Oct 1888.
IDA REBECCA, b. 22 May 1890. D. 1 Dec 1958.
RACHEL THEORA, b. 23 Apr 1892. D. 10 Oct 1915.
EVA ALICE, b. 9 May 1894. D. 22 Nov 1970.
ESTER NAOMI, b. 23 Dec 1895. D. 1975.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

CHRISTIAN HANSEN JENSEN

Born: 17 Apr 1836, of Ebebord, Soroi Sjalland, Denmark
Parents: Hans and Ane Marie Hansen Jensen
Died: 28 Mar 1913, Burton, Madison, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1864, John Smith Co.

Married: Mary Marna Anderson Larson
Sealed: 3 May 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Jul 1839, of Torop, Malmo, Sweden
Died: 7 Oct 1930, Burton, Madison, Idaho

Christian spoke five languages: Danish, English, German, Swedish, Native American Indian. He crossed the plains three times by ox team to help emigrants. He served two missions to Denmark and was also a branch president in Denmark.

He was very musical and played the violin and concertina. He lived for a time in Deseret, Utah, before moving to Idaho. He was a brick mason by vocation.

Children:

WILLIAM ANDREW AUGUST JOHNSON, b. 11 Oct 1863, Richfield, Utah. Md. 14 Jan 1886, Jeanette Lance. D. 6 Nov 1915, Lincoln, Bonneville, Idaho.

HYRUM JOHNSON, b. 8 Aug 1866, Richfield, Tooele, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1889, Mary Stewart. D.13 Nov 1937, Nephi, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 12 Apr 1869, Oak City, Millard, Utah. Md. 3 Jul 1893, Jacob Shelton. D. 26 Jan 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EVA ELENORA, b. 21 Apr 1871, Oak City, Millard, Utah. Md. 19 Apr 1893, Fredrick Jensen. D. 5 Aug 1965, Rexburg, Madison, Idaho.

JOSEPH HELAMAN, b. 23 Jul 1873, Oak City, Utah. D. 6 Jan 1882, Oak City, Utah. Child.

ROSE ANN MARY, b. 20 Nov 1875, Oak City, Utah. Md. 12 May 1897, Robert John Bischoff. D. 17 Oct 1918, Lovell, Bighorn, Wyoming.

REBECCA BOLETTA, b. 28 Apr 1879, Oak City, Utah. Md. 1900 Julian A. Jennings. D. 14 Jun 1959, Rexburg, Madison, Idaho.

AGNES SOPHIA, b. 7 Oct 1881, Oak City, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1901, Thomas Park Allen. D. 15 Aug 1970, Salmon, Lemhi, Idaho.

Submitted by: Lowell Hartman

HANS CHRISTIAN JENSEN

Born: 1 Nov 1820, Serridslev, Denmark

Parents: Jens and Anne Marie Christensen Hansen
Died: 4 Sep 1893, Levan, Juab, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1863, Wagon Co.

Married: Hedvig Marie Olsen
Date: 5 Jun 1846, Rakkeby, Hjorring, Denmark
Born: 4 Oct 1823, Rakkeby, Hjorring, Denmark
Died: 29 Jan 1921, Levan, Juab, Utah

Early in his life Hans learned to play the fiddle. He was also a very good dancer. These two talents led to his marriage. He was hard working and thrifty, and he loved fine horses and cattle. He was exceptionally strong and did not tolerate idleness. All the family had to work.

He became interested in the Mormon religion and as soon as they joined the Church, they started to plan to go to America. He not only paid his family's passage, but also paid for others who didn't have the funds to go. He brought a team of fine horses, a cow, and lots of supplies.

Because of a terrible storm, the captain ordered all excess baggage thrown overboard. This included the cow and horses. From the excellent supplies he started with, he ended up destitute when they reached the Valley.

Within two years, he had acquired some land and a home in Ephraim. In 1873, he bought a farm in Levan and moved his family there.

He was an active member of the church and remained faithful, and he was an active member of the community.

Children:

CHRISTIAN, b. 24 Dec 1847, Denmark
OLE CHRISTIAN, b. 5 Apr 1850. D 1852. Denmark
OLENE MARIE, b. 26 Mar 1852. Denmark
OLE CHRISTIAN, b. 2 Sep 1854, Denmark
KNUD PETER, b. 7 Jan 1857, Denmark
ANE KATRINE, b. 31 Jul 1859, Denmark

NIELS, b 31 Aug 1861. D. Young. Denmark
JOHAN JOSEPH, b. 19 Mar 1866, Ephraim, Utah

Submitted by: Vergia Scott

JENS JENSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 10 Feb 1815, Mosberg, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Jens and Kirstine Jensen Larsen
Died: 3 Sep 1893, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1863, William Preston Co.

Married: Mette Christensen
Date: 23 Oct 1835, Astrup, Hjorring, Denmark
Born: 27 May 1805, Skythuuset, Astrup, Hjorring, Denmark
Died: 23 Apr 1873, Logan, Cache, Utah

Jens lived in Mosberg until he married. In military records he was listed as five feet ten inches tall. His wife had been married previously and brought two daughters with her. The family moved frequently in search of work. In 1853, Mette was baptized. Jens was baptized in 1861.

Jens and his family left Denmark in 1863 when the largest group of Scandinavian saints emigrated. They traveled by train to Albany and then by wagon to the Valley. Their entire trip was apparently easier than most of the ocean and overland trips of the emigrants.

After arriving in the valley, most of the William Preston Company decided to move south to Sanpete County, but Soren

persuaded Jens and his family to move north to Logan, where he remained the rest of his life.

Children:

JENS CHRISTIAN, b. 10 Dec 1835, Astrup, Hjorring, Denmark. Md. 1st, 20 Jan 1865, Karen Marie Olsen. Md. 2nd, 19 Feb 1872, Ane Kirstine Andersen/Anna Christina Larsen. D. 30 Nov 1923, Teton County, Idaho.

Children from Mette's from first marriage:

MAREN SOPHIE LARSEN.
ELSIE MARIE LARSEN.

Submitted by: Mignon Perry

JENS IVER JENSEN

Born: 8 Aug 1848, Jerslev, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Thomas Christian and Karen Marie Iversen Jensen
Died: 1 Jan 1936, Elsinore, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Oct 1867, Leonard G. Rice

Married 1st: Inger Nielsen (1st mar. Sondergaard) Jensen
Date: 24 May 1867, Denmark
Born: 17 Feb 1845, Denmark
Died: 11 Apr 1935, Elsinore, Utah

Married 2nd: Inger Anna Christensen
Date: 24 Oct 1883

Jens helped found the city of Elsinore, Utah, in 1875. He assisted in establishing the Elsinore Cooperative Mercantile Institution and became superintendent and general manager. He served as postmaster for a time, and was proprieter of a hotel.

He served a mission to Denmark, became bishop of Elsinore, and later was made a patriarch.

Children:

JAMES IVER, b. 23 Nov 1868. D. 20 Apr 1879, Elsinore, Utah
CHARLES CHRISTIAN, b. 21 Dec 1870. Md. 18 Sep 1895, Sarah Peterson. D. 11 May 1924, Ephraim, Utah.
DANIEL PETER, b. 1 Sep 1872. Md. 9 Nov 1894, Matilda Lee. D. 18 Sep 1836, Richfield, Utah.
CAROLINE, b. 16 Jan 1875. D. 26 Sep 1877, Elsinore, Utah.
WALTER, b. 14 Jul 1877. Md. 22 Oct 1902, Elizabeth Sylvester. D. 28 Aug 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah.
EMMA, b. 29 Jun 1879. Md. 15 May 1902, Herbert Z. Lund. D. 28 Aug 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah.
WILHELMINA, b. 14 Apr 1883. Md. 13 Oct 1909, F. Horace Gunn. D. 13 Jun 1958, Richfield, Utah.
CLEMENTINA, b.12 Apr 1885. Md. 6 Jul 1905, John W. Hagan. D. 27 Dec 1951, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Thomas Gunn

MICHAEL JENSEN (WILLIAMS)

Born: 5 Feb 1845, Skive, Viborg, Denmark
Parents: Anders and Anne Christensen Jensen
Died: 27 Jul 1942, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 11 Nov 1856, James G. Willie Handcart Co.

Married: Anna Lena (Anneline) Petersen
Date: 1 Jan 1868, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
Born 21 Dec 1846, Staun, Farstrup, Aalborg, Denmark
Died: 15 Feb 1916, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah

Michael and his older brother came to America with their parents. Upon their arrival, they signed up with the Willie Company. Because of some problems, the company was late leaving and they got into storm problems.

The story of the Willie Handcart company is well documented. Michael told his children how people would die and be put in a common grave. He told of being so hungry that they would boil leather and drink the liquid and chew on the leather. His father became very weak because of lack of food, and slipped and fell under the wheel of their handcart. He died the next day, leaving his mother to bring the two boys to the Valley.

They finally reached the valley in November where they remained the first winter and then his mother decided to go to Manti to make a home. She married John Williams and Michael went by the name of Michael Williams. Michael's life was saved from the Indians because his stepfather was a friend of the Indians.

In 1875, he moved his family to Gunnison and homesteaded

160 acres. They also raised sheep. He lived to be 95 and was alert and active until he suffered a severe stroke two years before he died, which left him incapacitated. He was active in the church and community all his life. He loved people and they loved him.

Children:

ANDREW CHRISTIAN, b. 5 Oct 1868, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1898, Daisy Dean Dack. D. 19 Jan 1960, Parowan, Utah.

KAREN MARIE, b. 7 Jul 1870, Manti, Utah. Md. 28 Sep 1892, Hezekiah Duffin. D. 7 Nov 1956, Los Angeles, California.

ANNA LENA, b. 27 May 1872, Manti, Utah. Md. 28 Mar 1905, David H. Simpson. D. 15 Apr 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREDERICK M.(twin), b. 10 May 1875, Manti, Utah. D. 25 May 1875. Infant.

REBECCA (twin), b. 10 May 1875, Manti, Utah. D. 15 Jun 1875. Infant.

NETTIE SOPHRONIA, b. 3 Jun 1876, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 1903, John D. Paige, M.D.. D. 6 Jun 1941, St. Joseph, Missouri.

ANTHONY MICHAEL, b. 10 Jan 1879, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 5 Jun 1903, Martha Bohi. D. 14 Jun 1959, Ventura, California.

MAGDALENA REBECCA, b. 19 May 1881, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 5 Jun 1907, Charles Adelbert States. D. 10 May 1977, Gainesville, Florida.

PETER AUGUST, b. 27 Mar 1884, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 14 Jul 1920, Pearl Eva Christenson. D. 29 Nov 1958, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREDERICKA DOROTHEA, b. 1 Feb 1887, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 27 May 1918, John Henry Fine. D. 7 Sep 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN WILFORD KALVEN, b. 27 Jul 1889, Gunnison, Utah. D. 22 Oct 1890, Gunnison, Utah. Child.

Submitted by: Helen Mertin

OLE ANDERSEN JENSEN

Born: 21 Sep 1838, Alleshave, Bregninge, Holbeck, Denmark
Parents: Anders and Kirsten Marie Christensen Jensen
Died: 26 Jan 1922, Fairview, Lincoln, Wyoming
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1863, Prob. John R. Young Co.

Married 1st: Annie Maria Larsen
Date: 4 Jul 1863, Florence, Nebraska
Born: 16 Dec 1829, Norvenge, Praesto, Sjaelland
Parents: Lars Magnessen and Annie Christena Pederson
Died: 22 Dec 1866, Clarkston, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Margaret Ann Jolley
Date: 29 Feb 1868, Clarkston, Cache, Utah
Born: 14 Aug 1852, Wingate, Durham, England
Parents: John and Susan Carter Jolley
Died: 6 May 1931, Fairview, Lincoln, Wyoming

Married 3rd: Caroline Margaretta Nielsen
Date: 22 Feb 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Oct 1858, Neblerod, Soro, Sjalland, Denmark
Parents: Niels and Annie Hansen Hansen
Died: 20 Aug 1941, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 4th: Karen Marie Hansen Nielsen (sister to #3)
Date: 21 Dec 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Mar 1856, Fuglebjerb, Soro, Denmark
Parents: Niels and Annie Hansen Hansen
Died: 23 Dec 1940, Fairview, Lincoln, Wyoming

Ole left a journal filled with faith-promoting incidents that happened to him throughout his life. His youth was filled with events that would have destroyed the faith of some, but not Ole. He just grew stronger. He was baptized in 1859 and became even stronger. The people ridiculed him and he was driven from place to place, finally finding some members who helped him.

He was called to do missionary work but had a difficult time, and many times he was hungry and had no place to stay. He served in Denmark for two and a half years.

In 1863, he was released. He borrowed $100 from a brother and left Denmark for Zion. He was subjected to some difficult times on the ocean as well as the journey west, but his marriage to Ane Marie in Florence, Nebraska, helped.

After their arrival in Utah, they left for Cache Valley, where they made their home. Their first home was a hole in the ground which Ole dug and topped with 11 logs. They lived there the first winter. Come spring, Ole sold their dugout for a cow and calf and moved to Mendon. He worked hard at all kinds of labor. They lived in several places due to Indian problems.

Ole was present with others when Martin Harris, just before he died, bore his testimony to the truthfulness that he had seen the gold plates.

He was sentenced to six months in prison and was fined $300 for his participation in polygamy. Upon his release he took all but one wife and moved to Wyoming. Later Margaret Ann joined him.

He provided well for his large family and remained active in various capacities in the church.

Children of 1st wife:

ALMA LARSEN, b. 4 Jul 1864, Mendon, Cache, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Oct 1886, Mary Beveridge Jardine. Md. 2nd, 23 Mar 1910, Eldena Wilhelmina Erickson. Md. 3rd, 21 Jan 1920, Mette Catherine Georgeson/Jorgensen.

ANNIE CHRISTINA, b. 6 Apr 1866, Clarkston, Utah. D. 18 Aug 1866. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN, b. 16 Jan 1869, Clarkston, Utah. D. 19 Jan 1869. Infant.

SUSANAH JOLLEY, b. 2 Dec 1869, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 22 Oct 1888, Ammi Alonzo Shumway. D. 2 Dec 1940.

WILLIAM JOLLEY, b. 31 Jul 1871, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 1st, 30 Sep 1892, Clarissa May Ames. Md. 2nd, 30 Sep 1892, Harriet Gray.

MARIA JOLLEY, b. 4 May 1873, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 16 Sep 1891, Philip Henry Ames. D. 5 Jun 1919.

OLE ANDREW, b. 17 Feb 1875, Clarkston, Utah. D. 5 Jan 1894. Unmarried.

MARY JOLLEY, b.19 Nov 1876, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1896, Seth Broadbent Nield. D. 10 May 1920.

SARAH ANN, b. 26 Sep 1878, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1896, Oliver Ames. D. 11 Dec 1938.

THOMAS JOLLEY, b. 12 Oct 1880, Clarkston, Utah. D. 31 Dec 1905. Unmarried.

JAMES, b. 4 May 1882, Clarkston, Utah. D. 4 May 1882. Child.

MARGARET JOLLEY, b. 3 May 1883, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 28 Sep 1904, Orson Elmer Harmon. D. 12 Feb 1953.

JOSEPH JOLLEY, b. 12 Apr 1885, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 1st, 21 Sep 1905, Emma Isabella McGavin. Md. 2nd, 29 Oct 1938, Beatrice Cook. D. 3 Oct 1971.

HANNAH AGNES, b. 18 Dec 1886, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 14 Sep 1910, George William Brown. D. 1 Mar 1919.

RALPH LEROY, b.19 Sep 1888, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 22 Jul 1913, Margaret Glennie Stones. D.10 Dec 1969.

RUEBEN RICHARD, b. 23 Sep 1894, Fairview, Wyoming. Md. 1st, 15 Sep 1915, Sally Maud Parsons. Md. 2nd, 14 Jun 1959, Edith Naomi Jensen. Md. 3rd, 4 Apr 1969, Jennie Christensen. D. 14 Sep 1969.

MERLIN WALL, b. 3 Aug 1896, Fairview, Wyoming. Md. 1st, 4 Nov 1919, Frances Elizabeth Rolph. Md. 2nd, 5 May 1943, Lorna Jensen. D. 20 Apr 1977.

Children of 3rd wife:

LENA, b. 27 Dec 1883, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 26 Jul 1912, Henry Telden Poynter. D. 25 Apr 1945.

JORGEN "G," b. 9 Sep 1885, Clarkston, Utah. Md. 13 Dec 1909, Agnes Jardine Jensen. D. 26 Aug 1919.

ANNE, b. 28 Jul 1887, Fairview, Wyoming. Md. 10 Oct 1906, Chancy LeRoy Loveland. D. 29 May 1954.

NEPHI, b. 1 Jun 1891, Fairview, Wyoming. D. 6 Jun 1891. Child.

HYRUM "M," b. 10 Mar 1893, Fairview, Wyoming. Md. 6 Jul 1901, Ada Windley. D. 29 Aug 1974.

ELLA NORA, b. 24 Aug 1895, Fairview, Wyoming. D. 29 Jan 1959.

Children of 4th wife:

PETER, b. 28 Jun 1885, Clarkston, Utah. D. 5 Jan 1911. Unmarried.

HENRY, b. 12 Oct 1887, Clarkston, Utah. D. 4 Apr 1966. Unmarried.

MARY ANNIE, b. 28 Jul 1890, Clarkston, Utah. D. 9 Mar 1964. Unmarried.

EZRA PARLEY, b. 12 Nov 1895, Fairview, Wyoming. D. 20 Mar 1975. Unmarried.

Submitted by: George Jensen

OLE CHRISTIAN JENSEN

Born: 2 Sep 1854, Vrejlev, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Hans Christian and Hedvig Marie Olsen Jensen
Died: 1 Mar 1936, Monroe, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1863

Married: Else Marie Mortensen
Date: 23 Jul 1877
Born: 15 Nov 1853, Rakkaby, Denmark
Died: 12 Sep 1932, Ephraim, Utah.

Ole grew up on a farm. His parents were considered to be well off. By the time he was eight years old, his family had all joined the Church and were planning to leave for Utah. The trip wasn't near as exciting as he had anticipated. He was sick part of the time.

Upon their arrival, they went to Sanpete County where Ole's grandmother and some friends lived. In 1873 his parents moved the family to Levan, but Ole remained alone in Ephraim.

After his marriage to Else, Ole freighted to Pioche, Nevada, to make a living. The trip took four to six weeks, and he did this for several years. He became known as Ole Miller because he came from Windmill Gore in Denmark.

He became a builder, helping to build many of the buildings and projects in Ephraim and Manti, including the Manti Temple. He loved people and people loved and respected him.

Children:

HANS OLIVER, b. 27 Apr 1878, Ephraim, Utah.
MYRTLE HEDVIG, b. 31 Mar 1880, Ephraim, Utah.
SOREN ORVEL, b. 21 Feb 1882, Ephraim, Utah.
RANDOLPH, b. 11 Jul 1884, Ephraim, Utah.
CAROLINE MARIE, b. 2 Mar 1886, Ephraim, Utah.
FRANKLIN, b. 24 May 1888, Ephraim, Utah.
EDVIN, b. 18 Aug 1890, Ephraim, Utah.
ROSS, b. 18 Mar 1893, Ephraim, Utah.
SELMA, b. 15 Oct 1895, Ephraim, Utah.
ESTHER, b. 8 Dec 1897, Ephraim, Utah.
One child died, the rest married and had families.

Submitted by: Vergia Scott

PAUL MARTINES JENSEN

Born: 7 Oct 1820, Dronninglund, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Jens and Anne Paulsen Johansen
Died: 8 Apr 1898, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 8 Oct 1866, Andrew L. Scott Co.

Married 1st: Mette Christina Olsen
Date: 15 Apr 1851
Died: 19 Jun 1885, Spanish Fork, Utah

Married 2nd: Karen Marie Ottensen
Date: 16 Oct 1889, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
No known children

Paul was always active in the Church. He helped in the settling of Spanish Fork, Utah. He did well after he arrived in the Valley. He was able and willing to furnish the finances for many people who wanted to emigrate here from Denmark.

Children of 1st wife:

BIRGITHE, b. 23 Jul 1853, Dronninglund, Denmark. Md. 6 Jul 1869, James Ephraim Madsen. D. 15 Sep 1932, Salem, Utah.

ANNE JOHANNA, b. 9 Mar 1860, Dronninglund, Denmark. Md. 30 Nov 1882, Peter George Jensen. D. 6 Jun 1931, Palmyra, Utah.

Submitted by: Colleen Nelson

PEDER/PETER JENSEN

Born: 29 Jul 1811, Skanderborg, Aarhus, Denmark
Parents: Jens and Kirsten Pedersen Jensen, Jr.
Died: 13 May 1872, Moroni, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, C.A. Madsen Co.

Married: Kjersten Andersen
Date: 1838, Farre, Aarhus, Denmark
Born: Oct 1809, Farre, Jutland, Denmark
Died: 18 May 1880, Moroni, Sanpete, Utah

Peder was a weaver and was known for his fine work. He was also a small truck farmer. When some local missionaries visited them, they were soon converted and were baptized. They sold all they had and left Denmark.

Arriving in New York, they took a train to St. Louis, Missouri, a steam boat to Florence, Nebraska, and crossed the plains by ox and wagon. They saved the lives of several people during the journey.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they were asked to help settle Sanpete County in Moroni, where Peter and Kjersten lived out their lives. They were active members of the community and the church all their lives.

Children:

JENS W., b. 4 Jan 1839. Md. 1st, Kerstin Sorenen. Md. 2nd, Sophia Andersen. D. 7 Feb 1901.

ELLEN MARGRETHE, b. 8 Jul 1840. Md. Niels Rasmussen. D. 8 Oct 1890.

ANDERS, b.20 Oct 1841. Md. Karen Maria Sorensen. D. 18 Mar 1874.

SOREN PETER, b. 17 Aug 1843. Md. Maren Christensen. D. 26 Feb 1936.

ANDREAS, b. 4 Dec 1844. Md. Maria Lauritzen. D. 31 Oct 1915.

CHRISTEN, b. 28 Oct 1848. Md. Maria Sophia Andersen. D. 31 Oct 1932.

KAREN KJERSTIN, b. 8 Feb 1852. Md. Peter Lauritzen. D. 4 Feb 1936.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield and Margery Bitter

SOREN PETER JENSEN

Born: 17 Aug 1843, Farre, Skantaborg, Denmark
Parents: Peter and Kjerstin Anderson Jensen
Died: 26 Feb 1936, Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1962, C. A. Madsen Co.

Married 1st: Maren Christensen
Date: 8 Nov 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 1888, Ephraim, Utah

Married 2nd: Dorthea Folkerson
Date: abt 1888
Died: 5 May 1896

Married 3rd: Martina Ring
Date: 8 Sep 1897
Died: 11 May 1910.

Married 4th: Martha Nielsen–No children

Married 5th: Clara Hendricksen–No children
Date: 17 Oct 1918

Soren started hiring out to tend stock when he was 11. By the time he was 13, he left his family to live on his own. He made a living for himself. By the time he was 17, he and his family joined the Church and left Denmark for America.

Several times during his life, he saved the lives of other people. He seemed fearless. Upon their arrival in Utah, they were asked to help settle Moroni. He got a job in Ephraim. Indians were a problem at times and he became involved in that battle.

In 1866 Soren was called to go back to help some immigrants come west. It was on this journey that he met his first wife. After her death, he remarried, an action he would repeat five times as his wives would die. He was never a polygamist.

For a time he was body guard to Brigham Young, traveling with him throughout Utah Territory. He later helped build the Manti Temple. In 1889, he went on a mission to Denmark. Upon his release, he was asked to lead a company of immigrants to Utah.

He served in the Black Hawk Indian War, and held many callings in the church. During a diptheria epidemic, he went into the homes to help them and to wash and lay out the bodies of the dead and take them for burial. Others feared to do these things, but Soren was always a willing worker. He never did catch any of the diseases.

He had broken his leg three times, the last time while attending his sister's funeral. He suffered intensely after the last break, until his death.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY KIRSTINE, b. 18 Jan 1868. Md. Jens Christian Sondrup. D. 1 Feb 1948.

PETER "R," b. 29 Aug 1869. Md. Mary Ann Christensen. D. 24 Mar 1965.

METTE MARIE, b. 25 Jan 1872. Md. James Ole Larsen. D. 4 Mar 1962.
CHRISTIAN PETER, b. 24 Sep 1873. Md. Minnie Simonsen. D. 12 Nov 1962.
HYRUM, b. 10 Mar 1876. D. 25 Sep 1882.
SOREN PETER, JR, b. 17 Feb 1879, Md. Laura Ann Abbott. D. 3 Sep 1973.
ELVINA NICOLINE, b. 18 Sep 1882. Md. Rasmus Christian Larsen. D. 18 Dec 1940.
CARRIE MAYBELLE, b. 8 May 1888. D. 18 Sep 1888.

Children of 2nd wife:

SEDONIA INGA, b. 18 Jul 1889. Md. Walter Bjerrgaard. D. 21 Dec 1944.
ELMER, b. 25 Jun 1891. D. 6 Sep 1892.
WILFORD, b. 15 Mar 1893. D. 28 May 1952.

Children of 3rd wife:

HAROLD MARTIN, b. 23 Sep 1903. Md. Edna M. Mickelsen.
GONALDA (GRUNHILDA), b. 21 Jan 1908. Md. David E. Doke.

Submitted by: Margery Bitter

JENS JENSON

Photograph not available

Born: 28 Nov 1818, Felestad, Ronneberg, Sweden

Parents: Jens and Ingar Hanson Knutson
Died: 2 Jul 1900, Monroe, Sevier, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1860, Oscar O.Stoddard, last Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Cecilia Anderson
Date: 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Karna Anderson
Date: 1888

Jens came in the tenth and last handcart company to cross the plains. He settled in Monroe, Sevier County, Utah. He was blessed with three children.

Jens filled a mission to Sweden from 1879 to 1881. He was an active member of the community and especially of the church, filling whatever calling he was given.

Children:

EMMA CELIA.
ALICE MARY.
JOSEPH HENRY.

Submitted by: Mae Jenson

EDWARD JESSOP

Born: 9 Aug 1805, Knipton, Leicestershire, England

Parents: Richard and Mary Harris Jessop
Died: 10 Apr 1880, Millville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Aug 1868, Government Mule Train

Married: Frances Millward
Date: 16 May 1833, Knipton, Leicester, England. Married earlier in her Baptist Church.
Born: 30 Sep 1803, Hopton, Derby, England
Died: 27 Aug 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Little is known of Edward's early life, except that his family were sexton's in the village and one of their duties was to ring the church bell at a certain time each day. This apparently involved several generations. The family all had good voices and loved to sing.

The Bible was read faithfully in their home. Frances readily accepted the Church when the missionaries came to their home. She and the children were baptized, but Edward never did join. He was not antagonistic and attended many meetings.

Their children began emigrating as soon as they could. Even though Frances had longed to "gather to zion" ever since she had joined the church, she and Edward and their youngest son weren't able to immigrate until 1868. The long hard trip proved to be too much for her and she died just three days after arriving. But she achieved her dream of bringing her family to Zion. Edward lived with his son in Millville, Cache, Utah, the rest of his life.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 23 May 1833, Skillington, Lincoln, England. Md. 1st, 20 Jan 1855, Richard Golightly. Md. 2nd, 1872, John Connelly. D. 27 Dec 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 27 Dec 1835, Skillington, England. Md. 22 May 1858, Mary Elizabeth Harris. D. 10 Jan 1910, Skillington, England.

RICHARD, b. 3 May 1838, Stoke Rockford, Lincoln, England. Md. 1st, 26 Nov 1863, Mary Ellen Shaffer. Md. 2nd, 11 Nov

1873, Jeanette Shaffer (sister). D. 13 Mar 1899, Millville, Cache, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 11 Nov 1840, Stoke Rockford, Lincoln, England. Md. 1st, 30 Nov 1863, Eliza Jane Humphreys. Md. 2nd, 15 Nov 1869, Margaret Eve Shaffer. Md. 3rd, 10 Apr 1879, Annie Jensen Hjorth Anderson. D. 4 Jun 1899, Ridgedale, Oneida, Idaho.

ESTHER, b. 11 Aug 1843, Stoke Rockford, Lincoln, England. Md. 15 Oct 1862, George Henry Shaffer. D. 18 Aug 1918, Preston, Idaho.

EDWARD, b. 8 Jun 1848, Stoke Rockford, England. Md. 27 Nov 1871, Mary Rhoby Perry. D. 8 May 1908, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Gladys Snyder

THOMAS JOB

Born: 20 Oct 1812, Llanpumsaint, Carmarthenshire, Wales
Parents: Daniel and Mary Davis Job
Died: 23 Dec 1890, Goshen, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1854, Dorr P. Curtis, Capt. (there is no roster)

Married 1st: Hannah Daniels
Date: 2 May 1848, Llanpumsaint, Carmarthenshire, Wales
Chr: 5 Mar 1829, Llanpumsaint, Carmarthenshire, Wales
Parents: John and Anne Thomas Daniels
Died: 19 Apr 1892, Mink Creek, Idaho

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Davies
Date: 18 Aug 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 6 Sep 1835, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire, Wales
Parents: John and Mary Harris Davies
Died: 18 Aug 1915, Goshen, Utah

Thomas wanted more education than most boys wanted. He was not content to be a farmer and stone mason like his father. With help and tenacity, he mastered mathematics, astronomy, and five languages. He was awarded a professorship in London in 1848. He was a schoolmaster in his home town for several years.

He became a preacher in several churches, but when he heard the missionaries, he was baptized in 1851, along with his wife. He wrote for the papers and included articles about Mormonism.

Thomas came to America in 1854. Hannah didn't join him until 1856, when she came in a handcart company. Before she arrived, he married a second wife, Elizabeth Davies, also from Wales. He built two homes in Salt Lake for his wives. He was sent to settle on the Weber River where he built a cabin. When the saints were sent south, he took his family south and finally located in Goshen, where he built a home for his family.

Because of a personal disagreement with Brigham Young, Thomas and his second wife joined the Reorganized Church in 1864, but remained in Utah in Goshen. He taught school in Salt Lake, walking back to his family between courses and spending time with them. His first wife and his children remained with the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY, b. 21 Sep 1848, Llanpumsaint, Carms, Wales. Md. 26 Jul 1870, Freeborn Shepherd Merrill. D. 28 Sep 1881, Smithfield, Cache, Utah.

ELIZABETH (Eliza Ann), b. 9 May 1851, Llanpumsaint, Carms, Wales. Md. 27 May 1869, Aaron Adamson Shepherd. D. 20 Apr 1889, Lakeshore, Utah, Utah.

ANNE, b. 17 Sep 1853. D. 7 Jul 1854, Wales

Children of 2nd wife:

THOMAS DANIEL, b. 13 Jun 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Dec 1927. Unmarried.

HERBERT DAVIES, b. 9 May 1858, Goshen, Utah. Md. 14 May 1887, Maggie Annie Morgan. D. 14 May 1918, Provo, Utah.

RACHEL JANE, b. 15 Jun 1860, D. 25 Aug 1861. Child.

JOHN DAVIES, b. 27 Oct 1862, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 9 Oct 1916, Park City, Utah. Unmarried.

JASON ALEXANDER, b. 26 Dec 1864, Goshen, Utah. D. 6 Mar 1926, Goshen, Utah. Unmarried.

GEORGE DAVID, b. 2 May 1867, Goshen, Utah. D. 2 May 1867. Infant.

DANIEL, b. 28 May 1868, Goshen, Utah. D. 7 Mar 1941, Provo, Utah. Unmarried.

WALTER DAVIES, b. 8 May 1872, Goshen, Utah. D. 7 Feb 1879, Goshen, Utah. Child.

CLARA, b. 1 Jul 1875, Goshen, Utah. Md. 10 Apr 1898, Reese Caleb Lewis. D. 28 Dec 1925, Goshen, Utah.

ERNEST WALTER, b. 8 Apr 1880, Goshen, Utah. D. 24 Jun 1901, Goshen, Utah.

Submitted by: Bliss Hanson

ANDREW JOHN JOHNSON
(ANDERS JOHAN JOHANNESSON)

Born: 14 Jun 1827, Asige, Halland, Sweden
Parents: Johanas and Elna Pehrson Hokanson

Died: 14 Nov 1909, Tooele, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1859, George Rowley Handcart Co.

Married: Elna Petronella Pehrson
Date: 22 Dec 1855, Asige, Halland, Sweden
Born: 28 Apr 1823, Slonige, Halland, Sweden
Parents: Nils and Engelborg Monson Pehrson
Died: 9 Feb 1914, Tooele, Tooele, Utah

Andrew's father died when he was three years old. When he was seven, he herded sheep to help his mother financially. As he grew older he worked for nearby farmers to earn money. He had little schooling, though he did learn to read. He served time in the military as was required by law.

In 1856, Andrew was baptized and his wife followed nine months later. In 1859 they sold everything and left for America. Due to a lack of money they couldn't afford the wagon train, so they joined a handcart company. Andrew's mother, who was with them, died enroute and was buried in Wyoming, near Yellow Creek.

They found a hut without floor or windows. Andrew and his son became seriously ill with spotted fever. With the bishop's help, they were healed and a more comfortable home was found. They moved to Tooele in 1860.

They made people welcome and enjoyed entertaining. He and Elna went to live with their daughter in 1909, and Andrew died one week after the move. He was 82.

Children:

NELS JOHN, b. 12 Jun 1856, Bliktorp, Asige, Halland, Sweden. Md. 22 Nov 1883, Agnes Murray. D. 22 Nov 1932, Tooele, Utah.

JOHN ELOF, b. 4 Apr 1858, Bliktorp, Asige, Sweden, Md. 11 Jun 1896, Hulda Josephine Hedelius. D. 20 Jul 1921, Tooele, Utah.

HANNAH, b. 6 Sep 1861, Tooele, Utah. Md. 1st, 2 Jan 1877

(Div) John Bowen. Md. 2nd, Mr. Smith (Div). Md. 3rd, 3 Sep 1937, William Walker. D. 31 Mar 1945, Tooele, Utah.

EMMA, b. 12 Mar 1863, Tooele, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1883, George Atkin. D. 14 Mar 1925, Tooele, Utah.

ANDREW, b. 14 Apr 1866, Tooele, Utah. D. 24 Oct 1867. Child.

JOSEPH, b. 29 Jan 1868, Tooele, Utah. D. 29 Jan 1868. Infant.

SAMUEL, b. 30 Marr 1869, Tooele, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1890, Clara Sophia Johnson. D. 16 Mar 1948, Tooele, Utah.

Submitted by: Golden Buchmiller

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JOHNSON

Born: 28 Jul 1818, Pomfret, Chatauqua, New York
Parents: Ezekial and Julia Hills Johnson
Died: 18 Nov 1905, Mesa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 22 Oct 1848, Willard Richards Co.

Married 1st: Melissa Bloomfield LeBaron
Date: 25 Dec 1841
Born: 25 Jan 1817, Pomfret, Chatauqu, New York
Died: 4 Sep 1860, Mesa, Arizona

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Hale
Date: 14 Nov 1842
Born: 11 Aug 1826, New York
Died: 17 Dec 1910, Utah

Married 3rd: Flora Clarinda Gleason

Date: 3 Feb 1846 (Div)
Born: 2 Aug 1819, Massachusetts
Died: 13 Aug 1900, Utah

Married 4th: Harriet Naomi Holman
Date: 17 Mar 1850,
Born: 28 Jan 1834, New York
Died: 2 Aug 1914, Canada

Married 5th: Sarah Melissa Holman
Date: 3 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 16 Nov 1838, Ohio
Died: 5 Oct 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 6th: Susan Adeline Holman
Date: 8 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 7 Oct 1841, Illinois
Died: 5 Feb 1919, Mesa, Arizona

Married 7th: Sarah Jane Spooner
Date: 5 Apr 1857

Benjamin's life was dedicated to the Lord, even as a youth of 13. When the Church was organized in 1830, he quickly accepted the gospel and was baptized in 1831.

He readily accepted the doctrine of plurality of wives and was sealed to seven wives who bore him 45 children. He served faithfully under six presidents of the church including the Prophet Joseph. He was a colonizer in helping to establish several settlements in Southern Utah.

He was honest and had the courage to follow his convictions in regard to the church. His faith gave him the courage to stand up to his enemies. He served a mission for two years in the Islands of the Pacific. He was accepted to the Utah Bar as an attorney in 1855.

He had compassion for all and did everything he possibly could to help those in need.

Children of 1st wife:

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.
MELISSA ALMERA.
JULIA DIDAMIA.
ESTHER MELITA.
DELCINA ELVIRA.
FRANCES BELLE.
DAVID ALBION.
ERASTUSR ELMER.
LEAH BLOOMFIELD.

Children of 2nd wife:

EMMA JANE.
JOSEPH EZEKIEL.
BENJAMIN SAMUEL.
MARY ANN.
VILATE ELIZABETH.

Children of 3rd wife:

CLARINDA HUETTA.

Children of 4th wife:

BENJAMIN FARLAND.
JAMES FRANCIS.
SETH JEDEDIAH.
HARRIET NAOMI.
WILLIAM SAWYER.
EMMA GENEVA.
MARQUIS LEBARON.
JUNIUS.

Children of 5th wife:

BENJAMIN JULIUS.
BRIGHAM MORONI.
HEBER FRANKLIN.
AGNES SARIAH.
JOHN ANGUS.
SARAH MELISSA.
CASSANDRIA.
LIONEL BRAND.
ELLIS HILLS.
DELIGHTRA VICTORIA.
GEORGE ALBERT.
Four adopted Indian children:
SAMUEL, ELVA, KEMO and DANIEL.

Children of 6th wife:

SUSAN CELESTIA.
ZINA SUSETTA.
FRANKLIN CARLTON.
WINNIE FREDRICKA.
LEOFWIN.
ADELINE ESTELLA.
JESTUS WANDERUS.
NANCY LILLIAN.

Children of 7th wife:

JULIA ANN.
SARAH JANE
SON, D. Infant.

Submitted by: Patrick Dalton, Vernard Johnson, Junith Roberts, and Dale LeBaron

GEORGE WASHINGTON JOHNSON

Born: 19 Feb 1823, Pomfret, Chautaugua, New York
Parents: Ezekiel and Julia Hills Johnson
Died: 22 Jan 1900, Moab, Grand, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1851, Alfred Cardon Co.

Married 1st: Maria Jane Johnston
Date: 14 Apr 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Eveline Jewell Burdick
Date: 1 Oct 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Clarissa Robertson–No children
Date: 14 Nov 1888.

George was introduced to the gospel at age eight while living with his parents in New York. His older brother brought a Book of Mormon home from Ohio. In 1833, the family moved to Kirtland and then in 1839, they moved to Nauvoo where he and his brothers helped with the Nauvoo Temple construction. When the saints left Nauvoo, George and his family left too.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, he was called to help settle many towns in central and southern Utah. They lived for a time in Santaquin, Spring Lake, Summit Creek, and Cedar City where he was postmaster. He was postmaster in Mona, and was well-known in Sanpete. He helped with the Indians and was a friend to them.

He had received a blessing that he would heal with herbs, and his knowledge helped many people. He compiled some books of

his poetry plus his testimony and knowledge of the prophet Joseph and printed them.

He spent his later years in Huntington and then Moab where he eventually died.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 20 Mar 1845, Macedonia, Illinois. D. 27 Jun 1845.

AMOS PARTRIDGE, b. 25 Sep 1846, Wartrace Creek, Jackson, Tennessee. Md. 9 Apr 1870. D. 1 Mar 1935.

EZEKIEL ALBERT, b. 7 Jul 1848, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 10 Aug 1849.

WILLIAM OLIVER, b. 9 Dec 1849, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 6 Mar 1862.

MILAS EDGAR, b. 31 Jul 1851, 15 north of North Platte River. Md. 15 Mar 1874. D. 25 Aug 1933.

MARIA JANE, b. 11 Dec 1852, Springville, Utah. Md. 1 Nov 1869, D. 15 Jul 1942.

JULIA ANN, b. 28 Feb 1855, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 5 Dec 1870. D. 10 Oct 1918.

JOSEPH ELLIS, b. 31 Jan 1858, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 14 Jan 1878. D. 7 Aug 1908.

NANCY LAURETTA, b. 25 Sep 1860, Moroni, Utah. Md. 13 Jan 1878. D. 15 Jan 1942.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH HORACE, b. 13 Jun 1850, Kanesville, Iowa. Md. 25 Aug 1870. D. 19 Jan 1935, Moab, Utah.

MARGARET ELLEN, b. 14 Jul 1852, Springville, Utah. D. 20 Dec 1852. Infant.

MARY EVELINE, b. 20 Mar 1854, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 12 Jan 1876. D. 14 Jan 1920, Moab, Utah.

CHARLOTTE, b. 17 Feb 1856, Cedar City, Utah. D. 26 Feb 1856. Infant

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 11 Mar 1857, Santaquin, Utah.

Md. 13 Mar 1878. D. 9 Sep 1931, Huntington, Utah
LAURA MARINDA, b. 11 May 1859, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1882. D. 25 Jan 1927.
DAVID ALMON, b. 8 Apr 1861, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1882. D. 2 Oct 1940, Provo, Utah.
JERUSHA ANNETTIE, b. 23 Jan 1863, Santaquin, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1881. D. 23 Mar 1927, Provo, Utah.
HERBERT EARNEST, b. 20 Sep 1865, Spring Lake, Utah. D. 14 Sep 1883.
ESTHER MINNIE, b. 9 Oct 1868, Mona, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1885. D. 24 Mar 1938, Mountain Home, Duchesne, Utah.
CHARLES EDWIN, b. 16 Oct 1871, Mona, Utah. Md. 25 Dec, 1896. D. 19 May 1927, Provo, Utah.
MINNIE ESTHER, b. 9 Oct 1878, Mona, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1885. D. 24 Mar 1938, Mountain Home, Utah.

Submitted by: Shirley Couch

JAMES JOHNSON (JENS JORGENSEN)

Born: 14 Mar 1820, Uglerup, Fredricksborg, Denmark
Parents: Jorgen and Ellen Jensen Jorgensen
Died: 16 May 1891, Hyde Park, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1857, Nesbett Co.

Married: Mary Nelson/Marie Nelson-o Larsen
Date: 29 Nov 1850, Denmark

When the family arrived in America, the immigration office told

James that there were no Jorgensen's in America and that because he was Danish, his name would be James Johnson here in America. The family has used that name ever since.

Shortly before the ship arrived in America, a terrible storm came up and everyone was taken off the boat. A large man stepped on Elna Kirstine's head, their third child, and she died. The captain let them bury her on shore when they arrived.

James/Jens was a shoemaker. He was born lame but still walked most of the way across the plains.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they were directed to go to Brigham City to settle. Jens made boots and shoes and harnesses for the people.

Children:

ELLEN KRISTINE, b. 27 Sep 1850, Tropl, Fredricksborg, Denmark
LARS NIELSEN, b. 16 Feb 1852, Tropl, Fredricksborg, Denmark
ELNA KIRSTINE, b. 23 Oct 1854. Died at sea, buried on shore in America.
MARY GERGINA, b. 20 Oct 1857, Brigham City, Utah.
JAMES, b. 20 Nov 1859, Brigham City, Utah.
LAURA GEORGINA, b. 17 Jul 1862, Brigham City, Utah
JOSEPH, b. 19 Jul 1865, Brigham City, Utah.
SARAH KATRINA, b. 11 Jun 1867, Brigham City, Utah.
LORENZO, b. 15 Sep 1871, Brigham City, Utah.
JANE ELIZABETH, b. 18 Sep 1875, Brigham City, Utah.

Submitted by: Jacqueline Hyden

JARVIS JOHNSON

Born: 6 Jul 1829, Lincoln, Addison, Vermont
Parents: Peter (Henry) and Lucina Roberts Johnson/Johnston
Died: 28 Jan 1898, Beaver Dam, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Jul 1847, sick detachment of Mormon Battalion.
Arrived 2nd time: 23 Sep 1848, Willard Richards Company

Married 1st: Hester Ann Jackson
Date: 5 Aug 1849, Nebraska
Born: 25 May 1834, Knox Co., Ohio
Died: 11 May 1859, Nebraska City, Otto, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Sarah Jane Angel Tolman
Date: 16 Sep 1860, Salt lake City, Utah
Died: 21 Mar 1869, Brigham City, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Jane Ainsworth
Date: 17 Jan 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 4 Jul 1854, Wolverhampton, Stafford, England
Died: 21 Nov 1916, Brigham City, Utah

Jarvis was about nine years old when he traveled from Vermont to Ohio with his family. His father and two siblings died of cholera and all their possessions were burned and the bodies buried in the Ohio River. The remaining members of the family traveled to Illinois. They came west with some of the saints.

When the call for Mormon Battalion members came, Jarvis signed up. They signed up with the sick detachment and traveled to

Pueblo where they spent the winter, and then on to Salt Lake. From there he returned to Missouri to get his sweetheart, and they were married.

In 1859 they sold their land and started to the Valley, but Hester died enroute. After their arrival in Salt Lake, the family settled in South Cottonwood or Union. He remarried and later moved to Brigham City.

After another marriage, and sometime after 1880, the family moved to Beaver Dam, Box Elder, Utah, where they lived until his death.

Jarvis was a machinist by trade and was a useful and much respected member of the community. He served in several positions in the church and helped when he could in the community.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY CHARLOTTE, b. 4 Dec 1850, Jackson, Missouri. Md. 16 Nov 1867, Rais Bell Clauson Cahoon. D. 29 Apr 1915, Thatcher, Idaho.

MELISSA CAROLINE, b. 19 Feb 1853, Savannah, Missouri. Md. 29 Nov 1869, Alexander Beckstead Hunsaker. D. 17 Jan 1921, Mesa, Arizona.

LUCINA, b. 5 Apr 1855, Atchison, Missouri. Md. 2 Dec 1872, Denmark Jensen. D. 7 Oct 1901, Thatcher, Idaho.

WILLIAM LEAMON, b. 27 Jan 1857, Otoe, Nebraska. Md. 10 Nov 1877, Katie Matilda Ellen Wickham. D. 5 Mar 1923, Rigby, Idaho.

JOHN HENRY, b. 29 Jan 1859, Jackson, Missouri. Md. Sophena Hansen. D. 1 Oct 1914.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARTHA ANN, b. 19 Aug 1862, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Orsen Burrell. D. 21 Jun 1938, Avon, Utah.

JARVIS TRUMAN, b. 1 Dec 1863, Brigham City, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1865.

RACE (RAIS) ALPHALUS, b. 4 Oct 1865, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 28 Mar 1888, Charlotte Whitworth. D. 14 Dec 1941, Beaver Dam, Utah.

ALICE ALVERETTA (twin), b. 17 Dec 1866, Brigham City, Utah. Md. George Simmons. D. 25 Apr 1951, Malad, Idaho.

ALONZO ALVERO (twin), b. 17 Dec 1866, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Eve Boothe. D. 16 Jun 1944.

SARAH JANE (twin), b. 21 Mar 1869, Brigham City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 23 Mar 1880.

PETER (twin), b. 21 Mar 1869, Brigham City, Utah. D. 1870. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARY EMERETA, b. 6 Feb 1871, Brigham City, Utah. Md. L. W. Standing. D. 29 Oct 1931, Ogden, Utah.

SARAH ADELAIDE, b. 18 Jan 1873, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Wilford Stevenson. D. 23 Oct 1930.

JARVIS, b. 27 Sep 1876, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Effie Busenback. D. 8 Nov 1937, Tremonton, Utah.

JOSEPH SEYMOUR, b. 28 Nov 1880, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Katie Yates. D. 28 Oct 1950, Logan, Utah.

CYNTHIA DELILA, b. 20 Feb 1884, Beaver Dam, Utah. Md. Harry Goodsell. D. 15 Nov 1906.

HAZEL EMMA, b. 30 Jan 1886, Beaver Dam, Utah. Md. Alma Knapp. D. 27 Apr 1936, Ogden, Utah.

MYRTLE IVY, b. 6 Aug 1888, Beaver Dam, Utah. Md. Chester Webb. D. 25 Dec 1954, Logan, Utah.

OWEN AINSWORTH, b. 2 Feb 1891, Beaver Dam, Utah. Md. Sarah Elizabeth Coombs. D. 5 Jul 1944.

WALLACE AINSWORTH, b. 11 Oct 1892, Beaver Dam, Utah. D.14 Oct 1914.

RUBY AINSWORTH, b. 8 May 1896, Beaver Dam, Utah. D. 26 May 1955, Tremonton, Utah.

Submitted by: Helena Page and Janell Nichols

JENS CHRISTIAN JOHNSON (JENSEN)

Born: 30 Jun 1851, Hoelback, Denmark
Parents: Olof and Anne Marie Rasmussen Jensen
Died: 21 Apr 1911, Santaquin, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1868

Married: Caroline Butler
Date: 9 May 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 9 Aug 1928, Santaquin, Utah, Utah

Jens Christian was baptized a member of the church when he was 14. His brother, Soren Peter, was baptized the same day. His older two sisters had already immigrated to Utah.

When he was 17, he left Denmark for America. His luggage was lost when they docked. How he got to the valley and exactly when is a mystery. He stayed with his sister Caroline in Draper until he got work.

After the rest of his family arrived in Utah, he and his father took up farming and freighting. From then on he was called Chris Johnson.

He met his wife in Santaquin while visiting his sister. After their marriage they lived in Santaquin where he worked as a teamster.

Chris learned to read English. He loved to read to his children. His dislike and feelings about polygamy became known to his bishop and after an interview with Chris and Caroline, they were disfellowshipped. He remained active in civic affairs.

Children:

CHRISTIAN WILLARD, b. 13 May 1879, Santaquin, Utah.
PETER BUTLER, b. 21 Oct 1882, Santaquin, Utah. D. age 27.
ANNIE GRACE, b. 14 Apr 1885, Santaquin, Utah. D. age 17.
JESSIE MAY, b. 17 May 1887, Santaquin, Utah.
OLOF ARTHUR, b. 23 Jan 1890, Santaquin, Utah. D. Infant.
HETTIE ELLEN, b. 23 Jan 1890, Santaquin, Utah. D. Infant.
DORA MINERVA, b. 6 Mar 1891, Santaquin, Utah. D. Infant.
CAROLINE HENRIETTA, b. 2 Jun 1892, Santaquin, Utah.
ALFONZO, b. 7 Jul 1896, Santaquin, Utah. D. 4 months old.
CYRUS, b. 7 Jul 1896, Santaquin, Utah. D. 5 months old.

Submitted by: L. Johnson

JOEL HILLS JOHNSON

Born: 23 Mar 1802, Grafton, Massachusetts
Parents: Ezekial and Julia Hills Johnson
Died: 24 Sep 1882, Johnson, Kane, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Oct 1849, Willard Richards Co.

Married 1st: Anna Pixley Johnson
Date: 2 Nov 1826
Born: 7 Aug 1800, Cannan, New Hampshire
Died: 11 Sep 1840, Rasmus, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Susan Bryant Johnson
Date: 20 Oct 1840.
Born: 28 Aug 1812, Vergennes, New York
Died: 25 Apr 1896

Married 3rd: Lucina Alzina Bascom
Date: 1845
Born: 16 Oct 1815
Died: 5 Oct 1845

Married 4th: Janet Fife
Date: abt 1847
Born: 17 Feb 1828
Died: 18 Jun 1911

Married 5th: Margaret Threlkeld
Date: 11 Oct 1860
Born: 21 Jul 1840
Died: 25 Dec 1914, Tropic, Utah

Joel invented a shingle cutter machine, which was patented in 1829. He built many homes. He was a colonizer living in Rasmus, Millcreek, Utah, Parowan, Mountain Dell, Bellevue, Hilldale and Johnson during his life time. He loved working outdoors and developed many choice fruits and other produce.

He filled a mission to New York and held many positions in the church during his life, including that of patriarch. He was active in civic callings, was a reporter, was a member of House of Representatives in Utah, and he was a friend of the Indians.

He wrote over one thousand songs and poems, including "High On The Mountain Top." He authored a pamphlet entitled, "A Voice From The Mountains." His testimony was strong and true.

Children of 1st wife:

JULIA ANN, b. 27 Oct 1827, Promphret, New York. D. 1830. Child.

SIXTUS ELLIS, b. 8 Oct 1829, Promphret, New York. D. 4 Jun 1916.

SARIAH ANN, b. 18 Feb 1832. Md. Eagar Workman. D. 27 Mar, Hurricane, Utah.

NEPHI, b. 12 Dec 1833, Kirtland, Ohio. D. 14 Jun 1919.
SUSAN ELLEN, b. 11 Jul 1836, Kirtland, Ohio. Md. Mr. Martineau. D. 5 Dec 1918 , Old Mexico.
SETH GARNZEY, b. 6 Mar 1839, Carrthage, Illinois. D. 23 Dec 1927, Cannonville, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

NANCY MARIE, b. 2 Aug 1841.
EMILY (stillborn), b. 1842
JOEL HILLS, b. 23 Jun 1844. D. 27 Feb 1846. Child.
JULIA ANN, b. 20 Feb 1847. Md. 29 Feb 1860, Samuel Taylor. D. 9 Apr 1879.
DAVID WILLIAM, b. 12 Feb 1849. Md. 27 Dec 1869, Julia Ann Babbitt. D. 24 Mar 1924.
JOEL HILLS (twin), b. 29 Nov 1850. D. 1892, Unmarried.
MARY SUSAN (twin), b. 29 Nov 1850, D. 20 Mar 1851. Infant.
ALMON BABBITT, b. 21 Feb 1855. Md. 1 Dec 1866, Annie Hilton Hunt. D. 23 Nov 1890.

Children of 3rd wife:

JOEL ANDREW, b. 22 Jul 1847. Md. 19 Dec 1870, Ellen Cook. D. 7 Jun 1926.

Children of 4th wife:

JANET MAURETTA, b. 17 Feb 1848. Md. 9 Oct 1866, Jesse Nathaniel Smith. D. 21 May 1933.
MARGARET, b. 19 Mar 1850. Md. 25 Apr 1878, David Fredrick. D. 29 Dec 1879.
JAMES FIFE, b. 25 May 1852. Md. 21 Jun 1876, Mary Jane Wilson. D. 20 Feb 1904.
JOSEPH ELMER, b. 22 Jan 1854. D. 5 Mar 1859. Child.
HYRUM (stillborn), b. 27 Nov 1856.
CARLOSE (stillborn), b. 9 Oct 1866.

Children of 5th wife:

ESTHER ELLIS, b. 23 Dec 1861, Virgin, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Dec 1877, Samuel Taylor Orton. Md. 2nd, 12 Feb 1900, William Owen Orton. D. 4 Aug 1949.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 17 Aug 1864. D. 27 Mar 1877.

JOSEPH HILLS, b. 1 Dec 1866. Md. 18 May 1887, Mary Glover. D. 23 Dec 1908.

EZEKIAL, b. 16 Apr 1869. Md. 1st, 28 May 1891, Mary Wilson. Md. 2nd, 9 Oct 1900, Annetta Nielson. Md. 3rd, Elnora Rex. Md. 4th, Elsie Smith. Md. 5th, Lillian R. Mair. D. 25 Feb 1957.

ALMERA WOODWARD, b. 25 Oct 1871. Md. 17 Oct 1890, Charles Leo Little. D. 19 Aug 1937.

JEREMIAH, b. 9 Apr 1874. D. 8 Feb 1879.

MARGARET HANNAH, b. 6 Apr 1876. Md. 28 Oct 1891, Richard Franklin Shumway. D. 10 Dec 1917.

AMOS PARTRIDGE, b. 26 Mar 1878. D. 25 May 1895.

JOHN HENRY, b. 7 Jan 1881. Md. 1st, 15 Nov 1900, Mary Estella Ahlstrom. Md. 2nd, 4 Apr 1963, Irene Louisa Palmer. D. 15 Sep 1972.

Submitted by: Joel Smith

JOHN JOHNSON

Born: 7 Jun 1849, Loiten, Hedemarken, Norway
Parents: John and Bergitte Larsen Johnson
Died: 10 Jun 1936, Provo, Utah (Lakeview)
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1864, John Smith Co.

Married: Inger Akesson Sward
Date: 13 Jun 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 May 1848, Ostra Vram, Kristianstad, Sweden
Died: 3 Mar 1928, Provo, Utah, Utah

John was born five months after his father died. His mother remarried in 1850 to Hans Knudsen. The missionaries came in 1861 and, in spite of increasing opposition from family and friends, Hans and his wife were baptized in 1863. They sold their farm and left for America.

After arriving in the Valley, they settled in Provo. In 1865 John was baptized. In 1866, John was called to go to Sanpete to help defend the town against the Indians. He helped erect a fort and helped settle the difficulties.

In 1868 John was called to go help the last of the emigrants, before the railroad, get to the valley. Upon his return, he helped with the railroad and then moved to Provo.

After his marriage to Inger, John continued to work for Peder Madsen farming and fishing. He bought an old wagon and commenced farming and getting wood and poles, which he sold.

He was called to the Scandinavian Mission in 1889. After his return home, he was made bishop of the Lake View Ward where they were living. He was instrumental in the success of the sugar beet and sugar manufacturing business in Lehi.

In 1915 they moved back to Provo where they lived until their deaths. He was a faithful member of the church and a leader among men.

Children:

ELLEN BERGITTE, b. 3 Apr 1871. D. 4 Jan 1949.
JOSEPHINE, b. 22 May 1873. D. 19 Jun 1958.
INGER JULIA, b. 20 Nov 1875. D. 11 Nov 1959.
EMMA, b. 30 Dec 1877. D. 12 Mar 1903.
JOHN JR., b. 20 Jul 1880. D. 21 Sep 1881.
TENIE, b. 26 Jun 1882. D. 11 Jan 1961.
ALFRED HENRY, b. 3 Sep 1884. D. 23 Jun 1968.

NORAH, b. 19 Nov 1886. D. 15 Nov 1935.
AUGUST JEREMIAH, b. 4 Feb 1889. D. 7 Feb 1970.

Submitted by: Edith Clinger

LARS CHRISTIAN JOHNSON

Born: 12 Aug 1843, Gudum, Denmark
Parents: Johan Peter and Hedvig Sofie Jensen Johannesen
Died: 20 Nov 1919, Richmond, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 27 Sep 1862, John Murdock Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Arbon
Date: 28 Dec 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 26 Dec 1880, Richmond, Utah

Married 2nd: Wilhelmina Elizabeth Christian Michelsen
Date: 5 Apr 1881

Married 3rd: Mathilda Madsen Knudson
Date: 24 Aug 1882

Lars was raised in a deeply religious home. The family were baptized in 1851. His father was called on several missions for the church. Lars worked with his father as a carpenter.

He learned many trades at school and became especially proficient as a tailor. Lars was 20 when the family came to America.

After arriving in Salt Lake, Lars worked there for a time, where he

met his future wife. After their marriage, they stayed in Salt Lake until after the birth of their first two sons, and then they moved to Richmond in about 1871.

Lars was tall, about six feet one, weighing about 180 pounds. He was an expert "Jack of all trades," a tailor by profession, and a carpenter and bricklayer by necessity. He was a jovial man. He was blessed with a remarkable voice, which could be heard two blocks away. He loved to sing.

After his wife died, the children were split up for awhile until he remarried. After several years, his second wife became quite crippled and Lars married again to have help with his family.

Because of polygamy, Lars was warned to give up one of his wives or face persecution. Instead, he asked the church authorities to call him on a mission, which they did, to Denmark in 1889. He was outstanding as a missionary.

He had the gift of healing and there are many stories about this in his history. He built many homes, making his own adobe bricks, and he carved and fit the wood for windows etc.

Lars made the clothes for his entire family. He made burial clothes and coffins. He also made many grave markers which still endure. He was always respected and loved by all who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

LARS WILLIAM, b. 4 Jun 1868. Md. 26 Jul 1893, Anna Laura Bowman. D. 22 Jul 1947.

DAVID, b. 6 May 1870. Md. 1st, 1 Dec 1897, Bertha "M" Christine Sorensen. D. 21 Feb 1937.

ELIZABETH HARDWICK, b. 4 Nov 1872. Md. 31 Dec 1890, George Salvenius Salveson. D.10 Apr 1952.

RACHAEL, b. 17 Oct 1873. Md. 27 May 1891, Alma Hogan. D. 8 Apr 1908.

SOPHIA, b. 25 Sep 1875, Md. 8 Nov 1893, William Y. Higginson.

CHARLES "W," b. 20 Dec 1877. Md. 20 Dec 1899, Emma Elizabeth Pearson.

FREDERICK, b. 20 Sep 1880. Md. 28 May 1902, Annie Estella Simons. D. 8 Feb 1942.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELNORA, b. 17 Jul 1882. Md. 28 Mar 1906, John Royal Vearlee Call. D. 26 Oct 1918.

JOHN CHRISTIAN, b. 19 Dec 1883, Unmarried. D. 25 Sep 1901.

ARVE MORRELL, b. 13 Mar 1888. Md. 26 Jan 1921, Valeria Weeks. D. 12 Aug 1974.

PETER LEO, b. 26 Nov 1892. Md. 17 Dec 1919, Nellie Grant. D. 13 Jun 1960.

Children of 3rd wife:

ANDREW ANTON, b. 8 Sep 1883. Md. 26 Jul 1907, Lillian Allen. D. 5 Jun 1939.

LOUIS HENRY, b. 9 Nov 1885. Md. 19 Jun 1907, Clarinda Meriam Hanson. D. 17 Jan 1954.

HILVA DIANA, b. 6 Jan 1887. Md. 10 Jan 1906, Joseph Detton. D. 13 Mar 1977.

LARS MELVIN, b. 4 Jul 1891. Md. 25 Feb 1915, Sarah Camma Hatch. D. 10 Sep 1971.

BERTHA MATILDA, b. 22 Jul 1894. Md. 9 Jun 1915, Merlin Hendricks Lewis.

OSBORNE, b. 9 May 1896. Md. 1st, 15 Dec 1920, Edna Hendricks. D. 17 Oct 1926.

JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 2 Feb 1899. Md. 1st, 24 Aug 1932, Elna Annie Nielsine Hansen. D. 19 Dec 1945.

RUBY ANNE, b. 28 Oct 1901. Md. 28 Oct 1901, Clemen Edward Walter. D. 13 Apr 1954.

LEROY, b. 12 Sep 1904. Md. 24 May 1932, Anna Elizabeth Volcie. D. 20 Oct 1956.

Submitted by: Raoul Wistisen

OLAUS JOHNSON (JOHNSEN)

Born: 17 Nov 1833, Royken, Buskerud, Norway
Parents: Johan Olsen and Karen Olssen Nordstrand
Died: 22 Mar 1922, East Midvale, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1863, John Young Co.

Married 1st: Anna Helena Dyresen Anundsen/Amundsen
Date: 9 Sep 1863, Echo Canyon, Weber, Utah
(before entering Valley)
Born: 7 Jan 1844, Rustanbraatan, Sandsver, Buskerud, Norway
Died: 14 Apr 1915, East Midvale, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Paulina Thomasen
Date: 13 Jan 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 23 Jul 1835, Sansbrygden, Huram, Buskerud, Norway
Died: 1 Jun 1911, Granite, Salt Lake, Utah

Olaus' father was a shoemaker but decided to become a fisherman. When he was little, Olaus was taught by his mother as she made fish nets for his father. This was the only education he received.

When he was nine, his father took him on the boat with him so Olaus could learn the fishing trade. During the winter he and his twin brother repaired nets.

When Olaus was 15, he left home to become a sailor. Within 14 years he had become a captain of a ship and had sailed far.

On one of his trips, he met an elder of the Mormon Church and was convinced of the truth of which he spoke, but it took him two years to quit smoking. He was baptized in 1862. His brother was

baptized the same year and his parents were baptized in 1860. In 1863, his parents and all their children left Norway for America.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they settled in West Jordan for a time and then moved to South Cottonwood where they eventually bought land and built a home.

In the following few years, he took a polygamous wife and over a period of years, he built several homes for his family. He helped with an Indian crisis.

In 1882, Olaus was called on a mission to Norway where he served two years. Upon his return home, he tried to avoid prison for polygamy but had to serve six months. In 1896 he served another mission in Norway. He became ill and was released early. He died at the age of 88.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN ALFRED, b. 31 Oct 1864, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 26 Jun 1866.

OLAF, b. 4 Sep 1866, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Dec 1895, Florentina F. L. Perry. Md. 2nd, Elenore Patience Dalton. Md. 3rd, 23 Jun 1909, Anna Alfredia Carlson. D. 8/11 Apr 1937, Levan, Utah.

ANNIE MELVINA, b. 19 Apr 1870, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 26 Apr 1886, Rangvald Carlsen. D. 18 Mar 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THEODORE, b.15 Mar 1873, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 18 Oct 1874.

THORVELL, b. 20 Oct 1875, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 19 Apr 1899, Sarah Morck. D. 26 Jul 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SAMUEL WALDEMAR, b. 7 Sep 1878, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Unmarried. D. 29 May 1950, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLARA CHARLIDA, b. 8 Jul 1881, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1902, William Andrew Boggess. D. 1 May 1969, Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

CHARLES ARTHUR, b. 29 Oct 1885, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1907, ellen Euzina Shepherd. D. Aug 1917, Salt Lake City, Utah

Children of 2nd wife:

LUDVIG THEODORE, b. 8 May 1868, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 5 Feb 1870.

CAROLINE, b. 26 Jul 1870, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 May 1893, Jens Christian Peder Pedersen. Md. 2nd, 5 Aug 1919, Christian Faurschow. D. 18 Jul 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARY ANN (twin), b. 21 Feb 1873, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 5 Jan 1892, Stephen William Sharp. D. Apr 1926.

JANET (twin), b. 21 Feb 1873, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 14 Apr 1874.

HENRY EDWIN, b.13 May 1875, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1905, Almira Beckstead. D. 8 Aug 1939.

HILDA MARINDA, b. 14 May 1877, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md.15 Nov 1893, Richard Francis Middleton. D. 16 Dec 1947, E. Midvale, Utah.

Submitted by: Louise Greene

RICHARD JOHNSON

Born: 10 Jun 1819, Leigh Worcester, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Johnson
Died: 26 Apr 1878, Holden, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851, Joseph Horne Co.

Married 1st: Husseler Bevan
Date: 25 Aug 1844, Brierly Hill, Kingswinford, Stafford, England

Parents: John and Elizabeth James Bevan

Married 2nd: Fanny (Frances) Hart Nixon
Date: 1854, Holden, Millard, Utah.

Married 3rd: Fannie Probert–No known children
Date: 9 Apr 1868, Utah

Richard and his wife heard and accepted the gospel while still in England. Richard's family and his father's family joined the Church at this time. They worked hard to save enough money to come to America. Richard's father died before they left England. Their first child died aboard ship.

After arriving in the Valley, they settled in Battle Creek (Pleasant Grove). His mother settled in Mt. Pleasant while Richard and his family went to Fillmore. They later resettled in Cedar Springs (Holden) where they erected a fort.

The people raised sugar cane, and a mill was built to process the juice from the cane. Richard owned the first mill. Eventually, Richard tore down the fort and built a large brick home that served as a home and hotel for Brigham Young and other travelers.

He was a postmaster in 1864 after helping to obtain a post office. He remained active in the church and the community. He enjoyed good health and used his many skills and talents in building and helping others.

Children of 1st wife:

RICHARD, b. 29 Oct 1845, Leigh, Worcester, England. D. 5 Nov 1845, at sea. Infant.

MARY ANN, b. 3 May 1847, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 23 Dec 1864, William Probert. D. 1 Apr 1919.

ELIZABETH USSLEAR, b. 1 Nov 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 24 Oct 1868, George William Nixon. D. 20 Sep 1938.

WILLIAM JOHN, b. 10 Jan 1852, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 16 Dec 1872, Sarah Emaline Stevens. D. 14 Oct 1897.

WILLARD RICHARD, b. 31 Dec 1853, Fillmore, Millard, Utah. Md. 6 Sep 1873, Sarah Crosland. D. 8 Feb 1910.

HYRUM BEVAN, b. 5 Jun 1856, Holden, Millard, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1878, Chloe Stringham. D. 11 Jan 1949.
HARRIET ELLEN, b. 2 Apr 1859, Holden, Utah. D. 8 Jun 1862. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH (twin), b.19 Mar 1855, Fillmore, Utah. D. Infant.
HYRUM (twin), b.19 Mar 1855, Fillmore, Utah. D. Infant.
HEBER, b. 20 Mar 1856, Holden, Utah. Md. 9 Nov 1877, Elizabeth Ellen Stevens. D. 31 Dec 1929.
ORSON RILEY, b.12 Mar 1858, Holden, Utah. Md. 16 Sep 1878, Elmeda Stringham. D. 7 Jan 1915.
RICHARD ALVIN, b. 6 May 1860, Holden, Utah. D. 9 May 1871.
OLIVE ANN, b. 3 May 1862, Holden, Utah. Md. Sep 1880, Benjamin Stringham. D. 31 Sec 1939.

Submitted by: Blaine Wasden

ROBERT LEWIS JOHNSON

Born: 17 Aug 1819, Upper Canada
Died: 13 Jun 1901, Fountain Green, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married: Polly Ann Guymon
Date: 13 Apr 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 11 Jul 1829, Paris, Edgar, Illinois
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Gordon Guymon

Died: 3 Oct 1912, Fountain Green, Utah

Robert grew up on a farm in Ontario, Canada. He moved to Missouri after joining the Mormon Church.

He married Polly Ann and, shortly after, they moved out of Nauvoo with the saints. They had a lovely home in Nauvoo and, like others, had to leave it. They spent two years in Council Bluffs preparing for the trip west.

After their arrival in the Valley, they moved on to Springville where they lived until 1860. The family then moved to Fountain Green where they built a log house. They were eventually able to build a larger home. Robert also built a store where he was in the mercantile business.

Robert served in the Black Hawk Indian War. He also served as bishop for many years. He was known for his honesty and kindness to everyone.

Children:

ROBERT HYRUM, b. 15 Sep 1847, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 4 Apr 1868, Mary Ann Huggins. D. 5 Oct 1903, Fountain Green, Utah.

CHARLES HENRY, b. 31 May 1848, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 27 Jun 1875, Sarah Jane Crowther.

LEWIS OLIVER, b. 15 Mar 1851, Springville, Utah. D. 5 Sep 1952, Springville, Utah. Child.

EDWARD CHARLES, b. 1 Mar 1853, Springville, Utah. D. 6 Apr 1854, Springville, Utah. Child.

JAMES FRANKLIN, b. 18 Aug 1855, Springville, Utah. D.10 Sep 1856 Springville, Utah. Child.

EDWIN THEODORE, b. 1 Aug 1857, Springville, Utah. Md. 1st, 15 Oct 1874, Julia Ann Lewellyn. Md. 11 Jan 1909, Anna Sophia Dorthea Mikkelsen. D. 12 Sep 1934, Rexburg, Madison, Idaho.

JULIA ANN, b. 6 Dec 1862, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 1883, Peter M. Oldroid. D. 23 Nov 1915, Fountain Green, Utah.

EMMA JANE, b. 19 Jan 1866, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 9 May 1887, John Jones Rees. D. 13 Mar 1888, Fountain Green, Utah.

SARAH FRANCES, b. 25 Feb 1869, Fountain Green, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 17 Aug 1889, Thomas Williams Rees. D. 11 Aug 1960, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Stanley Boyer and John Christiansen

FRANCIS MARION JOLLEY, SR.

Born: 9 Apr 1841, Dresden, Weakley, Tennessee
Parents: Reuben Manning and Sarah Pippen Jolley
Died: 13 Nov 1891, Moroni, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1850, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Rebecca Jane Head
Date: 25 Dec 1860
Died: after 1861

Married 2nd: Jemima Marinda Freeman
Date: abt 1862
Died: after 1863

Married 3rd: Chelnecha Hambleton
Date: 3 Sep 1865
Born: 24 Mar 1848, Salt lake City , Salt Lake, Utah
Parents: Madison Daniel and Chelnecha Smith Hambleton
Died: 12 Jul 1916, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Francis was only nine years old when he arrived with his mother and siblings. They lived for a short time with her father-in-law, Henry Jolley, in Salt Lake and then they moved to Pleasant Grove. They apparently lived in several other places during his childhood.

After serving in the Black Hawk Indian War, he married twice and had a child with each wife before she died.

In 1865, he and his mother moved to Moroni where he met his third wife. Two years after their marriage, in 1867, Francis and his wife's parents moved to Manti where they built the first flour mill in the area.

Francis became a successful wool grower. He loved fine horses, which he raised. He was constable for a time, and went on a mission in 1883 to the Southern States.

He was tall with heavy dark hair, a full mustache and blue eyes. He had a sense of humor and was kind to everyone, especially children. He was always helping someone financially as well as in other ways. He loved the church and was active in the community. His life was short but well remembered by everyone who knew him.

Child by 1st wife:

SARAH JANE, b. 17 Sep 1861. Raised by grandmother, Sarah Jane Jolley.

Child by 2nd wife:

JOHN REUBEN, b.17 Dec 1863. Raised by a Mr and Mrs. Dameron.

Children by 3rd wife:

MANNING DELOS, b. 27 Feb 1868. D. 27 Feb 1868. Infant

CHELNECHA, b. 31 Oct 1869. Md. 1887, Arthur Henrie. D. 4 Nov 1887.

DELPHIA ETTA, b. 18 Feb 1872, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 29

Jun 1892, Quincy Gibson Crawford. D. 7 Jan 1971, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ADA L., b. 9 Jul 1877. D. 14 Dec 1877. Infant.
EFFIE, b. 14 Oct 1878, Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 11 Nov 1908, James X. McDonald. D. 18 Mar 1975, Manti, Utah.
MADISON DANIEL, b. 7 Apr 1884. D. 7 Apr 1884. Infant.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

HENRY JOLLEY

Born: 26 Aug 1789, Bedford, Pitt, No. Carolina
Parents: John and Louise Bryan Jolley
Died: 20 Dec 1850, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Oct 1848, Amasa Lyman's Co.

Married 1st: Frances Manning
Date: 23 Jan 1806, Pitt Co., No. Carolina
Born: 26 Sep 1789, Pitt Co., No. Carolina
Died: 29 Sep 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Barbara
Date: abt 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: Holland

Henry was raised on a large farm where they raised tobacco, cotton and sugar cane. They were a prosperous family, owning slaves to help with the work.

Henry and Frances were young when they married, being only 16. He was in the War of 1812 for two years.

They joined the church in 1842 and became anxious to join the saints in Nauvoo. Henry only took one slave with him, a young orphaned black boy named Sammy Lamb. They settled in Nauvoo for a time where his wife Frances died.

He worked on the Nauvoo Temple before leaving for the west. They settled at Winter Quarters to raise food for those saints who would be arriving. It was here he married a convert from Holland.

He and his wife, and the boy Sammy, arrived in Salt Lake in 1848. They lived in Salt Lake for a time where Henry worked hard to prepare a home for his son Reuben's wife Sarah Pippen and her fatherless family when they arrived in 1848. Reubin had died in Iowa.

In 1850 they moved to Pleasant Grove. One day Sammy and other boys were playing on some wood when it started to move. Sammy was killed. Henry mourned him greatly.

In 1850, he died from pneumonia. He had a great faith in the church and was a hard worker. He loved his family and his fellow-men.

Children of 1st wife:

MARTHA PATSY, b. 24 Oct 1806, Pitt County, No. Carolina. Md. Joe Mullan.

REUBEN MANNING, b. 1 Oct 1808, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. 13 Jan 1829, Sarah Pippen. D. 29 Apr 1849, Keosauqua, Van Buren, Iowa.

TEMPERANCE, b. 23 May 1811, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. 6 Dec 1829, Henry Isaac (Ichabod) Young. D. 16 Nov 1802, Mona, Utah.

HENRY BRYANT MANNING, b. 11 Oct 1813, Greenville, Pitt, No. Carolina. Md. 1st, 31 Oct 1833, Brittana Mayo. Md. 2nd, 16 Sep 1852, Cynthia Ann Shurtliff. Md. 3rd, 7 Dec 1886, Mary Elizabeth Mayo Belcher. D. 21 Mar 1896, Mt. Carmel, Kane, Utah

DIANA LOUISA, b. 26 Mar 1816, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. 1st, 1833, Calvin Townsend Jones. Md. 2nd, 1835, Dennis Dorrity. D. 21 Jul 1896.

ORNA JESSA, b. 25 Feb 1819, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. James Dorrity.
FRANCES RILLA, b. 28 Oct 1821, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. Jesse Jolley.
LINA MINISA, b. 25 Nov 1824, Pitt Co., No. Carolina. Md. John Parris (Perris).

Submitted by: Howard Hardy, Beverly Moore, and LaVon Moncur

REUBEN MANNING JOLLEY

Born: 1 Oct 1808, Pitt Co., North Carolina
Parents: Henry and Frances Manning Jolley
Died: 29 Apr 1849, Keosauqua, Van Buren, Iowa (enroute to Salt Lake Valley)
Company: Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married: Sarah Pippen
Date: 13 Jan 1829.
Born: 28 May 1812, Louisburgh, No. Carolina
Parents: Loftis and Mary Hall Pippin
Died: 7 Dec 1889, Moroni, Utah

Reuben joined the Church prior to1844 as he was ordained an elder in 1844. He and his sons helped build the Nauvoo Temple. They left Nauvoo with the other saints in 1846, moving on to Keosuaqua, Iowa, where they lived for three years. When Reuben's father and the rest of the family left for Salt Lake in the spring of 1848, Reuben

was too sick to go. He died in 1849 of pneumonia.

His wife, Sarah, was left with nine children, one of which was a baby. She worked to get enough to go west, as her husband had asked her to. She and her children arrived in the Valley with the Ezra Taft Benson Company in September 1850.

The bravery of this fine woman in bringing her children to the valley as her husband requested is an inspiring story. She died in 1859 in Moroni, Utah.

Children:

WILLIAM JACKSON, b. 8 Nov 1829, Dresden, Weakley, Tennessee. Md. 25 Apr 1850, Serepta Curtis. D. 2 Jul 1905, Mt. Carmel, Utah.

WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE, b. 14 May 1831, Dresden, Tennessee. Md. 3 Apr 1854, Emily Knight. D. 8 Nov 1899.

CAROLINE CARSON, b. 15 Nov 1832, Weakley Co., Tennessee. Md. 2 May 1850, Charles M. Donelson. D. 13 Feb 1890.

PELIC BERRY, b. 16 Mar 1834, Dresden, Tennessee. Md. 1865, Sarah Knight. D. 12 Nov 1862.

MARY ANN, b. 13 Oct 1836, Weakley Co., Tennessee. D. 10 Feb 1839, Dresden, Tennessee.

SARAH ANN, b. 18 Dec 1838, Dresden, Tennessee, Md. 26 May 1855, Lewis Hatch. D. 9 Jan 1919.

FRANCIS MARION, SR., b. 9 Apr 1841, Dresden, Tennessee. Md. 1st, 25 Dec 1860, Rebecca Head. Md. 2nd, Jemima Marinda Freeman. Md. 3rd, 3 Sep 1865, Chelnecha Hambleton. D. 13 Nov 1891.

REUBEN MANNING, JR., b. 4 Jun 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1 May 1862, Elizabeth Ann Spriggs. D. 29 Jan 1888.

JOSEPH LOFTIS, b. 24 Mar 1856, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, 23 Feb 1865, Hannah Childs. Md. 2nd, 23 Feb 1882, Jensena Serene Johanna Lauritzen. D. 20 Jan 1916.

HENRY GIDEON, b. 28 Nov 1848, Keosauqua, Van Buren, Iowa. Md. 13 Jan 1868, Mary Elizabeth Rees. D. 7 Dec 1922.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

EDWARD EVANS JONES

Born: 15 May 1842, Llanfihangel-yng-Ngwynfa, Montgomeryshire, Wales
Parents: Edward and Mary Ellen Evans Jones
Died: 13 Aug 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 1865

Married 1st: Katherine Vaughan
Born: 19 Jun 1848
Died: 5 Sep 1872, Wales

Married 2nd: Letitia Wheatley
Born: 3 Jul 1856, Newark, Nottingham, England
Died: 28 Nov 1930, Dobbins, California

Edward came to America in 1856 with his parents. His father died two weeks after arriving in Iowa. In 1864, Edward left home and worked in mining in Colorado.

In 1865 he moved to Utah, working on the railroad until the golden spike was driven. He joined the Mormon Church in 1866 and made several trips to Missouri to bring immigrants to Utah. He helped with the building of the Salt Lake Temple.

After his marriage to Katherine, they had two children, both of whom died. After the death of his wife, he married again.

In 1877, he was called to help colonize Arizona. It took them two years to get there. He bought a farm in Lehi, Maricopa, Arizona.

He helped build a canal and did a lot of freighting. He held many civil and church callings. In 1902 the family moved to the

Big Horn area of Wyoming where he bought land which proved to be oil land.

In 1915, he bought a home in Salt Lake City where they lived until his death in 1927.

Children of 2nd wife:

EDWARD WHEATLEY, b. 25 Nov 1874, Salt Lake City. Md. 1st, 1897, Lucy Grace Tucker. Md. 2nd, 1836, Rose Acton. D. 13 Feb 1954, Cowley, Wyoming.

DAVID HERBERT, b. 27 Jul 1876, Salt Lake City. Md. 1901, Mae Webb (Div). D. 10 Sep 1957, Whittier, California.

LETITIA REBECCA, b. 27 Apr 1880, Lehi, Arizona. D. Apr 1880, Lehi, Arizona.

CAROLINE MARION, b. 25 Mar 1881, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1901, Benjamin Farland Johnson, Jr. D. 25 Sep 1935, Oroville, California.

LAVINA JANE, b. 16 Sep 1883, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1905, Ernia Jones. D. 1968 , Lovell, Wyoming.

CLARENCE R.(TED), b. 9 Feb 1886, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1910, Amy Ann Mangum. D. 1946 Salt Lake City, Utah.

THATCHER C., b. 29 Sep 1888, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1st, 1912, Vera Esma Harding. Md. 2nd, 1921, Glenette Clark. Md. 3rd, Elda Johnson Mast. D. 15 Jul 1989, Salt Lake City, Utah (age 100).

ENOS L., b. 8 Apr 1891, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1917, Zeta Priscilla Grace. D. 1962, Billings, Montana.

OREN DUDLEY, b. 9 Jan 1895, Lehi, Arizona. Md. Harriett Susan Wilkerson. D. 1970, Lovell, Wyoming.

WILFORD W., b. 28 Jan 1898, Lehi, Arizona. Md. 1st, 1923, Ida Stringham. Md. 2nd, Ruby Wilkerson. D. 1984, Lovell, Wyoming.

Submitted by: Vernard Johnson

ELIAS JONES

Photograph not available

Born: 3 Oct 1809, Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, Glamorgan, Wales
Parents: John and Anne Hopkins Jones
Died: 31 Jan 1867, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Dec 1856, John Hunt Co.

Married 1st: Mary Williams
Date: 3 Jun 1836, St. Mary's Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales
Born: 10 Jul 1817, Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, Glamorgan, Wales
Died: 16 Jul 1854, Cwmbach, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales

Married 2nd: Hannah Williams Hopkins (widow)
Date: 2 Jan 1856, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales
Born: 2 Jul 1818
Died: 6 Mar 1860, Spanish Fork, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Jones
Date: 15 Jul 1862

Elias was a baker by trade and owned a grocery store, which his wife Mary took charge of. He invested in a coal mine and later became superintendent of it. He joined the Church in 1849 and made plans to take his family to America.

Two years after his wife died in 1854, he married his wife's widowed sister. They left Wales in 1856. The last part of their trek was through snow. Elias helped bury some of the handcart pioneers who were ahead of them.

In Wales he had paid for a home in Salt Lake but when he arrived he found there was no such place. He finally bought a farm

in Little Cottonwood where they lived until fall, when he moved his family to Spanish Fork.

After his second wife died, he married again. He bought an entire city block and built a five room adobe home. He was a financier and amassed a great deal of property.

At the time of his death he owned 11 city lots and several hundred acres of land, besides a large herd of cattle and several teams. He paid for the transportation of six or eight families from Wales to Utah.

He was known for his honesty, genial disposition and willingness to help those less fortunate.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN, b. 6 Sep 1836, Neath, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 22 Nov 1838, St. Thomas Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

MARY, b. 7 Aug 1838, Port Tennant, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Md. 1st, 1858, Thomas Flavel. Md. 2nd, 16 Nov 1870, William Bona. D. 14 Sep 1923, Spanish Fork, Utah.

JOHN, b. 20 Dec 1841, Port Tennant, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Md. 9 Feb 1869, Mena Othelia Dahle. D. 20 Jun 1922, Spanish Fork, Utah.

LLEWELLYN, b. 14 Aug 1844, St. Thomas, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Md. 28 Mar 1868, Alice Ann Creer. D. 13 Jul 1868. D. 13 Jul 1913.

ANNIE, b. 6 Sep 1846, St. Thomas, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Md. 4 Jan 1868, William Banks. D. 1 Jan 1917, Spanish Fork, Utah.

ELIAS WILLIAM, b. 4 Aug 1848, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 19 Dec 1923.

RUTH, b. 15 Nov 1850, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. Md. 9 Feb 1869, William Parry Bowen. D. 1 Oct 1927.

THOMAS, b. 15 Jul 1852, St. Thomas, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 16 Dec 1900.

HANNAH, b. 30 Jun 1854, Cwmbach, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. D. 28 May 1856.

Submitted by: Helen Harris

EVAN T. JONES

Born: 16 Oct 1841, St. Asaph, Flintshire, Wales
Parents: Thomas and Letitia Thomas Jones
Died: 11 Jan 1916, Magna, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1868

Married 1st: Martha Price
Date: 5 Aug 1861, Wales (Div)

Married 2nd: Cynthia Canness Porter
Date: 14 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Jun 1850, Millcreek Canyon, Salt Lake, Utah
Parents: Chauncey Warriner and Lydia Ann Cook Porter
Died: 6 Aug 1907, Bountiful, Utah

Married 3rd: Mrs. Katrina Sterzar (widow)
Date: 16 Nov 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah

Evan was a happy, healthy child who was curious about life. He had a small amount of education but finally dropped out. At the age of eight he went to work in the mines with his father who was a leaser of mines, taking ore out by contract. Evan carried water to the miners and took their tools out to be sharpened for them.

He fast learned the things that could be learned by going with his father to the various mines. He learned to box and wrestle and trained in those sports until he became very good. He was six feet two inches, with a fine build. He had blue eyes, auburn hair, red mustache, and fair complexion. He loved to dance.

He learned of the Church in 1852 when the missionaries came

to their town. His oldest sister had joined the church. His first marriage ended in divorce, leaving him with his tiny daughter to raise. He left his daughter with his mother in Wales and sailed for America. He lived for a time in Morgan and worked on the railroad. While there he attended church and met his future wife.

They moved to Porterville in 1871 and then to Grass Creek (Coalville) where Evan worked in the coal mines. They soon moved back to Porterville and Evan tried farming. After some trying times, eventually he was able to handle the farm and animals. In time he was able to bring his mother, sisters and his own daughter to Utah.

In 1886 they moved to Bountiful and in 1900 he moved to Mercur to the mines. Eventually they moved back to Bountiful where Cynthia died of cancer of the stomach. Evan moved to Tooele to be with his son and died there at the age of 75.

Children of 1st wife:

LETITIA Ann, b. abt 1862, Wales. Md. D. Utah
MILES, b. abt 1864. D. Infant, Wales

Children of 2nd wife:

EVAN W., b. 15 Nov 1870, Almy, Uinta, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1893, Mary Murchie Jones.
CYNTHIA ESTELLA, b. 4 May 1872, Porterville, Utah. Md. 21 Dec 1887, Edgar Amos Tuttle.
LYDIA ELIZA, b.14 Sep 1873, Porterville, Utah. Md. 25 Apr 1894, Irvin Fredrick Fisher.
ANNIE LUNETTE, b. 20 Apr 1875, Porterville, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1899, Alexander Moss.
OMNI BENJAMIN, b. 18 Mar 1878, Porterville, Utah. Md. 30 Oct 1901, Agnes Coleman. D. (Electrocuted)
THOMAS ORVILLE, b. 5 Nov 1879, Porterville, Utah. Md. 12 Nov 1902, Annie Williams.
JOSEPH PORTER, b. 27 Apr 1881, Little Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 14 Feb 1901, LaVerna Tolman.

ALMA MORONI, b. 28 Dec 1882, Granite, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1904, Camilla Anderson.
MARTHA ARVENA, b. 29 Mar 1885, Centerville, Utah. Md. 30 Mar 1904, Stephen Moss
SARAH JANE, b. 10 Jun 1889, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1907, Joseph A. Spendlove.
AARON EUGENE, b. 28 Apr 1892, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1915, Malinda Flowers.

Submitted by: L. Johnson

FREDRICK WILLIAM JONES, SR.

Born: 7 Oct 1842, Appledore, Devonshire, England
Parents: William and Mary Ann Dovell Jones
Died: 10 Jul 1921, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1856, Wagon

Married 1st: Ellen Marshall
Date: 1864, on the plains
Died: 10 May 1888, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Eliza Jane Baker
Date: 22 Jun 1874, St. George, Washington, Utah
Died: 3 Sep 1933, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah

Married 3rd: Julia Maria Snow
Date: 2 Sep 1888
Died: 3 Dec 1933, Sutherland, Millard, Utah

Fred and his family heard the gospel in England and were baptized in 1851. When family and friends turned against them, they made plans to immigrate to Utah.

In 1856 they joined a company of saints and crossed the plains. During the journey, his father died and was buried near Ft. Laramie, Wyoming.

Fred was only 14 when his father died. He and his sister had to assume the responsibility of the family.

They settled in Salt Lake City. A few years later, a call came asking for volunteers to go back east and assist other companies to come west. He met his future wife at this time and they were married during the trip.

Shortly after their arrival in the Valley, they were asked to help settle St. George. In 1867, he moved his family to Pine Valley in the mountains. He helped haul the logs used in the St. George Temple.

Because he had embraced plural marriage, he decided to leave Utah and move to Old Mexico. He took his mother and his third wife with him and then sent for the rest. They settled in Colonia Dublan where there were quite a few saints. He and his sons learned to make brick. They built a kiln and made brick for many of the homes.

At the time of the exodus from Old Mexico, he brought his families back to St. George, Utah. He remained active in the church and community and died there at the age of 78.

Children of 1st wife:

ELLEN ISABELLA, b. 2 Sep 1866, St George, Utah. D. 1867. Infant.
EDITH MATILDA, b. 8 Jul 1868, Pine Valley, Utah.
MARY ANN, b. 22 Jun 1872, Pine Valley, Utah.
FREDRICK WILLIAM, b. 23 Jan 1874, Pine Valley, Utah.
PARLEY PENROSE, b. 25 Oct 1875, Pine Valley, Utah. D. age 18.
CHARLES HEBER, b. 11 May 1879, Pine Valley, Utah. D. age 2.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZA JANE, b. 11 Jun 1875, Pine Valley, Utah.
GEORGANNA, b. 4 Mar 1878, Pine Valley, Utah.
TEECA MAY, b. 14 May 1880, Pine Valley, Utah. D. age 13.
THOMAS HENRY, b. 15 Jan 1883, Pine Valley, Utah.
FRANKLIN RANDALL, b. 17 Feb 1885, Pine Valley, Utah.
AGNES, b. 14 Jul 1888.
JESSE, b. 22 Oct 1891, Colonia Dublan, Old Mexico.
LOREN, b. 9 May 1896.

Child of 3rd wife:

FREDRICK A., b. 22 Oct 1889, Colonia Dublan, Old Mexico. D. 1890.

Submitted by: Patti Thygerson

JOHN LEE JONES

Born: 18 May 1841, St. Helens, Lancashire, England
Parents: John Pidding and Margaret Lee Jones
Died: 5 Jan 1935, Enoch, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct, 1851, William Maxwell, Capt.

Married 1st: Rachel Simkins
Date: 13 Jan 1862, Cedar City, Utah
Died: 9 Dec 1906, Cedar City, Utah

Married 2nd: Betty Marsden Walker

Date: 5 Feb 1879, St. George, Utah
Born: 15 Mar 1858
Died: 18 Jun 1934

John's parents joined the Church in England. When he was seven, his parents and his younger brother left England for America. They stayed in St. Louis, Missouri, for three years to obtain the means to proceed west.

John was baptized in the Mississippi River by his father. They traveled as far as Council Bluffs where they spent the winter, while they obtained additional supplies. Joseph died while they were there.

They left in June 1851 and arrived in October. They were in Salt Lake three weeks when President Young asked them to go to Cedar City where the iron industry was. Winter came before they got there, so they built a log cabin on Mt. Nebo and waited out the winter.

In the spring, they went on to Cedar City. There were many problems with the iron industry and finally after four years, it was closed.

After helping some Swiss saints get to Santa Clara, he married and built a small home on a lot his father had given him. In 1864 he was called to drive a wagon and team to Nebraska Territory to pick up some more emigrants. He was gone eight months.

In 1866 he was called on another mission to Kane County to help with the Indian uprising. In 1869, he and his father purchased a farm at Johnson's Springs (Enoch), where they all lived many years. During this time he entered into plural marriage.

He served a mission in Great Britain in 1879-1881. During his life, he learned many skills. He made and laid brick, was a joiner, a farmer, wheelwright, and an iron worker.

At age 16, he learned to play the violin and later the organ. Music was an important part of his families' life. He taught night school. He spent six months in prison with his father for polygamy.

He carried the mail between Paragonah and Salt Lake, and was an ardent temple worker. In later years, his health was good but his eyesight became bad. He lived to the age of 93 years.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN JAMES, b. 14 Oct 1862. D. 27 Jul 1938.
ISAAC, b. 22 Sep 1864. D. 30 Apr 1948.
JANE KIRKBRIDE, b. 1 Jun 1866. Md. Mr Bryant. D. 18 Sep 1948.
SAMUEL BELL, b. 8 Jan 1869. D. 10 Oct 1962.
CHARLES EDWARD, b. 16 Aug 1870. D. 16 Mar 1946.
WILLIAM FREDRICK, b. 6 Mar 1872. D. 11 Jun 1896.
RACHEL MARGRET, b. 31 Dec 1874. Md. Mr. Matthews. D. 23 Apr 1953.
JAMES SIMKINS, b. 17 Mar 1877. D. 2 Aug 1969.
VIOLET ANN, b.4 Mar 1879. Md. Mr Wood. D. 13 Apr 1964.
ORSON PRATT , b. 10 Feb 1882. D. 18 Jan 1892.
MYRON SIMKINS, b. 4 Mar 1884. D. 11 Apr 1973.
JESSY LEE, b. 17 Dec 1886. D. 12 Mar 1887.
LILLY MAUD (twin), b. 16 Nov 1888. D. 6 Sep 1889. Child
PERL SIMKINS (twin), b. 16 Nov 1888. D. 23 Aug 1889. Child
LEONARD WILMONT (adopted), b. 6 Dec 1893. D. 23 Feb 1909.

Children of 2nd wife:

ROSETTA, b.19 Dec 1879. Md. Mr. Hodges. D. 12 May 1938.
EMILY RACHEL, b. 23 Dec 1882. Md. Mr. Biederman. D. 21 Oct 1943.
MATTIE WALKER, b. 27 Jan 1885. D. 6 Apr 1889.
IDA WALKER, b. 24 Feb 1887. D. 6 Apr 1889. Child
RUBEN WALKER , b. 9 Jun 1889. D. 27 Jul 1969.
GEORGE WILFORD, b. 6 Mar 1892.
WILLARD WALKER, b. 7 Jan 1895.
BLANCHE WALKER, b. 20 Apr 1897. Md. 1st, Mr Houchen. Md. 2nd, Mr. Richards.
GRACE ASHTON, b. 16 Oct 1899. Md. Mr. Smith.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

JOHN PIDDING JONES

Born: 10 Jun 1819, Greenberfield, Yorks, England
Parents: Isaac and Mary Pidding Jones
Died: 11 Oct 1890, Enoch, Iron, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1852, William Maxwell, Capt.

Married 1st: Margaret Lee Jones
Date: 23 Sep 1839, Church of St. Helens, Liverpool, England
Death: 31 May 1900, Enoch, Iron, Utah

Married 2nd: Fanny Eliza Ridsdale Chapman Jones (widow)
Date: 20 Dec 1882, St. George, Utah.
Born: 10 Aug 1860, West Brooklyn, New York, New York
Death: 2 Jun 1934, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

John's mother died when he was seven years old. When he was twelve, he was apprenticed to a journeyman in the iron business. He became a molder, and he received little formal education. He learned by listening.

Shortly after his marriage, they heard of the gospel. He was baptized in 1846. He was active in church work and missionary work while still in England. In 1848 they set sail for America. When they arrived in New Orleans, he obtained employment in order to secure equipment necessary for the trip.

They went on to Winter Quarters where they set up a place for the family to live while John went back to St. Louis to earn more money. After a difficult winter, including the death of a son, they started out, arriving in the valley in October of 1852.

Shortly after arriving, President Young asked him to go to

Cedar City to help with the iron works, which was his profession. They lived in the old fort the first year. The iron industry was having a hard time getting started but John was a big help with his knowledge. He built a blacksmith shop in the city close to his house.

He and a friend built a cabinet shop where they made furniture. When they moved to Enoch, they set up another foundry and business which they ran for 20 years.

John helped work on the St. George Temple. He entered into plural marriage and served time for six months. He held several church positions and was active in the church and community all his life. He died as a result of being run down and trampled on by a run away horse.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN LEE, b. 18 May 1841, D. 5 Jan 1935.
JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 26 Oct 1843. D. 27 Nov 1851, Winter Quarters.
DANIEL, b. 6 May 1847. D. 15 Sep 1847, Infant.
SYLVESTER FRAZER, b. 5 Dec 1848. D. 27 Jul 1934.
FREDERICK ISAAC, b.6 Feb 1851. D. 18 Nov 1925.
ELIZABETH, b. 13 Dec 1853. Md. Mr. Perry. D. 13 Jul 1897.
ISAAC C., b. 2 May 1856. D. 16 Dec 1858.
HYRUM, b. 3 May 1859. D. 27 Sep 1941.
MARGARETTA JANE, b. 16 Sep 1861. Md. Mr. Dalley. D. 12 Oct 1916.
MARY CROSBY, b. 3 Jul 1864. Md. Mr. Dalley. D. 30 Aug 1936.

Child of 2nd wife:

FANNY LEE, b. 24 Dec 1884. Md. Mr. Corry. D. 27 Mar 1927.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

JOHN PRICHARD JONES

Born: 7 Apr 1828, St. Brides Major, Glamorganshire, So. Wales
Parents: John and Ann Vaughan Jones
Died: 8 Apr 1901, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1864, Warren Parrowan, Capt.

Married: Mary Bevan
Sealed: Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 5 Aug 1826
Died: 17 Nov 1898, Spanish Fork, Utah

John was a tailor by trade. He was director of the First National Bank of Spanish Fork. He served as precinct assessor and collector for ten years.

He was Justice of the Peace for 16 years. He was one of the first promoters of the Welsh Eisteddfed in Utah. In later years he was a stock raiser and farmer.

In 1870-1871 he was Orderly Sargent of Militia Company F. He served the community and church whenever he was called.

Children:

ANN.
HYRUM.
LOREN O. (LORENZO).
THOMAS BEVAN.
MERRINTHA.
ELIZABETH JENNETT.
MARY JANE.

CATHERINE LOUISE.
PAMELLA EMILE, D. Jan 1855, St. Brides Major, Gamorganshire, So. Wales.

Submitted by: Daniel Bartholomew

LLEWELLYN JONES

Born: 14 Aug 1844, St. Thomas, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales
Parents: Elias and Mary Williams Jones
Died: 13 Jul 1913, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Dec 1856, John Hunt Co.

Married: Alice Ann Creer
Date; 28 Mar 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 9 Oct 1850, St.Louis, Missouri
Died: 18 Sep 1930, Spanish Fork, Utah

Llewellyn's father was a merchant, a grocer, a baker, and was in the coal mining business. He was financially successful. When the missionaries brought the family the gospel, they accepted it with joy.

Llewellyn's mother died in 1854 and his father married his mother's sister in 1856. They decided to emigrate to America following their marriage.

The family reached Salt Lake a few days before Christmas and remained there until spring when Elias bought a place in Little Cottonwood. Leaving his family there, Elias went to Spanish Fork where his family soon joined him. He bought them

a home there and then engaged in the mercantile business and farming. Llewellyn helped his father until he was 19 and then he became active in the Indian Wars.

Llewellyn's early married life found him freighting in the intermountain area, particularly in the early mining camps. After the railroad came, he turned to farming and stock. He was one of the first men to join the Republican party.

He gave financial help to those in need. He was a quiet, gentle man. He worked in the church and community wherever called or needed.

Children:

LLEWELLYN MORRIS, b. 20 Feb 1870, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 7 Aug 1893, Charlotte M. Peterson. Md. 2nd, Caroline Hayes. D. 24 Mar 1935, Spanish Fork, Utah.

WILLIAM ORSON, b. 27 Sep 1871, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 27 Mar 1895, Jane Isabel Hales. D. 14 Oct 1950, Spanish Fork, Utah.

ELIAS, b. 1 Aug 1873, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1896, Helga Maria Bjarnason. D. 18 Dec 1950, Spanish Fork, Utah.

ANN, b. 31 Oct 1875, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 25 Jul 1880. Child.

MARY OTHELIA, b. 25 Jul 1887, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 15 Jul 1880. Child.

EDWARD THOMAS, b. 20 May 1879, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1 Aug 1899, Margaret J. Jenkins. D. 26 Oct 1943, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALICE MARGARET, b. 19 Aug 1880, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 21 Aug 1901, Nathaniel Ludlow. D. 25 Nov 1957, Spanish Fork, Utah.

GEORGE ROBERT, b. 29 Nov 1881, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Dec 1914, Ferrel Provstgaard. (Div). Md. 2nd, Jennie Tite. D. 30 Dec 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NELLIE GREENHALGH (twin), b. 24 Sep 1883, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Dec 1923, John Henry Sudmeier. Md. 2nd, 23 Aug 1944, William H. Graham. D. 21 Jun 1973, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LENORA BOLTON (twin), b. 24 Sep 1883, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 3 Mar 1909, Alpheus Manwill Bingham. Md. 2nd, 1 Aug 1944, Thomas H. Cook. D. 20 Sep 1970, Bountiful, Utah.

RUTH MAY, b. 20 Sep 1885, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 8 Apr 1913, Charles Bingham. D. 24 Feb 1931, Provo, Utah.

DAVID HOPKINS, b. 4 Aug 1887, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1908, Mary Elnora Nielsen. D. 2 May 1959, Spanish Fork, Utah.

HANNAH WILLIAMS, b.3 May 1889, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 6 Jun 1917, Arthur John Stewart. D. 20 Sep 1931, Spanish Fork, Utah.

RAY CREER, b. 26 Dec 1891, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 30 Dec 1899. Child.

LESTER ARCHIBALD, b. 29 May 1893, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 15 Apr 1897. Child.

MELVERN EARL, b. 19 Apr 1895, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 8 Jun 1909.

Submitted by: Helen Harris

SAMUEL STEPHEN JONES

Born: 9 Feb 1837, Angel Inn, Brentford, Middlesex, England
Parents: Samuel and Sarah Bradshaw Jones
Died: 27 Dec 1923, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 30 Nov 1856, Martin Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Lydia Elizabeth Hooker

Date: 9 Feb 1857
Died: 21 Dec 1874

Married 2nd: Julia Ipson
Date: 27 Apr 1867

Married 3rd: Annie Maria Johnson
Born: 15 Sep 1858
Died: 6 Jan 1932.

Married 4th: Fannie Howard–No known children
Date 26 Sep 1876

Married 5th: Jessie Jones–No known children
Date: 26 Sep 1876

Married 6th: Emma Jane Allman
Date 24 Jul 1878

Samuel did not receive much education. He worked in a tea merchant's store and learned good business methods. He took every opportunity to learn and get an education.

His mother, who worked for her son, Robert, learned of a new religion which they embraced. Samuel opposed it at first but soon became convinced it was what he wanted.

His mother, brother Albert, and Samuel's future wife, Lydia, followed his brother Robert to the Valley. They were unfortunate in being in the ill-fated Martin handcart company who suffered so much.

Samuel became a successful merchandizer, farmer, contractor and miner. He was also interested in civic affairs, serving as a mayor, city councilman and alderman. He was active in the church and held many positions. He served a mission in England 1872-73. He was editor of the *Millennial Star*.

Upon his return, he brought a company of 980 saints with him. He was a devout member of the church all his life.

He was five feet eight inches in height, had dark hair, bluish gray eyes and wore a beard. He was aristocratic looking.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN SARAH, b. 7 Jul 1857. Md. W.C.A. Smoot Jr.
SAMUEL WILLIAM, b. 11 Feb 1861.
ADA ROSINA, b. 17 Aug 1862.
ANNIE L., b. 24 Sep 1864, Md. George Atkin.
CHARLES ALBERT, b. 7 Oct 1866.
GRACE DARLING, b. 24 Nov 1868.
ARTHUR WELLINGTON, b. 28 Jan 1870.
VERMILLA, b. 21 Jul 1871.
LYDIA MAUD, b. 30 Sep 1874.
(Six of the above died in infancy)

Children of 2nd wife:

CHRISTINA MARIA, b. 28 Aug 1868.
ALBERT STEPHEN, b. 15 Jan 1871.
RASMUS EUGENE, b. 16 Jun 1874.
ALMA ANDREW, b. 5 Jan 1877. D. 28 Jun 1880.

Children of 3rd wife:

SAMUEL JOHNSON, b. 15 Oct 1876. Md. Effie May Fenn. D. 9 Nov 1956.
JOHN MILTON, b. 3 Oct 1878. Md. Lulu Ray Lamoreaux. D. 17 Aug 1960.
HORATIO, b. 23 Oct 1880. Md. Elizabeth Mitchell. D. 21 Aug 1954.
LYDIA GENEIVE, b. 19 Feb 1883. Md. Frank Wilkins Deming. D.10 Jun 1955.
PEARL, b. 7 Feb 1886. Md. Leroy Masters Pharis. D. 1 May 1960.
RALPH HARRY, b. 21 May 1888. Md. Serene Ward. D. 29 Jun 1981.
EVA CAROLINE, b. 14 Oct 1891. Md. Richard Rickert Slick. D. 16 Apr 1980.
LUCILLE EMMA, b. 17 Aug 1893. D. 29 Mar 1894. Child.

Child of 6th wife:

ERNEST, b. 18 Jun 1879. D. six weeks later. Infant.

Submitted by: Marvea Jones

THOMAS JONES

Born: 31, Jul 1859, Dowlaes, Glamorgan, Wales
Parents: John Rodderick and Ann Evans Jones
Died: 14 Mar 1954, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Sep 1868

Married: Florence Ida Taylor
Date: 1 Jan 1883, Lehi, Utah, Utah
Born: 7 Aug 1862, Lehi, Utah, Utah
Parents: James Whitehead and Ann Rodgers Taylor
Died: 31 Mar 1941, Lehi, Utah

When Thomas was about seven years old, his family joined the Mormon Church in Wales. They worked hard to obtain the means to emigrate to America.

On the way west, Indians raided the camp and stole most of their oxen and cattle. Unable to retrieve them, they had to wait for Brigham Young to send out enough teams to get the wagon train to the valley.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they went on to Lehi where Thomas lived most of his life. In his early years, he worked for the Union Pacific Railroad and was on the Lehi police force. In his

later years, he farmed and raised stock. He was active in the community and the church, and was a good father and husband and neighbor.

Out of 11 children, two boys died a day apart of diptheria and a daughter died shortly after birth.

Children:

MARION, b. 25 Oct 1883, Lehi, Utah. Md. 20 Aug 1906, James Edwin Johnson. D. 11 May 1971.

FLORENCE, b. 18 Oct 1885, Lehi, Utah. Md. 10 Nov 1909, David Patterson Firmage. D. 24 Jun 1971.

JAME LEONARD, b. 7 Oct 1887, Lehi, Utah. D. 18 Jan 1892. Child.

MAURICE, b. 15 Feb 1890, Lehi, Utah. D. 19 Jan 1892. Child.

EARL THOMAS, b. 4 Apr 1892, Lehi, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Sep 1916, Juliet Knowlton. Md. 2nd, 15 Sep 1959, Sara Jones. D. 4 Aug 1977.

CLARENCE TAYLOR, b. 16 Apr 1894, Lehi, Utah. Md. 1st, 20 May 1918, Cleo E. Ball. Md. 2nd, 11 Nov 1962, Tressa George. D. 9 Aug 1973.

VERNA MARGUERITA, b. 11 Apr 1896, Lehi, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1917, Strom McDonald. D. 20 Oct 1977.

NORMA IRIS, b. 14 Aug 1898, Lehi, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1922, Victor William Nicholes. D. 25 Oct 1973.

ALICE LILA, b. 28 Nov 1900, Lehi, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1922, Clyde John Thornton. D. Unknown.

PHYLLIS ANNE, b. 31 Dec 1902, Lehi, Utah. D. Jan 1903. Child.

LELAND WARREN, b. 24 Apr 1904, Lehi, Utah. Md. 1 Sep 1933, Elizabeth Blackwell. D. 6 Aug 1983.

Submitted by: Florence Thorum

THOMAS JONES

Photograph not available

Born: 16 Sep 1822, Hartlebury, Worcester, England
Parents: William and Mary Trow Jones
Died: 21 Jun 1897, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Aug 1868, Chester Loveland or Jos. Rawlings Co.

Married 1st: Mary Williams
Date: 13 Feb 1848, Worcester, England
Born: 3 Apr 1825, Webbs Green, Halesowen, Worcester, England
Parents: John and Sarah Wood Williams
Died: 22 Feb 1877, Logan, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Jane Ann Outson
Date: 11 Apr 1878

Thomas was baptized into the Mormon Church in 1845. His future wife was baptized in 1847. He came to America with his family in 1868, arriving in the Valley on 20 August 1868.

They moved on to Logan where they lived out their lives. Thomas was a member of the School of the Prophets.

He and his wife were active members of the church all their lives and were good neighbors and friends to everyone. They taught their children well and brought them up knowing the gospel.

Children:

SARAH JANE, b. 21 Feb 1849, Birmingham, Warwick, England. Md. Charles Kingsford Bowring.

CYRUS JOSEPH, b. 23 Sep 1850, Birmingham, England. D. 28 Mar 1919.

WILLARD THOMAS, b. 20 Jun 1852, Birmingham, England. Md. Mary Alice Hansen. D. 2 Mar 1915.

MERINTHA ALTHERA, b. 4 Nov 1853, Birmingham, England. D. 5 Nov 1853.

MARY EMMA, b. 21 Dec 1854, Birmingham, England. Md. John Stephen Livermore.

THOMAS, b. 21 Dec 1855, Birmingham, England. D. 21 Dec 1855. Infant.

ALBERT WILLIAMS, b. 6 Jan 1857, Ashton, Stafford, England. Md. Louisa Affleck.

MARLON JOHN, b. 3 Apr 1858, Birmingham, England. Md. 13 Jan 1882, Sarah Hovey Twitchell. D. 19 Oct 1894.

AMY ELLA, b. 10 Feb 1859, Birmingham, England. D. 17 May 1862. Child

LEONARD JAMES, b. 12/24 Jul 1860, Birmingham, England. D. 9 Feb 1901.

LINDA ELLEN, b. 21 May 1862, Birmingham, England. D. 6 Oct 1862. Infant.

BERTHA ANNIE, b. 13 May 1863, Birmingham, England. D. 29 May 1864. Child.

EDITH AGNES, b. 9 May 1864, Birmingham, England. D. 27 Feb 1865. Child.

HERBERT ERNEST, b. 24 Apr 1865, Handsworth, Warwick, England. D. 26 Jun 1894.

LORENZ FRANCIS CHARLES, b. 23 Aug 1866, Wellington Rd., Hardsworth, Stafford, England. D. 23 Apr 1867. Child.

Submitted by: Thelma Jenkins

WILLIAM EDWARD JONES

Born: 18 Feb 1824, Pontsticill Mill, Vaynor, Brecon, So. Wales
Parents: Jenkin and Ann Davis Jones.
Died: 24 Feb 1897, Paragonah, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1854,

Married 1st: Mary Jones Jones
Date: 1 Jul 1841, Vaynor Parish, Brecon, So. Wales

Married 2nd: Eliza Newman (of Willie Handcart Co.)
Date: 12 Aug 1857
Born: 10 Mar 1840, Clidp, Raynor, Wales
Parents: John and Mary Ann Williams Newman

Married 3rd: Sarah Davis
Date: 3 Oct 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 12 Jan 1855, Dowlais, So. Wales
Parents: Thomas T. and Mary Davis/Davies

William's life is sketchy, but it is known that he received a good education. He loved to read and study and he was a beautiful penman. At age 17 he married the first time. She was a fine seamstress and he was an iron moulder.

When he and his brother John joined the Church, they were given the choice of leaving the church or the family. John left the church, but William, Mary, and their little girl, Mary, left for America. After arriving in the Valley, they went on to Parowan with Mary and a baby that had been born 16 July 1855.

William was a farmer in Parowan and helped build some

roads. He held several offices in the community and gave money to friends in Wales who wanted to come to the valley. He was active in the church all his life. He made many metal articles during his life. Light fixtures, keys, wedding rings, trivets, handles and locks.

In 1887 he was arrested for polygamy for which he spent six months in prison. He served another term later on. He died three years later. He was bishop of the ward from 1882 until his death in 1897. It was said of him that he had the ideal polygamist family, full of love and unity.

Children of 1st wife:

ANN, b. 27 Jan 1842. D. Child.
JENKINS, b. 21 Apr 1843. D. Child.
MARY ANN, b. 8 Feb 1844.
ELIZABETH, b. 1847. Child.
KEZIAH JANE, b. 16 Jul 1855.
MARGARET, b. 16 Oct 1857.
CAROLINE, b. 8 Sep 1861.
MARTHA, b. 12 Nov 1863.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELLEN MARIA, b. 11 Jun 1858.
JOHN NEWMAN, b. 12 Jan 1860.
ELIZA ANN, b. 5 Jun 1863. D. 11 months.
GEORGE ALONZO, b. 3 Oct 1865. D. 10 months.
WILLIAM EDWARD JR., b. 6 Jun 1867.
MARY EMILY, b. 3 Nov 1868.
JOSEPH JENKINS, b. 9 Sep 1869.
SUSAN LOVINA, b. 25 Aug 1871.

Children of 3rd wife:

THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 24 Jan 1872. D 14 Aug 1941.

DAVID JOHN, b. 5 Apr 1874. D. 24 Jul 1874.
ROERT DAVIS, b. 8 Apr 1876. D. 3 Mar 1933.
JAMES ALBERT, b. 11 Apr 1878. D. 7 May 1899.
MARY, b. 8 Jan 1879. D. 24 Dec 1918.
HENRY LEWIS, b. 18 Dec 1881. D. 1 Jan 1882.
CHARLES ANDREW, b. 15 Feb 1883. D. 28 Apr 1911.
SARAH JANE, b. 16 Jan 1885. D. 2 Jan 1958.
RACHEL ANN, b. 6 Jan 1887. D. 18 Aug 1887.
HILDA, b. 12 Jun 1890. D. 16 Mar 1918.
CATHARINE, b. 28 Nov 1892. D. 10 Jan 1956.

Submitted by: Thelma Jenkins

ANDERS MAGNUS JOSEPHSON

Born: 14 Apr 1824, Lunga, Jnkp, Sweden
Parents: Nils and Stina Gretha Anderson Josephson
Died: 17 Apr 1880, Brigham City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1863, John F. Sanders Co.

Married: Anna Akesson/Andersson
Date: 4 Jul 1863, Council Bluff, Nebraska
Born: 29 Mar 1841, Tryde, Krat., Sweden
Parents: Ake and Karna Olsson Andersson
Died: 27 Nov 1927, Brigham City, Utah

Anders, known as Andrew when he got to Utah, was a good man who believed in what the missionaries told him, so he joined the Church and came to Utah. He married his sweetheart in

Council Bluffs, rather than wait until they got to the Valley.

After their arrival, they settled in Brigham City. They believed in the truths of the gospel and lived accordingly and raised their children the same way. They were active in the church and community all their lives.

Children:

ANNA OLIVIA, b. 24 May 1864, Brigham City, Utah. D. 26 Jul 1865.

ANDREW JOSEPH, b. 12 Jul 1865, Brigham City, Utah. D. 18 Nov 1930.

EPHRIAM MAGNUS, b. 12 Jul 1865, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1851, Ellen Mariah Arbon. D. 27 Sep 1941.

CHRISTENA JOSEPHINE, b. 19 Mar 1867, Brigham City, Utah. D. Jun 1870. Child.

EMMA CHARLETTA, b. 29 Oct 1868, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 5 Jan/Apr 1888, Robert Lee Joyce. D. 19 Dec 1963.

NEPHI, b. 22 Nov 1870, Brigham City, Utah. D. 18 Apr 1903. Unmarried.

ALMA, b. 1 Feb 1873, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Nancy Elvira Hudson. D. 9 May 1950.

ANNA MARY, b. 24 Feb 1875, Brigham City, Utah. D. Jan 1878. Child.

JOSEPHINE CHRISTENA, b. 11 Jan 1877, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1897, Joseph Reuben Olsen. D. 7 Apr 1952, Phoenix, Arizona. Buried Brigham City Cemetery.

HULDA CLARA, b. 10 Dec 1878, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 26 Jul 1898, William L. Wight. D. 13 Nov 1969.

Submitted by: Blaine Olsen

HYRUM JUDD

Born: 30 Aug 1824, Bastard, Johnston Dist., Leeds, Upper Canada.
Parents: Arza and Lucinda Adams Judd Jr.
Died: 5 Oct 1896, Colonia, Juarez, Mexico
Arrived in Valley: late 1847, Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Lisania Fuller
Date: 27 Jun 1844
Born: 20 Jan 1827, New York
Died: 17 Oct 1917, Idaho

Married 2nd: Mary Bowman
Date: 4 Jun 1880

Hyrum was a member of the Mormon Battalion. Upon his release, he returned to Salt Lake with other members. He settled in Farmington with his family and made a home there, until they were called to go to Dixie to help settle that area. From there he took his family to help settle Meadow Valley (Panaca) Eagle Valley in Utah in 1864.

In the spring of 1871, they moved to Kanab, and then in the fall moved to Panguitch and built a home there. Hyrum helped dig the first canal in Panguitch and was a member of the school board. He was also the first Justice of the Peace there.

In 1876 he was called to help settle Sunset in Northern Arizona. In 1881 they settled Smithville, in the Gila Valley in Arizona, and in 1887 they went to Colonia Juarez in Mexico. He was a farmer, teamster, soldier, dairyman and surveyor.

Children of 1st wife:

CLARA, b. 25 Jan 1846. D. 25 Mar 1846, Child

HYRUM JEROME, b. 7 Feb 1847. Md. 18 Apr 1866, Susanna Content Boyce. Md. 2nd, 13 Oct 1880, Sarah Elizabeth Garnes. D. 30 Aug 1898.

JANE LUCINDA, b. 2 May 1849. Md. 1st, 26 Oct 1867, Joseph Knight. Md. 2nd 11 Jun 1880, Israel Call. D. 2 Jul 1918.

ARZA "S," b. 10 Jan 1851. Md. 31 Aug 1876, Mary Ann Clark. D. 11 Dec 1925.

DON CARLOS, b. 27 Jul 1853. Md. 3 May 1874, Mary Ellen Lewis. D. 7 Apr 1917.

IRA "M," b. 13 Jun 1855. Md. 1st, 15 Feb 1875, Nancy Ann Norton. Md. 2nd, 11 Nov 1886, Hannah Louise Lewis. D. 6 Jan 1926.

AMMON FRANK, b. 13 Apr 1857. Md. 21 Dec 1876, Annie Dowler Judd. D. 8 Jan 1934.

LUCIUS HUBBAND, b. 9 Feb 1858. Md. 21 Jan 1886, Sarah Elizabeth Lambson. D. 9 Apr 1915.

LISANIA, b. 21 Jan 1860. Md. 15 Feb 1875, Joseph Hiram Craig. D. 6 Aug 1929.

ESTHER DIANIA, b. 13 Feb 1862. Md. 15 May 1877, Albert Franklin Haycock. D. 6 Dec 1926.

ANNA/ANNIE, b. 10 Mar 1863. D. 1865. Child.

DANIEL, b. 3 Jan 1865. Unmarried. D. 15 Nov 1946.

LYMAN PERRY, b. 20 Sep 1868. Md. 17 Mar 1888, Katie Isodora Norton. D. 29 Aug 1935.

LAFAYETTE, b. 22 Feb 1871. Md. 1st, 4 Sep 1902, Annie Lee Stinson. Md. 2nd, 22 Jun 1920, Mabel Eliza Startin. D. 3 Apr 1935.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALONZO, b. 17 Dec 1880.

MARY ANN, b. Oct 1882. Stillborn.

JOHN "A," b. Oct 1884. Stillborn.

ZEDIC KNAPP, b. 13 Jul 1887. Md, 21 Jun 1913, Audrey Hilda Asay.

JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 31 Aug 1890. Md. 1st, 24 May 1912, Mary Botilla Lofgreen. Md. 2nd, 17 Jun 1945, Nor Jane Beltzer. D. 3 Jul 1959.

RACHEL, b. 12 Feb 1893. Md. 1st, 28 Mar 1911, Nels Paul Lofgreen. Md. 2nd, 19 Jun 1934, Francis Marion Spencer. D. 16 Nov 1976.

ANNA, b. Oct 1896. D. Infant.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

SAMUEL JUDD

Born: 10 Jul 1820, Cubbington, Warwick, England
Parents: Thomas and Mary Dowler Judd
Died: 18 Apr 1869, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Fall 1862

Married: Catharine Hines
Date: 18 Mar 1843, Cubbington, Warwick, England
Born: 10 May 1821, Manchester, Lancashire, England
Parents: David and Elizabeth Lunt Hines
Died: 10 Aug 1897, Glendale, Kane, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1864, W.S. Warren Company

Samuel and his wife were taught the gospel in the early 1850's in England and Samuel was baptized. About three years later, his wife and older members of his family were baptized. Because they didn't have the means to emigrate to America, Samuel left them in England and sailed for America and Utah.

He was shipwrecked but his life was spared with some others.

He returned to England and left again. Some of the passengers got yellow fever. The ship was quarantined and they were put on an island. He returned to England once more and was very ill.

The third time he left in 1862, he arrived in New York without problems. He crossed the plains and upon his arrival in Salt Lake, left for St. George. He found work and started to save to bring his family to the Valley.

His family was able to leave England in 1864. They arrived in New York and went west with the W. S. Warren Company. Their two youngest children died enroute. They lived in a dugout at first but they all worked hard to improve their conditions. Life was not easy but they survived.

Samuel and his sons helped build the St. George Temple, the Tabernacle and the Court House by making bricks for these buildings. The heat and hard work eroded Samuel's health and he died five years after his family arrived.

Children:

EMMA, b. 7 Jan 1844, Harbourgh, Warwick, England. D. 8 Jun 1846, England.

THOMAS, b. 1 Sep 1845, Virkenhead, Cheshire, England. Md. 3 Oct 1870, Mary Jane Ashworth. D. 7 Jun 1922, St. George, Utah.

JOHN JAMES, b. 6 Jun 1847, Cubbington, Warwick, England. D. 1849.

JOSEPH, b. 2 Feb 1849, Birmingham, England. Md. 6 Mar 1870, Helen Francis Joyce. D. 4 Jan 1929, Manti, Sanpete, Utah.

MARY, b. 23 Oct 1850, Cubbington, Warwick, England. Md. David H. Cannon. D. 1 Oct 1868.

ELIZABETH, b. 11 Jun 1852, Rickdale, Lancashire, England. Md. 4 Oct 1869, Oliver Elmer. D. 27 Oct 1931, Ft Thomas, Graham, Arizona.

CATHERINE, b. 19 Apr 1854, Blue Pitts, Lancaster, Warwick, England. Md. 17 Dec 1871, James Deleplane Carpenter. D. 27 Dec 1926, Cedar City, Iron, Utah.

SAMUEL, b. 16 Aug 1856, Leamington, Warwick, England. Md.

10 Feb 1880, Eliza Ann Worthen. D. 20 Jul 1926, St. George, Washington, Utah.

AFFRA, b. 22 Mar 1860, Walsall, Warwick, England. D. 26 Jun 1864, on plains.

DAVID, b. 16 Nov 1862, Rochdale, Lancshire, England. D. 19 Jan 1864, New York, New York.

Submitted by: Dee Smith

THOMAS ALFRED (ALFORD/ALVORD) JUDD

Born: 19 Apr 1802, Crown Point, Essex, New York
Parents: Joel and Phebe Smith Judd
Died: 2 May 1886, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, George A. Smith Company

Married 1st: Teresa Hastings
Date: 27 Dec 1830, Westport, Leeds, Ontario, Canada
Born: 3 Oct 1812, Turin, Lewis, New York
Died: 20 Feb 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Christina Anderson
Date: 1857. Annulled 15 Jun 1857

Thomas was probably given his middle name after his grandmother, Mary Alvord, of Connecticut. He and members of the Judd family moved to Canada from New York abut 1820, but remained American citizens.

Thomas and Teresa joined the Church in 1836 and sold their

farm in order to join other members of the church.

They lived in New York until they could afford to to make the journey west. They finally moved to Nauvoo in 1841. Thomas built a small home in Nauvoo for his family and his parents.

Thomas had a difficult time finding enough work to care for his family, so they moved to Springfield, where he got work. In 1849 they were able to leave. His parents both died in Illinois.

Their first year in the Valley was hard, but they survived and built a home and life for themselves and their family. During the Johnston Army problems, they lived with a son in Lehi. Thomas was a Third Lieutenant in the Nauvoo Legion in the valley.

Children:

LEVI, b. 1831, Westport, Canada.

MARGARET GAY, b. 6 Sep 1831, Westport, Canada. Md. 21 Aug 1852, Hyrum Bradley Clawson. D. 10 Feb 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM RILEY, b. 9 May 1833, Westport, Canada. Md. 1st, 17 Mar 1854, Isabelle Norton. Md. 2nd, 26 Nov 1856, Anna Jane Reid. D. 19 Aug 1885, Grantsville, Utah.

ROSALIA, b. 24 Sep 1835, Westport, Canada. D. 27 Jan 1836, Westport, Canada.

PHEBE TERESA, b. 1 Jul 1837, Eastport, Canada. Md. 22 Nov 1855, Heber Parley Kimball. D. 23 Sep 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES, b. 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Infant.

GEORGE, b. 1 Jan 1845, Springfield, Illinois. Md. 1st, 20 Dec 1869, Adelaide Eliza Ludington. Md. 2nd, Aug 1895, Mary Moffatt Eldredge. Div Jul 1903. D. 25 Oct 1923, San Francisco, California.

ALFRED HASTINGS, b. 21 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 22 May 1878, Susan Penelope Cooley. D. 5 Dec 1936, Declo, Idaho.

Submitted by: Theda Judd

WILLIAM RILEY JUDD

Born: 9 May 1833, Westport, Leeds, New York
Parents: Thomas Alfred and Teresa Hastings Judd
Died: 25 Aug 1885, Grantsville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, George A. Smith Co.

Married 1st: Isabella Norton
Date: 17 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Aug 1836, Jamestown, Henry, Indiana
Died: 22 Dec 1922, Grantsville, Utah

Married 2nd: Anna Jane Reid
Date: 26 Nov 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 4 Nov 1840, Liverpool, England
Died: 5 Dec 1894, Grantsville, Utah

William was about eight years old when his family moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. He developed a painful swelling of his knee and couldn't walk. His mother promised him he would be healed when he was baptized, and he was. His family left to go west on his sixteenth birthday. He helped drive the wagon for a family whose father had died.

A year after their arrival, he left for the gold fields of California. He met his wife enroute. The move proved a disappointment and he and his future wife's family returned to Utah.

After their return, they settled in Lehi where they lived until 1862, when they moved to Grantsville. He built separate houses for his two wives and their families. William worked as a farmer, stockraiser and blacksmith. Later he worked for the railroad.

He organized the first dramatic assocition in Grantsville and he and his wife and children played in the old Salt Lake Theater. He was mayor of Grantsville in 1877-78. He played in the Grantsville Band.

He was a good friend of the Indians and helped settle problems. When he died, a wagon load of his Indian friends rode in the funeral procession. He was much loved by everyone in the community and church.

Children of 1st wife:

ISABELLE MELISSA, b. 17 Jan 1855, Lehi, Utah. Md. 19 Jan 1873, Andreas John Anderson. D. 16 Sep 1931.

TERESA PHOEBE, b. 29 Aug 1856, Lehi, Utah. Md. 23 Jun 1882, George Raleigh. D. 27 Aug 1927.

WILLIAM RILEY, b. 20 Jan 1859, lehi, Utah. Md. 1880, Celestia Bell Brim. D. 18 Mar 1883, Grantsville, Utah.

THOMAS ALFRED, b. 22 Apr 1861, Lehi, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 1886, Aroetta Hale. D. 4 Apr 1889.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 May 1863, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 24 May 1883, Charles McMurray. D. 8 Aug 1945.

DAVID NORTON, b. 14 Mar 1865, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 15 Nov 1885, Margaret Kearney. Md. 2nd, 7 Oct 1902, Alice Clark. D. 12 Jun 1947.

ELLA EMPIE, b. 11 Apr 1867, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1886, Robert Bennett Orr. D. 3 Apr 1946.

ROSALIA, b. 23 Aug 1869, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 11 Apr 1887, Leonard Wilford Hale. D. 12 Oct 1943, Grantsville, Utah.

HYRUM NORTON, b. 23 Sep 1871, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 3 Mar 1905, Elizabeth Critchfield. D. 10 Jan 1908.

ALFARETTA, b. 21 Oct 1872, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Feb 1895, Alexander Elquist. Md. 2nd, John Craner. Md. 3rd, Amos Molyneaux. D. 10 Feb 1972.

HEBER KIMBALL, b. 8 Feb 1875, Grantsville, Utah. D. 14 Aug 1875. Infant.

ELEAZER HASTINGS, b. 17 Nov 1877, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 5 Jan 1907, Nellie Isabella Martin. D. 23 Sep 1964.

GOLDIE GAY, b. 14 Dec 1879, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 12 Mar 1907, George Johnson. D. 19 May 1969.

Children of 2nd wife:

GEORGE RILEY, b. 2 Apr 1858, Lehi, Utah. Md. 1st, 13 Mar 1882, Fanny Mary Reid. Md. 2nd, 7 Nov 1905, Ada Vivian Knowlton. D. 1 Mar 1913.

MARGARET, b. 22 Apr 1860, Lehi, Utah. Md. 4 Dec 1879, Jethro Mitten Rydalch. D. 25 Jan 1943.

ROBERT REID, b. 15 May 1863, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 13 Mar 1885, Emma Altheria Ratcliffe. D. 26 Apr 1935.

DELLA, b. 14 Aug 1866, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Oct 1884, Lyman David Orr. Md. 2nd, 30 Sep 1 893, Samuel Allsworth. D. 26 Aug 1954.

JOAN, b. 17 May 1878, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1898, Roland Henry Smith. D. 28 Jul 1922, Burley, Idaho.

SIGNEY ALFRED, b. 15 May 1880, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1904, Elizabeth Hale. D. 24 Aug 1939, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Submitted by: Theda Judd

WILLIAM KAY

Christened: 6 May 1810, Chapelry of Waddington, Mitton Parish, Yorks, England

Parents: William and Elizabeth Mercer Kay

Died: 25 Mar 1875, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1848, Willard Richards Company

Married 1st: Mary Twinberrow Wattis Bennett
Date: 10 Feb 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 26 Aug 1819, Alfrick, Worcester, England
Parents: Edmund and Sarah Twinberrow Wattis
Died: 15 Sep 1896, Ogden, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Eunice Nelson
Date: 7 Apr 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 4 Apr 1837, Franklin, Warren, Ohio
Arrived in Valley: 1852, John Tidwell Co.
Died: 23 Apr 1906, Ogden, Utah

William met the first missionaries to England just a few weeks after they began proselyting in England. He soon joined the Church in 1837. He served a mission in the West Midlands, helping Wilford Woodruff and Willard Richards. His mission ended in 1844 when he prepared to immigrate to America.

In 1842, he baptized Mary Wattis Bennett. She was married at the time with two children, but the marriage soured and they divorced in 1843.

She left for Nauvoo with her two children, hoping to be united with her father who was already there. She and William married and settled a few miles east of the city. In 1846 they sold their farm and left Nauvoo with the saints.

William and Mary lived in Salt Lake until 1850, when they moved to what is now Kaysville. He was the first bishop there from 1850 to 1856. When polygamy came, he married a second time. In 1856 he was called to help settle Carson Valley (Nevada). They were recalled to Utah with the advance of Johnston's army.

The family settled in Ogden and then moved to West Weber in 1859. In 1864 he moved his family back to Ogden. He filed for citizenship but was refused because of his participation in polygamy. He labored diligently in the gospel all his life.

Children of 1st wife, by first husband:

MARY ANN BENNETT, b. 1837. D. 1863. Md. James Burrup.

JAMES THOMAS BENNETT, b. 1838. D. 1851, died a teenager.

Children of 1st wife, by William Kay:

JEANETTA, b. 1846. Md. David George Nelson, Hyrum Smith Wright (Div), Haskel Shurtliff. D. 1905.
SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1848. Md. Wallace Foulger. D. 1934.
MARIA DEBORAH, b. 1850. Md. George Walker. D. 1936.
MARTHA AMELIA, b. 1853. Md. James Allen. D. 1919.
ISABELLE, b. 1855. Md. William David Littlefield. D. 1928.
ELVERETTA, b. 1857, Md. Ezra Farr. D. 1857.
REBECCA, b. 1863. D. Stillborn

Children of 2nd wife:

DAVID, b. 1856. Md. Ovedia Matilda Nelson. D. 1905.
MARY ELIZA, b. 1858. Md. George Tolmie. D. 1922.
WILLARD EDMUND, b. 1862. Md. Charlotte Thomas. D. 1930.
ALICE NANCY, b. 1867. D. 1868. Child.
MYRA EUNICE, b. 1868. Md. Frank Berggert Hochstetler. D. 1930.
ELMA JOSEPHINE, b. 1871. Md. Charles Francis Grout. D. 1946.
ADELINE NELSON, b. 1873. Unmarried. D. 1927.

Submitted by: Jay Burrup

RICHARD JOHN KEELE

Photograph not available

Born: 7 Nov 1786, Henry Co., Virginia
Parents: John and Lydia (Nancy) Richmond Keele
Died: 17 Nov 1877, Mt Carmel, Kane, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Sep 1853, Daniel E. Miller Co.

Married: Nancy Eleanor McCullough
Date: 18 Sep 1808, Bedford, Bedford, Tennessee
Born: 13 Apr 1788, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina
Parents: Thomas and Mary McCullough
Died: 11 Nov 1856, Payson, Utah, Utah

Richard, his wife, and some of the children moved to Nauvoo after joining the Church. When they came west, they traveled with their son-in-law, Jeremiah Bingham, their daughter Sarah's husband. Sarah had died previously. Richard's youngest daughter married Jeremiah after Sarah's death.

After arriving in the Valley, Richard and Nancy moved to Payson where she died. Sometime after her death, Richard moved to Mt. Carmel where he died.

He was a farmer and was also a veteran of the Indian Wars.

Children:

MARY, b. 24 May 1810, Bedford Co, Tennessee.
JACOB, b. 6 Mar 1812, Bedford Co, Tennessee. D. 4 Jan 1830.
ELIZABETH, b. 18 Feb 1814, Bedford Co., Tennessee.
SAMUEL, b. 21 Jan 1816, Bedford Co., Tennessee. D. 5 Apr 1897.
JOHN, b. 18 Dec 1817, Bedford Co., Tennessee. D. 7 Apr 1847.

SARAH, b. 10 Apr 1820, Bedford Co., Tennessee. Md. 1846, Jeremiah Bingham. D. 8 Feb 1852.

ALEXANDER, b. 25 Feb 1822, Bedford Co., Tennessee. D. 18 Jul 1853.

RICHARD, b. 25 Mar 1824, Bedford Co., Tennessee. D. 11 Dec 1843.

DOBNEY UEL, b. 15 Sep 1826, Bedford Co., Tennessee. D. 21 Jul 1902.

THOMAS HENRY, b. 15 Aug 1829, Green Co., Illinois. D. 15 Jan 1915.

SUSAN, b. 15 Sep 1832, Green Co., Illinois. Md. Jeremiah Bingham, after 1852. D. 10 Mar 1859.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

EZEKIEL KELLOGG

Photograph not available

Born: 29 Jan 1801, Palmyra, Wayne, New York
Parents: Ezekiel and Elizabeth Stanley Kellogg
Died: 8 Aug 1866, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1849

Married 1st: Harriet Fox
Date: 1818
Died: 1825

Married 2nd: Naomi Harris
Date: 12 Oct 1826, Palmyra, Wayne, New York
Died: 29 Mar 1884

Ezekiel's early life was spent in Connecticut. After the death of his first wife, he married the sister of Martin Harris, one of the three witnesses of the Book of Mormon.

Ezekiel and his wife were among the early members of the Church, enduring the persecutions and moves with the other saints. During one confrontation with the mobs, he tried to be nice and make friends by asking one of them to give him a piece of tobacco. The man said he would rather give him a piece of lead. Ezekiel then opened his shirt and told him to go ahead. Another man intervened or he would have died, thus saving his life.

While traveling, he had to leave two sons, Truman and Ambrose, and a daughter Sophia, behind. Truman died a few days later. Some time later, Ambrose was killed while cutting down a tree, leaving Sophia to come on alone.

Ezekial went on to Provo after arriving in the Valley. He bought land and made his living principally by farming. His farm was known as the Indian Farm. He was a builder and helped much in the community. He helped build the first road up Provo Canyon so they could cut and haul logs for homes. He also made ropes and harnesses, and made oil out of fish heads.

In 1851, he was elected one of Provo's first councilmen. He was a very religious man and a faithful member of the church and much loved and respected by everyone.

Children of 1st wife:

TRUMAN, b. 26 Oct 1820. D. 1848. Unmarried.
MARY, b. Nov 1823.
AMANDA ANN, b. 5 May 1824.
AMBROSE, b. Mar 1825. D. 1849.

Children of 2nd wife:

SOPHIA, b. 28 Jul 1828.
EMER, b. 25 Aug 1831. D. age 2 yrs. RHODA
ELIZABETH, b. 8 Apr 1837.

Submitted by: Ross Haws

JOHN KEMPTON

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Sep 1777/8, New Bedford, Bristol, Massachusetts
Parents: William and Ruth Damon Kempton, Jr.
Died: 18 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1847

Married 1st: Mary Sanders
Date: 19 Feb 1801, Wareham, Plymouth, Massachusetts

Married 2nd: Hannah Bradford
Date: 12 Nov 1818, Farmington, Kennebec, Maine

Married 3rd: Persiller Billigs Ensign (wid)
Date: abt 1850

Married 4th: Charlotte Osborn Potter (wid)
Date: abt 1852.

John's father and grandfather participated in the American Revolution to win freedom for America. John's father was a gunsmith and later a tavern owner. He was also operator of a major bridge in and out of New Bedford, so he probably had some education whether formal or from his father's businesses.

At the age of 12, he was apprenticed to a journeyman carpenter building houses. By the time he was 21, he completed his apprenticeship. By 1798, he was living in the Wareham area.

In 1806 John and Mary moved to Farmington, Maine, where Mary died. In 1834, John was baptized a member of the Mormon Church. A short time later John served a short mission and was

active in the church. At various times they are found in Ohio and Nauvoo.

He and his wife were involved in temple work. They were in Winter Quarters prior to June 1847. John is listed as being in Salt Lake in early 1848 before any companies had left Winter Quarters.

John was apparently called upon to speak many times in meetings. He was a hard worker and a very spiritual man and well liked by everyone. He knew personal tragedy with the loss of two wives and eight children.

Children of 1st wife:

ISAIAH, b. 1802.
MORGAN, abt 1804. D. Infant.
HENRY WILLIAM, 9 May 1806.
JOHN JR., b. 7 Apr 1808.
NATHAN, b. 24 Mar 1811.
BENJAMIN, b. 8 Dec 1814.

Children of 2nd wife:

RICHARD, b. 22 Aug 1819.
ALVIN, b. 2 Apr 1821.
LORENZO, b. Feb 1823.
MIRIAM, b. 15 May 1825.
HIRAM, b. 31 Jul 1828.
LUCINDA b. 3 May 1831.
HANNAH, b. 28 Oct 1833.

Submitted by: Brenda McConkie

NATHAN KEMPTON

Born: 24 Mar 1811, Farmington, Kennebec, Maine
Parents: John and Mary Sanders Kempton
Died: 8 Dec 1892, Curtis (now Eden), Graham Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 1856/57

Married 1st: Rachel Russell Cooper
Date: 19 Nov 1837, Houston, Texas
Died: 1859

Married 2nd: Pamelia Ann Hardy
Date: 1 Nov 1857 (Div)

Married 3rd: Mary Maria Hall
Date: 8 Nov 1861 (Div)

Nathan's mother died when he was about six years old. His father married again. They moved to Franklin, Ohio, for a short time and then returned to Farmington, Maine. Nathan left home when he was 19 years old.

He was a carpenter by trade. He arrived in Houston, Texas, when he was 26. He married Rachel and they lived in Houston until about 1844, when they moved to DeWitt County, Texas, where he engaged in cattle and horse ranching.

Apparently influenced by the gold rush, he moved his family west to Eagle Pass, Texas, where they remained several years. In 1852 they went on to Sutter, California, where they settled in a town that became Kempton's Crossing.

Nathan was in Ogden, Utah, by 1857, where he was

introduced to the gospel and was baptized in 1857. While here he met and was married in polygamy to Pamelia. They moved to Mountain Green, Morgan, Utah.

His first wife died in California from grief when she learned her husband had joined the Church and married in polygamy.

Nathan and his family moved into Salt Lake in 1880. He spent most of his time at the Bingham Mines where he worked. He was gone so much that his wife divorced him. By 1892, he was living in Bloomington, Idaho, with his son, Ira, and his family. He was 82 years old.

Ira decided to move to Arizona, and Nathan decided to go with them. About three weeks after their arrival in Eden, Arizona, Nathan died quietly, probably from the rigors of the long journey.

Children of 1st wife:

LUCINDA, b. 8 Aug 1839.
SARAH, b. 31 Mar 1842.
JOHN C., b. 24 Feb 1844. D. Infant.
ELIZABETH ANN, b. 27 Aug 1846.
IRA TAYLOR, b. 1 Feb 1850.
ALVIN, b. 1850. D. Infant

Children of 2nd wife:

NATHAN, b. 14 Jul 1858. D. Infant.
NATHAN ALVIN, b. 11 Aug 1859.
PAMELIA ANN, b. 9 May 1861. D. Infant.
JOSEPH HIRAM, b. 15 Nov 1862.
MARY LUCINDA, b. 3 Jan 1864.
JOHN HENRY, b. 1 Nov 1865.
LUCY MARIA, b. 14 Nov 1867.
ADELIA ALSINA, b. 10 Jan 1869.
ROSEBELL ELIZABETH, b. 25 Sep 1870.
FRANCIS ADELINA, b. 24 Sep 1872.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 22 Oct 1874, D. Child.
CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 12 Nov 1876.

CORA EDNA, b. 16 Mar 1881.

Submitted by: Brenda McConkie

GEORGE MERCER KERR

Born: 8 Apr 1841, Greenville Terrace, Northumberland, England
Parents: James and Isabella Mercer Kerr
Died: 8 Jul 1904, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1863, Thomas Ricks Co.

Married: Jane Affleck
Date: 16 Apr 1863, Byker, Northumberland, England
Born: 26 Jun 1842, Byker, Northumberland, England
Died: 25 Feb 1911, Ogden, Weber, Utah

George was the only son of James and Isabella. He went to work in the mines with his father when he was so small his father carried him on his shoulders. Sunday was the only day he saw sunshine.

From 1847 to 1851, he worked with his father in the Wallace Pottery factory at Newberry. In 1851 he started work in a printing office.

In 1852 he attended school for eight months and then went back to work at the printing office. In 1855 he attended another school where he learned reading, writing and arithmetic. He became an expert accountant and penman.

By 1856, he was an apprentice for six years as a bookbinder. During this time, he heard about Mormonism and was baptized in

1856. He was made clerk of the branch, where he served for seven years.

After completing his apprenticeship, he continued working there until he left for America in 1863. He had married the same year and, after visiting their friends and relatives, they left for America. They left Florence, Nebraska, in August, paying their way by George driving the oxen. They stored their food in the wagon and George carried the bedding on his back. They sold all their clothes except what was absolutely needed, to get food.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they lived in separate homes that winter until George was able to obtain work and afford a place to live. They went to Ogden in the spring where he farmed, cut and hauled logs, and anything he could get to do. He worked on the construction of the railroad and was paymaster for a time.

Later he became the baggage master and later, was made Depot Master, a position he held until his death in 1904. He remained faithful to the church all his life.

Children:

GEORGE AFFLECK, b. 4 Oct 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 14 Dec 1887, Henrietta Taylor. D. 27/28 May 1912, Ogden, Utah.

JAMES AFFLECK, b. 24 Oct 1866, Ogden, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1901, Emma Louise Gleason. D. 6 Sep 1942.

MARGARET AFFLECK, b. 27 Dec 1868, Ogden, Utah. D. 25 May 1881.

WILLIAM AFFLECK, b. 12 Jun 1871, Ogden, Utah. Md. 29 Mar 1899, Rosamond Elizabeth Harding. D. 27 Oct 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JANE AFFLECK, b. 18 Feb 1874, Ogden, Utah. Md. 31 Jul 1895, Lewis Elliot Scott. D. 16 May 1969, Ogden, Utah.

ANDREW AFFLECK, b. 28 Sep 1877, Ogden, Utah. D. 29 Aug 1928/29, Ogden, Utah.

WALTER AFFLECK, b. 12 Feb 1880, Ogden, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1911, Marion Adaline Belnap. D. 20 Jun 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ISABELLA ELLEN, b. 10 Sep 1882, Ogden, Utah. Md. 27 Apr 1910, David Benjamin Wilson. D. 7 Feb 1948, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by Leilani Fuller Grange

FREDERICK KESLER

Born: 20 Jan 1816, Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania
Parents: Frederick and Mary Sarah Linsey Kessler
Died: 12 Jun 1899, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1851, Orson Pratt Co.

Married 1st: Jane Elizabeth Pratt
Date: 20 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Oct 1835, Historia, Long Island, New York
Died: 23 Nov 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Emeline Parker
Date: 20 May 1836, Augusta, DeMoines, Iowa
Born: 26 Mar 1818, Vernon, Richland, Ohio
Died: 21 Feb 1896, Brighton, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 3rd: Abigail Dow Snow
Date: 21 Apr 1857, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 5 Oct 1837, Far West, Caldwell, Missouri
Died: 30 Sep 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Lucy Ringer–No known children

Date: Nov 1893
Born: 20 Jan 1816, Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania

Frederick's father was a trapper of fur-bearing animals, so the family lived in small cabins located on streams and lakes surrounded by dense forests. His mother died when her sixth child was born. His father put his children in the homes of people nearby.

Frederick lived with the Edward Campbell family until he was nearly 15 years old. Then he apprenticed himself to a millwright. At the age of 19, he contracted to build mills, building, among others, the first flour mill in Iowa.

After his first marriage, and after a siege of illness, his wife went to live with her mother while he went south for five months and built some mills in Mississippi.

In 1839, he first heard of the Mormons. He visited Nauvoo and met Joseph Smith. He and his wife were baptized in 1840.

He left in 1842 on a mission. In 1845 they moved to Nauvoo to work on the temple. They left Nauvoo in April 1846 and went to Council Bluffs, where he built a ferryboat to ferry people across the river.

Needing money to go west, he went to Texas to raise funds. In the spring of 1851, the family started for Salt Lake. Upon their arrival, Brigham Young asked him to build some mills for the church. He continued with this work until 1865 when an accident left him with a broken leg and hip, which never healed.

He remained active in the church, serving as bishop from 1856 until his death in 1899 at the age of 83.

Children of 1st wife:

PARTHENIA, b. 3 Jun 1855.
GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 8 Jan 1857.
ELLEN, b. 10 Dec 1858.
JACOB, b. 30 Sep 1860.
ANSON, b. 17 Apr 1862.
EDGAR, b. 31 Mar 1864.

ARTHUR, b. 3 Feb 1866.
ALONZO PRATT, b. 29 Jan 1868.
JOHN BERT, b. 8 Apr 1870.
PERCY GRAFTON, b. 4 Jul 1872.
FLORENCE M., b. 19 Mar 1874.
CLARA OLIVIA, b. 4 Apr 1876.
ARCHIE BOWMAN, b. 28 Sep 1878.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARYETTE, b. 23 Feb 1839.
ANTOINETT, b. 9 Nov 1840.
CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 15 Jan 1843.
JOSEPH, b. 11 Jan 1845.
FREDERICK, JR., b. 27 Jul 1847.
LAURA, b. 22 Apr 1850.
ELVIRA, b. 21 Mar 1852.
EMELINE, b. 13 Jul 1854.
LEONARD WILFORD, b. 16 Feb 1855.
CELESTIA, b. 12 Feb 1859.
JULIA, b. 26 Nov 1861.

Children of 3rd wife:

ALFRED WILLIAM, b. 28 Nov 1860.
LENA, b. 31 Dec 1862.
VIOLATE, b. 27 Jan 1865.
BYRON LINSEY, b. 25 Mar 1867.
IDA, b. 24 Aug 1869.
MURRY, b. 18 Aug 1871.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

ALEXANDER KIDD

Photograph not available

Born: 2 Dec 1814, Washington, Washington, Pennsylvania
Parents: Thomas and Susannah McKittrick Kidd
Died: 25 Jan 1896, Herriman, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 6 Sep 1852, Joseph Outhouse Co. 4th Co.

Married: Fidelia/Phidelia Bickmore
Date: 17 Mar 1852, Rawles, Mills, Iowa
Born: 5 Feb 1833, Madison, Madison, Illinois
Died: 16 Nov 1916, Provo, Utah

Shortly after his marriage, Alexander and his wife completed their preparations for their trip to the Valley, with her sister and husband who had been married the same day. Alexander's sister also accompanied them. Alexander was named captain of their ten.

Upon their arrival in the valley, the Kidd's settled at the mouth of Bingham Canyon. In 1853, after the birth of their first child, they followed other couples to Fort Herriman to help establish a settlement there.

They built a fort for protection against the Indians. Life was not easy there. Food and water were in short supply, Indians were a constant threat, grasshoppers and crickets were a problem. They persisted and 12 more children were added to their family during the next 27 years.

When Johnston's army was coming, they loaded up and started south but a rider caught up with them and said it was settled. Upon their return to Herriman they returned to sheep ranching.

Children:

ALEXANDER BICKMORE, b. 20 Mar 1853, Fort Herriman, Utah.
WILLIAM BICKMORE, b. 4 Jan 1855, Herriman, Utah.
FIDELIA BICKMORE, b. 10 Jan 1857, Herriman, Utah.
JOHN BICKMORE, b. 17 Nov 1859, Herriman, Utah.
LOVINA, b. 27 Sep 1861, Herriman, Utah.
SUSANNAH, b. 8 Jan 1863, Herriman, Utah.
HYRUM, b. 28 May 1865, Herriman, Utah.
THOMAS, b. 17 Jun 1867, Herriman, Utah.
JAMES BICKMORE, b. 17 Dec 1868, Herriman, Utah.
DAVID BICKMORE, b. 2 Jan 1871, Herriman, Utah.
JOSEPH, b. 22 Jan 1873, Herriman, Utah.
FIDELIA, b. 10 Jan 1877, Herriman, Utah.
MARY CHRISTENA, b. 17 Mar 1880, Herriman, Utah.

Submitted by: Blaine Crump

JOHN KILLPACK

Born: 1 Jan 1815, Banbury, Oxford, England
Parents: George and Sarah Scruby Killpack
Died: 19 Sep 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1864, Joseph Rawlins Co.

Married: Frances Sheriff
Date: 1834
Parents: Arthur and Esther Miller/Millar Sheriff

Born: 4 Jul 1813, Abthorpe, Northampton, England
Died: 1879, Murray, Salt Lake, Utah

John and Frances were in their early forties when they first heard the gospel preached. They were baptized in 1847 and became active in the Church. They always kept an open door for the missionaries. Their children were all baptized.

They were a musical family. John composed music and the children played and sang it along with other music. John also played a bass fiddle.

They lived in a small village called Foilshill just outside of Coventry. They finally moved to Coventry in 1857. John and Frances wanted to move to America but waited for their daughter Louisa's husband to turn 21, so he could receive his inheritance. They finally left in 1864.

Due to the Civil War in America, it made for difficulties in their travel across the states. They joined the Joseph Rawlins Company. Louisa was very ill with mountain fever. Many died and so did their son Joshua.

Upon arrival in the valley, they settled in Millcreek. John died of heart disease. He remained a faithful member of the church all his life.

Children:

JOHN, chr 15 Apr 1835, Banbury, Oxford, England. D. 19 Apr 1835. Infant.

CHARLES, b. 18 Aug 1838, Neithrop, Banbury, Oxford, England. Md Frances Millward. D. 15 Mar 1909, Patterson, Passaic, New Jersey.

LOUISA, b. 9 Dec 1840, Neithrop, Banbury, Oxford, England. Md. Abraham Fawson. D. 21 Oct 1925, Grantsville, Tooele, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 31 Dec 1842, Neithrop, Banbury, Oxford, England. Md. Emily Naomi Elliott. D. before 1900.

JOSHUA, b. 1847, Foleshill, Warwick, England. D. 29 Sep 1864, Devils Gate, Wyoming.

SARAH ANN, b. 8 Aug 1851, Banbury, Oxford, England. Md. 15 Mar 1869, Henry William Brown. D. 29 Mar 1920, Murray, Salt Lake, Utah.

JOHN, b. 17 Aug 1853, Banbury, Oxford, England. Md. 26 Dec 1878, Penelope Lambert. D. 18 Jan 1919, Murray, Utah.

Submitted by: Linda Erickson

ELEAZER KING, JR.

Born: Unknown
Parents: Eleazar and Nancy Fowler King
Died: 20 Mar 1897, Spring City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Was here prior to 1857

Married: Mary Caroline Fowler
Date: abt 1835

Eleazer undoubtedly came to the Valley prior to 1857 as he was involved in the Echo Canyon Campaign, and the Walker and Black Hawk Indian Wars. He was a Mason and a farmer.

He settled in Spring City, but was driven from there by the Indians. He was called to settle Circleville and was driven from there also, losing nearly everything he owned.

They finally settled in Ephraim, Utah.

Children:

CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 11 Dec 1836. Md. Charles Whitlock.

EVELINE JEANET, b. 15 Apr 1838. D. Child.
EMILY JANE, b. 24 Mar 1840. Md. Isaac M. Behunin.
SUSAN NANCY, b. 23 Dec 1847. D. Child
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 16 Oct 1847. D. Child
ABIGAIL M., b. 16 Sep 1849. Md. Joseph S. Stevens.
SAMUEL ELEAZAR, b. 26 Jan 1852. Md. Cena Nielsen.
ELSIE LOVINA, b. 17 Mar 1854. Md. Ole Olsen.
GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 9 Nov 1856.
FRANCIS ENOCH, b. 21 Sep 1858, Md. Julia Dodge.
JAMES ALONZO, b. 12 Dec 1861. D. Child
JOHN LORENZO, b. 19 Jan 1864. D. age 10.

Submitted by: Gary Turnbull

JOSEPH CORDON KINGSBURY

Born: 25 May 1812, Endfield, Hartford, Connecticut
Parents: Solomon and Bathshebe Amanda Peas Kingsbury
Died: 15 Oct 1898, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Sep 1847, Abraham O. Smoot's Hundred

Married 1st: Carolyn Whitney
Date: 3 Feb 1836, Kirtland, Ohio
Died: 16 Oct 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois

Married: Sarah Ann Whitney (In name only.)
Date: 29 Apr 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. She was the Prophet's polygamous wife before polygamy was known to the people. Dissolved in 1845 after the Prophets death.

Married 2nd: Dorcas Adelia Moore
Date: 4 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: abt 1828, New England
Parents: Thomas and Mahala Moore
Died: 27 Dec 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Loenza Alcena Pond
Date: 26 Jan 1846
Born: abt 1830, New England
Parents: Stillman and Maria Pond
Died: 15 Jun 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Eliza Partridge Warren
Date: 26 Sep 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Mar 1842, London, England
Died: 13 Dec 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah

Joseph was only one year old when his parents moved to Painsville, Ohio, and only two when his mother died. His father died when Joseph was 19. Much of his youth was spent on a farm. When he was 16, he went to work superintending the weighing of ore and coal. In 1830, he clerked in a merchant store at Astabula.

In December1831, he went to Kirtland where he worked for Newell K. Whitney. The Whitneys taught him the gospel and he was baptized in 1832. He helped lay the cornerstone of the Kirtland Temple.

In about 1835, he was called on a mission to the Eastern States. Upon his return, he worked for Bishop Whitney and met a lovely young woman who was a relative of the bishop. They were married and a year later had a baby boy who only lived about a year and a half. They moved to Nauvoo where Joseph worked for Bishop Whitney. Carolyn died in 1842.

In 1843 he accepted another mission call to the Eastern States, returning a month after the martyrdom. He made a copy, at the request of Bishop Whitney, of the original revelation on Celestial Marriage, which assured a copy after the original was destroyed. He came west with the Whitney's.

Upon their arrival, he helped build the fort where he lived for a year before moving to his own lot. He was a counselor and then a bishop. He moved to Ogden in 1852 and then to Provo in 1858 and then to Salt Lake the same year. In 1860 he became the superintendent of the General Tithing store. In 1883 he was ordained a patriarch and also worked in the Salt Lake Temple.

He was the father of Joseph T. Kingsbury, of the University of Utah, who did so much for education. He was loved by all. His life was so entwined with the church and general authorities that his life reads like church history.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH WHITNEY, b. 13 Feb 1837, Kirtland, Ohio. D. 13 Aug 1838, Marion Co., Missouri. Child.
CHILD, b. 15 Oct 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. 16 Oct 1842. Infant.

Children of 2nd Wife:

BASHUA DORCAS, b. 19 Nov 1847, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Oct 1867, Robert C. House.
JOSEPHINE, b. 22 Dec 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1870, Joseph Fryer. D. 1871.
MARY OPHELIA, b. 7 Jan 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Sep 1870, Dr. John D.M. Crockwell (Div). Md. 2nd, Joseph R. Meservy, 1 Jan 1877.
JOSEPH THOMAS, b. 4 Nov 1853, East Weber, Utah. Md. Jane Mair.
ELIZABETH MAHALA, b. 3 Nov 1855, East Weber, Utah. Md. Dec 1880, John Alma Druce.
ANNIS LEAH, b. 23 Apr 1859, Sugar House, Salt Lake, Utah.
SOLOMON SETH, b. 1 Jan 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. May 1884, Augusta Anderson (Div).
DAVID PEASE, b. 25 Feb 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mary Morris.
MELVINA, b. 27 Oct 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1867. Infant.
DAUGHTER(stillborn), b. 9 Dec 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

VILATE ELIZABETH, b. 27 Mar 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Jun 1867, Edward Snelgrove. D. 2 May 1884.

MARTHA ANN, b.17 Oct 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Oct 1867, William Frederick Fisher (Div). Md. 2nd, William Crawford Lewis.

MARIA LOENZA, b. 19 Sep 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Oct 1867, Marriner W. Merrill.

Children of 4th wife:

FRANCES, (child of her first marriage)
GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 21 Jul 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah.
CAROLINE MAUD, b. 6 Jul 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah.
RHODA AMELIA, b. 9 Aug 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ROY PARTRIDGE, b.3 Feb 1880, Salt Lake City , Utah.

Submitted by: Gilbert McKinlay

MARSHALL CORRIDON KINSMAN

Born: 7 Sep 1821, Williamstown, Orange, Vermont
Parents: James Hall and Sarah Emmons Robinson Kinsman
Died: 5 Feb 1863, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1852, Thomas Hicken

Married 1st: Ellen Calista Luce
Date: Aug 1851, Illinois

Parents: Ephraim and Mary Stafford Luce
Died: 20 Apr 1852, Illinois

Married 2nd: Sarah Jane Snow
Date: 5 Dec 1853, Provo, Utah, Utah
Born: 30 Oct 1838, Far West, Caldwell, Missouri
Parents: James Chancey and Eliza Ann Carter Snow
Died: 11 Nov 1910, Provo, Utah, Utah

Marshall, while young, moved with his parents from Vermont to Illinois, where they made their home in Princeton, Bureau County. He grew to be about six feet six inches, straight and dignified.

In August 1851, he married Ellen. She died from injuries received when a team ran away with a carriage in which she was riding. Broken hearted, he took off for California. He got as far as Council Bluffs where he met the Hicken family. They, too, wanted to go west. They had a wagon but no team and he had horses but no wagon. They joined outfits and came west.

Marshall stopped overnight in Provo where he was introduced to the gospel and was baptized. He met Sarah Jane in Provo and they were married. Their son was born in April 1855, and in September Marshall was called on a mission to Illinois. He was back in time to take part in the Echo Canyon War.

Upon his return, he built a threshing machine. He also did drafting and made adobes. In 1863 he and several men went up the Canyon to get some logs for lumber. One man went ahead, cut a log and it started down the hill where it reached Marshall, breaking his leg in three places. It pushed him down the mountain side about 60 feet before he stopped. The men got him down and to a doctor, but he didn't recover and he died several days later.

Children of 2nd wife:

GEORGE CHAUNCY, b. 30 Apr 1855, Provo, Utah. D. 22 Jun 1857. Child.

SARAH ELLEN, b. 19 May 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 9 Jun 1886, Benjamin Franklin Milner. D. 25 May 1943, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EMILY WHEELOCK, b. 13 May 1862, Provo, Utah. Md. 9 Jul 1880, Sims Mathenny Duggins. D. 10 May 1917, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

JOHN KIRKMAN

Born: 1 Nov 1830, Manchester, Lancashire, England
Parents: Henry and Sarah Holms Kirkman
Died: 15 Nov 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1856, John Banks Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Robbins–No children
Date: Unknown
Died: England

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Jackson
Date: 13 Dec 1856, Nephi, Utah
Born: Manchester, Lancashire, England
Died: 17 Mar 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah

John joined the Church in 1849. He was a choir director in Manchester prior to joining the church. He married Elizabeth Robbins, who died young. He wanted to be with the saints in America, so he left England.

After landing in America, he headed west with the pioneers, arriving in Salt Lake in 1856. Shortly after his arrival, he moved to Nephi where he met and married his second wife. They were sent to Moroni in 1859 to help the settlement.

John was soon made ward clerk, postmaster, and school teacher. He also helped build bridges and helped string the telegraph wires from Nephi to Moroni. He was a friend to the Indians.

In 1872, John moved his family to Salt Lake City. He was very active in the church and also in the community. He lived a long and useful life until he became paralyzed in January 1902. He died in 1910.

Children:

SARAH ANN, b. 19 Feb 1858. Md. Joseph Keddington.
MARTHA ANN, b. 19 Aug 1859. Md. Mr Saunders.
JOHN, b. 24 Sep 1861.
EMMA, b. 1 Mar 1863. Md. Mr. Turnbaugh.
HENRY, b. 15 Feb 1865.
SAMUEL, b. 31 Dec 1866.
NAOMI, b. 17 Jan 1869.
ELIZABETH, b. 13 Aug 1872. D. age 4.
WILLIAM, b. 28 Mar 1878.

Submitted by: Emma Shingleton

CONRAD KLEINMAN

Born: 19 Apr 1815, Berkweiler, Landau, Germany
Parents: Konrad and Ottilia Wissing Kleinman
Died: 12 Nov 1906, Toquerville, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1847, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Malholm
Date: 2 Apr
Born: 19 Jan Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Died: 15 Mar 1883

Married 2nd: Anna Benz
Date: 8 Feb 1857. Utah
Born: 28 May 1836, Weinengen, Zurich, Switzerland
Died: 8 Dec 1908

Married 3rd: Mary Ann Germer
Date: 8 Feb 1857. Utah
Born: 10 Dec 1839, Hamburg, Germany
Died: 17 Sep 1917

Conrad lived for a time in Nauvoo after joining the Church. It is not known if his first wife, Elizabeth, had any children. He helped build the Nauvoo Temple, and he was a scout with Brigham Young's Company as they crossed the plains.

He settled his family in Lehi, where their first six children were born. He was called on a mission to New York City for a time. He moved his family to Arizona, where they lived while the polygamy problems were giving them trouble. They moved to Toquerville in about 1869/70 where they lived the rest of their lives.

Conrad was a counselor under two bishops in Mesa, Arizona. He made his principle living as a farmer. He was a temple worker in his later years.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN CONRAD, b. 1858, Lehi, Utah. D. 1867.
HENRY BENZ, b. 25 May 1860, Lehi, Utah. Md. Susan Vilate Spilsbury. D. 14 Feb 1893, Toquerville, Utah.
GEORGE WILLIE, b. 22 Sep 1862, Lehi, Utah. D. 25 Jun 1863. Child.
ANNA LOUISE, b. 29 May 1864, Lehi, Utah. D. 28 Jul 1865. Child.

OTTILIA, b. 1866, Lehi, Utah. D. 1866. Infant.
SYBELIA, b. 1868, Lehi, Utah. D. 1868. Infant.
ANDREW PHILLIP, b. 19 Mar 1870, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Helen Isabella Pilling. D. 26 Feb 1921, Mesa, Arizona.
DAVID FRANKLIN, b. 8 May 1872, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Eva Almira Rappleye. D.30 Dec 1950, Mesa, Arizona.
DANIEL HEBER, b. 1 Jan 1874, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Elsie Permalia Robinson. D. 17 Oct 1951, Phoenix, Arizona.
ORSON CONRAD, b. 28 Dec 1877, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Bertha Eliza Andersen. D. 27 Jul 1968, Mesa, Arizona.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELIZABETH MARY, b. 29 May 1859, Lehi, Utah. D. 6 Dec 1932, Provo, Utah.
CONRAD MORONI, b. 8 Dec 1860/61, Lehi, Utah. D. 10 Nov 1944.
JOHN MARTIN, b. 10 Mar 1868, Lehi, Utah. D. Feb. 1951, Salem, Utah.

Submitted by: Janell Nichols

JOSEPH KNIGHT

Photograph not available

Born: 18 Oct 1840, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Newel and Lydia Goldthwaite Knight
Died: 27 Jun 1878, Sunset, Yavapai, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 13 Oct 1850, Edward Hunter Co.

Married: Jane Lucinda Judd
Date: 17 Feb 1863
Born: 2 May 1849
Died: 1 Jul 1918

Joseph was born into the Church and grew up around Nauvoo and the events that occurred there. His family left Nauvoo when the saints were driven out and started west.

Brigham Young called him to help settle Northern Arizona. His was the first death in the Arizona settlement.

Children:

JOSEPH ETHER, b. 19 Jan 1866. Md. 2 Aug 1909, Meca Blevins. D. 29 D. 19 Mar 1910.

JESSE WILBURN, b. 11 Aug 1868. Md. 24 Dec 1895, Eliza Walker. D. 29 Dec 1922.

EFFIE JANE, b. 10 Nov 1871. Md. 16 Mar 1887, Edwin Drew Soloman. D. 15 Apr 1891.

HYRUM JUDD, b. 15 Apr 1873. Md. 1 Jun 1905, Sophia Sherwood. D. 7 May 1935.

LISANIA, b. 15 Apr 1873. Md. 1 Jan 1890, Morgan Brimhall. D. 7 Dec 1971.

ARZA, b. 2 May 1876. Md. 8 May 1903, Laura Thompson. D. 22 Jul 1913.

ROXIE, b. 9 Dec 1877. Md. 9 Dec 1896, Noah Walter Brimhall. D. 12 Jul 1938.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

JOSEPH KNIGHT, SR.

Born: 26 Mar 1772, Oakham, Massachusetts
Parents: Benjamin and Hannah Knight
Died: 3 Feb 1847, Mt Pisgah, Harrison, Iowa, Enroute to Valley

Married 1st: Polly Peck
Date: abt 1795
Born: 6 Apr 1774, Guilford, Windham, Vermont
Died: 5 Aug 1831, Missouri

Married 2nd: Phebe Crosby Peck

Joseph Sr., and his wife, Polly, moved in 1909 to Chenango County, New York. Two years later they moved to Colesville, New York, where they remained for 19 years.

He owned a farm, grist mill, and carding machine. He was not rich but had enough for their needs.

Joseph Sr. had a business which required him to hire people and it was through this hiring that the Prophet Joseph Smith first introduced him to the Church. Many times he helped the prophet when there was a need. His family were among the first to be baptized.

They went to Kirtland and then to Missouri and then to Nauvoo, when asked by the prophet. Two revelations in the D & C were given for the benefit of Joseph Sr. The prophet wrote of the kindness and generosity and friendship of Joseph Sr.

Joseph Sr. left Nauvoo with the saints, suffering greatly on the way. As a result of a prairie fire at Christmas time, exposure, and overwork, several of the Knight family died, including Joseph Sr.

Children of 1st wife:

NAHAUM, b. 2 Jul 1796, Marlboro, Windham, Vermont.
ESTHER, b. 25 Apr 1798, Marlboro, Vermont. Md. William Stringham. D. 1832.
NEWELL, b. 13 Sep 1800, Marlboro, Vermont. Md. 1st, 1825, Sally Cob. D. 11 Jan 1847, Ponca Fort, Nebraska.
ANNA, b. 5 Mar 1804, Halifax, Windham, Vermont. Md. 11 Mar 1819, Freeborn DeMill. D. 22 Jul 1878.
JOSEPH JR., b. 21 Jun 1808, Halifax, Vermont. Md. 1st, 22 Mar 1832, Betsey Covert. Md. 2nd, Adeline Johnson. Md. 3rd, Abba Weldon. Md 4th, 14 Nov 1852, Mary Woolerton. D. 3 Nov 1866.
POLLY, b. 7 Mar 1811, Halifax, Vermont. Md. William Stringham. D. 18 Apr 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois.
ELISABETH, b. 22 Jul 1817, Colesville, New York. Md. Joseph W. Johnson. D. 10 Sep 1883.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

NEWEL KNIGHT

Born: 13 Sep 1800, Marlborough, Windham, Massachusetts
Parents: Joseph and Polly Peck Knight Sr.
Died: 11 Jan 1847, On Ponca Indian Lands, Knox, Nebraska
Arrived in Valley: George Miller's Co., died enroute to valley

Married 1st: Sally Coburn
Date: 7 Jun 1825

Born: 1804
Died: 15 Sep 1834

Married 2nd: Lydia Goldthwaite
Date: 23 Nov 1835
Born: 9 Jun 1812
Died: 3 Apr 1883

Newel was involved as a member of the Church, his entire life. He was a friend of the Prophet Joseph Smith. He owned a grist mill in Nauvoo.

He was a leader of the Colesville Branch of the church in Jackson County, Missouri, in 1831. He was on a mission to western New York in 1830-31. He helped build the Kirtland Temple. He was a member of the high council in Nauvoo and Clay County.

Children of 1st wife:

CHILD, b. abt 1826. Stillborn.
SAMUEL, b. 14 Oct 1832. Md. 1st, 3 Aug 1856, Caroline Justina Beck. Md 2nd, 4 Mar 1872, Laura Melvina Leavitt. D. 11 Feb 1910.
ELI, b. Sep 1834. Died 1834. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

SALLY, b. 1 Dec 1836. Md. 1 Dec 1851, Zemira Palmer.
JAMES PHILANDER, b. 29 Apr 1838. Md. 8 Aug 1860.
JOSEPH, b. 18 Oct 1840. Md. 17 Feb 1863, Jane Lucinda Judd. D. 27 Jun 1878.
NEWEL, b. 17 Oct 1842. Md. Caroline Loveless.
LYDIA, b. 6 Jun 1844. Md. abt 1861, John R. Young.
JESSE, b. 6 Sep 1845. Md. 18 Jan 1869, Amanda Melvina McEwan
HYRUM HELAMAN, b. 26 Aug 1847. D. Child.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

JORGEN KNUDSEN

Photograph not available

Born: 14 Mar 1828, Norup, Odense, Denmark
Parents: Knud Jorgensen and Ane Marie Anderson Knudsen
Died: 24 Sep 1878, Benjamin, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Oct 1854, Hans Peters Olsen Co.

Married 1st: Anna Sophia Nielsen
Date: 13 Jan 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 Aug 1833, Vejle, Vejle, Denmark
Died: 3 Oct 1876, Washington, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Caroline Ford–Children unknown
Born: 1828

Jorgen was taught the gospel by the missionaries in the early 1850's. He grew up in a small farming community. Shortly after their conversion, Jorgen and a sister, Kisten, left Denmark in 1853 to begin their journey to Utah.

After arriving in the valley, they settled in Salt Lake City. He married Anna and their first child was stillborn. In 1856, they moved to Manti to be closer to Anna's parents.

In 1861 they left with others to settle the St. George area. Jorgen and his wife lived in Washington, about five miles from St. George, and they raised cotton. In 1876, the day after her baby was born, Anna died. Two weeks later the baby died.

Jorgen was a farmer. He was also very musical and wrote many songs. He played the accordian and taught his son Christian to play. After Anna's death, Jorgen moved to Benjamin where he died in 1878.

Children of 1st wife:

JORGEN LAMONI, b. Oct 1855. D. Oct 1855, Stillborn.
CHRISTIAN MORONI, b. 26 Oct 1856. D. 19 Dec 1945.
ANE SOPHIA, b. 17 Sep 1858. D. 4 Aug 1883.
JOSEPH ENOS, b. 28 Sep 1860. D. 15 Aug 1909.
MARIANA, b. 15 Nov 1862. D. 29 Dec 1864, Child
ANNA MARGARET, b. 22 Oct 1864. D. 27 Apr 1869. Child.
CAROLINE, b. 19 Oct 1866. D. Child.
MELINDA JORGENA, b.20 May 1869. D. 15 Aug 1948.
FRIDS A., b. 16 Jun 1871. D. 26 Jun 1871.
SARAH ARTOMESIA, b. 27 Feb 1873. D. 16 Mar 1873. Infant.
MABEL MATILDA, b. 2 Oct 1876. D. 17 Oct 1876. Infant.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

HANS ANCHER KOFOED

Born: 16 Jun 1812, Vestermarie, Bornholm, Denmark
Parents: Ancher Anton and Else Kirstine Kofoed Kofoed (cousins)
Died: 26 Feb 1882, Weston, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1860, John P. Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Cecilie Munch (Munk)
Date: 17 Nov 1838, Nylarsker, Bornholm, Denmark
Born: 24 May 1815, Nylarsker, Bornholm, Denmark
Died: 21 Oct 1896, Weston, Oneida, Idaho

Married 2nd: Thora Maria Jensen

Date: 17 Dec 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 19 Mar 1848, Vestermarie, Bornholm, Denmark
Died: 26 Apr 1891, Weston, Franklin, Idaho

Hans came from an old Danish family. His parents were farmers. In 1834 on the Danish census, Hans is listed as a gunner, and in 1845 as a farmer and Korporal, indicating he was a soldier.

His mother was baptized in 1851 and Hans and his wife were baptized two years later. He was made branch president and did much missionary work in the area.

In 1857 Hans and his family left Denmark for America. Enroute to the Valley, they stopped for three years in Florence, Nebraska, where his mother and two of their children died.

Upon their arrival to the Valley, they went on to Lehi where they lived until 1866, when they were called to settle Weston, Oneida (later Franklin), Idaho.

In the meantime, Hans entered polygamy. The people who settled the area lived in dugouts for several years before they were able to build log homes.

When he died, his life was extolled as a man of stern intergrity, honest in all his dealings and always true to his trust.

Children of 1st wife:

MICELLE CHRISTINE, b. 5 Oct 1839, Arnager, Bornholm, Denmark. Md George Stephens. D. 23 Jan 1891, Leigh, Nebraska.

CHRISTIAN ANTON, b. 19 Feb 1841, Arnager, Bornholm, Denmark. Md. 26 Nov 1876, Nancy Rich. D. 17 Mar 1929.

ANE ELISINE, b. 19 Apr 1842, Arnager, Bornholm, Denmark. Md. 15 Nov 1861, Christopher Funk. D. 17 Dec 1921.

HANS PETER, b. 31 May 1843, Arnager, Bornholm, Demark. D. 5 Dec 1857, Florence, Nebraska.

JOHANNE MARGRETHE, b. 7 Jun 1845, Arnager, Denmark. Md. 24 Jan 1872, Neils Georgensen. D. 1875.

WILHELMINE FREDERICKS, b. 17 May 1846, Arnager, Denmark. D. 28 Aug 1846, Arnager, Denmark. Infant.

ANKER AUGUST, b. 31 Aug 1847, Arnager, Denmark. Md. 25 Jan 1872, Ellomine Jensen. D. 27 Nov 1937, Weston, Idaho.

JENS HANSEN (James Hans), b. 18 Sep 1848, Arnager, Denmark. Md. 25 Jan 1870, Ellen Elmira Quigley. D. 13 Nov 1922.

WILHELMINE FREDERIKKE, b. 22 Jul 1850, Arnager, Denmark. Md. 1st, 2 Mar 1865, Wilson Robbins. Md. 2nd William Roberts. D. Jun 1931.

THORA MARIE, b. 8 Sep 1851, Arnager, Denmark. D. before 1855, Arnager, Denmark. Child.

SON (stillborn), b. 7 Apr 1852, Arnager, Denmark.

JOSEPHINE BRIGHAMINE, b. 27 Jul 1854, Arnager, Denmark. Md. 28 Dec 1868, Noah indsay. D. Idaho Falls, Idaho.

DAVID OMAR, b. 23 Oct 1857, Florence, Douglas, Nebraska. D. 19 Nov 1857, Florence, Nebraska. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN ANDREW, b. 19 Feb 1867, Weston, Franklin, Idaho. Md. 1st, 11 Dec 1889, Mercy Roselpha Campbell. Md. 2nd, 25 Oct 1907, Ivy Maud Crocket. D. 28 Nov 1958.

ALFRED ANDERSEN, b. 13 Jun 1870, Weston, Idaho. Md. 11 Oct 1898. D. 9 Jan 1943.

HANS THORVAL, b. 25 Sep 1872, Weston, Idaho. Md. 13 Jan 1897, Sarah Campbell. D.4 Jun 1919.

CAROLINE MARY, b. 25 May 1876, Weston, Idaho. Md. 9 Jun 1897, James Nielsen. D. 7 Dec 1930, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ELLEN MALINDA, b. 2 May 1879, Weston, Idaho. D. 6 Dec 1882, Weston, Idaho. Child.

ORSON, b. 28 Jan 1882, Weston, Idaho. Md. 1st, 15 Dec 1908, Ercil Henderson. Md. 2nd, 4 Nov 1936, Edna Hawkes. D. 27 Jan 1957.

Submitted by: Dalene and Gary Bryant

JAMES HANS KOFOED (JENS HANSEN KOFOED)

Born: 28 Sep 1848, Amoga, Bornholm, Denmark
Parents: Hans Ancher and Cecelia Munch/Munk Kofoed
Died: 13 Nov 1922, Weston, Franklin, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1860, John P. Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Ellen Elmira Quigley
Date: 3 Jun 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 16 Jul 1854, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Died 18 Feb 1922, Oxford, Bannock, Idaho

Married 2nd: Rosina Gassman
Date: abt 1874
Born: 3 Jan 1855, Albiserden, Qurich, Switzerland
Died: 26 Jan 1934, Weston, Franklin, Idaho

Jens/James was of stocky build, five feet eight inches tall with blue eyes and brown hair. His family joined the Church in 1853. They left Denmark in 1857, sailing to England and then to America. James walked the entire distance, as others had, in barefeet because his shoes were worn out.

The family settled in Lehi for two years and then moved to Weston, Idaho. After James' second polygamous marriage, he moved his families to Afton, Wyoming. He was an excellent hunter and for years he supplied meat for his own and other families. He also worked for the railroad in Idaho and Montana and wasn't home much.

The family finally settled at Weston, Idaho, where he spent the rest of his life mining.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES HENRY, b. 21 Oct 1871, Weston, Franklin, Idaho. Md. 11 Jun 1904, Emma Louisa Trexler. D. 16 Jun 1962.

ANDREW HANS, b. 29 Mar 1874, Weston, Idaho. Md. 20 Nov 1908, Ida May Ritch. D. 15 Sep 1957.

ARNOLD QUIGLEY, b. 4 Feb 1876, Trenton, Cache, Utah. Md. 228 Jun 1905, Etna Stephens. D. 6 Sep 1935, Preston, Idaho.

RANDOLPH, b. 20 Oct 1877, Trenton, Utah. D. 25 Apr 1877. Infant.

CECELIA MINERVA, b. 10 Feb 1880, Trenton, Utah. D. 22 Sep 1898. Infant.

OLIVER LEROY, b. 1 Jan 1883, Trenton, Utah. Md. 22 Jun 1904, Mabel Byington. D. 18 Mar 1974.

ELLEN ELIZABETH, b. 10 Nov 1885, Weston, Idaho.

ARTHUR REUBEN, b. 20 Dec 1889, Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming. Md. 18 Jul 1923, Florence Martha Stephens. D. 29 Oct 1937.

WILLARD CHRISTIAN, b. 27 Oct 1891, Afton, Wyoming. Md. 19 Dec 1917, Hazel Lucy Monson.

LUCY MAY, b. 3 Oct 1895, Afton, Wyoming. Md. 26 Sep 1917, Aram Poulsen Allen. D. 23 Jan 1979.

Children of 2nd wife:

KATHERINE ELIZABETH, b. 4 May 1875, Weston, Idaho. Md. 5 Dec 1894, Charles William Lundquist. D. 2 Feb 1900.

CLARENCE HENRY, b. 16 Dec 1877, Trenton, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1906, Grace Amelia Baird. D. 22 Jan 1951, Logan, Utah.

ROSINA CECELIA, b. 7 Jul 1880, Trenton, Utah. Md. 16 Jan 1901, William Nielsen.

OTTO AGUSTUS, b.9 Feb 1883, Trenton, Utah. Md. 8 Dec 1915, Caroline Anna Lund. D. 23 Jul 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Gary Bryant

JOHN HYRUM KOYLE, SR.

Born: 28 Sep 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Hyrum and Nancy McCurdy Koyle
Died: 14 Jun 1873, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Late Fall, 1852

Married: Aadalinda Hillman
Date: 25 Nov 1861, Spanish Fork, Utah
Died: 21 Feb 1916, Spanish Fork, Utah

John was about 12 years old when his parents came west. They moved on to Palmyra, and finally settled in Spanish Fork. He received his education at home and in public schools. He did much to help his mother financially and otherwise.

After his marriage, he made a living farming. Because of problems with the Indians, he also helped as a guard. He was called to help settle the Muddy Mission in Southern Utah, where they remained for a time.

They returned to Spanish Fork in 1871 where they purchased land. They lived in a log house until they built a home. His son helped him obtain some rock from Spanish Fork Canyon when a slide came, crushing John under tons of rock and killing him.

He lived the principles of the gospel and was always helping others less fortunate than he was.

Children:

ELECTA ADLINDA, b. 29 Sep 1862, Md. 9 May 1884, Daniel Chapple. D. 11 Apr 1945.

JOHN HYRUM JR., b. 14 Aug 1864. Md. 29 Dec 1884, Emily A. Holt. D. 17 May 1849.

ALBERT HENRY, b. 21 Jan 1867. Md. 14 Oct 1890, Charlotte Louise Jones. D. 8 Aug 1935.

MARY FIDELIA, b. 16 May 1869. Md. 14 Feb 1889, Howell Davis Jr. D. 19 Oct 1954.

ELLEN JANE, b. 9 Nov 1871. Md. 9 Jul 1890, Albert Rose. D. 30 Oct 1967.

NANCY EMILY, b. 5 Sep 1873. Md. 21 Mar 1894, Alma C. Simmons. D. 15 Dec 1901.

Submitted by: Margie Twitchell

JAMES LAKE

Born: 7 Oct 1788, White Creek, Washington, New York
Parents: James and Margaret Hagerman
Died: 6 Oct 1874, Oxford, Oneida, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 7 Oct 1850, James Lake Co. of 50

Married 1st: Mary Lake
Date: 1809, Canada
Born: 13 Apr 1795

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Stover
Date: 1815
Born: abt 1790

Married 3rd: Philomelia Smith (widow of Ira Smith)

Date: 3 Sep 1823, Ernestown, Ontario, Canada
Born: 13 Apr 1794
Parents: Parker and Sarah Loomis Smith

Married 4th: Esther Ann Green
Date: 8 Oct 1853

Married 5th: Polly Smith
Date: 11 Oct 1861

Married 6th: Mary McMurray
Date: 15 Oct 1857

James moved with his parents to Canada, where they lived until he grew up. When he was 21, he married his cousin. After her death, he married Elizabeth.

About this time he had an accident that resulted in the loss of his leg. His wife died, leaving him with seven children. He gave two of the children to his sister, Margaret, to take care of. He then married Philomelia, who had five children by her first husband.

In his journal he tells of enduring all the trials of the saints from Kirtland through Nauvoo. In their trek west one of his sons joined the Mormon Battalion. They stayed in the vicinity of Council Bluffs from 1846 to 1850. There he served as bishop of one of the wards. When the time came to go west, he was appointed captain of one of the groups of 50.

After their arrival in the Valley, they were sent to Ogden where they lived out their lives. He served some time on the high council and later was made a patriarch. He served people and the church whenever called upon.

He was apparently sealed to the last three women, although there is no record of children.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE, b. 9 Sep 1810, Ernestown, Ontario, Canada.
DENNIS, b. 24 Sep 1812, Ernestown, Ontario, Canada.

CYRUS, b. 6 Jan 1814, Ernestown, Ontario, Canada.
MARY, b. 11 Apr 1815, Ernestown, Ontario, Canada.

Children of 2nd wife:

JULIA, b. 1817–Oct 1900.
LAWRENCE, b. 1819–abt 1875.
JAMES, b. 1821-1895.

Children of 3rd wife:

SABRA, b. 17 Jul 1824. Md. 16 Aug 1842, William Wilkinson Dixon. D. 2 Jul 1908.
WILLIAM BAILEY, b. 16 Feb 1826, Md. 26 Dec 1850, Sarah Jane Marler. D. 20 Mar 1858.
BARNABAS, b. 3 Jun 1827. Md. 31 Mar 1850, Fanny Electa Snyder. D. 18 Jun 1893.
CLARA/CLARISSA, b. 17 Dec 1828. Md. 27 Feb 1847, Pleasant Green Taylor. D. 15 Jun 1900.
JANE, b. 18 Jul 1830. Md. 1850, Stephen Ordway. D.11 Feb 1914.
LYDIA ANN, b. 19 May 1832. Md. 31 Dec 1850, Price Williams Nelson. D. 14 Jan 1924.
MORONI, b. 9 Apr 1834. D. 10 Jul 1834.
SAMANTHA, b. 26 May 1835. Md. Jun 1853, Noah Brimhall. D. 6 Mar 1878.
GEORGE, b. 15 Sep 1838. D. 26 Jun 1843.
SARAH AMANDA, b. 6 Jun 1841. D. 26 Jun 1843.

Submitted by: Belva Moyle

SUEL LAMB

Born: 1 Mar 1833, Huron, Wayne, New York
Parents: Erastus and Abigail Mindwell Jackson Lamb
Died: 10 Feb 1913, Hyde Park, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Zimmerman
Date: 30 Nov 1854, Lehi, Utah
Died: abt 1911, Hyde Park, Utah

Married 2nd: Anna Weis/Wight
Date: Feb 1864
Died: 1 Jan 1879, Hyde Park, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 11 Sep 1857, Handcart Co.

Married 3rd: Susan Kirby–No children
Date: 1884

Suel was small when his parents joined the Church and moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. He was baptized when he was eight years old. He helped the men who built the Nauvoo Temple by carrying water to them. His father died of cholera while crossing the plains. Suel was 17 at the time.

When they arrived in the Valley, they were sent to Pleasant Grove to settle. A year later in 1853, he was called on a mission to Fort Supply, among the Indians. While he was on his mission, his mother and family moved to Lehi, Utah. Shortly after his return, he married Elizabeth.

Suel went to help with the Echo Canyon War. In 1856, they

moved to Cache Valley and later to Hyde Park. He was a large, strong man being about six feet tall and weighing about 190 pounds. He had thick black hair and blue eyes, and was very muscular and powerful. He was expert with a broad axe, right or left hand. He often won running and jumping matches. He never served time for polygamy.

He was active in the community and church, serving whenever asked or needed.

Children:

ELIZABETH VICTORINE (Libbie), Md. William Hyde Jr.
JULIA ANN, Md. Joseph Benson Roper.
SUSAN ABIGAIL (Susie), Md. William Hawkes.
HARRIET EMELINE, Md. William Hawkes.
OLIVE ROSAN, Md. Joseph Johnson.
ERASTUS SUEL (Rast), Md. Phebe Ann Thurston.
MARGARET (ELSIE). Md. Joseph Truman Sharp.
MYRA CHRISTINE, Md. Joseph Benjamin Daines.
GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, Md. Jane Elizabeth Grant.
JOHN JAMES, Md. Teresa Thurston/Tracy.

Submitted by: Gaylen Ashcroft

JOHN LAMBERT, SR.

Born: 31 Jan 1820, Gargrave, Yorkshire, England
Parents: Richard and Patience Vay Lambert
Died: 25 Nov 1893, Kamas, Summit, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 11 Sep 1850, Lorenzo Young Co.

Married 1st: Adelia Groesbeck
Date: 6 Feb 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois
Born: 14 Apr 1822, Farmington, Trumbull, Ohio
Parents: Garret Louis and Mercy Bosworth Groesbeck
Died: 4 Mar 1910, Kamas, Summit, Utah.

Married 2nd: Elena Hansena Larson
Date: 10 Mar 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 13 Sep 1838, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Hans and Elena Dorothy Stromberg Bendtsen Larsen
Died: 14 Sep 1921, Kamas, Summit, Utah

John and his brother came to America after joining the Church in Denmark. They made their way to Nauvoo, and arrived in the fall of 1840. John's father died when he was 13 so he had to make his own way. He never had any formal schooling so he had a difficult time reading, but he became very good at figures.

While in Nauvoo, John became close to the Prophet, often wrestling with him. He met Adelia in Nauvoo and when they had to leave Nauvoo, he brought his wife and children, and his mother and brother.

They settled in Salt Lake City. In 1855 he took a second wife. He was a kind and loving person. He was a stone mason and built his families a nice adobe home. He also worked on the Salt Lake Temple.

He was called to help settle Rhodes Valley, now known as Kamas, where he built the first home there. He loved horses and also raised cattle and sheep, and ran a farm. He doctored many of the neighbors horses. He helped build a fort at Peoa, but was friends to the Indians.

He was well liked by everyone and remained active in the church and community all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

MARTHA ADELAIDE, b. 24 Feb 1847, St Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri. Md. 1st, 24 Feb 1866, William Riley Green. D. 17 Nov 1904.

JOHN CARLOS, b. 20 Sep 1849, Kansas, Missouri. Md. 1882, Margaret A. Woodward. Md. 2nd 1886, Olevia F. Anderson. D. 21 Jun 1912.

MARY ADELIA, b. 11 Sep 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1873, William Gibson. D. 19 Jan 1935.

SARAH AMELIA,, b. 19 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City , Utah. Md. 5 Jan 1874, Silas Mosher Pack. D. 22 Mar 1928.

RICHARD FRANKLIN, b. 11 Feb 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1886, Elva E. Eoolstenhulme. D. 7 May 1932.

JEDEDIAH GRANT, b. 10 Jul 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Apr 1888, Alice Marianne Myrick. D. 29 Feb 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANN MARIE, b. 24 May 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Mar 1883, Thomas A. White. D. 21 Dec 1948.

EMMA CORDELIA, b. 5 Jan 1864, Kamas, Summit, Utah. Md. 10 Mar 1897, Don Carlos Pack. D. 20 Oct 1947, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MERCY HARRIET, b. 21 Mar 1866, Kamas, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1888, Daniel Bowen Lewis. D. 13 Apr 1948.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH HEBER, b. 27 Oct 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1886, Alice Matilda Matchie. D. 6 Dec 1939.

EPHRAIM, b. 4 Nov 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Apr 1880, Agnes Catherine Harriette Mitche. D. 6 Dec 1939.

DAN, b. 2 Mar 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 5 Mar 1884, May Isabell Young. D. 19 Jun 1918.

ELEANOR DOROTHEA, b. 9 Apr 1863, Kamas, Summit, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1886, Robert Moroni Mitchie. D. 9 May 1957.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 14 Jun 1865, Kamas, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1885, Robert Booth Montgomery. D. 19 May 1908.

SARAH CHRISTINE, b. 20 Aug 1867, Kamas, Utah. D. 18 Sep 1867. Infant.

REBECCA CORNELIA, b. 30 Aug 1868, Kamas, Utah. Md. 26 Jan 1885, Ephraim Merritt. D. 17 Feb 1937.

JOHN BENJAMIN, b. 10 Mar 1871, Kamas, Utah. Md. Oct 1892, Edith Lemon. D. 13 Oct 1897.

LAURA AMANDA, b. 1 Jul 1873, Kamas, Utah. D. 3 Jul 1875. Child.

PARLEY WILLIAM, b. 28 Jul 1876, Kamas, Utah. D. 4 Dec 1893.

EMELINE AGNES, b. 19 May 1879, Kamas, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1902, William Franklyn Carpenter. D. 18 Nov 1970.

ALICE ADELIA, b. 7 Feb 1882, Kamas, Utah. D. 7 Feb 1882. Infant.

Submitted by: Yvonne Perry

JOHN CARLOS LAMBERT, JR.

Born: 20 Sep 1849, Kansas City, Jefferson, Missouri
Parents: John and Adelia Groesbeck Lambert
Died: 29 Jun 1912, Kamas, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 11 Sep 1850, Lorenzo Young Co.

Married 1st: Margarete Ann Woodard
Date: 23 Feb 1882, Salt Lake City , Utah
Born: 19 Feb 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 6 Jan 1883, Kamas, Utah

Married 2nd: Olivia Frances Anderson
Date: 14 Apr 1886, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 11 Nov 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 21 Jun 1940, Kamas, Utah

John worked in a lumber yard and assisted his father in building the first house in Kamas. He learned to plow, helping his father whenever needed. He only had three months formal schooling, but he became a well-educated man.

When he was 11 years old, he drove an ox team all the way across the plains and did a man's work after they arrived.

When he was 20, he taught school in Kamas, where he met his future wife, one of his students. He helped his father by hauling wood from Lamb's Canyon. He also trapped beaver in Beaver Creek.

He followed bands of Indians who stole horses and returned them to the owners on several occasions. He was a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War. He was active in public affairs as a justice of the peace, school trustee, notary public and first mayor of Kamas, and other positions.

John was a farmer and stock raiser. He dug canals, built bridges and saw mills, herded cattle and most important, he made sure his children were well educated. He remained active in the church serving as ward clerk for many years.

When he was 50, he developed kidney problems as a result of being kicked by an ox when he was younger. This was the cause of his death.

Children of 1st wife:

MARGARETE ANN, b. Jan 1883, Kamas, Utah. D. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN CARLOS, JR., b. 12 Feb 1887, Kamas, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1908, Laura Seymour.

ROY GRANT, b. 18 Apr 1888, Kamas, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1913, Zina Jane Williams.

OLIVE ALBERTA, b. 2 Feb 1890, Kamas, Utah. Md. Clarence Jones.

ALFRED WILLIAM, b. 22 Mar 1892, Kamas, Utah. Md. Ruby Swift. D. 25 May 1938, Kamas, Utah.
HAROLD ALMA, b. 18 Jun 1894, Kamas, Utah. Md. Florence Murray.
PARLEY HENRY, b. 27 Mar 1896, Kamas, Utah. Md. Myrtle Johnson.
LORRAINE, b. 27 Apr 1900, Kamas, Utah. Md. Harry ZieVe.

Submitted by: Oleta Lambert

DAVID BURLOCK LAMOREAUX

Born: 20 Sep 1819, Scarborough, Upper Canada
Parents: John McCord and Mary Ann Gribble Lamoreaux
Died: 26 Nov 1905, Preston, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Fall 1850

Married 1st: Mary Ann Gribble
Date: 31 May 1838, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 20 Nov 1895, Utah

Married 2nd: Nancy Miriam Orrell
Date: 1856, Utah
Born: England
Died: May 1917

David was baptized with his parents and the rest of the family in 1837. While living in Iowa, David, age 34, was felling trees. A young sapling hit him in the face, severing his nose. He made his

way home before passing out. His family put his nose back in place and bandaged him as best they could. A hole was left in his forehead making it necessary for him to wear a patch on his forehead all his life. David and his family crossed the plains in the fall of 1850.

Upon their arrival in the valley, they were sent to Payson to help settle the area. Although he practiced polygamy, he eventually built homes for his two wives in different places. Nancy settled in Farmington and Mary Ann in Southern Utah.

David assisted in building the Logan Temple. He was skillful with tools. He also developed skills as surgeon and was the only doctor in the valley for many years.

He remained devoted to the church.

Children of 1st wife:

JANE ANN, b. 20 May 1839, Springfield, Illinois. D. shortly after.
SARAH JANE, b. 13 Dec 1840, Springfield, Illinois.
ABIGAIL ANN, b. 21 May 1842, Liberty, Illinois. D. on plains 1850.
WILLIAM HENRY, b. 3 Mar 1845. D. 7 Mar 1845, Morley Settlement, Illinois.
MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 1846. D. 1847, Nauvoo, Illinois.
DAVID ALBERT, b. 19 Nov 1848, Iowa City, Illinois.
MARY ANN JOSEPHINE, b. 19 Nov 1848. Utah.
JULIA LAVINA, b. 15 Apr 1853. Ogden, Utah.
ANDREW LOCY, b. 26 Apr 1854. Ogden, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

ARCHIBALD ORRELL, b. 15 Sep 1857, Farmington, Utah.
HENRY CHARLES, b. 19 Dec 1859, Payson, Utah.
BERTHA, b. 21 Sep 1861, Farmington, Utah.
WALTER SPARKS, b. 17 Aug 1863, Farmington, Utah.
CHARLOTTE ANN, b. 10 Oct 1865, Logan, Utah.
ARTHUR, b. 11 May 1868, Logan, Utah.

MAUD, b. 3 Jan 1871, Logan, Utah.
ROSE NELL, b. 13 Apr 1873, Logan, Utah.
FRED, b. 23 Apr 1876, Logan, Utah.
LULU RAY, b. 10 Jan 1879, Logan, Utah.

Submitted by: Thelma Jenkins

WILLIAM LANEY/LEANY

Born: 19 Dec 1815, Franklin, Simpson, Kentucky
Parents: Culbert Means and Margaret Cook Laney
Died: 29 Dec 1891, Harrisburg, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sept 1847

Married 1st: Elizabeth Scearce
Date: 7 Sep 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 9 Jun 1908, Harrisburg, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Condie
Date: abt 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

William and his twin brother heard the gospel in 1843 and were baptized. William and his brother started for Missouri.

Upon their arrival, his twin, Isaac, was severely injured. From there, William went to Nauvoo where he met and married Elizabeth.

In 1847, they went to the Valley arriving in September. In the fall of 1850, he was called to go south to Parowan to help open up the area. They had problems with some of the Indians. After some

time, they moved south to Harrisburg where they raised grapes, cotton, and indigo.

William remained active in the church until his death in 1891.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH ANN, b. 8 Aug 1846, Winter Quarters. Md. Mr. Sterling.
WILLIAM JR., b. 5 Jun 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ELIZABETH HELEN, b. 4 Sep 1850, Utah. Md. Mr. McMullin.
HYRUM, b. 26 Aug 1852, Utah
DAVID, b. 8 Feb 1854, Utah
MARIETTA, b. 18 Mar 1856, Utah. Md. Mr. Harris.
AMELIA, b. 21 Feb 1858, Utah. Md. Mr Crosby.
MARY, b. 19 Dec 1859, Utah. D. 22 Jan 1915.
THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 4 Jul 1865. Utah. D. 11 Dec 1896.

Children of 2nd wife:

DAUGHTER, b. abt 1874. Utah. Only lived few hours.
WILLIAM CONDIE, b. 19 Dec 1876, Utah. D. 22 Mar 1977.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

WILLIAM LANG

Born: 6 Aug 1826, No. Molton, Devon, England
Parents: William and Mary Bowden Lang
Died: 1 Sep 1896, St. George, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 6 Sep 1852, Joseph Outhouse Co.

Married 1st: Mary Pugsley
Date: 4 Jul 1851, Troy, Madison, Illinois
Born: 19 May 1828, Withypool, Somerset, England
Died: 7 Jan 1912, St. George, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Baker
Date: 29 Mar 1861
Born: 9 Jan 1842, Withypool, Somerset, England
Died: 9 Oct 1908, St. David, Cochise, Arizona

William had very little education. What little he got was obtained from a Baptist Sunday School. When he was old enough, he hired out to farmers for about nine shillings per week.

He was not of a religious nature, but, upon hearing the missionaries, he was very impressed and was baptized. He then had a desire to go to America and when the opportunity presented itself, he left in the Orson Pratt group.

He stayed in Troy, Illinois, until 1851, waiting for his parents and family to arrive. During this time he married, and then shortly after was ill for a time. His father became ill at the same time and died. Finally they were able to join a group going west.

Upon their arrival, they went to Cottonwood and rented a farm. In 1853, he was called to go to Salt Creek where he built a house and farmed for a year. In 1854 he sold his property and returned to the Mill Creek area in Salt Lake.

In 1861 he was called to go to St. George and help build up that country. During his early days, he lost the fingers of one hand and later in two separate accidents, he lost both eyes.

He worked hard to help develop the area, build the temple and develop his farm. His great desire was to serve his church, his family, his associates, and his country. His fields were always well tilled, his animals well cared for, his barn filled. He introduced alfalfa to the area. He raised fine grapes and always did the best he could to help others.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN, b. 8 Sep 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.11 Mar 1876, Albert Charles Foremaster. D. 23 Dec 1876, St. George, Utah.

ELIZABETH JANE, b. 24 Apr 1854, Salt Creek, Utah. Md. 1st, 16 Nov 1874, Edward Stratton (Div). Md. 2nd, 26 Dec 1904, Thomas Marlow. D. 13 Nov 1940, St. George, Utah.

CLARISSA, b. 23 Jan 1856, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 31 Jan 1856. Infant.

RHODA ANN, b. 13 Dec 1856, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 21 Nov 1877, James May. D. 20 Sep 1936.

HARRIET ANGELINE, b. 31 Dec 1858, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1878, Henry John Platt Jr. D. 4 May 1936.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 5 Oct 1860, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 27 Oct 1862. Child.

MARTHA LOVINA, b. 5 May 1862, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 9 Jul 1863. Infant.

VILATE, b. 22 Feb 1864, St. George, Utah. Stillborn.

LYDIA SOPHRONIA, b. 21 Mar 1865, St. George, Utah. Md. 30 Apr 1885, Brigham Bovee Mechan. D. 15 Nov 1939.

IDA EMMA PUGSLEY, b. 2 Apr 1868, St George, Utah. Md. 15 Apr 1891, Ephraim Joseph Foremaster. D. 27 Mar 1915, St. George, Utah.

ARTAMISSIA PUGLSLEY, b. 10 Sep 1871, St. George, Utah. D. 26 Jun 1875.

Children of 2nd wife:

GEORGE BAKER, b. 20 Mar 1862, St. George, Utah. Md. 2 Mar 1882, Laura Ann Liston. D. 1 Oct 1916.

SARAH MARIE, b. 24 Nov 1863, St. George, Utah. D. 28 Oct 1864. Child.

HENRY BENJAMIN, b. 26 Aug 1869, St. George, Utah. Md. 26 Aug 1891, Clarissa May Riggs. D. 19 Dec 1951.

Submitted by: Delores Riggs

BENT ROLFSEN LARSEN

Born: 24 Sep 1845, Reisor, Norway
Parents: Ole and Ingeborg Maria Sorensen Rolfsen
Died: 7 Nov 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1868, John C. Holman Co.

Married 1st: Juliana Maria Sorensen
Date: 30 Jun 1873, Utah
Born: 20 Jul 1857, Near Wind River, Hall, Nebraska
Died: 29 Jun 1919, Monroe, Utah

Married 2nd: Lorena Eugenia Washburn
Date: 25 Feb 1880, Utah
Born: 10 Jan, 1860, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
Died: 2 Aug 1945, Provo, Utah, Utah

Bent, upon his arrival with his family in Utah, moved to Fountain Green. In 1871 the family moved to Monroe where Bent became a successful farmer. He was active in community affairs and in the church, serving as bishop, and as YMMIA presidency.

He served as a temple worker in the Manti and Salt Lake Temples. He also served a mission in Norway.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ELLEN, b. 9 Mar 1874. D. 30 Mar 1874. Infant.
JULIA MARIE, b. 23 Apr 1875.
GERTRUDE BENTINA, b. 1878. D. 29 Aug 1879. Child.
MENA MAY (MINNIE), b. 15 May 1881.

CLARA HELENA, b. 29 Nov 1885.
OLIVER CHRISTIAN, b. 12 Sep 1887.
JENNIE VICTORIA, b. 9 Sep 1889.
HANNAH OLEIVA, b. 21 Jan 1892.
JOHN ROLF, b. 8 Jan 1894.
GEORGE MARTIN, b. 14 Jan 1897. D. 30 Jan 1897. Infant.
ANTHIA INGEBORG, b. 5 Sep 1898. D. 15 Sep 1914.

Children of 2nd wife:

BENT FRANKLIN, b. 10 May 1882, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
IDA LORENA, b. 10 Jan 1885, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
CHARLOTTE EUGENIA, b. 10 Sep 1886, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
ENOCH ROLF, b. 22 Aug 1889, Sanford, Conejos, Colorado.
FLOY ISABELL, b. 23 Jan 1892, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
PEARL, b. 28 Nov 1893, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
ELLA ALMEDA, b. 16 Jul 1896, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
CLARENCE ABRAHAM, b. 24 Oct 1898, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.
FERN EMMA, b. 25 Apr 1901, Monroe, Sevier, Utah.

Submitted by: Miriam Mitchell

CHRISTIAN LARSEN, SR.

Born: 10 Mar 1826, Kraghave, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Lars and Kirstten Michelsen Nielsen
Died: 3 Jun 1907, Georgetown, Bear Lake, Idaho

Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1862, Joseph Horne Co.

Married: Anna Sophia Nielsen
Date: 1862, Denmark
Born: 28 Mar 1839, Ordrup, Sonnerup, Copenhagen, Denmark
Died: 2 Sep 1892, Georgetown, Bear Lake, Idaho

Christian's father died when Christian was young, making it necessary for him to work after school to help his mother provide for the seven children. When he was 18, he served in the Danish army for about four years, being honorably released when he contracted typhoid fever.

Soon after this, he met the Mormon missionaries and was baptized. Shortly he received a mission call, during which time he baptized his future wife, Anna. After filling his mission, he married and they left for America in 1872.

Upon arriving in America, they took the train to Florence, Nebraska, where they met the teams and wagons which had been sent from Salt Lake for them. They settled on a small farm in Hyrum.

After three years, they moved to Smithfield and then to Brigham City and then back to Hyrum. After 15 years, they moved to St. Charles and various other places, finally settling in Georgetown, Idaho, where they remained.

Christian was a tall man of six feet and he weighed 170 pounds. He was active in the church all his life, along with his wife and family.

Children:

MARY SOPHIA, b. 8 Jul 1863, Hyrum, Cache, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1862, Andrew Henry Peterson. D. 6 Jan 1927.

EMMA CHRISTINE, b. 22 Feb 1865, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1887, William Irving. D. 24 Mar 1921.

CHRISTIAN JR., b. 25 Mar 1867, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 29 Jun 1898, Nellie Irene Smith. D. 16 Oct 1942, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPHINE, b. 25 Feb 1869, Smithfield, Utah. D. 27 Oct 1877, Hyrum, Utah.

ELIZA CECELIA, b. 10 Mar 1871, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah. Md. 29 Jun 1898, Arthur Henry Smith. D. 27 Feb 1957.
JULIA CAROLINE, b. 14 Jul 1873, Hyrum, Utah. D. 24 Oct 1877, Hyrum, Utah.
NIELS PETER, b. 16 Sep 1875, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 21 Oct 1903, Vanetta Paine. D. 19 Feb 1961, Salt Lake City, Utah.
GEORGE MICHAEL, b. 3 Mar 1878, Montpelier, Bear Lake, Idaho. Md. 14 Jun 1905, Elsie May Smith. D. 5 Mar 1962.
HYRUM LORENZO, b.11 Sep 1880, Montpelier, Idaho. Unmarried. D. 25 Nov 1951.
MARINDA MARTTINA, b. 14 Feb 1844, Montpelier, Idaho. Md. 18 Dec 1907, Bartholomew Harrison. D. 3 Sep 1970, Downey, Idaho.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

LARS KERVIN LARSEN

Born: 5 Nov 1847, Kjorrven, Jevnaker, Opland, Norway
Parents: Lars and Anna Christensen Nielsen
Died: 24 Mar 1929, Hyrum, Utah
Arrived in Valley: summer of 1868

Married: Josephine Margarethe Petersen
Date: 10 May 1870, Utah
Born: 16 Apr 1852, Valby, Fredricksborg, Denmark

Lars was one of eight children raised in Norway. He was introduced to the Church when his older sister Karen joined in 1860. His father joined the same year, then Lars was baptized in

in 1866. They arrived in New York and took the train to Laramie, traveling in cattle cars with very little food or drink for 11 days.

They arrived in Salt Lake with a wagon company. They camped in the tithing yard until they went to Hyrum where his sister lived.

Lars was a farmer and built his home in Logan. He was called on a mission to Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1880, where he served for two years. He was asked many times to talk in church. He was a stubborn man but dedicated to the church and its principles.

He worked in his yard one day until about 2 p.m. When he came in, he said he was tired and was going to take a nap. He laid down and died. He died of pernicious anemia. He was six foot four inches tall, slim, with dark hair.

Children:

MARGARETHE, b. 15 Jun 1871, Hyrum, Utah. D. 15 Jul 1871. Infant.

JOSEPH, b. 6 Sep 1872, Hyrum, Utah. D. 6 Sep 1872. Infant.

CAROLINE MATHILDA, b. 11 Sep 1874, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 21 Nov 1895, Charles Sargent Green. D. 26 Dec 1950, Rexburg, Idaho.

DORIS, b. 21 Sep 1876, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 13 Jan 1907, William C. Crookston. D. Dec 1978, Los Angeles, California.

LORENZO, b. 12 Sep 1878, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1905, Hildeborg Hendriksson (Lillian Hazel Hedricks). D. 3 Jul 1956, Reno.

ANNA, b. 12 Apr 1883, Hyrum, Utah . Md. 9 Mar 1904, Hiram Hall. D. 19 Feb 1966, Logan, Utah.

ALFRED, b. 31 Oct 1884, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 5 Nov 1913, Freda Linder. D. 2 Jan 1942.

REUBEN, b. 28 Aug 1888, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 25 Oct 1930, Veda Rogers. D.29 Jun 1966, Portland, Oregon.

VEDA HORTENSE, b. 6 Mar 1891, Hyrum, Utah. Md. 10 Feb 1915, Lawrence Brown Reford. D. Oct 1983, Bakersfield, California.

Submitted by: Beverly Moore

JOHN LARSON

Photograph not available

Born: 8 Oct 1832, Landenes, Stravanger, Rogaland, Norway
Parents: Lars and Martha Thurstonsen Larsen
Died: 6 Aug 1871, So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1854

Married: Amelia Weight
Date: 8 Oct 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 2 Sep 1918, Murray, Salt Lake, Utah

John and his brother Lars were called in October 1861 to take their families, with others, and settle in Dixie. They were told this was a mission not to be taken lightly. John had been baptized in 1843.

Erastus Snow assigned lots to the various families, and each small community constituted a ward. Between the floods, grasshoppers, and crops that didn't get enough water because of the heat, life was not easy for them.

He was released in 1870 and they moved back to South Cottonwood, where he died of consumption in 1871.

Children:

AMELIA ANN, b. 3 Aug 1856, Murray, Utah.
JOHN MARTIN, b. 18 Feb 1857, Murray, Utah.
JAMES ALFRED, b. 3 Feb 1860, Murray, Utah.
WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 1 Dec 1861, Murray, Utah.
CHARLOTTE ANN, b. 28 Apr 1863, St. George, Utah.
ESTHER LOUISE, b. 22 May 1867, St. George, Utah.

HEBER JOHN, b. 22 Jun 1869, St. George, Utah.

Submitted by: Arline Brinton

JOHN LAWSON

Photograph not available

Born: 20 Jun 1805, Argyle, Washington, New York
Parents: Matthew and Rebecca Ross Lawson
Died: 16 Jan 1884, New Harmony, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: With Mormon Battalion detachment

Married 1st: Sarah Leal
Date: 1827, of Kortright, New York

Married 2nd: Margaret Vance
Date: abt 1848, of Jackson Co., Tennessee
Born: 19 Nov 1850, in Jackson Co., Tennessee
Died: 10 Jun 1906, Utah

John joined the Mormon Battalion on his way west with his wife and children. His wife Sarah died sometime after 1844.

He married Margaret after his return to Utah. They apparently lived in Salt Lake a short time after their marriage, and then moved to Manti. They were in St. George by 1860. He died in New Harmony, Utah.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH MARIE, b. 20 Jan 1829. Md. twice and lived in

California. Had two children by Mr. McAlvin.
THOMAS, b. 19 Jan 1833. Unmarried.
JAMES, b. 27 Dec 1833. Unmarried.
SOPHIA, b. 19 Jul 1835. Md, lived in Hutchinson, Kansas.
JOHN HENRY, b. 27 Sep 1837. Md. and lived in Hutchinson, Kansas.
CHARLES, b. 25 Sep 1839. D. 25 Aug 1845.
MARY ELLEN, b. 6 Nov 1841. Unmarried.
LYDIA ANN, b. 1 Nov 1844. Unmarried. D. 1 Feb 1890.

Children of 2nd wife:

ISABELLE, b. 29 Nov 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Infancy.
RUTH ELIZA, b. 1850, Manti, Utah. Md. 1889, George Dodds. D. 11 Nov 1872.
ANN ELIZABETH, b. 24 Dec 1852, Manti, Utah.
MARGUERITE (Maggie), b. 8 Oct 1854, Manti, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1874, Elisha Cragun. D. 10 Mar 1837, St. George, Utah.
MARY ADELAIDE, b. 7 Oct 1856, Manti, Utah. Md. Nov 1878, William T. Perkins. D. in 1940's, St. George, Utah.
JOSEPH (twin), b. 28 Oct 1858. D. Infancy.
HYRUM (twin), b. 28 Oct 1858, D. Infancy.
SARAH ELLEN, b. 23 Mar 1860, St. George, Utah. Md. 1 Aug 1883, John Allen Bagley. D. 5 Apr 1885.
JOHN VANCE, b. 3 Sep 1862, St. George, Utah. Unmarried. D. 6 Mar 1930, St. George, Utah.
REBECCA DESERET, b. 21 Jul 1865, St. George, Utah. Md. 5 Jan 1905, John A. Hancock. D. Montpelier, Idaho.

Submitted by: Woodrow Dennett

JOSEPH LAWSON

Born: 9 Dec 1824, Douglas, Isle of Man, England
Parents: Edward and Margaret Cottier Lawson Jr.
Died: 1 Jan 1896, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1855, John Hinley Co.

Married 1st: Eleanor Garrett
Date: 9 Dec 1845, Douglas, Isle of Man, England
Parents: Hugh and Catherine Christian Garrett
Died: 27 Jul 1853, New Orleans, Louisiana

Married 2nd: Ruth Margaret Greenway
Date: 8 Sep 1855
Born: 6 Dec 1826, Llanbadarn-Y-Garreg, Radnorshire, Wales
Parents: John and Elizabeth Price Greenway
Died: 19 Mar 1909, Ogden, Utah

Joseph received his education in Douglas where he was born. He helped his father, who was a miller and wholesaler in grain and flour. He kept the books, tended to customers, filled orders, and so on.

He was of medium height with broad shoulders and deep set blue eyes. His cheekbones were high, and he had a prominent nose, high forehead and bushy eyebrows. He was stern but compassionate.

When Joseph was about 18 or 19, he met the Mormon missionaries and became convinced they were right and was baptized. His father became very bitter and Joseph was forced to leave.

He married Eleanor, who joined the Church in 1846. They

emigrated to America, and while in New Orleans, Eleanor was struck down with yellow fever during the great epidemic there. They had no children.

Soon after her death he returned to the Isle of Man. During the time there, he tried to convince his family of the truth of the gospel, but they would not accept it. He labored as a missionary until 1855 when he again left for America. His occupation was listed as "baker."

He left Mormon Grove in June 1855 and arrived in the Valley. He met his second wife on the ship and they were married after arriving in the valley. They went to Ogden, purchased property, and he became a farmer. He was involved with community members in building roads, canals, etc.

In 1866, he was called on a mission to Great Britain. Six months after his call, he arrived in his mission. He was given permission to work with his own and Ruth's families, but to no avail. He was released in 1869 and arrived in Ogden on the first train to arrive there from the east.

He remained active in the church and community and was a devoted husband and father. In 1889 Joseph and Ruth were both called on a mission to Great Britain. Due to ill health they were released early.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH EDWARD, b. 6 Jan 1857. D. 30 Jun 1863, drowned.
BRIGHAM GREENWAY, b. 6 Jan 1859. D. 23 Jan 1929.
SARAH GREENWAY, b. 9 Dec 1860. D. 6 Feb 1899.
BENJAMIN GREENWAY, b. 22 Oct 1862. D. 12 Sep 1863, Brain fever.
EPHRAIM AUGUSTUS, b. 16 Aug 1863. D. 15 May 1952.
DAVID COTTIER, b. 6 Jul 1866. D. 2 Jan 1938.
JOHN GREENWAY, b. 18 May 1871. D. 17 Mar 1949.

Submitted by: Lorna Salisbury

ELIJAH LAYCOCK

Born: 4 Aug 1848, St. Louis, Missouri
Parents: Peter and Susannah Pilling Laycock
Died: 4 Dec 1909, Raymond, Alberta, Canada
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1853, John Pilling Family, Independents

Married 1st: Isabella Robbins
Date: 24 Mar 1873, Kaysville, Utah
Died: Soon after. No children

Married 2nd: Mary Layton Galbraith Corydon (widow)
Date: 27 Feb 1890, Kaysville, Utah
Two daughters by previous marriage

Elijah crossed the plains as a child in a company consisting of only two families and four wagons–John Pilling and Atkinson family. He was raised by his grandparents, the Pillings, in Kaysville, Utah.

He became a farmer, had part ownership in a flour mill, served on Kaysville City Council, and served one term as sheriff. He served a mission to Arizona and a colonizing mission to "Muddy District," Nevada.

He moved to Alberta, Canada, in 1902 where he farmed at Spring Coulee, and later at Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

Children of 2nd wife:

GEORGE ELIJAH, b. 19 Jan 1893, Kaysville. Md. 23 Dec 1915, Fern Redd. D. 30 Dec 1946, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

MATTIE LOILA, b. 18 Sep 1899, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 2 Jan 1924, Sylvester Byron Hutchins. D. 23 Nov 1946, Spokane, Washington.

Submitted by: Harold Laycock

ROBERT URGUHART LEATHAM

Photograph not available

Born: 24 Jul 1824, Millcroft, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: Robert and Janet Urquhart Letham
Died: 25 Oct 1885, Providence, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, Capt. Cardon

Married 1st: Jane Steele
Date: 25 Dec 1847, Kilbirnie, Ayr, Scotland

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Williams
Date: 11 Oct 1868, Utah

Robert brought his family to America shortly after they joined the Church, arriving in 1852. They were sent to help colonize Cedar City and spent several years there before moving to Cache County, where they eventually built a home in Wellsville.

Robert was a school teacher, but had to work at other jobs to support his family. He was a farmer and also worked on the construction of the Union Pacific Railroad. He had 11 children by his first wife, six girls and five boys. He had several more children by his second wife. He was buried in Wellsville, Utah.

Submitted by: Karma Lewis

SAMUEL LEAVER

Photograph not available

Born: 13 Apr 1809, Banbury, Oxford, England
Parents: Samuel and Jeanette Leaver
Died: 2 Dec 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1852, James J. Jepson Co.

Married: Mary Ann Hartlett
Date: 11 Mar 1831, Brooklyn, Kings, New York
Born: 20 Jun 1810, Neithrop, Oxford, England
Parents: Edmund (Edward) Saul and Ann Borscott Hartlett
Died: 4 Apr 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah

Samuel was a tailor by trade. He was 20 when he left England with his brother. He married Mary Ann, who had emigrated with her family from England. They both joined the Church in New York, after hearing Parley P. Pratt preach. While in New York, two sons and a daughter died.

In 1844 Samuel and Mary Ann took their young family and went to Nauvoo, where they lived for two years. He was sick with the ague at the "Poor Camp," where many of those from Nauvoo camped on the west side of the river and were fed by the quail. They lived with the saints at Council Bluffs for two years and then moved to Savannah, Missouri, where Samuel worked to get enough supplies to go to Zion.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, Samuel was able to obtain a lot and built a log house in which they lived several years. He followed his trade in the valley and often had to travel to other towns to ply his trade.

Six years after arriving in Utah, he was returning from a trip

to Camp Floyd when the stage he was riding in encountered a severe snow storm. Those in the stage tried to make their way to shelter. Samuel froze to death just a few yards from a house. He and his family remained faithful to the church.

Children:

WILLIAM HARTLETT, b. 23 Nov 1833, New York, New York. D. 6 Dec 1841. Child.

ANN, b. 6 Jan 1836, New York, New York. Md. Amos Milton Musser. D. 18 Apr 1871.

MARY, b. 12 Aug 1837, Brooklyn, Kings, New York. Md. 12 Aug 1855, Jonathan Socwell Page. D. 4 Mar 1896.

ELIZABETH, b. 31 Aug 1839, Brooklyn, Kings, New York. Md. Elijah Funk Sheets. D . 25 Jul 1892.

JOHN, b. 13 Aug 1841, Brooklyn, Kings, New York. D. 16 Sep 1841. Infant.

MARIA, b. 14 Aug 1842, Brooklyn, Kings, New York. Md. Aug 1864, Charles Millard. D. 9 Jun 1922.

JANNETT, b. 24 Aug 1844, born and died on trek to Illinois. Infant.

SAMUEL HARTLETT, b. 5 Nov 1848, Winter Quarters, Douglas, Nebraska. Md Mary Ann Spriggs. D. 31 Jan 1910.

HELEN, b. 14 Mar 1851, Savannah, Andrew, Missouri. D. 16 Mar 1852. Child.

EDMUND, b. 22 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 8 Sep 1872, Hannah Deseret Shimmin. D. 3 Nov 1930.

Submitted by: Dorothy Nelson

GEORGE LEAVITT

Born: 29 Aug 1829, Hatley/Hation, So. Quebec, Canada
Parents: Weare/Wier and Phoebe Cowles Leavitt
Died: 23 Jan 1889, Lewiston, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 2 Oct 1847, Charles C. Rich Co.

Married 1st: Nancy Minervia Earl
Date: 11 Jul 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 13 Oct 1840, Fulton, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 13 May 1911, Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Jennette Brinkerhoff
Date: 29 Aug 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div)
Born: 30 Oct 1836, Moravia, Cayuga, New York
Died: 7 Dec 1925, Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Married 3rd: Sarah Angeline Porter
Date: 20 Arpr 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 14 Sep 1841, Green Plains, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 2 Mar 1929, Shiprock, San Juan, New Mexico

George moved with his parents and brother and sisters to Wilson County, Illinois, where his father died. So George took upon himself the task of taking care of his mother and her children. They moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. His parents had been baptized while in Canada and had determined to be with the saints.

George was baptized while they were in Wilson County. He worked on the temple until the mobs became difficult. He was asked

to help obtain the lumber to make the wagons to go west, and then he was asked to help some of the members get to the river where the saints planned to winter.

In 1846, George started west with his mother and sisters. They stayed in Winter Quarters, while George went to St. Joseph to work and get enough money to go on west.

They left in the spring of 1847 and arrived safely in the Valley in the fall of 1847. George built them a home where they could live until he was able to build a nice one, but his mother died before she could live there.

In 1850, George went to California to the gold mines, but returned in the fall. Upon his return he was asked to go to Parawan to help settle the area. After being there a time, he was called to help explore further south. In the spring of 1851, he returned home and rented a home in Centerville, where he lived a number of years. While living here, he married his wives.

He was called to help settle the "Muddy" in Nevada, where they remained two years. While there his second wife Sarah asked for a divorce. They returned to Mendon and eventually moved to Lewiston, Utah.

George remained active in the church, holding many positions including that of bishop. He was also active in community work, helping to build several of the buildings. He died of typhoid fever.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH WIRE, b. 14 Nov 1859.
CHARLES COLSON, b. 7 Oct 1861.
LOUISE, b. 16 Mar 1863.
WILLIAM, b. 17 Jul 1866.
CHARLOTT ANN, b. 3 Oct 1867.
LANDON, b. 15 Apr 1869.
ORSON, b. 23 Feb 1871.
HENRY, b. 17 Oct 1874.
ALBERT, b. 25 May 1878.
JULIA, b. 9 Mar 1882.

Children of 2nd wife:

PHOEBE ANN, b. 13 Jun 1853.
SARAH JANNETT, b. 17 Apr 1855.
GEORGE, b. 23 Oct 1857.
JAME BRINKERHOFF, b.31 Aug 1859.
LEONA, b. 25 Sep 1860.
HYRUM, b. 9 Dec 1863.
MARY EDITH, b. 22 Dec 1864.
LEVI, b. 25 Apr 1866.
JOHN B. b.16 Feb 1868.
LUCY B., b.14 Apr 1870.
HORTON BRINKERHOFF, b.12 May 1872.
GEORGIANA A., b.29 Oct 1873.
EDWARD, b. 18 Nov 1876.
WIRE, b. 18 Jan 1878.

Children of 3rd wife:

NINA, b. 25 Nov 1861.
ELVA ARMINA, b. 15 Feb 1864.
ADAH PERMILIA, b. 29 Jul 1865.
AMY TERESA, b. 1 Feb 1868.

Submitted by: Steven Nelson

JEREMIAH LEAVITT, II

Photograph not available

Born: 30 May 1797, Grantham, Rocking, New Hampshire

Parents: Mr and Sarah Shannon Leavitt
Died: 20 Aug 1846, Bonaparte, Iowa.
Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married: Sarah Sturdevant
Date: 6 Mar 1817, Barton, Vermont
Born: 3 Sep 1798, Lyme, New Hampshire
Died: 5 Apr 1878, Bur. Gunlock, Utah

Jeremiah and his family heard the gospel while living in Hatley, Quebec, Canada, and were baptized. They moved to Kirtland, Ohio in 1835.

In 1841 they moved again to Nauvoo, Illinois, but had to leave there with the other saints in 1846. They went on to Mt. Pisgah where he and his sons built a shelter for the family.

Then Jeremiah and his son Dudley went back to Bonapart, Iowa, for provisions, but Jeremiah became ill and died while there. His wife and the children went on to Utah. They arrived in 1850.

Upon his deathbed, Jeremiah sang "Come let us anew our journey pursue. I have fought my way through, I have finished the work Thou didst give me to do." It has become the favorite hymn of his descendants. Even though he never reached the Valley, he made it possible for his family to get there.

Children:

MARY ANN.
CLARISSA.
LOUISA, Md. William Ellis Jones.
JEREMIAH, Md. eliza Harrover.
LYDIA, Md. William Snow.
WEARE, Md. Lydia Savage.
LEMUEL STURDEVANT, Md. 1st, Laura Melvina Thompson. Md. 2nd, Betsy Amelia Mortensen. Md. 3rd Mrs. Mary Ann Craig. Md. 4th, Mary Ann Morgan. Md. 5th, Rebecca Gibbons.

DUDLEY, Md. 1st, Mary Huntsman. Md. 2nd, Maria Huntsman. Md. 3rd, Thirza Riding. Md. 4th, Janet Smith. Md. 5th, Martha Hughes Pulsipher.
MARY AMELIA, Md. William Haynes Hamblin.
THOMAS ROWELL, Md. 1st, Ann Eliza Jenkins, Md. 2nd, Antoinette Davenport. Md. 3rd, Harriet Martha Dowdle.
BETSY, Md. William Haynes Hamblin.
SARAH PRISCILLA, Md. Jacob Vernon Hamblin.

Submitted by: Colleen Christensen

LEMUEL STUDEVANT LEAVITT

Born: 3 Nov 1827, Compton, Quebec, Canada
Parents: Jeremiah and Sarah Studevant Leavitt
Died: 13 Oct 1916, Santa Clara, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1858

Married 1st: Laura Melvina Thompson
Date: abt 1859, Utah
Died: October 1862, Dixie, Utah

Married 2nd: Betsy Amelia Martinson
Date: abt 1863, Utah
Died: 4 Aug 1867, Dixie, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Craige (widow with 5 children)
Date: abt 1860, Dixie, Utah
Died: abt 1862, Dixie, Utah

Married 4th: Mary Ann Morgan Adams (widow with 2 sons)
Date: abt 1863, Dixie, Utah

Married 5th: Rebecca Gibbons Waite (widow with 6 children)
Date: abt 1878, Bunkerville, Nevada
Died: 1889, Bunkerville, Nevada

Lemuel and his family were baptized into the Church and followed wherever the church members were driven.

As a young man, he went with his parents to Illinois, where he became acquainted with the Prophet. His father died, leaving him to take care of his mother and her children. He left his mother and siblings at Trade Point in the fall of 1858, while he went on to the Valley to prepare a home for them. When they came the next year, he had a log cabin waiting.

He married his first wife about this time. He was called to go to Dixie and help settle that area. His life was not to be easy, as he lost all but one of his wives, plus some of his children.

He was an honest and humble and prayerful man. He lived to be 89 years old. He gave as much love to his adopted children as to his own and was loved by them in return.

Children were not listed.

Submitted by: Mary Alice Gates

THOMAS ROWELL LEAVITT

Born: 30 Jun 1834, Hatley, Quebec, Canada

Parents: Jeremiah and Sarah Sturdevant Leavitt
Died: 21 May 1891, Cardston, Alberta, Canada
Arrived in Valley: 30 Aug 1850, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Ann Eliza Jenkins
Date: 1 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 23 Apr 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Antionette Devenport
Date: 9 Mar 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 2 Sep 1843, Hancock, McDonnough, Illinois
Died: 1880

Married 3rd: Harriet Martha Dowdle
Date: 26 Jun 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Jan 1862, Willard, Box Elder, Utah
Died: 19 Oct 1924, Utah

Thomas crossed the plains with his widowed mother, a brother, and four sisters. He was 16 years old and felt the responsibility of caring for the family after his father died. The older children had gone earlier.

After their arrival in the Valley, the family lived in Duel Settlement Tooele, Santa Clara, and Wellsville. As he grew up, he was involved in many encounters with Indians and learned to speak their language and was respected by them.

He was called to help colonize the Santa Clara area and to do missionary work among the Indians. One of his sisters married Jacob Hamblin and another one married William Hamblin, both Indian missionaries.

After four years, he returned to Wellsville, built a house, and was elected sheriff. He was a well built man, a good sport, and had the courage to stand up for what he knew was right.

In 1887, the family became pioneers once more when they moved 800 miles north to Alberta, Canada, by covered wagon. There they started a town named Leavitt. At present, about two thirds of the inhabitants are descendants of this good man.

In the spring of 1891, an influenza epidemic swept the country. Thomas became ill and died at the age of 57 years.

Children of 1st wife:

ANN ELIZA, b. 9 Feb 1858, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1876, Samuel Baker. D. 3 Jul 1933.

MARTHA ELLEN, b. 30 Aug 1860, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 27 Dec 1877, Andrew Archibald. D. 1 Sep 1923.

THOMAS ROWELL II, b. 10 Dec 1862, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 17 Nov 1886, Mary Alice Shaw. D. 3 May 1939.

MARY EMMERINE, b. 21 May 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1882, John Thomas Wilson. D. 23 Sep 1932.

WILLIAM, b. 13 Dec 1867, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1881, Elizabeth Hill. D. 22 Mar 1945, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

FRANKLIN DEWEY, b. 6 Apr 1870, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Feb 1890, Eliza Ruth Dowdle. Md. 2nd, 16 Sep 1903, Jane Stuart Glenn. D. 22 Jan 1959.

LOUISA, b. 4 Nov 1872, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 4 Nov 1891, Andrew Gregson. D. 30 Jan 1948.

EDWARD JENKINS (twin), b. 25 Sep 1875, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 24 Nov 1898, Ellen Jane Leishman. Md. 2nd, 1951, Doro Himan Jacobs. Md. 3rd, 28 Jul 1953, Lucy Adelaide Jackson. Md. 4th, 25 Oct 1955, Edna Bohne Jensen. D. 30 Jul 1958.

EDWIN JENKINS (twin), b. 25 Sep 1875, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 10 Apr 1901, Julia Rebecca Pitcher. Md. 2nd, 23 Oct 1905, Ann Janette Nelson. D. 19 Aug 1953.

JOSEPH, b. 1877/8. D. Child.

ESTHER, b. 29 Jun 1880. D. Child

SARAH, b. 21 Jun 1883. Md. 2 Oct 1901, Samuel Webster. D. 16 Apr 1967.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES ROWELL, b. 22 Oct 1862, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 21 Jan 1884, Francetta Cantwell. D. 20 Jul 1924.

JULIA ANN, b. 5 Dec 1863. Md. 23 Nov 1882, John Wyatt. D. 2 Oct 1880.

SARAH ALMIRA, b. 24 May 1866, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 20 May 1886, John Ephraim Redford. D. 27 Dec 1956.

ALFRED, b. 26 Jun 1868, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 10 Jan 1894, Mary Ann Hutchison. D. 9 Aug 1939.

JEREMIAH, b. 17 Mar 1870, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1890, Rhoda Harrod. D. 19 Oct 1936.

BETSY, b. 12 Nov 1871, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 7 Jun 1890, John Wyatt. D. 10 May 1939.

MARGARET, b. 12 Nov 1873, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 29 May 1889, Jacob Workman. D. 1920.

THOMAS DUDLEY, b. 9 May 1876, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 21 Feb 1903, Dorcas Emmaline Leavitt. D. 8 Nov 1954.

JOHN, b. 16 Jul 1878, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 16 Jul 1890, Eliza Marsden. D. 15 Dec 1912.

Children of 3rd wife:

ORPHA, b. 22 Mar 1884, Wellsville, Utah. D. 1928.

LYDIA, b. 20 Mar 1886, Wellsville, Utah. D. 20 Mar 1886. Infant.

GEORGE CLARK, b. 11 Jan 1887, Wellsville, Utah. D. 8 May 1920.

CLARISSA, b. 18 Dec 1888. D. 18 Dec 1888. Infant.

JOHN AMOS, b. 1 Dec 1889. D. 6 Jan 1964.

Submitted by: Colleen Christensen

DAVID TULLY LeBARON, JR.

Born: 25 Jan 1847, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: David Tully and Esther Maleta Johnson LeBaron, Sr.
Died: 1899
Arrived in Valley: 1854

Married: Harriet Naomi Johnson (a cousin)
Date: 3 Apr 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: Benjamin F. Johnson
Born: 1861

David left Nauvoo with his family when he was only five years old. Being the oldest boy in the family, he felt a deep responsibility to help his parents and siblings even when he was young. His parents taught him well in all phases of life. He learned early how to make a living, how to build a home, farm, hunt, card wool, and run a sawmill.

His first home in Utah was in Santaquin. Two years later they returned to Salt Lake. By the time he was 18, the family homesteaded a farm on the west side of Utah Lake. After his mother died in his arms, David had a difficult time because he missed her so much. David's mother was a daughter to Benjamin Johnson, making her and her husband cousins. They were close friends and so it was natural that when David sought a wife, it was from the Johnson family, making them cousins also. He was 29 and she was 15.

The first six years of their marriage, they lived on the homestead. In 1882, they were called to help settle Tempe, and later, Mesa, Arizona. While there, David taught school, and was

a colonizer and missionary. The Johnson family was also sent there. When visiting general authorities came, they would stay with the Johnsons, so David and his family came to know the visiting authorities.

In 1889, David was called on a mission to South and North Carolina and Georgia. Upon his return, he and his brother Don operated a general store and bakery. He also served as mayor. By 1899, David's health was poor and he contracted the influenza that was sweeping the area, and he died.

Later when Harriet's brothers were called to homestead in Alberta, Canada, she took her children and went with them.

Children:

ZINA ANN, b. 4 Nov 1878, Spring Lake, Utah. D. same day.

ELLA EVE, b. 18 Aug 1880, Spring Lake, Utah. Md. 1 Dec 1904, Parley Parker Palmer. D. 26 Nov 1926. Alberta, Canada.

HATTIE MAY, b. 29 Oct 1881, Spring Lake, Utah. D. 3 days later.

DAVID TULLY III, b. 20 Dec 1882, Tempe, Arizona. D. 3 days later.

WILLIAM FARLAND, b. 17 Mar 1884, Tempe, Arizona. Md. 11 Apr 1906, Ellice Marie Bentley. D. 11 Apr 1968, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

FRANCES DELMINA, b. 11 Aug 1887, Tempe, Arizona. D. Nov 1888. Child.

ROBERTA RAY, b. 3 Oct 1889, Lehi, Arizona. D. 5 days later.

DONALD THERON, b. 23 Oct 1893, Mesa, Arizona. D. 26 Jul 1894. Child.

HOMER NEAL, b. 29 Jan 1896, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 8 Jun 1921, Luella Pearl Wight. D. 26 Jul 1971, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

THEISS RALPH, b. 30 Jun 1898, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 3 May 1923, Mary Louise Cheney. D. 4 Oct 1971, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

Submitted by: Homer LeBaron

DAVID TULLY LeBARON, SR.

Born: 24 Nov 1822, LeRoy, Genesee, New York
Parents: David and Lydia Ann Batchelder LeBaron
Died: 31 Aug 1905, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 1854

Married 1st: Esther Maleta Johnson
Date: 28 Mar or 4 Apr 1844, Macedonia, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 12 Jan 1827, Pomfret, Chautauqua, New York
Died: 15 Mar 1876, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Naomi Johnson
Date: 3 Apr 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 5 Jul 1860, Santaquin, Utah, Utah
Died: 18 Jul 1950, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada

David was left an orphan at the age of eight. He went to live with his sister, Naomi, and her family. According to records, Naomi and her husband were baptized on the day they were married, and David was baptized about this same time.

When he was 12, the family moved to Kirtland. In 1838, David left because of the persecution of the saints. He faced more persecution in Missouri and Nauvoo. David was a close friend of the Prophet and gave him some of his own inheritance to help him.

While in Illinois, David married Esther, and together they faced the persecution in Illinois. When they left, they stopped in Council Bluffs where Esther's mother was living. While there they had two children and lost three of their children. In 1854 they crossed the plains.

David helped at the time of Johnston's Army and assisted whenever and wherever his help was needed during the early days. For a time they settled in Summit Creek, then moved to Santaquin. Later they helped settle both Payson and Spring Lake.

In 1858, David returned to Salt Lake where he built a home. Wherever they lived, David was active in the community and church, helping wherever he was needed. They planted a fine orchard as well as fruit and vegetable gardens.

Esther wanted her children to get an education and helped them whenever possible. David homesteaded 160 acres on the south side of Utah Lake and was granted a deed by Ulysses S. Grant. He was partner in a saw mill, built fine row boats, trapped and hunted to help supplement their income.

Before David's death, he turned the homestead over to a son and moved to Mesa, Arizona, where he died.

Children:

JULIA ANN, b. 27 Mar 1845, Macedonia, Illinois. D. age 8 years.

DAVID TULLY JR., b. 25 Jan 1847, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Harriet Naomi Johnson. D. 6 Jan 1899.

JOSEPH HILLS, b. 18 Dec 1848, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. age 5 years.

MELISSA BLOOMFIELD, b. 21 Mar 1851, Council Bluffs, Iowa. D. age 3 years.

ESTHER ELLA, b. 27 Nov 1853, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. John Morrill. D. 19 Nov 1929.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, b. 8 Feb 1856, Payson, Utah. Md. Zina Susetta Johnson. D. 19 Nov 1929.

DON MORONI, b. 2 Feb 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Julia Ann Johnson. D. 21 Dec 1941.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 22 Aug 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Sarah Jane Johnson. D. 11 Dec 1946.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 28 Jan 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mary Ann Openshaw. D. 24 Mar 1958.

JAMES ERASTUS, b. 24 Apr 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. age 2 years.

MARY EVA, b. 26 Jun 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Willard Bay. D. 6 Oct 1958.
EDNA MIRIAM, b. 2 Jun 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Edwin Elmer Sprague. D. 13 Oct 1898.

Submitted by: Homer LeBaron

CHRISTEN CHRISTENSEN LEE

Born: 20 Oct 1833, North Lie, Verejlev, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents: Christen Christensen and Dorthe Marie Jensen
Died: 5 Jan 1905, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1857, Mathias Cowley Co.

Married 1st: Kirsten Maria Jensen
Date: 26 Jan 1854, Hjorring, Denmark
Died: 7 Jan 1863, Brigham City, Utah

Married 2nd: Sophia Karen Madsen
Date: 18 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died 3 Jul 1933, Hyde Park, Utah

Married 3rd: Thomina Kristen Petersen
Date: 9 Jul 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 1 Aug 1869, Hyde Park, Utah

Christen was born on the estate of his father called "North Lie." He became an expert farmer and married his first wife when he was 18.

His first contact with the Church was when his brother rescued a Mormon missionary from four men who were about to throw him off a bridge. His next contact was through his fiancee Kirsten, but he would not listen. Kirsten was baptized but Chris was not convinced. When he told her they should go their separate ways, she told him very well, she would serve the Lord. He soon decided he had made a mistake and went with her to a meeting. His father objected and tried to bribe his son, but had no success.

In 1852 Chris was baptized. He and Kirsten decided to emigrate to the Valley. Chris worked for his father, who had forgiven him and, in a year, he was given his inheritance and they left. They had to stay in Mormon Grove and Weston for a year to earn some money. They then moved to Omaha where they worked until they had enough funds for their equipment.

After their arrival in the valley, they went on to Brigham City, where they lived for a time with Kirsten's parents. Sometime after leaving Denmark, Chris added the surname LEE to his name, after the name of the farm where he was raised, "North Lie."

Shortly after being sealed to his second wife, Kirsten died. They had no children but she was a true companion. Chris sold his property and moved to Hyde Park in Cache Valley. He started the first creamery in Hyde Park and was actively involved in church and community projects, helping build the Logan Temple.

In 1903 he obtained considerable genealogical information from Denmark. In order to be close to the temple, he built a home in Logan where they lived until his death.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY LORINDA, b. 11 Nov 1863.
FRANCIS CHRISTEN, b. 11 Nov 1865.
PETER MADSEN, b. 1 May 1868. D. 1876.
MARTHA LOUISA, b. 20 Dec 1870. D. 1876.
WILFORD NIELS, b. 20 Jan 1874. D. 1876.
IRENE PRUDENCE, b. 10 Nov 1876. D. 1878.
ALTA SOPHIA, b.22 Feb 1879.
EDNA TRUDIE, b. 23 Sep 1882.

ORVILLE LEANORD, b. 3 Dec 1884.
ROYAL ELMER, b. 3 Mar 1888.

Children of 3rd wife:

CLARA, b. 8 Mar 1866.
JOHN ERNEST, b. 2 Oct 1867.
THOMENE KRISTINE, b. 16 Jul 1869. D. 1876.

Submitted by: Vickie Prows

DANIEL CARTER LEE

Born: 16 Jan 1850, Carterville, Pottowatamie, Iowa
Parents: William Henry and Harriet Amelia Carter Lee
Died: 11 May 1924, Woods Cross, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married: Harriet Louisa Ellis
Date: 7 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Dec 1851, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Parents: John and Harriet Hales Ellis
Died: 5 Jan 1919, Woods Cross, Davis, Utah

Daniel's father and his family joined the Church in 1842 in Comstock, Michigan. In 1847 the family moved to Winter Quarters to be with the saints. It was while there that his parents married and Daniel was born. They prepared to make the trek west.

Upon their arrival in the valley, they lived in Big Cottonwood

and later moved to East Bountiful. While Daniel was living there, he met and married Harriet Ellis. He was 18 and she was 17. They lived with his parents for several years. He homesteaded some farmland in West Bountiful and eventually built a rock house there. He cleared and planted a good crop.

Besides being a farmer, Daniel was a respected member of the church and community. People often came to him for advice. He was director of the Farmer's Bank and was also the doctor for all ailments. He was also in the bishopric for several years. He loved social affairs and was the square dance caller for years.

After his wife died of stomach cancer in 1919, Daniel lived alone, caring for his beautiful flower garden. He was a good friend and counselor to all.

Children:

HARRIET, b. 21 Oct 1870, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 31 Mar 1898, Erastus Alma Noble. D. 7 Jan 1963, Santa Monica, California.

ELIZABETH "LIZZIE," b. 24 May 1873, Bountiful, Utah. Unmarried. D. 26 Nov 1890, Bountiful, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 6 Oct 1875, Bountiful, Utah. D. 2 Mar 1876. Infant.

MILDRED, b. 3 Oct 1876, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 16 Jun 1898, John Edward Thurgood. D. 14 May 1958, Ogden, Weber, Utah.

ANNIE LAURA, b. 24 Jun 1879, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1900, Joseph Smith Barlow. D. 31 Oct 1942, Los Angeles, California.

DANIEL EZEKIEL, b. 16 Nov 1882. Md. 1st, 16 Apr 1908, Nellie Rae Muir. Md. 2nd, 4 Mar 1914, Florence Platt. D. 30 Oct 1972, Bountiful, Utah.

JOHN ELLIS, b. 29 Feb 1884, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1st, 31 Aug 1902, Hannah Ann Holbrook. Md. 2nd, 4 Jan 1927, Leila Grant Moss. D. 24 Jun 1936, West Bountiful, Utah.

FLORENCE BELLE, b. 2 Apr 1886, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Nov 1907, Lester Sanders. Md. 2nd, 1 Nov 1917, Huron Lake Blyden. D. 22 Aug 1967.

HELEN LOUISA, b. 5 Sep 1888, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 2 Apr 1908, Sidney Wesley France. Md. 2nd, 18 Jan 1941, Emerly Ramey. D. 24 Sep 1982, Court, Madera, California.

LUCILLE, b. 23 Mar 1892, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 12 Mar 1913, Clarence Glenn Eldridge. D. 1 Mar 1968, Kimberly, Idaho.

FRANK, Stillborn 1893, West Bountiful, Utah.

ERNEST CARTER, b. 9 Feb 1897, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Dec 1917, Esther Mabey. Md. 2nd, 15 Dec 1932, Adela Louise Jonas. D. 9 Jan 1934.

MARIE, b.9 Nov 1899. Md. 13 Oct 1920, Frederick Leoren Rampton. Died.

Submitted by: Mark Redd

JOHN DOYLE LEE

Born: 12 Sep 1812, Kaskaskia, Illinois
Parents: Ralph and Elizabeth Reed Lee
Died: 23 Mar 1877
Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married 1st: Agatha Ann Woolsey
Date: 24 Jul 1833, Illinois

John was only about three years old when his mother died. Shortly after, his father left and was never heard of again. He went to live with his aged grandfather and a colored nurse, until his grandfather died. John, now seven years old, was taken to live

with Aunt Charlotte's family, where he was mistreated.

By the time he was 16, he ran away, determined to make it on his own. He secured a mail route in the country. Later he worked on a river boat on the Mississippi and still later worked in a store and warehouse in Galena. He built up a reputation as a hard worker and an honest man.

He went to visit his sister and while there met and married Agatha. They lived there for several years, had three children and lost two of them. During this time, he met some Mormon elders and heard their story, but didn't accept it.

Later a neighbor, Levi Stewart, brought him a copy of the Book of Mormon and suggested he read it, which he did. He was convinced of the truthfulness of the book and determined to join the saints. They left with the Stewarts and made a home in Ambrosia, Missouri, where they were baptized in 1838. They suffered the persecution of the saints, and moved with them.

John spent much time as a missionary, baptizing many, many people. Upon his arrival in Nauvoo, he was given several assignments. He also was introduced to the plurality of wives. In a journal he wrote "Nancy Bean became a member of my family, Feb 4, 1844. Apr 19, Louisa Free, Caroline Williams, Abigail Woolsey and Rachel Woolsey."

John became important to the activities of the saints. He kept a journal of his activities over the coming years. He took several more wives during the coming years, which resulted in some problems because of his need to be away so much. He was asked to settle Parowan and took two of his wives. Later he was asked to help settle other areas.

In about 1857, a group from Missouri were on their way to California. In going down the south part of the area, they met with much opposition. By the time they reached Cedar City there were many problems, which resulted in the massacre at Mountain Meadows of the entire company with the exception of 18 children.

John D. Lee became a scapegoat for the crime and was sentenced and shot. Prior to his death, he received notice of his excommunication from the church. It hurt him deeply as he had

been true to everything asked of him. He loved the church and gave all his energies to the tasks asked of him by President Young.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM OLIVER, b. 3 Jul 1834, near Kaskaskia, Illinois. D. 5 Sep 1835. Child.
ELIZABETH ADELINE, b. 8 Apr 1836, Luck Creek, Illinois. D. 16 Apr 1838. Child.
SARAH JANE, b. 3 Mar 1837, Luck Creek, Illinois. Md.1st, Charles Wayman/Wakeman Dalton. Md.2nd, George McCooke Underwood.
JOHN ALMA, b. 26 Aug 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Mary Ann Williams.
MARY ADELINE, b. 24 Aug 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md.1st, Don Carlos Shurtz. Md. 2nd, Marcus Henry Darrow.
JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 12 Jul 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, Mary Elizabeth Woolsey (cousin). Md. 2nd, Esther Elizabeth Tye. Md.3rd, Ann Elizabeth Sterling.

Submitted by: Richard Lee

JOHN LEE

Born: 15 Jun 1810, Ashton, Lancashire, England
Parents: William and Alice Wright Lee
Died: 3 Mar 1896, Marysvale, Piute, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1860

Married: Emmeline Arundale
Date: 7 Nov 1829, England
Born: 27 Nov 1811, Audenshaw, England
Parents: Robert and Charlotta Pointon Arundale
Died: 3 Jun 1866, Mt Pleasant, Utah

John spent a great deal of his youth as a young man going to school. He eventually became an engineer. When not in school, he worked in a wood shop making cabinets. He wasn't a large man. None of the Lees were over five foot six inches and they were quite slender. They were known for their honesty and fair dealing.

When he was 19 he married Emmeline. In 1842 they met the missionaries and joined the Church, along with four of their eight children. They traveled to Preston, England, for their meetings. At that time they lived in Ashton Under Lyne in Lancashire.

When John and his wife joined the church, their parents were upset over it and it caused a rift between the families. Because of this John and his family moved at night to a place called Willows. They decided to leave for America. Members of the church helped them obtain work to finance the trip. They arrived in Nauvoo in July 1862.

From there they made their way west, arriving in September 1862. Emmeline was afraid of the Indians and was eventually killed by one. President Young asked them to go to Mt. Pleasant to help settle the area. John and Emmeline got the shingle mill going and their log cabin built. The Indians stole some of their stock that first year and the next year an Indian returned and went into their home. Their son heard his mother scream and ran for his father. They found her near death. She died shortly after.

John continued to work the mill. Later, John fell and badly injured his arm, so it had to amputated. After this he just seemed to give up and finally went to live with his son where he died.

Children:

WILLIAM, b. 13 Jul 1831, England.

EDWIN, b. 26 Aug 1832, England. Md. Harriet Agnes Kindred. D. 18 Jan 1911.
ALICE, b. 7 Nov 1834, England.
ROBERT, b. 4 Feb 1837, England. D. same day. Child.
EMMA, b. 21 Oct 1838, England.
ELIZABETH (twin), b. 27 Jul 1840, England. Md. William Huges.
MARY (twin), b. 27 Jul 1840, England. D. 28 May 1853.
CHARLOTTA, b. 8 Oct 1843, England. Md. Samuel Grange. D.1863, Utah.
SARAH, b. 2 May 1845, England. D. 26 Dec 1845. Child.
JOHN JR., b. 20 Nov 1846, England. Md. Catherine Dutson. D. 28 Jul 1927.
EMMELINE, b. 30 Jul 1848, England. D. 26 Jun 1849. Child.
JOSEPH, b. 4 Mar 1850, England.
BRIGHAM YOUNG, b. 25 Feb 1852, England. Md. Maria Elsa Jensen. D. 14 Dec 1924.
ORSON PRATT, b. 14 Sep 1853, England. Md. Eliza Araminta Beckstead. D. 10 Jun 1925, Utah.
HEBER, b. 21 Nov 1855, England. D. 13 Dec 1855, England. Child.

Submitted by: Araminta Lee Hayes

ORSON PRATT LEE

Born: 14 Sep 1853, Ashton, Lancashire, England
Parents: John and Emmeline Arundale Lee
Died: 10 Jun 1925, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1862, Homer Duncan Co.

Married: Eliza Araminta Beckstead
Date: 15 May 1870, West Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah
Born: 10 Apr 1857, West Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah
Parents: Alexander and Clarissa Ann Gilson Beckstead
Died: 1923, Monroe, Utah (pneumonia)

Orson was given his name by Orson Pratt, a missionary at the time who had converted the Lee family. In 1862, Orson came west with his family and settled in Springville, and later in Mt. Pleasant, where his father built and operated a saw and shingle mill.

When Orson became a teenager, he left home to find work. He went to work for a Mr. Robinson of Pleasant Grove, herding stock and hauling hay. That winter Mr. Robinson gave him the hide of a cow, which Orson had cured and made into shoes. These were the first shoes he had had since coming west. He worked for a carpenter for several years learning the trade.

After his marriage, they moved to Mt. Pleasant and then to Marysvale. He became a cattle farmer and also worked in the saw mill as well as doing carpenter work. He was a veteran of the Black Hawk War. He was an accomplished musician on the violin and would play for the dances.

About 1890 he moved his family to Elsinore, where he homesteaded 160 acres. He built a large two-story red brick home there. Later he gave each of his sons 10 acres, where they built homes. In 1911 he sold his farm and moved to Monroe because his health was failing. He took up whittling and made many interesting and unique things. He died of a stroke following a severe bout with erysipelas.

He was a kind and gentle man and deeply religious. He helped all those who needed help.

Children:

JOHN ALEXANDER, b. 22 Feb 1873. D. 22 Feb 1873. Child.
ORSON BILER, b. 7 Feb 1875, D. 18 Feb 1875. Child.

LADACE LEROY, b. 25 Dec 1877. D. 25 Dec 1877. Child.
ERNEST SYLVESTER, b. 3 Feb 1879. Md 3 Mar 1898, Frances Elizabeth Foreman. D. 11 Oct 1908.
ARTHUR EDWIN, b. 20 Dec 1881. Md 15 Apr 1902, Bertha Josephine Anderton. D. 16 Mar 1919.

Submitted by: Hazel Hall

JOHN LEES, JR.

Born: 9 Mar 1833, Ashton-Under-Lyn, Lancaster, England
Parents: John and Elizabeth Buckley Lees
Died: 28 Dec 1917, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1855, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Martha Needham
Date: Jun 1853, Lancashire, England
Died: 13 Dec 1879, Utah

Married 2nd: Emma Chetham
Date: 27 Oct 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 6 Mar 1838, of Birmingham, England
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Taylor Chetham

John and his wife joined a group of Mormon emigrants who were planning to come to Utah. While they were waiting on the Mississippi River for their boat to be repaired, their first child was born, a baby girl, who they named Amazina after the name of the boat. She was born in a driving rainstorm on a mattress under a

tree, while someone held an umbrella.

John was a teamster for the company while they crossed the plains. After their arrival in the Valley, they lived in Salt Lake where John was employed by the Tithing Office of the Church as a butcher. He also drove an ox team hauling stones for the Salt Lake Temple. He worked on the temple during the entire time of its construction and, after that, he worked for the church in various capacities.

He was a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War and also the Echo Canyon incident. On numerous occasions he went with Brigham Young to interview the Indians.

He died at the age of 84 in Salt Lake.

Children of 1st wife:

AMAZINA, b. 1855, by Mississippi River. Married.
JOHN N., Md. Luella J. Balseer.
BESSIE, Md. Jonathan Edward Openshaw.
JOSIAH N., Md Ellen M. Perkins
MARTHA, d. Child.
SAMUEL, d. Child.

Submitted by: Marilyn Openshaw Chapman

WILLIAM LE FEVRE

Born: 31 Aug 1833, Crowland, Lincoln, England
Parents: John and Ann Dalton LeFevre
Died: 3 Mar 1920, Panguitch, Garfield, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1850,Orson Spencer

Married 1st: Hannah Holyoak
Date: 25 Dec 1855, Parowan, Iron, Utah
Born: 25 Mar 1841, Mosley Ware on Green Common, near Birmingham, England
Died: 2 Aug 1920, Panguitch, Garfield, Utah

Married 2nd: Frances Banks Rowley
Date: 3 Oct 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 4 Nov 1844, South Creek, Sidney, Australia
Died: 30 Jul 1911, Spry, Garfield, Utah

William was the son of a grocery store owner. All of his brothers and sisters died in their childhood, except one sister and himself. His parents were baptized into the Church in 1848 and immediately began preparations to leave for America. His father died in Liverpool before they boarded the ship in 1849.

He and his mother and sister arrived in St. Louis, where his sister, Sarah, died of cholera in 1850. While there, he worked in a cake and candy store. Sarah did dressmaking until her death. He and his mother arrived in Council Bluffs where they lived and worked until 1852. Then they left for the Valley.

They were sent to Parowan to live. William spent the winter logging and caring for oxen. At one time he was a member of the School of the Prophets. He was a farmer, a member of the Nauvoo Legion in the valley, and was a guard in Little Creek Canyon for a time. He took charge for a while at Rush Lake of the cattle that belonged to farmers in several towns.

For 20 years he was a minute man and cavalry soldier in Parowan, Panguitch, Dixie, and Beaver, and he was involved in the Black Hawk Indian War. In 1875 he moved his family north of Panguitch and, a short time later, he moved to Bear Creek (Spry), where they remained for 30 years.

He and his wife, Hannah, served a two-year mission as ordinance workers in the St. George Temple and also spent a winter in Manti doing temple work.

They were industrious and prosperous and active members of the church.

Children of 1st wife:

RACHEL ANN, (Paheed Indian, adopted), b. 27 Nov 1851. Md. Mr.Williams. D. 4 Mar 1871.

REBECCA, (Paheed Indian, adopted), b. Oct 1854. D. 10 Feb 1866.

WILLIAM DAME, b. 10 Sep 1857. D. 22 Jan 1925.

SARAH ANN, b. 20 Sep 1860. Md. Mr. Houston. D. 14 Sep 1950.

JOHN HENRY, b. 2 May 1862. D. 19 Mar 1946.

HANNAH ELIZA, b. 5 Mar 1865. Md. Mr. McEwen. D. 6 Jan 1936.

DANIEL JAMES, b. 29 Oct 1867. D. 6 Jan 1936.

AMY ELIZABETH, b.28 Aug 1870. Md. Mr. Haycock. D. 7 Aug 1933.

MARTHA JANE, b. 12 Sep 1872. Md. Mr. Steele. D. 18 Sep 1933.

JESSE HOLYOAK, b. 11 Nov 1874. D. 9 Feb 1965.

MARY ELLEN, b. 7 Mar 1877. Md. Mr. Orton. D. 26 Sep 1920.

CLARA PARTHENIA, b. 22 Jun 1879. Md. Mr. Chatwin. D. 6 Mar 1904.

ESTHER ALICE, b. 3 Sep 1883. Md. Mr. Jones. D. 18 Dec 1941.

Children of 2nd wife:

SUSANNA DELFINA, b. 15 Aug 1864. Md. Mr. Lloyd. D. 21 Mar 1920.

GEORGE EDWIN, b. 13 Mar 1866. D. 22 Dec 1950.

LUKE DALTON, b. 11 Nov 1867. D. 7 Apr 1942.

ELLEN LOVINA, b. 5 Sep 1869. Md Mr. McEwen. D. 13 Aug 1941.

JOSEPH ELLIS, b. 10 Apr 1871. D. 23 Apr 1871.

CHARLOTTE MOORE, b. 24 Mar 1873. Md. Mr. Steele. D. 5 Sep 1941.

FRANKLIN BANKS, b. 24 Apr 1875. D. 4 Aug 1900.

SARAH ALICE, b. 14 Feb 1877. D. 6 Oct 1878. Child.

WILLIAM, b. 19 Oct 1879. D. 19 May 1943.
CLAUDIA PERNETTA, b. 10 Jan 1882. D. 24 Jul 1883. Child.
FANNIE MAY, b. 9 Oct 1883, Md. Mr. Davenport. D. 2 Apr 1922.
LEON, b. 15 Feb 1886. D. 31 Dec 1954.

Submitted by: V. Gubler

SAMUEL LEIGH

Photograph not available

Born: 20 Oct 1815, Llannelly, Carmarthenshire, So. Wales
Parents: Daniel and Mary Reese Leigh
Died: 13 Jul 1894, Cedar City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1852

Married 1st: Ann Davis
Date: Dec 1841, Llannelly, Carmarthenshire, So. Wales
Born: May 1815, Llannelly, Carmarthenshire, So. Wales
Parents: Henry and Mary Davis Leigh
Died: May 1849, (cholera), Bur. river bank near St.Joseph.

Married 2nd: Mary Trehorne
Date: June 1850

Samuel was put to work early, being apprenticed as a carpenter and cabinet maker. That became his trade all his life. He operated the first furniture and cabinet shop in Cedar City, building the furniture that he sold.

Samuel and Mary had been baptized in March 1848, a year

before they left for America. Samuel was taken ill at the same time, so Mary and he were advised to remain in Council Bluffs until he was well. From his first marriage, they had four children, plus a son born just prior to Mary's death. The baby died too.

While there, he married again and their first child was born there. They left for Salt Lake in June 1952 and a boy was born on the way. After their arrival in Salt Lake, they were called to go to Iron County and work in the iron works.

In 1855 the Cedar Stake was organized and Samuel was made a member of the first high council. That day he consecrated all his possessions to the church (valued at $771).

In 1860 he was elected to the city council and was re-elected, plus he served three terms as city treasurer. He served for 18 years as first counselor to Bishop Lunt.

In 1876 he filled a mission to Wales. When he sailed for home, there were 400 converts on board, many from his conference. He loved the Sunday School and served for 18 years as superintendent.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM DAVIS, b. 25 Aug 1842, Llannelly, So. Wales.
HENRY, b. 31 Dec 1843, Llannelly, So. Wales.
SOPHIA, b. 10 Sep 1845, Llannelly, So. Wales.
JOHN DAVIS, b. 28 Jun 1847, Llannelly, So. Wales.
SAMUEL, b. 23 Apr 1849, St. Louis, Missouri. D. May 1849. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

DANIEL TREHORNHE, b. Jul 1852, Platte River.

Submitted by: Kent Leigh

JAMES ALLAN LEISHMAN

Born: 1 Sep 1829, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Campbell Leishman
Died: 18 Apr 1923
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Catherine White Thomas
Date: 30 Nov 1857
Born: 17 May 1833, Carthage, Moore, No. Carolina

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Bench
Date: 12 Jun 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1829

James sailed to America on the "Ellen Maria." It docked in New Orleans. James joined the Church and left for the west in 1852 in one of the first handcart companies. He was part of the first Perpetual Emigration Fund.

He waited until he was 28 before he finally found the girl he wanted to marry. He married again in 1879. He had four children. They lived in Logan, Utah.

During his life he was active in the community. He was, at various times, a probate judge, county clerk, county recorder, Justice of the Peace, School Trustee and notary public.

Children:

JOHN WILLIAM.
OLIVER COWDERY.

POLLY JEAN.
LUCY.

Submitted by: Lowell J. Parkinson

JOHN ALLAN LEISHMAN, JR.

Born: 29 Jan 1832, Cartside, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Campbell and Jean Allan Leishman
Died: 23 Apr 1906, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married: Ann McCormick
Date: 23 Jan 1852, Abbey Paisley Parish, Renfrew, Scotland
Born: 11 Feb 1830, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland
Died: 29 Apr 1900, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

John was 20 years old when he came to Utah. He and his wife joined the Church in Scotland and were able to come because of the help of the Perpetual Emigration Fund. They worked hard after they arrived to make a home and pay back what they had borrowed.

John was a good farmer and made a good living at that, and he also raised horses, which he loved. He was active in the church and in the community.

They lived in Little Cottonwood for a time. Then they moved to Cedar Fort where they remained for a couple of years, before moving on to Wellsville, where they lived out their lives.

Children:

JANE McCORMICK, b. 11 Jan 1853, Little Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 16 Dec 1872, Thomas Archibald Kerr. D. 21 Apr 1927, Wellsville, Utah.

JOHN McCORMICK, b. 18 Mar 1854, Little Cottonwood, Utah. Md 7 Apr 1881, Eliza Walker Green. D. 15 Jan 1913, Provo, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 29 May 1856, Cedar Fort, Utah. D. 17 Jun 1870.

JAMES ALLAN, b. 23 Aug 1861, Wellsville, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1863. Child.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, b. 29 Mar 1861, Wellsville, Utah. D. 5 Sep 1863. Child.

ANN McCORMICK, b. 14 Dec 1863, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1881, James Ward Brown.

ISABELLE McCORMICK, b. 5 May 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1884, Edward Hyrum Parry Jones. D. 27 Oct 1938, Hyrum, Utah.

ELIZABETH, b. 8 Jan 1867, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1884, Isaac Nephi Green. D. 21 Jun 1947, Mt. Sterling, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 13 Oct 1869, Wellsville, Utah. D. 13 May 1870. Child.

THOMAS, b. 11 Jan 1871, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1912, Sarah Willis. D. 5 Oct 1951, Wellsville, Utah.

Submitted by: Lowell J. Parkinson

JOHN CAMPBELL LEISHMAN, JR.

Born: 16 Sep 1807, Polmont, Sterling, Scotland

Parents: John and Jean Campbell Leishman, Sr.
Died: 21 Nov 1888, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married: Jean Allen
Date: 3 Jun 1828, Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland
Born: 11 Dec 1803, Quarelton, Renfrew, Scotland
Died: 21 Jun 1879, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

John made a good living in Scotland as manager of Greers and Steel Factory Manufacture in Paisley Shawl, Renfrew, Scotland, where they lived. All their children were born in Scotland before they left.

John was the thirteenth male to be baptized in Scotland and was active in helping the Church to grow there.

When the Perpetual Emigration Fund became available, John and Jean decided to bring their family to Utah. Three of their children died in Scotland and the rest came to Utah.

When they arrived in Utah, it was suggested that they move to Wellsville, where other members of the family had settled. They remained there the rest of their lives.

John was a farmer and weaver by occupation. He remained active in the church and community all his life.

Children:

JAMES ALLAN, b. 1 Sep 1829, Cartside, Renfrew, Scotland. Md. 30 Nov 1857, Catherine White Thomas. D. 18 Apr 1923.

DAVID ALLAN, b. 4 Apr 1831, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland. D. 5 Apr 1831. Child.

JOHN ALLAN, b. 29 Jan 1832, Johnston, Scotland. Md. 23 Jan 1852, Ann McCormick. D. 23 Apr 1906, Wellsville, Utah.

ANN McGREGOR, b. 18 Mar 1834, Johnston, Scotland. Md 19 May 1853, John Black Greer. D. 31 Jan 1917, Garland, Utah.

ROBERT ALLAN, b. 3 Feb 1836, Johnston, Scotland. Md. 1st, 14 Nov 1859, Ellen McKay. D. 17 Oct 1921, Weiser, Idaho.

WILLIAM ALLAN, b. 7 Apr 1839, Johnston, Scotland. Md 14 Jan 1860, Esther McKay. D. 10 Oct 1916, Provo, Utah.

THOMAS ALLAN, b. 26 May 1841, Johnston, Scotland. D. 6 Oct 1841. Child.

THOMAS ALLAN, b. 26 Sep 1843, Johnston, Scotland. Md 26 Dec 1864, Elizabeth Adamson. D. 11 Jun 1930, Wellsville, Utah.

JANE ALLAN, b. 6 Nov 1845, Johnston, Scotland. Md. 20 Jan 1865, Daniel Brice Hill. D. 14 Nov 1927, Darby, Teton, Idaho.

ISABELL ALLAN, b. 7 Mar 1848, Johnston, Scotland. Md. 13 Jan 1868, Samuel Ames. D. 29 Sep 1928, Cleveland, Idaho.

Submitted by: Lowell J. Parkinson

ROBERT ALLAN LEISHMAN

Born: 3 Feb 1836, Johnstone, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Campbell and Jean Allen Leishman
Died: 17 Oct 1921, Weiser, Washington, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Ellen McKay
Date: 14 Nov 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Sep 1830, Dervock, Antrim, Ireland
Died: 22 Dec 1890, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Cathrine Hill Duncan
Date: 15 Sep 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Oct 1846, Maybole, Scotland
Died: 11 Sep 1886, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

Robert helped bring many saints across the plains to Utah after his arrival there. He was 24 when he first crossed the plains but waited until he arrived to find the girl of his choice.

His father was the thirteenth male baptized into the Church in Scotland, so it followed that his children would be baptized as soon as they were old enough. He filled a foreign mission as well as several home missions.

Robert was City Marshall of Wellsville, and water master for the East Field Irrigation Company. He also pioneered in Cardston, Alberta, Canada in 1893.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT McKAY, b. 14 Nov 1860, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Nov 1885, Mary Ann Brenckley. Md. 2nd, Eliza Blackburn. D. 4 Aug 1940, Ogden, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 8 Mar 1862, Wellsville, Utah. D. 23 Jan 1870, Wellsville, Utah.

MARTHA ELLEN, b. 15 Oct 1863, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 26 Dec 1887, Hyrum Barnes Woodward. D. 27 Apr 1894, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

JEAN ALLAN, b. 1 Apr 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 20 Jan 1894, George Olson. D. 12 Jun 1941, Weiser, Idaho.

JOHN McKAY, b. 3 Jul 1866, Wellsville, Utah. D. 7 Dec 1869. Child.

DAVID McKAY, b. 6 Dec 1869, Wellsville, Utah. D. 7 Dec 1869. Child.

JOSEPH McKAY, b. 1 Jul 1870, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1896, Martha Leavitt Baker. D. 10 Oct 1945, Wellsville, Utah.

WILLIAM McKAY, b. 30 Apr 1873, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1914, Sarah Elizabeth Parkinson. D. 20 Dec 1956, McGrath, Alberta, Canada.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, b. 28 Dec 1870, Wellsville, Utah. Md

20 Dec 1900, Alicee Arminda Garner. D. 7 Jun 1955, Hill Spring, Canada.

ELLEN JANE, b. 26 May 1873, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1898, Edward Jenkins Leavitt. D. 17 Oct 1950, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

SOPHIA, b. 27 Jan 1875, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 9 Feb. 1895, John Alfred Talbot. D. 24 Dec 1939, Weiser, Idaho.

ALLAN, b. 15 Mar 1877, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 18 Mar 1899, Ada Jane Nelson. D. 9 Nov 1954, Magrath, Alberta, Canada.

THOMAS DUNCAN, b. 25 May 1879, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 6 Apr 1906, Attena Anderson. D. 6 Mar 1950, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

AGNES, b. 27 Jul 1881, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1918, Alvin Bennett. D. 8 Sep 1938.

ERASTUS LAWRENCE, b. 7 Feb 1884, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1918, Margaret McAlear. D. 24 May 1964.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

THOMAS ALLAN LEISHMAN

Born: 26 Sep 1843, Johnston, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Campbell and Jean Allan Leishman, Jr.
Died: 11 Jun 1930, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married: Elizabeth Adamson
Date: 26 Dec 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 19 Nov 1846, Dysart, Fifeshire, Scotland
Died: 8 Feb 1928, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

Thomas was born 28 months after the birth and death of his brother, who had also been given the name of Thomas Allen. This is sometimes confusing to those who seek his name.

Thomas came to America with his parents in 1852 and endured the long trip with handcarts as a youth of nine years. After his father made their home for them in Wellsville, Thomas followed his example in becoming involved in the community as well as in the church.

He helped dig the East Field Canal in Wellsville. He hauled lumber to build the Wellsville Tabernacle. He served as city councilman, Justice of the Peace, City Recorder and School Trustee. He was president of the East Field Canal Board.

He helped bring pioneers from Missouri in 1863, and he served a mission to England for the church. He was loved and respected by all.

Children:

THOMAS ADAMSON, b. 14 Oct 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Apr 1891, Hannah Maria Owen. Md. 2nd, 7 Dec 1898, Martha Woodward Archibald. D. 5 Nov 1925, Wellsville, Utah.

ELLEN CAMERON, b. 14 Aug 1867, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 22 Apr 1897, John Lloyd Williams. D. 24 Jul 1928, Wellsville, Utah.

JOHN ALLAN, b. 7 Jul 1869, Wellsville, Utah. Md 27 Nov 1890, Logan, Utah. D.3 May 1937, Logan, Utah.

ANDREW, 24 Mar 1871, Wellsville, Utah. D. 7 Apr 1871, Wellsville, Utah. Child.

JAMES ADAMSON, b. 10 Apr 1872, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 21 Dec 1892, Caroline Parker. Md. 2nd, 2 Feb 1938, Millie Maughan. Md. 3rd, Millie Baxter. D. 27 Apr 1965, Ogden, Utah.

DAVID ADAMSON, b. 16 Apr 1874, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 21 Dec 1892, Caroline Parker Cooper. D. 24 Feb 1949, Wellsville, Utah.

ROBERT ADAMSON, b. 27 Nov 1876, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 10 Feb 1897, Elizabeth Audra Hampson Bradshaw. Md.

2nd, 16 Feb 1921, Ann Eliza Leavitt Wyatt. D. 28 Dec 1960, Wellsville, Utah.

ANDREW ADAMSON, b. 11 Feb 1879, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 10 Jul 1900, Deseret Kilfoyle Smith. D. 18 Apr 1969, Wellsville, Utah.

ELIZABETH ADAMSON, b. 16 Oct 1881, Wellsville, Utah. Md 5 Jan 1902, Robert Hendry. D. 25 Feb 1939.

DANIEL ADAMSON, b. 28 Aug 1883, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1915, Pearl Ricks. D. 22 May 1962, Logan, Utah.

JANE ADAMSON, b. 16 Sep 1885, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 9 Jun 1909, Walter Maughan Jones. D. 13 Feb 1980, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JANET ADAMSON, b. 24 Jan 1888, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1907, James Kerr Hill. D. 19 Oct 1968, Weiser, Idaho.

MARGARET MARVILLA ADAMSON, b. 21 Mar 1893, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 16 May 1917, Leo Conrad Nielsen. D. 1985 Hyrum, Utah.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

WILLIAM ALLAN LEISHMAN

Born: 7 Apr 1839, Johnstone, Renfrew, Scotland
Parents: John Campbell and Jean Allen Leishman Jr.
Died: 10 Dec 1916, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Handcart Co.

Married: Esther McKay
Date: 14 Jan 1860, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Born: 8 Dec 1842, Lewtrone, Antrim, Ireland

Died: 16 Aug 1914, Wellsville, Cache, Utah

William was the sixth child of a family of 10 children. He was raised in the Church in Scotland, as well as when they came to Utah. He was 13 when they arrived in Utah.

His family settled in Wellsville, Utah, where his father and sons farmed to make a living for the family. They were surrounded by aunts, uncles, and cousins, because most of the original family married and remained in Wellsville, where they were active in the church and community.

Children:

WILLIAM McKAY, b. 22 Nov 1860, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 22 Oct 1884, Catherine Gertrude Hansen. D. 21 Aug 1930, Drummond, Granite, Montana.

JOSEPH McKAY, b.14 Jan 1882, Wellsville, Utah. D. 9 Nov 1941.

JOHN McKAY, b. 7 Jun 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md 23 Jan 1889, Catherine Lloyd Maughan. D. 15 Dec 1928, Bates, Grant, Oregon. D. 15 Dec 1928, Bates, Grant, Oregon.

JAMES ALLAN, b. 1 May 1865, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 9 May 1889, Sarah Elizabeth Hansen. D. 14 Jun 1928, Logan, Utah.

ESTHER McKAY, b. 7 Jun 1869, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 7 Apr 1890, George Thomas Scott. D. 28 Feb 1902, Helper, Carbon, Utah.

ANNABELL, b. 7 Mar 1872, Wellsville, Utah. D. 19 Nov 1873. Child.

JEAN McKAY, b. 3 Jul 1875, Wellsville, Utah. D. 2 Sep 1892.

MARTHA McKAY, b. 25 Jul 1878, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 20 Dec 1905, James Maughan Williamson. D. 12 Mar 1963, Logan, Utah.

ORSON McKAY, b. 27 Nov 1880, Wellsville, Utah. Md. 4 Apr 1901, Margaret Woodward. D. 18 May 1936.

FRANCIS McKAY, b. 10 Jan 1884, Wellsville, Utah. Md. William Archilbald. D. 27 Nov 1904.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

JAMES LEITHEAD

Born: 14 Jun 1816, Birwood, Ashkirk Parish, Roxburgh, Scotland
Parents: John and Jane Harvey Leithead
Died: 31 Mar 1907, Lovell, Big Horn, Wyoming
Arrived in Valley: Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Deborah Lamoreaux
Date: 16 May 1835, near Scarbrough, Ontario, Canada
Born: 4 Feb 1808, of New Brunswick, Ontario, Canada
Parents: Joshua and Ann Cross Lamoreaux, Jr.
Died: 29 Feb 1888, Glendale, Kane, Utah

Married 2nd: Lucinda Sevella Gardner
Date: 7 May 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 30 May 1837, Washington, Erie, Pennsylvania
Died: 16 Apr 1917, Lovell, Big Horn, Wyoming

James went to school and labored as a boy near his home in Scotland, until he was about 16 years old. His uncle Robert had emigrated to Canada several years previously and had urged James' parents to leave Scotland.

Being full of adventure, James left home in 1832 for Canada. He soon met Deborah and they were married. They lost twin girls but were soon introduced to the gospel by Parley P. Pratt and were baptized.

They were urged to move to Missouri, and they settled in Adam-Ondi-Ahman with the other saints. They left Missouri in the spring of 1839 and moved to Quincy. The following spring they joined the saints in Nauvoo.

James worked on the temple and also worked for Hyrum Smith. He was a member of the Nauvoo Martial Band. When persecution became intolerable, they moved to Bentonsport, Iowa.

James prepared to leave for the west and, in the fall of 1849, they moved to Kanesville. They joined the Milo Andrus company in the spring of 1850.

After arriving in Salt Lake, he was asked to help build a sawmill in Big Cottonwood Canyon and later a grist mill on the Weber River near Ogden. He was then hired to build a grist mill in Farmington.

While there he helped lay out the town and was appointed Postmaster. He served as a counselor in the bishopric and as ward clerk. He was County Clerk from 1851 to 1866. While living there he married as a polygamous wife, Lucinda.

In 1866 he was called to move to the Muddy River settlement, 90 miles southwest of St. George. He and his families settled in St. Thomas, where two years later he was made bishop.

While there, he assisted Major John W. Powell with his trip. When it was found through surveys that the Muddy was actually in Nevada, the town was abandoned and they moved to Glendale. He moved the grist mill to Glendale and also put in a saw mill.

He was made bishop and later put on the high council. Later, he was made a patriarch. In 1903 he moved his second wife and family to Lovell, Wyoming, where he died. He left an autobiography and journal for his posterity.

Children of 1st wife:

JANE (twin), b. 3 May 1836, Scarborough, Canada. D. 8 May 1836. Child.

JANET (twin), b. 3 May 1836, Scarborough, Canada. D. 3 May 1836. Child.

DAUGHTER, b. abt 1841, Hancock Co., Illinois. D. Infant.

ANN CROSS, b. 7 Apr 1848, Bentonsport, Van Buren, Iowa. Md. 1864, Thomas Goldman Smith. D. 20 Jul 1909, Glendale, Utah.

NELLIE WADDIE (adopted - Indian), b. abt 16 Feb 1844, Uintah

Springs, Sanpete, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 1870, Daniel Justet Jr. D. 20 Jul 1909, Glendale, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES GARDNER, b. 6 Apr 1857, Farmington, Davis, Utah. D. Oct 1860, Farmington, Utah. Child.

BEN LOMAND, b. 31 Aug 1859, Farmington, Utah. Md. 3 Sep 1878, Eliza Ann Brinkerhoff. D. 15 Dec 1926, Lovell, Wyoming.

WILLIAM, b. 10 Oct 1860, Farmington, Utah. D. 10 Oct 1860. Child.

HELEN (Hellen) LUCINDA, b. 15 Nov 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Nov 1879, John Brinkerhoff. Md. 2nd, 13 Jan 1882, Hyrum Brinkerhoff. D. 25 Dec 1936, Phoenix, Arizona.

EFFIE SEVELLA, b. 15 May 1864, Farmington, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1881, Haskell Shurtliff Jolley. D. 20 Jan 1918, Lovell, Wyoming.

ELECTA BELINDA, b. 21 Mar 1869, St.Thomas, Nevada. Md. 5 Sep 1889, Moses David Harris. D. 2 Oct 1945, Lovell, Wyoming.

EDITH MAHALA, b. 14 Nov Nov 1871, Glendale, Utah. Md. 22 Jan 1892, George Averett. D. 3 Apr 1938, Lovell, Wyoming.

ALVA MILO, b. 17 Apr 1873, Glendale, Utah. Md. 1 Mar 1892, Elizabeth Melvina Clark. D. 1 Aug 1902.

JOHN OWEN, b. 1 Jun 1878, Glendale, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Sep 1905, Malita Brittania Jolley (Div). Md. 2nd, 7 Jun 1960, Pearl Beddes. D. 26 Dec 1970.

Submitted by: Dee Smith

BRADFORD LEONARD

Photograph not available

Born: 11 Feb 1811, Wareham, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Parents: Josiah and Content Anthony Leonard
Died: 17 Nov 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 18 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Ann Elizabeth Janes
Date: abt 1837
Born: 11 Aug 1812, Pittsfield, Berkshire, Massachusetts
Parents: William and Lavinia Isabella Pepoon
Died: 17 Sep 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Ellen Stuart–No children
Date: Unknown
Born: 15 Nov 1806, Spanishtown, Jamaica Island
Parents: James and Ann Grant Stuart

Married 3rd: Petrea Elise Mathea Madsen
Date: 2 Feb 1858
Born: 14 Mar 1820, Gladsakse, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Peter and Emmerence Hermana Abel Madsen
Died: 14 Feb 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Jerusha Parkes–No children
Date: 28 Apr 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 25 Jun 1809, Scipio, Cayuga, New York
Parents: Benjamin and Lucy Wilkinson Parkes

Married 5th: Unknown

Bradford grew up in Massachusetts and then moved to Aureilus (Auburn), New York, where he met Ann. Sometime after their marriage, they moved to Burlington, Iowa, where he became a merchant in his own dry goods and merchandise store.

In 1849 he sold out and they went to Utah. He took two wagon loads of merchandise with him to start a store in Salt Lake. He lost his eye sight sometime after 1849.

He owned a dry goods and merchandise store in Salt Lake near where West High School is located now. He sold to new arrivals. He also loaned money. He owned a farm in the Sugar House area and also on Main Street and about 17th South. He owned a house near his store and also other property.

He was deeply involved in the community as well as in the church all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE BRADFORD, SR., b. 27 May 1842, Burlington, Iowa. Md. Julia Hillock. D. 17 Aug 1889, Kamas, Utah.

JOHN TAYLOR, b. 23 May 1849, Burlington, Iowa. Md. 2nd, 3 Apr 1881, Mahala J. Russell. D. 19 Mar 1924, Santell, California, (soldiers home).

Children of 3rd wife:

CATHERINE ISABELL, b. 13 Nov 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Jan 1876, Solomon King. D. 17 Mar 1950, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

Submitted by: Robert Paul Leonard

GEORGE BRADFORD LEONARD

Born: 27 May 1842, Burlington, Des Moine, Iowa
Parents: Bradford and Ann Elizabeth Janes Leonard
Died: 17 Aug 1989, Kamas, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 27 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Julia Hillock
Date: 15 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 30 Jul 1841, Toronto, Canada
Parents: Edward and Charlotte Hillock
Died: 28 Jul 1911, Kamas, Summit, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Picknell
Date: 30 Apr 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div)
Born: 10 Aug 1843, Botney, Sussex, England
No children

George was only seven years old when his family started west. He was old enough to drive a wagon and help herd the cattle. His parents remained in Salt Lake to make their home.

He grew up there and married his wife in 1857. In 1864, he moved his family to Kamas, Utah, where he built a home near the mountains. The winters were severe, so he later moved closer to town. He was a dentist and a merchant, and the first postmaster.

He was also a musician, playing the violin and mandolin for dances. He was also one of the leaders of a dramatic group. He was a sportsman, loved baseball, hunting, and other activities.

Children:

WILLIAM FREDRICK, b. 10 Dec 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1889, Matilda M. Johnson. D. Jul 1919.

GEORGE BRADFORD JR., b. 6 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 6 Mar 1886, Miriam Smithies. D. 29 Nov 1933.

ANDREW EGBERT, b. 22 Feb 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md 12 Jan 1893, Eleanor Katherine Walker. D. 19 Aug 1951, Utah.

LAVINA M. LEONARD, D. Child.

JOHN TAYLOR, b. 30 Jun 1886, Kamas, Utah. Md. Lenora Jane Williams. D. 12 Feb 1952.

CHRISTINE, D. Child.

CHARLES EDWARD, b. 29 Jun 1873, Kamas, Utah. Md. Laura Cook. D. Aug 1933.

EDGAR, b. 29 Feb 1876, Kamas, Utah. Md. Jessie McKendrick. D. Aug 1916.

LEOPOLD, b. 28 Oct 1882, Kamas, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1904, Zoe Ellen Powell. D. 6 Mar 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Robert Paul Leonard

JOHN TAYLOR LEONARD

Born: 23 May 1849, Burlington, Des Moine, Iowa
Parents: Bradford and Ann Elizabeth Janes Leonard
Died: 19 Mar 1924, Santell, California, Soldiers Home
Arrived in Valley: 18 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Julia Frekes
Date: 22 Jun 1867

Born: abt 1853
Died: abt 1870

Married 2nd: Mahala J. Russell
Date: 3 Apr 1881, Richfield, Sevier, Utah
Born: 8 Mar 1867, Payson, Utah, Utah
Died: 13 Nov 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Margaret Van Valkenburg
Date: 12 Nov 1889
Born: 13 Apr 1871
Died: 14 Sep 1900

John came west to Utah with his parents when he was only one and a half months old, so he didn't remember the long journey. He didn't remember the threat of Indians or the storms or other problems. They were one of the more fortunate groups where no one died en route.

John grew up in Salt Lake and then married Julia Frekes. He later married two more wives. He was a farmer and they lived in several places, Milburn in Sanpete County, and Salina in Sevier County.

After his family was grown, he moved to California, and later died in Santell, California, in a soldiers' home.

Children of 1st wife:

LENNABELL, b. 16 Nov 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Garwood Davis.
GEORGE, b. abt 1871.

Children of 2nd wife:

HENRY WELLINGTON, b. 2 Apr 1882, Salina, Sevier, Utah. Md. 1st, 28 Jul 1902, Lamsa A. D. 26 Nov 1933.
CLAUD ARMOND, b. 21 Aug 1883, Goosesberry, Sevier, Utah. Md. 1st, 9 Jan 1904, Ruby J. Howe. D. 17 Dec 1944.

DORA MAY, b. 5 May 1886, Gooseberry, Utah. Md. 1st, Walter Jones. D. 10 Feb 1913.

BELL, b. 8 Mar 1888, Salina, Sevier, Utah. Md. 1st, 11 Feb 1904, George Kay. D. in Salt Lake City, Utah.

TESSA IRENE, b. 15 Mar 1891, Salina, Sevier, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1917, Walter A. Jackson. D. in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARY ALICE, b. 18 May 1889, Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Md 26 Nov 1904, Lemuel J. Hall. D. 15 Sep 1908, Blackfoot, Idaho.

RALPH, b. 7 Feb 1891, Nephi, Juab, Utah. Md. 27 Apr 1914, Mabel Elzena Williams. D. 11 Jun 1962, Rigby, Idaho.

ADA PEARL, b.9 May 1892, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 11 Jul 1913, John Joseph Loosli. D. 20 Mar 1955, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Submitted by: Robert P. Leonard

JOHN (JEAN) LESUEUR

Photograph not available

Born: 9 Jul 1813, St. Saviour, Jersey, Channel Islands
Parents: Jean and Marguerite LeVain LeSueur
Died: 24 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Oct 1855, Charles A. Harper Co.

Married: Caroline LeGresley
Date: 20 Oct 1836, St. Ouen, Jersey, Channel Islands
Born: 11 Jun 1814
Died: 1 Oct 1898, St. Johns, Apache, Arizona

John was named Jean as a child, but when he emigrated to America, he changed his name to John. He was 42 at the time.

When he was six years old, his father was drowned at sea. When he was nine, he went to live with a farmer who was good to him. He lived there 14 years, until he married Caroline.

John worked for a candle manufacturing company and also delivered goods on a horse and wagon from the docks and factories to the stores. His wife sold produce from their garden, from a small store in the front room of their home.

They were baptized into the Church in 1849. Caroline's sister and her husband were baptized the same day. After their baptism, they were shunned by all their former friends and customers, which made it almost impossible to earn the funds to leave. Caroline's uncle, Jean, had saved sufficient funds in the Perpetual Emigration Funds, so they were able to help John and his family, plus others.

They all sailed in April and then went by train and boat to Mormon Grove, where they joined a wagon company. Two weeks after their arrival in Salt Lake, their uncle died and their aunt moved in with them.

After a month, John moved his family to West Bountiful or Woods Cross, where John worked at any job he could find. When the call came to go south, they left and stayed in American Fork until they were able to return to their home.

John and his family worked hard to get out of debt and make a living. In 1862 John became ill and was taken to a hospital in Salt Lake where he died.

Children of 1st wife:

SON, b. 1837.

MARY ANN JULIA, b. 23 Sep 1838, St. Peter, Channel Islands. Md 17 Jun 1856, James Fackrell. D. 8 Jan 1912.

JEAN PHILIPPE, b. May 1840, St. Helier, Channel Islands. D. 25 Apr 1845. Child.

JANE CAROLINE, b. 7 Oct 1842, St. Helier, Channel Islands.

Md. 11 Mar 1860, John Davis. D. 23 Dec 1926.

CAROLINE MARY TURNER, b.27 Jan 1847, St. Helier, Channel Islands. Md. 10 Mar 1866, Charles Mallory. D. 2 Jul 1878, Mesa, Arizona.

HARRIET ELLEN, b. 18 Jun 1850, St. Helier, Channel Islands. Md. 28 Aug 1866, Charles Alma Warner. D. 7 May 1933.

JOHN TAYLOR, b. 4 Dec 1852, St. Helier, Channel Islands. Md. 17 Oct 1875, Geneva Casto. D. 29 Nov 1945.

WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. 12 Nov 1856, West Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1st, 16 Jan 1878, Anner Mari Bingham. Md. 2nd, 5 Mar 1915, Elna Ida Nicoline Hansen. D. 13 Jun 1941, Eager, Apache, Arizona.

Submitted by: Carl LeSueur

JOHN TAYLOR LESUEUR

Born: 4 Dec 1852, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands
Parents: John (Jean) and Caroline LeGresley LeSueur
Died: 29 Nov 1945, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1855, Charles A. Harper Co.

Married: Geneva Casto
Date: 17 Oct 1875, Montpelier, Bear Lake, Idaho
Born: 3 May 1857.
Died: 20 May 1927, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona

John was the next to youngest of the six children who lived to maturity. He was named after John Taylor, the missionary who

visited Jersey while he presided over the French mission. He was two years old when his parents sailed for America and crossed the plains.

When his father died, his mother moved the family to Montpelier, Idaho, to be with her married children. In 1879, when the first LDS settlers went to Arizona to live, his mother joined them along with other members of her family. It was a wild frontier town which the Mormons were just starting to settle.

As he grew, John worked in the cooperative store, got into the sheep business, bought the drug store, owned mail route contracts, and owned the *St. Johns Herald* newspaper. He was a Justice of the Peace, County Treasurer, Probate Judge, County School Superintendent, a member of the legislature and the territorial Prison Commissioner.

He also served as a counselor in the stake presidency. He was involved in the building of the Mesa Temple and was a counselor to the Temple president from 1927 to 1944. He died in Mesa just before his 93rd birthday.

Children:

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 20 Sep 1837, Montpelier, Idaho. Unmarried. D. 10 Jul 1877, Montpelier, Idaho.

JAMES WARREN, b. 31 May 1878, Montpelier, Idaho. Md. 9 May 1902, Anna Marie Anderson. D. 27 Oct 1948, Mesa, Arizona.

FRANK, b. 4 Sep 1880, St. Johns, Arizona. D. 27 Mar 1900, near St. Johns, Arizona.

ALICE GENEVA, b. 16 Dec 1882, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 1st, 10 Oct 1904, John Alma Crosby. Md. 2nd, George Wilhelm. D. 11 Dec 1956, St. Johns, Arizona.

CHARLES TAYLOR, b. 31 Mar 1885, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 1st, 31 Mar 1908, Helen Graham. Md. 2nd, 25 Dec 1913, Velda Jean Hunsaker. D. 11 Sep 1949, Mesa, Arizona.

NELLE, b.17 Dec 1887, St.Johns, Arizona. Md. 2 Jun 1909, Wallace Aird Macdonald. D. 21 Dec 1959, Bountiful, Utah.

RAY, b.7 Jul 1890, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 28 Jun 1910, Vera Bell. D. 17 Jul 1958, Mesa, Arizona.

LEO, b.22 Nov 1893, St. Johns, Arizona. Md 27 Jun 1917, Jessica Lorraine Robertson. D. 4 May 1933.

KARL CASTO, b. 14 Feb 1895, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 1st, 1917, Alberta Pederson. Md. 2nd, 4 Mar 1920, Merle Teresa Skousen. D. 27 Feb 1958, Huntington Park, California.

PAUL HARRY, b. 2 Sep 1896, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 1st, Stella Harton. Md. 2nd, Georgia Hurley. D. 18 Jun 1948.

WALTER BRYANT, b. 18 Jun 1898, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 30 Jul 1924, Viola Blood. D. 18 Mar 1971, Atlanta, Georgia.

HARVEY ROSS, b. 28 Nov 1901, St. Johns, Arizona. Md. 1st, 6 Apr 1924, Phyllis Ruth Brizzee. Md. 2nd, 12 Aug 1933, Eileen Evelyn Kelleher. D. 22 Apr 1984.

Submitted by: Carl LeSueur

NERIAH LEWIS

Born: 29 Apr 1816, Simpson County, Kentucky
Parents: Neriah and Mary Moss Lewis
Died: 22 Jul 1890, Richmond, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1851, James Cummings Co.

Married 1st: Rebecca Hendricks
Date: Jan 1837, Simpson Co, Kentucky
Born: 23 Dec 1817, Simpson Co, Kentucky
Parents: Samuel and Rebecca Dorris Hendricks
Died: 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Catherine Youngblood
Date: 28 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 15 Dec 1836, Perry Co., Alabama
Parents: John and Edna Neal Youngblood

Neriah and his wife, Rebecca, took two of the orphan children of his brother Benjamin to raise. When Rebecca's brother Allen and his wife died, they took two of their children also.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, Rebecca died and so Neriah's brother Beason and his wife took all four into their home to be with their own brothers and sisters, making 14 foster children they cared for.

Neriah and five of his brothers joined the Church: Beason, Neriah, Tarleton, Benjamin, and David. Neriah went to Cache Valley to help settle that area. In 1868 he moved his family there and built a rock home. He used logs from the fort for his barn.

He was known for his strength as well as his kind and sensible disposition. He served in many positions in the church and helped in the community. He taught his children well, and his three sons from Rebecca served a total of 92 years as bishops.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM HENDRICKS, b. 14 Oct 1837, Carlinville, Illinois. Md. 1st, Oct 1856, Martha Narcissa Petty. Md. 2nd, 12 Apr 1869, Eda Elizabeth Standage. D. 5 Sep 1905.

BENJAMIN MARIAN, b. 20 Mar 1841, Carlinville, Illinois. Md. 27, Apr 1862, Barbara Young Crockett. Md. 2nd, 15 Jul 1865, Eliza Ann Jenks. Md. 3rd, Barbara__ D. 20 Aug 1826, Logan, Utah.

NERIAH ROBERT, b. 10 Mar 1843, Carlinville, Illinois. Md. 1st, 20 Jan 1864, Amanda Jane Allred. Md. 2nd, 22 Nov 1869, Caroline Hyer.

REBECCA LOUISA LEWIS, b. 18 Sep 1848, Pottawatomie Co., Iowa. D. 11 May 1862.

Children of 2nd wife:

ARZA, b. 15 Dec 1856, Farmington, Utah. Unmarried. D. 10 Jun 1927.

MARTHA ELLEN, b. 24 May 1859, Farmington, Utah. D. 6 Apr 1862. Child.

ORSON HYDE, b. 27 May 1861, Richmond, Utah. D. 1 Feb 1878.

LYDIA, b. 18 Nov abt 1863.

FRANCIS HYRUM, b. 15 Jan 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. Mary Jane Bess.

WILLARD, b. 28 Apr 1866, Farmington, Utah. Md. Ellen Heywood Nutter.

EZRA, b. 18 Nov 1867, Farmington, Utah. Md. Sarah Ann Blake.

WILFORD, b. 25 Jul 1869, Farmington, Utah. Md. Georgina Lucinda Bess.

ALBERT EDWARD, b. 25 Mar 1872, Farmington, Utah. Md. Fannie Elizabeth Cottrell.

HATTIE ARMINTA, b. 12 Feb 1878, Farmington, Utah. D. 14 Jun 1881. Child.

Submitted by: Stephen Alley

NERIAH ROBERT LEWIS

Born: 10 Mar 1843, Carlinville, Macoupin, Illinois
Parents: Neriah and Rebecca Hendricks Lewis
Died: 21 Oct 1913, Oxford, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1851, James Cummings Co.

Married 1st: Amanda Jane Allred
Date: 20 Jan 1864, Richmond, Utah.
Born: 16 Nov 1843, Hancock Co., Illinois

Parents: Isaac and Julia Ann Taylor Allred
Died: 15 Mar 1915, Oxford, Idaho

Married 2nd: Caroline Hyer–No Children
Date: 22 Nov 1869.

Neriah went with his father when the latter moved his home to Richmond, Utah. He helped his father with the farm work and the construction of his house.

He later worked as a teamster and operated a freighting outfit of his own as well as taking care of his farm. In 1867 he quit freighting and devoted himself to building up his Richmond farm. At intervals he worked on the Utah Northern and Northern Pacific Railroads.

In 1882 he was called to be the bishop of the Oxford, Idaho, ward. His ranch was the finest in Oxford with excellent stock, a beautiful home, and fine farm. He was often encouraged to become involved in politics but refused, giving his reason that he needed the time for his work as a bishop. He believed in setting the right kind of example to his congregation.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT CHARLES, b. 10 Dec 1864. Md. Mary Ann Anderson.
WILLIAM ALMA, b. 1 Jun 1867. Md. 1st, Lydia Lauretta Howell. Md. 2nd, Mary Josephine Horrocks.
AUGUSTA LOUISE (twin), b. 6 Mar 1869. D. 6 Mar 1869. Child.
AUGUSTA REBECCA (twin), b. 6 Mar 1869. D. 20 Mar 1869. Child.
AMANDA LAURA, b. 7 Aug 1870. Md. 1st, Henry Isaac Johnson. Md. 2nd, George Howard Fisher.
ISAAC NERIAH, b. 27 Jan 1872, Md. Jennie Hunt.
GEORGE WARREN, b. 28 Sep 1874. Md. Florence E. Ewing.
JULIA ETTA, b. 31 Dec 1876. Md. Albert Marion Merrill.
CLARENCE LEROY, b. 29 Apr 1879. Md. Margaret Black.
NELLIA PEARL, b. 16 Feb 1882. Md. 1st, Ely Beckstead. Md. 2nd, Charles Andrew Meeker.

LILLIE VIRGINIA, b. 17 Oct 1884. Md. Herbert Warren Manring.
EDNA VIOLET, b. 6 Sep 1887. Md. Moses Gustaveson.

Submitted by: Stephen Alley

SAMUEL LEWIS

Born: 27 Oct 1829, Simpson Co., Kentucky
Parents: Tarlton and Malinda Gimlin Lewis
Died: 1 Sep 1911, Phoenix, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: Dec 1847, Mormon Battalion Co.

Married: Sarah Jane Huntsman
Date: 1 Jan 1854, Parowan, Utah
Born: 5 Apr 1834, Steuben Co., Indiana
Parents: James William and Hannah Davis Huntsman

Samuel was the oldest son of Tarlton and Malinda. They were apparently members of the Church when he was young, as they moved to Missouri with the saints when he was about nine years old. His father and Uncle were hurt and Samuel remembered the bullets flying around him.

After the families moved to Nauvoo, Samuel learned the trade of stone cutter and mason work, while helping build the temple. He later helped build the St. George, Salt Lake, and Manti Temples.

Samuel enlisted in the Mormon Battalion at the age of 16 and was next to the youngest volunteer. Upon his discharge, he

walked to Salt Lake, where he found his father. He was the first man to carry the mail from Salt Lake to San Francisco.

In 1852 he helped move his parents to Parowan. He was made counselor to his father, who was bishop. Samuel was the first sheriff of Beaver County. He owned and operated the first grain cutting machine in Beaver and Iron Counties.

After his marriage, they continued to live in Parowan where four children were born. Then they moved to Minersville where six were born and then two more in Panguitch. While Samuel cut stone for the various temples, his sons worked his farm and cattle.

In 1881 they moved to Smithville, and later to Pima, Arizona, where they were one of the first settlers. In 1886 he moved to Thatcher, Arizona, to homestead. He and Sarah Jane separated. She kept the house and he wandered around, living with first one child and then another.

He was described as a tall, slender, well built man who loved to walk and garden. His last years were unhappy ones. He later lost one eye in an accident when a piece of stone entered it. He also ruptured himself while moving a large stone. In order to get the care he needed, he was put in a hospital in Phoenix, where he died.

Children:

SAMUEL EDWARD, b. 17 Jul 1854, Parowan, Utah. Md. 8 Apr 1881, Daphne Jane Hamblin. D. 25 Jul 1932, New Mexico.

ORSON JAMES, b. 18 Dec 1855, Parowan, Utah. Unmarried. D. 14 Feb 1860, Parowan, Utah.

KETURAH HANNAH, b. 25 Sep 1857, Parowan, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1876, Alfred Baker. D. 11 Apr 1939, Thatcher, Arizona.

MARY ELLEN, b. 9 May 1859, Parowan, Utah. Md. 3 May 1874, Don Carlos Judd. D. 31 Dec 1928, St. Johns, Arizona.

OLIVER, b. 4 Mar 1861, Minersville, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1885, Viola Maria Mathis. D. 5 Mar 1947, Brigham City, Utah.

ADELBERT, b. 17 Nov 1863, Minersville, Utah. Unmarried. D. 9 Oct 1935.

LAURA, b. 16 Jan 1865, Minersville, Utah. Md. 1 Nov 1 882, Peter Howard McBride. D. 25 Dec 1954, Glenbar, Arizona.

MALINDA GIMLIN, b. 10 Sep 1866, Minersville, Utah. Md. 7 Nov 1882, Francis Winfred Moody. D. 28 Jul 1902, Central, Arizona.

JOSEPH TARLTON, b. 30 Jun 1868, Minersville, Utah. Unmarried. D. 26 Oct 1890, Ramah, New Mexico.

SARAH LAVIRA, b. 16 Jan 1870, Minersville, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Jan 1885, James Knox Polk Pipkin. Md. 2nd, 17 Nov 1897, Robert Lee McBroom. D. 4 Oct 1960, Globe, Arizona.

LULA JANE, b. 22 Apr 1873, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 24 May 1892, Oscar George Layton. D. 19 Nov 1946, Mesa, Arizona.

BERTHA MARIAH, b. 5 Apr 1875, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 27 Sep 1891, Samuel Edwin McClellan. D. 4 Apr 1962, Mesa, Arizona.

Submitted by: Grant Moody

WILLIAM LIPTROT

Born: 27 Sep 1809, Parbold, Lancashire, England
Parents: Thomas and Mary Jackman Liptrot
Died: 18 Jun 1881, Hooper, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1863, Nathan Coffin Co.

Married: Elizabeth Hesketh
Date: abt 1834, Eccelston, Lancashire, England
Born: 8 Jan 1805, Ince, Lancashire, England
Died: 30 Decc 1857, Lancashire, England

William's life was filled with sorrow as he lost four of the six

children that had blessed his life. Then when he also lost his wife, it seemed more than he could bear. He remained close to his remaining son and especially his daughter, Grace.

His wife was the first to join the Church in 1850 and William followed later the same year. It took six years before William was able to leave England with his son John and his daughter and her husband.

Shortly after their arrival, they went north to Ogden. On the way they stopped in Farmington to visit some friends. John became quite ill and died. The man of the house removed the floor of his front room for lumber to make a coffin. After the funeral, they continued on to Ogden where they made their home.

William's daughter always remained close to him. Later he moved to Hooper where he farmed and remained the rest of his life.

He remained firm in the gospel and was grateful for the love and loyalty of his only living child, Grace.

Children:

MARY, b. abt 1835. D. at birth.
WILLIAM, b. abt 1837. D. at birth.
THOMAS, b. 28 Apr 1839. D. 30 Jan 1841. Child
GRACE, b. 13 Jan 1841. Md. 16 Sep 1860, John Rigby. D. 30 Mar 1886.
WILLIAM, b. 13 Nov 1841. D. 19 Dec 1858.
JOHN, b. 2 Dec 1843. Unmarried. D. 8 Oct 1863 of cholera.

Submitted by: Belva Moyle and Roger F. Rawson

JOHN LOCKHART

Photograph not available

Born: 1808, Lockhart, Union, So. Carolina
Parents: James Lockhart, mother unknown
Died: Sep 1849, Holladay, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Oct 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co. under Howard Egan

Married: Margaret Maria Towery
Date: abt 1834, Monroe, Monroe, Mississippi
Born: 12 Nov 1806, Jamaica, Coneross Dist., So. Carolina
Died: 3 Apr 1864, Peoa, Summit, Utah

John was an unusual young man with much wisdom. He was kind and tolerant of others. He left home early because of the problems in his family concerning his father's estate. He asked for a good horse and $100 and told the others they could have his share.

He went to Mississippi where he met his future wife. Her father was a plantation owner and, when John and Margaret married, her father gave them an extensive tract of land and some slaves. John didn't believe in having slaves so he gave them their freedom.

John moved his family near Gattman, Mississippi, where there was a branch of the Mormon Church. After hearing the missionaries speak, and witnessing a healing of their daughter after she had been given blessings, all those in the family, who were old enough, were baptized.

In the winter of 1847 they made plans to go to Zion. In the spring of 1848 they sold their land and cattle and home and left. They arrived at Winter Quarters in May 1848 and arrived in the

Valley in October. They settled in Cottonwood where John obtained several parcels of land which he farmed.

John died two years after arriving in the valley and was buried on his own property.

Children:

RACHEL MAHULDA, b. 12 Nov 1806, Jamaica, So. Carolina. Md. 28 May 1856, Benjamin Adrian Miles. D. 10 May 1912, Peoa, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 17 Aug 1837, Monroe, Mississippi. Md. Peter Nease. D. 11 May 1881, Oxford, Idaho.

JASPER, b. 17 Oct 1838, Monroe, Mississippi. D. 22 Oct 1856, Holladay, Utah.

CYNTHIA PURLEE, b. 4 Feb 1840, Monroe, Mississippi. Md. abt 1859, William Gilbert Gibson. D. 24 Jan 1913, Weber, Utah.

MARGARET ALVIRA, b. 29 Aug 1941, Monroe, Mississippi. Md. James Dunn McGavin. D. 20 Dec 1909, Marysville, Idaho.

Submitted by: Burnyce Powell